2 vols.

Sr James Colquhoun of Luss Bart

4-2-21

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofmanus01aysc

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

HITHERTO UNDESCRIBED:

CONSISTING OF

FIVE THOUSAND VOLUMES;

INCLUDING THE

Collections of Sir HANS SLOANE, Bart. the Rev. THOMAS BIRCH, D. D. and about Five Hundred Volumes bequeathed, presented, or purchased at various Times.

VOLUME I.

CONTAINING

THEOLOGY,
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY,
HISTORY,
COMMERCE,
ARTS,
MATHEMATICS,
ASTRONOMY,
PHILOSOPHY,
AND
CHYMISTRY.

BY SAMUEL AYSCOUGH, CLERK.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR THE COMPILER,
BY JOHN RIVINGTON, JUN. ST. JOHN'S SQUARE, CLERKENWELL.
M DCC LXXXII.

PREFACE.

AFTER the uſeful prefaces, which are prefixed to the catalogues of the Royal, Cotton, and Harleian collections of MSS. which are alſo preſerved in the Britiſh Muſeum, as well as thoſe deſcribed in this Catalogue, I truſt that it will be thought unneceſſary for me to ſay any more on the ſubject, than what is requiſite to give the reader a knowledge of the preſent collection.

Amongſt the great number of MSS. which are deſcribed in this Catalogue, there are doubtleſs *many*, which merit the attention of the curious and learned in every branch of uſeful literature; and tho' there are certainly others, (as muſt be the caſe in all great collections) which are leſs worthy of notice, yet there are few which will not afford ſome uſeful hint to thoſe who may conſult them.

The method purſued in this Catalogue, has rendered it impoſſible to place the books in a numerical arrangement; thoſe numbered in ſucceſſion treating of various ſubjects, and many volumes containing ten, twenty, or more tracts on as many ſubjects; therefore the numbers are conſidered as mere references, and no other regard paid to them.

That it may be tranſmitted to poſterity to whom they are obliged for reſcuing ſo many MSS. from oblivion, and placing them in a ſituation, where they are defended as much as poſſible from the ravages of time, and where every gentleman has a right to claim the peruſal of them, conforming to the rules appointed by the truſtees, I ſhall acquaint them, that all thoſe MSS. numbered from 1 to 4100, were collected by Sir Hans Sloane,

Bart. and were part of his muſeum, purchaſed by parliament (agreeably to his will) for the public uſe.

In this part, I have, as much as poſſible, retained the numbers which had been made uſe of in Sir Hans Sloane's own MS. catalogue; ſo that whatever references may have been made to any of theſe MSS. they will in general anſwer the preſent numbers; but as the old Catalogue was numbered before the volumes, *it frequently happened*, that thoſe articles which had ſeveral numbers affixed to them were bound together, and only one number given to the volume; and from the MS. Catalogue of MSS. and printed books being written indiſcriminately, it *ſometimes occaſioned* numbers to be given to printed books as though they had been MSS. on which account, there will appear a deficiency in the numbers: to remedy which I have altered the numbers of about 150 volumes, which as they had not been found entered in the original MS. Catalogue were added to it, and the numbers placed in [Crotchets;] and to prevent any inconvenience from this alteration, I have added after the index of numbers, a table of the former numbers with the numbers they now bear; but this has not been quite ſufficient to fill up all the deficiencies, and there will yet appear a defect of ſome numbers, and conſequently *deeſt* will appear againſt them in the Index. It is neceſſary to declare, that this defect is occaſioned by the reaſons before aſſigned, and not by any loſs ſince they were brought to the Muſeum; as I only miſſed two volumes that were ever depoſited there, and thoſe of ſo little conſequence, that they can only be ſuppoſed to be miſlaid, or in going over ſuch a number poſſibly overlooked.

In this part, I found the MS. catalogue of ſome uſe to me in deſcribing the books. Yet if any gentleman would give himſelf the trouble of comparing them, he will find that I have made very conſiderable additions to it, and that many volumes were deſcribed in a manner quite different from their real contents.

The next part is that bequeathed by the Rev. Dr. Birch, in which I have continued the numbers from the Sloanian collection; and it begins with 4101, and continues to 4478: theſe numbers are nearly regular, except a few which it appeared to have been the deſign of the Dr. to have kept from public inſpection for thirty years after his death, and were by order of the curators, ſealed up until the expiration of that time, about 16 years of which are already paſt. They conſiſt chiefly of tranſcripts made by the Dr. himſelf from original papers in various libraries, and exhibit a ſtriking proof of his amazing aſſiduity in collecting materials to illuſtrate the Engliſh hiſtory, and the lives of many of our illuſtrious countrymen.

After

After he had done ſo much to perpetuate the memory of others, I ſhall take the liberty of adding ſomething to the account given of him in the Biographia Britannica *.

I found

* The writers of the Biographia Britannica were led into a miſtake reſpecting the time of Dr. Birch's going into orders, by a copy of Dean Smedley's letter, recommending him to a Biſhop as a proper perſon for it. He was ordained deacon by the Biſhop of Saliſbury, at King-ſtreet Chapel, Jan. 17, 1730, and prieſt by the ſame Biſhop, Dec. 21, 1731, as appears by his letters of orders; ſo that he could not be curate to his wife's father when he married, as he did not go into orders until a year and a half after her death. I do not find any mention of his wife's name, though there are two letters from her to him before their marriage, but without ſignature. A puerperal fever was not the ſole cauſe of her death, as ſhe had ſuffered the various gradations of a regular conſumption, though child-bearing brought on the dreadful criſis.

He was preſented at the ſame time to the rectory of Siddington St. Mary, and the vicarage of Siddington St. Peter.

The letter from Dr. Blackwell, Primarius Profeſſor Theologiæ, to Dr. Birch, informing him of the diploma of D. D. being paſſed, is dated Mariſchall College, Aberdeen, Feb. 15, 1753; the diploma is dated Feb. 14. (M. A. diploma dated prid. kal. Nov. 1735.) Dr. Birch has added the following note under the letter: "N. B. I received this letter the beginning of March. The Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Mar. 8, 1753, ordered his ſecretary to prepare a faculty for conferring on me the degree of D. D. I took the oaths, March 9, and the 13th the faculty paſſed the Great Seal.

In reſpect to his literary purſuits, I ſhall mention only a few additions, chiefly extracted from a ſmall pocket-book. The firſt mentioned in the Biographia is in 1732. In this pocket-book I find mentioned in

1726 A Latin tranſlation of Hughes's Ode to the Creator.
1727 Verſes on the General Hiſtory of Printing.
Publiſhing the General Hiſtory of Printing.
Collections for Smedley's View.
1728 Abelard to Philintas.
1732 Began the General Hiſtory.
1739 Account of Alga. Publiſhed in the Works of the Learned for July.
Account of Milton. Publiſhed in the Works of the Learned.
Began and finiſhed ſeveral articles in letter W. in the General Dictionary.
1741 Wrote the Letter of Cleander to Smerdis, in the Athenian Letters.
1742 Wrote an account of Mr. Orr's Sermon, in the Works of the Learned.
1743 Wrote the preface to Boyle's works.
1760 By a letter from Dr. Stonhouſe, it appears, that he wrote the life of the Rev. Mr. James Hervey, which is prefixed to his works.

Beſides theſe writings, not taken notice of, we find the Doctor employed in correcting a great number of publications.

At the time of the Doctor's death, he had prepared for the preſs a collection of letters, to which he had given the following title: "Hiſtorical Letters, written in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. containing a detail of the public tranſactions and events in Great-Britain during that period; with a variety of particulars not mentioned by our hiſtorians. Now firſt publiſhed from the originals in the Britiſh Muſeum, Paper Office, and private collections." More particularly deſcribed at p. 182 of the Catalogue.

Should theſe letters appear deſirable to the public, I ſhall have no objection to undertake the publication of them, as ſoon as I could be aſſured of my being re-imburſed the expences.

Therefore

I found this part in the greateſt confuſion, being chiefly written on looſe papers, and only tied up in bundles, without any regard to ſubject or connection; and they required ſo much alteration to reduce them to ſome order and regularity, that it was impoſſible to retain the numbers given to the bundles, in a catalogue made at the expence of the curators of the Britiſh Muſeum, as there is hardly a ſingle number which has not been diſperſed amongſt twenty or more volumes. This catalogue proved of *no uſe* to me; and to produce ſomething like order from confuſion, took up the whole of my time for more than ſeven months. Although it was no part of my duty as a catalogue-maker to arrange looſe ſlips of paper, yet as I thought it would be agreeable to the curious and learned to find them placed in ſome connection, and that there might not be occaſion to turn over many volumes to find what ought to be collected into one, I therefore reſolved to ſpare no labour for any thing which might be thought an uſeful improvement: beſides this trouble of arranging, the account I have given of them is enlarged more than twenty times.

N° 4479 to 4572 were bequeathed by Mrs. Catherine Madox, widow of Thomas Madox, Eſq; Hiſtoriographer Royal to Queen Anne and King George I. and conſiſt of his MS. collections. As I have publiſhed my opinion of them at p. 236 in the catalogue, where they are deſcribed, it will be unneceſſary for me to add any more concerning them.

4573 to 4630 are the MS. collections of Mr. Thomas Rymer, not printed in his Fœdera. Theſe were depoſited in the Britiſh Muſeum by order of the Houſe of Lords; who alſo ordered the rolls of parliamentary proceedings, contained in the volumes numbered 4631 to 4695, to be depoſited there.

4695 was preſented by Samuel Burroughs, Eſq; Maſter in Chancery.

4697 was purchaſed by that worthy prelate, Dr. Secker, when Biſhop of Oxford, and ſeveral other lords and gentlemen, who gave 80l. for it, and placed it in the Muſeum.

4698 was preſented by Dr. Charles Morton, now the Principal Librarian of the Muſeum; who has alſo given a few other volumes, which, being placed on different ſhelves, could not be numbered in ſucceſſion.

4699 was preſented by Edward Capell, Eſq.

Therefore if two hundred gentlemen will ſignify their inclination of encouraging it, I will, with the conſent of the Curators of the Britiſh Muſeum, engage in it. I ſuppoſe they will make two large quarto volumes, and the price about Two Guineas in boards. I ſhall not publiſh any propoſals, but leave it to gentlemen themſelves, whether they chooſe to patronize it.

4700

4700 to 4705, were preſented by Smart Lethieullier, Eſq. From the appearance of theſe volumes, I ſhould ſuppoſe that this work was carried on through all the counties of England; if ſo, it is much to be wiſhed that they were all depoſited in the Muſeum, as they would prove of eſſential ſervice to the preſent favourite ſtudy of county hiſtory, as they ſhew the old land-owners, and the tenures by which they held their eſtates. Vide Cat. p. 277.

4706 was preſented by the Rev. T. Scott, of Ipſwich.

4707 to 4711, were preſented by Solomon Da Coſta, Eſq.

4712 was preſented by W. Guthrie, Eſq.

4713 was preſented by Thomas Aſtle, Eſq.

4714 was preſented by Capt. W. Reynolds.

4715 was preſented by the Rev. Dr. Maſon.

4716 to 4718, were preſented by the Rev. Dr. Edward Young.

4719 was preſented by Mr. Benjamin Cooke.

4720 to 4722, were preſented by the Rev. Mr. Lye.

4723 was preſented by Dr. Maty.

4724, 4725, were preſented by Thomas Hollis, Eſq.

4726 was preſented by Alex. Hall, Eſq.

4727 was preſented by Dr. Swiney.

4728 was preſented by Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

4729 was preſented by Tho. Aſtle, Eſq.

4730 to 4732, were preſented by Col. Deſaguliers.

4733 was preſented by the Rev. Henry Robinſon.

4734 to 4739, were preſented by Thomas Calderwood, Eſq. Theſe volumes will prove very uſeful to be conſulted by any perſon, who ſhall hereafter undertake an hiſtory of the Church of Scotland. Vide Cat. p. 54.

4740 to 4747, were preſented by John Thornton, Eſq.

4748 was preſented by Mr. Watkinſon.

4749 to 4754, were preſented by Thomas Carew, Eſq.

4755 to 4802, were preſented by the Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Milles, Dean of Exeter, and are chiefly collections to elucidate the Iriſh hiſtory, many of which were made by Sir James Ware, formerly contained in the Clarendon

rendon collection, and deſcribed in the catalogue of MSS. of Great-Britain and Ireland. Vide Cat. p. 311.

4803 was preſented by Paul Vaillant, Eſq.

4804, 5, 6, were preſented by Mr. L. Davis, Holborn, Mr. T. Davies, Ruſſel-ſtreet, Covent Garden, and Mr. Davis, Piccadilly, Bookſellers, the proprietors.

4807, 4808, 4809, were preſented by Mr. David Mallet.

4810 was preſented by Thomas Burdett, Eſq.

4811 to 4827, were bequeathed by the Right Rev. Dr. R. Pocock, Biſhop of Meath in Ireland, and chiefly relate to Iriſh hiſtory.

4828 was preſented by the Right Rev. Dr. Mark Hildeſley, Biſhop of Sodor and Man.

4829 to 4835, were preſented by Mr. Alexander Dow.

4836 was bequeathed by the Hon. Arthur Onſlow, Eſq; Speaker of Houſe of Commons.

4837 was preſented by Dr. Fothergill.

4838 was preſented by Earl Stanhope.

4839 to 4847, were bequeathed by the Rev. Mr. Roger Hugget, and were collections relating to Eton and Windſor. Vide Cat. p. 77.

4848 was preſented by the Rev. Dr. Stonehouſe.

4849, 4850 were preſented by Mrs. Mead.

4851 was preſented by Dr. Macbride.

4852 to 4854, were preſented by Edward Wortley Montague, Eſq.

4855 was preſented by Mr. Jacob Bell.

4856 was preſented by Mr. Bowen.

4857 to 4900, were preſented by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart. to whom the learned and curious are under the greateſt obligations.

4901 was preſented by Mr. Charles Combe.

4902, 4903, were preſented by Dr. Morton.

4904 was preſented by Dr. Muſgrave.

4905 was preſented by Gerard Feize.

4906 was preſented by Mrs. Maty.

4907 was preſented by Mrs. Burnell.

4908 was preſented by Mr. George Stahlberg.

4909 to 4923 were preſented by Sir John Hawkins, Knt. As muſic is now become a favourite ſcience, all lovers of it will conſider themſelves under very great obligations to the worthy donor, as they tend very much to elucidate the hiſtory of muſic, which was very little known before the late enquiries concerning it by ſeveral ingenious and learned men.

4924 was preſented by Capt. Thomas Forreſt.

4925 was preſented by Br. Boothly, to whom it was given by J. J. Roſſeau.

4926 to 4933 were preſented by Sir John Inglefield, Bart.

4934 to 4938 were preſented by Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. Theſe were collected by that aſſiduous antiquary, the Rev. Francis Peck; and by all lovers of antiquity will be eſteemed an ineſtimable acquiſition, being tranſcribed with ſuch exactneſs, as to be nearly of equal authenticity with original papers.

4939 to 4947 were preſented by Claudius Ruſſel, Eſq.

4948 was preſented by Mrs. Mallet.

4949 to 5014 are ſuch as have been purchaſed by the Curators at various times, or were not deſcribed in the other catalogues, ſo that it could not with certainty be aſcertained to what library they originally belonged.

5015 In grateful remembrance of thoſe gentlemen who have contributed towards enriching the Muſeum with MSS. I have tranſcribed this catalogue, in which each donation is deſcribed ſeparately, and truſt that the Librarians will carry it on whenever any addition is made to the collection.

5016 was preſented by Guſtavus Brander, Eſq. (As this MS. was preſented but a few days before this catalogue was finiſhed, it could not be deſcribed in its proper claſs.)

7502 contains a number of original letters, chiefly royal, which having fallen into various hands, have been depoſited by the poſſeſſors in the moſt proper place for their reception.

It is much to be wiſhed that others, who are poſſeſſed either of ſingle letters or collections, would follow their example, as ſuch things are of little uſe whilſt they are in private hands, but may be made ſubſervient to the greateſt, when thus collected.

Nothing farther remains, than for me to ſtate the plan I have obſerved, different in ſome reſpects from that made uſe of by my predeceſſors, even by the accurate and able Mr. Wanley: however I did not adopt it, without much thought, and a conviction that it would be found the beſt form. I look upon the plan entirely as my own, and hope to ſee it ſo approved as for the future to be adopted by others. This work has been my ſole employment for upwards of two years, and I believe I may add that there is no example of ſuch a work being compleated in ſo ſhort a time. After I had examined many claſſed catalogues of printed books, I found the order conſtantly vary either according to the nature of the library, or the inclination of the compiler. Some I thought too minute in their diviſions, and others again too general. I have endeavoured to avoid each extreme, and to adopt the arrangement which appeared to me the moſt natural, and although the ſituation of ſome of the claſſes may appear exceptionable, yet perhaps when the whole is conſidered, it may be found that the order could not have been altered to much advantage. But to prevent any perſon being at a loſs where to look for any particular claſs, I have given the following table.

	Page
Bibles in various languages,	1
Interpreters and commentators,	3
Sermons, &c.	5
Miſſales, Liturgies, Alcorans, &c.	11
Various theological and controverſial (all thoſe of which the names of the authors could be aſcertained are placed alphabetically, and the anonymous are collected together according to the ſubject.)	22
Eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, in which is included the hiſtory of Oxford and Cambridge univerſities, and of Eton and Windſor colleges.	53
Legends of ſaints, lives of biſhops, and other religious perſons,	85
Chronology and general hiſtory,	87
Geography,	90
Longitude and latitude,	92
Hiſtory of England, all authors which could be aſcertained, are placed in alphabetical order,	93

Hiſtory

Page

Hiſtory of England, anonymous: Conſiſting chiefly of old chronicles and papers relating to the revenue, - - - 106

——————— Collections concerning officers of ſtate and nobility, - - - - - - - - - - - 109

——————— Parliamentary hiſtory and proceedings, - 115

——————— Political hiſtory, inſtructions to ambaſſadors, treaties of peace, &c. - - - - - - 120

Originals and copies of letters chiefly tending to illuſtrate the hiſtory of England, - - - - - - - - - 131

Charters, grants, deeds, and records, - - - - - - 235

Antiquities of England, - - - - - - - 273

Hiſtory and antiquities of London, - - - - - - 279

Heraldry, - - - - - - - - - - - 284

Law, both civil and canon, to which is added copies of wills and trials for treaſon and felonies, - - - - - 191

Autographs, - - - - - - - - - - 301

Hiſtory of Wales, - - - - - - - 302

——————— Scotland, - - - - - - - 302

——————— Ireland, - - - - - - - 309

——————— Britiſh iſlands, - - - - - - 340

Coins and medals, - - - - - - - 341

Mythology, - - - - - - - 342

Hiſtory of France, - - - - - - 344

——————— Antient Rome, - - - - - 346

——————— Spain, - - - - - - - 349

——————— Portugal and Sicily, - - - - 350

——————— Venice, - - - - - - 351

——————— Germany, - - - - - - 351

——————— Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, - - 352

——————— Holland, - - - - - - 353

——————— Greenland and Iceland, - - - - 354

Page
——— America, - - - - 354
——— Weſt-India iſlands, - - - 357
——— Eaſt-Indies, - - - - 359
——— Perſia and Japan, - - - 361
——— Turky, - - - - 364
——— Greece, - - - - 364
——— Egypt, - - - - 365
Hiſtory of the African iſlands, - - - - 365
Commerce and trading companies, - - - 366
The arts in general, - - - - 372
Architecture, - - - - - 374
Fortification, gunnery, &c. - - - 375
Painting and perſpective, - - - - 379
Dying, - - - - - 382
Writing, - - - - - 582
Memory, - - - - - 384
Printing, - - - - - 384
Cookery, &c. - - - - - 385
Soap-making, - - - - - 386
Brewing, - - - - - 387
Hunting. - - - - - 387
Angling, - - - - - 388
Mathematics, - - - - - 388
Surveying, - - - - - 393
Dialling, - - - - - 394
Geometry, - - - - - 395
Muſick, - - - - - 395
Mechanics and watchmaking, - - - 399
Aſtronomy, - - - - - 401

Philo-

Page
Philoſophy, - - - - - - 411
Ethics, - - - - - - - 414
Logic - - - - - - - - 415
Phyſics, - - - - - - - 416
Metaphyſics, - - - - - - - 433
Royal Society papers, - - - - 435
Dublin Society, - - - - - - 478
Chymical and alchymical, - - - - 477

Here I conclude the firſt volume.

VOL II.

Medical, Anatomical, and Chirugical, all thoſe the authors of which could be aſcertained, are placed in alphabetical order, the ſubjects being frequently ſo mixed, that they could not with any propriety be ſeparated, - - - - - - 513

The anonymous ones are collected under the following heads:
Papers relating to phyſicians, and the college. - - 594
Inſtitutions of medicine, practice and diaries of phyſicians, - 596
Diet and rules for health, - - - - 599
Diſeaſes in general, - - - - 601
Diſeaſes of the head and eyes, - - - 604
Fevers, - - - - - 605
Plague, - - - - - - - 605
Small pox, - - - - - 607
Venereal diſeaſe, - - - - 607
Stone, - - - - - - - 607
Generation and the diſeaſes of women, - - 608
Urine, - - - - - - - 609
Phlebotomy, - - - - - - 611
Medical caſes, - - - - 611

Influ-

Page
Influence of the ſtars on medical caſes and human bodies, 613
Pharmacopœiæ and materia medica, 615
Medical receipts, 630
Poiſons and their antidotes, 634
Medical common place books 635
——— Miſcellaneous, 639
Surgery, 640
Anatomy, 642
Diſeaſes of cattle, 644
Natural hiſtory and catalogues of muſeums, 646
——— of animals, 658
——— of vegetables 664
——— of minerals, 674
Huſbandry and gardening, 680
Journals of voyages and travels, 685
Navigation and naval affairs, 697
Education, grammars, and dictionaries, 705
Rhetoric and orations, 710
Literary hiſtory, 712
Catalogues of books, 720
Biography, 725
Letters miſcellaneous. 741
Poetry, 811
Dramatic, 848
Humourous, 850
Proverbs, Jeſts, &c. 851
Fables

Page
Fables and romances, - - - - 854
Judicial aſtrology, fortune-telling, prophecies, &c. - 858
Magic and witchcraft, - - - - 870

Miſcellaneous. This being a very bad title, I have reduced it as much as I poſſibly could, having admitted none that could come under any other claſs. - - - - - 881
Books in the Icelandic language. - - - 890
Books in various oriental languages. - - 895

I am particularly obliged to the Rev. Mr. White, Laudian Profeſſor of Arabic, and Nath. Braſſey Halhed, Eſq; for the aſſiſtance they have afforded me in explaining the titles of this claſs; notwithſtanding this, however, there are ſome articles of which I am obliged to mention only the language, not being able to aſcertain the ſubject.

To conclude, I have added a ſhort claſs, containing an account of ſuch books as I diſcovered to have been claſſed under improper heads, and likewiſe of thoſe which I found had, on reviſing for the preſs, been claſſed improperly, after the claſs itſelf had been worked off, conſidering that this catalogue was written on nearly 20,000 looſe ſlips of paper, I am happy to find this claſs confined to ſo ſmall a ſpace. - 906

To render the work as uſeful as poſſible, I have added two indexes, the firſt of the number of each MS. and the page on which it is deſcribed, that if a gentleman has a reference to a number, or is examining a volume, and wiſhes to be acquainted with the whole contents of it, this index may direct him to the various pages where it is deſcribed.

The ſecond index contains all the names mentioned in the catalogue, by which may be diſcovered what books have been written by any author, or what occurs relating to him. Any further index appears unneceſſary, for if an inquiry on any particular ſubject is wanted, the catalogue being claſſed, it will be neceſſary to conſult a very few pages, and a few minutes give the wiſhed for information.

In reſpect to the age of the MSS. written before the 16th century, I have given the century in which I judged them to have been written, and have been very careful not to aſſign a greater antiquity to a MS. than I thought myſelf warranted in doing, ſo that though many MSS. may be found

found older than the age I have aſſigned them, few, if any will prove more modern.

In this ſituation as a compiler, I ſubmit the following work to the public inſpection, and ſolicit the indulgence which a publication of this kind requires, well knowing that it is much more eaſy to diſcover defects in it, than to render ſuch a work compleat. The ignorance of tranſcribers, the numberleſs miſtakes they conſtantly make, and frequently the want of titles, occaſion many inconveniencies. I was in the laſt caſe obliged to look over the contents, and to form ſuch a deſcription as might appear proper for them, ſo that even the turning over different copies of the ſame book at periods of ſome months diſtance, and chancing to fall upon various parts, will have cauſed a difference in the deſcription. And as it can only be looked upon as a book of reference, if it anſwers the intention, I truſt it will eſcape cenſure.

A CATA-

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

HITHERTO UNDESCRIBED.

THEOLOGIA.

BIBLES in various Languages.

4707 LIBER Legis Moſchis. Super volumen pergamenæ elegantis: Hebr. A roll.

4708 Prophetæ Poſteri duodecim. Cum punctis & accentibus. Hebr. ſuper Pergamenam valde Antiquo.

4709 Liber Legis Moſis, Pars 2. quinque Volumina, Pſalmos, Proverbia, Jiob & Lectiones totius anni continens, cum punctis, &c. Hebr.

2641 Liber Eſtheri. Hebraice. A roll.

2642 Alterum Exemplar.

1521 Biblia Sacra. Lat. Cum Prologis & Interpret. S. Hieronymi, nitidiſſime exarata in Perg. Sec. xiii. Cum Picturis & aliis Illuminationibus.

1932 Biblia Lat. Hieronymi, cum prologis & explanationibus & Epiſtolâ ad Laodicenſes. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

2372 Bible. In Short Hand.

3056 Pſalmi Davidis. Arab.

3117 Pſalmi Davidis in Linguâ Japonnicâ. Metrice.

3819 The Pſalms of David, printed in Welch, 1588, interleaved with the Engliſh tranſlation, written in the year 1594, by T. Bowyer.

3258 3. Pſalms in Short Hand.

4906 Les 150 Pſeaumes mis en Rime Francois, comme on les chante en l' Egliſe Chreſtiene.

936 Libro de Pſalmos. (Portugueſe)

935 Libro de Job. (Portugueſe)

3982 The New Teſtament.

3027 Novum Teſtamentum linguâ & characteribus Malabaricis. Codex in foliis 106 Palmarum exaratus, atque è Tranquebar tranſmiſſus.

4949 Evangelia Quatuor. Græce, ex Monte Atho, in Angliam delata in Perg. Sec. x.

Hic Liber fuit collatus à Jac. Wetſtenio, & memoratus in fol. 50. N. 44. in Prolegomenis ejus ad Novum Teſtamentum.

(E Libris Cæſaris De Miſſy, & coemptus à Curatoribus Muſæi Britannici.)

4950 } Quatuor Evangelia. Græce, in Perg. Sec. xi, ſeu xii. 2 Tomis.
4951 }

(E Libris Cæſaris de Miſſy, & à Curatoribus Muſæi Britannici coemptus.)

3599 Evangelia Quatuor. Sinice.

This Tranſcript was made at Canton in China in 1737 and 1738, by order of Mr. Hodgſon, jun. who ſays, it was collated with care, and found very correct. Given by him to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. in September, 1739.

3591 Evangelho de Sam. Matheus tresladado d'original Grægo, em Portugues, por Philipp Baldæo, e tradueido, cum muita diligencia na Lingoa Tamul, por Fran. de Fonſeca, Malebar Natural de Iahnapatam. Malabarice.

421 Evangelium S. Mathæi. cum Gloſſ. in Perg. Sec. xiv. aut antiq.

539 Epiſtolæ Pauli omnes, cum Epiſtolâ ad Laodicenſes. cum Gloſſ. in Perg. Sec. xiii. aut antiq.

4356 Concordantia Bibl. in Perg. Sec. xiv.

984 Concordantia Bibliæ, diſtincta per v Libros. in Perg. Sec. xv. (Pars quinti libri deeſt.)

2478 8. Concordantia Evangeliorum & Actorum Apoſtolorum. in Perg.

1714 3. Pars Concordantiæ, in Perg.

2708 3. Clavis Biblica. Germ. 1685.

4022 4. Eric Benzelius. Specimen Verſionis Gothicæ Sacrorum Evangeliorum, ex Codice MSS. Bibliothecæ Upſalenſis, cum Interp. Latinâ, & Annotationibus.

4277 88. Seraphim, a Grecian Biſhop. Some grammatical notes to aſſiſt in reading his tranſlation of the New Teſtament into modern Greek.

1378 12. John Bagford. Hiſtory of Printing the Bible and the various Editions.

William Kilburne. Petition to Parliament on erroneous Editions of the Bible, Lond. 1659.

W. Bentley,

W. Bentley. Petition to Parliament for leave to print the Bible.

885 9. John Bagford. Account of the Tranſlators of the Bible, and the various editions of it. fol. 112.

4276 5. Edward Kay. The rules to be obſerved in tranſlating of the Bible, 1607.

1435 12. William Kilburne. Propoſals concerning the future Printing of Bibles in Engliſh.

4372 5. Queries humbly propoſed to ſerious and candid Conſideration, Whether a new tranſlation of the Bible is neceſſary, and ſome alterations in the Liturgy.

2886 4. De Bibliis Vinarienſibus: Cum epiſtolâ M. Grimareſt de Verſione N. Teſt. Simonii.

INTERPRETERS and COMMENTATORS on the HOLY SCRIPTURES.

1199 DR. Benfield, of Corpus Chriſti College. Notes on Amos, Chap. v. ver. 4—22.

3927 Genealogia Sacra, Chronologia Sacra, & Geographia Sacra, quibus Perſonæ, Tempora, Loci in Sacris Literis memorati ordine ſuo deſcribuntur.

2281 7. Obſervations on the Chronology of Holy Scripture.

653 2. Tables of the Contents of the Bible.

318 Tous les Livres de l'Ancient Teſtament, mis en Dialogues; primerement en Langue Portuguaiſe & Malavorroiſe, par Ephrem de Never, Miſſionaire Capucin dans les Indes Orientalles; & enſuitte tournés en Francois, par Yves de Bourgos, Miſſionaire dans les meſmes Indes.

1939 4. Breviarium Bibliorum, in Perg. Sec. xv.

2708 4. Fundamentum Codicis Sacri. Germ.

1870 Bibliorum Epitome, cum Libris iv. Sententiarum, in Perg. Sec. xiv. ſi non antiq.

1726 Paraphraſis Bibliorum Metrice, à Petro Rigâ. in Perg. Sec. xiv. Iſte Liber fuit olim Donatus, à Thomâ, Rectore de Colneſtone, ad Fratres Minores Cantabrigiæ.

3398 Annotationes Criticæ in varios Locos Veteris & Novi Teſt.

1452 Expoſitiones in S. S. Locos varios, & alia Miſcellanea, Sec. xiv.

2712 Explicationes Myſticæ in varios Textus S. S. Germ.

2039 1. Specimen commentarii in loca Scrip. Sac. Phyſica & Math. Med.

2478 4. Tractatus varias conſiderationes circa S. S. & Hiſtorias ex eâ extractas continens, in Perg.
1014 13. Explanation of ſome difficult Parts of Scripture.
346 Hiſtoria Bibliæ Lat. Metrice, & in Perg. cum Antiq. Gothicis Figuris. Sec. xiv.
77 4. A Paraphraſe on Geneſis.
2879 10. L. Bahir in Gen. c. i. v. 2.
2100 5. Tabula Revelationis Majeſtatis Divinæ, comprehenſa in Capite primo Geneſeos.
848 3. The Revelation of the Divine Majeſty, written in the 1ſt Book of Geneſis. 10 b.
4352 1. Benedict Chriſtian Michaelis. Animadverſiones Philologicæ in Geneſin, in cap. xxxii. Deuteron. in Prophetas Minores, in Proverbia Salomonis, in Canticum Canticorum, in Hiſtoriam Jobi, cum ſuccinctâ & luculentâ Linguæ Sacræ inſtitutione, & Analyſi practicâ, Cap. i. & ii. Geneſeos.
2886 6. De Structurâ Arcæ Noæ, & alia Theologica Miſcel.
2711 1. Obſervationes in Cap. i. Geneſeos.
———— de Meretrice Babyloniæ.
Explicatio in Textus S. S. in quibus ad mag. Myſterium alluſio eſt.
796 11. Paraphraſis totius Pſalmi xliv.
Paraphraſis Allegorica Pſalmi lxiv.
2707 3. Explicatio Pſalmi lxxiii. Germ. 1673.
1431 3. Collections out of the Pſalms, applicable to many Occaſions.
1935 Gualt. Magolenſis, Epiſcopus.
1. Calendarium.
2. Pſalterium cum annotationibus, cui titulus eſt flores pſalterii.
3. Canticum Yſaie, in Perg. Sec. xv.
987 Eſther Langlois. Excerpta ex Pſalmis, (Lat. Gallice) 1586. Of her own tranſlating.
1497 Paraphraſe and Hiſtorical Obſervations on all the Pſalms of David.
1853 A Poetical Paraphraſe of the ſeven Penitential Pſalms, by Tho. Brampton, on Vellum. Sec. xv.
4355 S. Baſilius, Epiſc. Cæſarienſis. In Eſaiam Prophetam Commentariorum Tomus Prior, de Græcis in Latinam converſus, per Joh. Sheprevum, Gr. & Heb. literarum olim Oxonii Profeſſorem pub. ob. 1542.
1009 22. A Paraphraſe upon the Song of Solomon.
986 8. Annotationes in Cantica: in Perg. Sec. xiv.
4369 Thomas Sharp, D.D. Archdeacon of Northumberland, and Prebendary of Durham. Two Diſſertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture Meaning of the Words ELOHIM and BERITH.
820 13. In Evangelium S. Matthæi Annotata è variis varia.
3991 1. Obſervationes Criticæ in Evangelium S. Lucæ, Græce & Lat.

1725 Richardus Nottynghamius. Super Evangelia Dominicalia, Quæſtiones, &c. in Perg. Sec. xiv.
(Pitſeus in Illuſt. Angl. Script. appellat eum Rich. ſed Twynus in Apologia Antiq. Acad. Oxon. memorat. Guliel. Notyngham.)
1733 11. Expoſitio brevis & ſuccincta Epiſtolæ S. Pauli ad Romanos.
3993 An Expoſition of the 6th Chapter of the Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Romans, with a dialogue on chriſtian liberty.
1796 Fidus Paſtor & Vir pius ſeu Epiſtolæ S. Pauli ad Titum & Philemona, Lat. & Syriac. cum Annot. & Prefatione.
2708 1. Pet. Mauritius dictus venerabilis Abbas Cluniacenſis nonus. Explicatio 4 ultimorum Cap. Apocalypſeos, 1684. Germ.
627 Primitiva Græca omnia quæ in Nov. Teſt. occurrunt.
1317 5. Proprietates Verborum in Novo Teſtamento.
970 9. Account of the Proteſtant Writers on all the Parts of the Bible, and alſo on the Popiſh Doctrines of the Church of Rome.
2478 19. Decem Plagæ Egypti. in Perg. Sec. xiv.

SERMONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES, HOMILIES, &c.

H. B.

4346 A Vol. of Sermons, one of which was preached at Canterbury, March 20, 1669, and another at Lincoln's-Inn, Nov. 25, 1635. The Vol. is marked with the Initials (I ſuppoſe of the Writer) H. B. and ſome Prayers.

S. BERNARDUS, Abbas.

4899 Sermones, in Perg. Sec. xiv.
(" Hic Liber eſt Domus B. Mariæ de Witham Ord. Carthuſ. ex Dono D. Simonis Membire, quondam Canonici Eccleſ. Cath. de Sarum.")

THOMAS BIRCH, D. D.

130 Sermons, in 6 Vol.

4327 Vol. I. Sermons on

1 Exod. viii. 32.
2 - - - xxiii. 2.
3 Deut. xxx. 19.
4 2 Kings xx. 3.
5 Pſalm viii. 4.
6 - - - xvi. 8.
7 - - - xvi. 11.
8 - - - xvi. 11.
9 - - - xvii. 15.
10 - - - xvii. 15.
11 Pſalm xviii. 9.
12 - - - xxxiii. 1.
13 - - - xlvi. 8—11.
14 - - - l. 21.
15 - - - l. 23.
16 - - - lviii. 10.
17 - - - cxi. 10.
18 - - - cxix. 19.
19 - - - cxix. 59.
20 - - - cxix. 71.

4328 Vol. II. Sermons on
21 Pſalm cxix. 142.
22 - - - cxxxiii. 1, 2.
23 - - - cxxxix. 14.
24 Prov. xiii. 19.
25 - - - xiv. 9.
26 - - - xiv. 26.
27 - - - xv. 8.
28 - - - xviii. 14.
29 - - - xviii. 10.
30 - - - xxii. 6.
31 - - - xxiv. 33.
32 - - - xxv. 28.
33 Eccleſ. xi. 2.
34 - - - - viii. 11.
35 - - - - ix. 7.
36 - - - - xii. 13, 14.
37 Joel i. 3.
38 - - - i. 3.
39 Iſaiah liii. 5.
40 Jerem. xiii. 23.

4329 Vol. III.
41 Jerem. xvii. 17.
42 Amos v. 14.
43 - - - vi. 3.
44 Malachi iv. 2.
45 - - - - vi. 6.
46 Matt. i. 6.
47 - - - iii. 14.
48 - - - i. 21.
49 - - - vi. 10.
50 - - - vi. 11.
51 - - - vi. 13.
52 - - - vi. 19, 20.
53 - - - vi. 34.
54 - - - vi. 34.
55 - - - vi. 34.
56 - - - vi. 11.
57 - - - vii. 1.
58 - - - vii. 3, 4, 5.
59 - - - vii. 3, 4, 5.
60 - - - vii. 21.

4330 Vol. IV.
61 Matt. vii. 21.
62 - - - xii. 36.
63 - - - xii. 50.
64 - - - xx. 50.
65 - - - xxiii. 24.
66 - - - xxiii. 24.
67 - - - xxiv. 12, 13.
68 - - - xxiv. 42.
69 - - - xxv. 29.
70 Mark viii. 36, 37.
71 - - - viii. 36, 37.
72 - - - ix. 50.
73 - - - xii. 31.
74 - - - xii. 31.
75 Luke viii. 18.
76 - - - xv. 7.
77 - - - xvi. 25.
78 - - - xviii. 9, &c.
79 - - - xxi. 25.
80 John iii. 3.

4331 Vol. V.
81 John iii. 19.
82 - - - iii. 19.
83 - - - v. 14.
84 - - - viii. 44.
85 - - - xii. 43.
86 - - - xvii. 17.
87 Acts ii. 37.
88 - - - iii. 8.
89 - - - v. 1, 2, &c.
90 - - - viii. 23.
91 - - - xix. 20.
92 Rom. i. 29.
93 - - - ii. 4.
94 - - - ii. 14.
95 - - - vii. 19.
96 - - - x. 2.
97 - - - xii. 21.
98 - - - xiii. 11.
99 - - - xiii. 14.
100-1 - - xiv. 22.

4332 Vol. VI. Sermons on
102 Rom. xiv. 23.
103 1 Cor. xv. 35—38.
104 - - - xv. 56, 57.
105 2 Cor. iii. 17.
106 The ſame in Lat.
107 2 Cor. v. 17.
108 Galat. iv. 18.
109 - - - vi. 2.
110 Epheſ. iv. 3.
111 - - - - v. 2.
112 - - - - v. 15, 16.
113 Phil. i. 27.
114 - - - ii. 5.
115 - - - iv. 6.
116 Col. iii. 2.
117 1 Theſſ. v. 22.
118 1 Tim. vi. 8.
119 - - - - vi. 12.
120 2 Tim. iii. 5.
121 Hebr. x. 25.
122 - - - - xii. 1.
123 James i. ult.
124 - - - - ii. 10.
125 - - - - v. 19, 20.
126 1 Pet. i. 3, 4.
127 - - - iv. 17.
128 - - - v. 5.
129 1 John iv. 20.
130 - - - - v. 3.

Some ſingle Leaves of Sermons.

THOMAS BROMLEY.

2569 10. Sermon from Mount Olivet.

CHRISTOPHER CARTWRIGHT.

4927 2. Sermon on Eaſter-Day, on Col. iii. 1.

JAMES DUCHAL, M. A.

4335 Preſumptive Arguments for the Truth and Divine Authority of the Chriſtian Religion, in ten Sermons. To which is added, A Sermon upon God's moral government.
(Theſe are all on looſe leaves, and in great confuſion.)

EDMUND GIBSON, D. D. [Biſhop of London.]

4948 Letter in defence of a ſermon on afflictions.——Lambeth-Houſe, September 19, 1699.

PETER GUNNING [Biſhop of Ely.]

2903 35. Sermon on Rev. xx. 11. preached at Mercer's Chapel, 1658.

JOHN GYSBORN.

1584 7. Sermon on the Euchariſt.

PHILIP HENRY.

4275 141. Sermon on St. Matthew vi. 22.

HENRY HESKETH.

1824 7. Sermon on St. Matthew vi. 22.

——— HILL.

608 11. Sermon at Leyden, on 2 Cor. iv. laſt Verſe. July 15, 1664.

JOHN HODGSON.

1470 18. Sermon at the Funeral of the Lady Bridget, Viſcounteſs Beaumont. June 1, 1640.

ROB. HOLCOTE, ſeu HOLKOTHUS, Anglus ex Ord. Pred.

1616 2. Convertimini ad me in toto corde veſtro, Concio. in Perg. Sec. xiii.

HUGH LATYMER [Biſhop of Worceſter.]

1460 A notable Sermon made before the Kinge's Mageſtye, the Second Sunday in Lent (Mar. 2.) By the Reverend Father, Maiſtre Hughe Latymer. Gathered, and fyniſhed, and dedicated unto the moſt Chriſten Prynce, Edward the Syxte. By your Grace's dayle Oratoure, John Douglas, 1550. Againſt Covetouſneſs.

JOSIA LIGHTFOOT.

1926 5. Sermon on Pſalm i. 5.

——— MORE.

2903 22. Funeral Sermon on Mr. Robert Proctor, of Norfolk.

BISHOP of MEATH (1667.)

4333 2. Sermon on St. Matt. vi. 12.

JOHN PELL.

4334 Sermons on Prov. xiv. 32. Gal. vi. 14. Epheſ. iv. 20, 21. v. 20. Notes and fragments of various Sermons.

ROBERT SAMPSON, Rector of Cuxwood, Vicar of Caburn, Curate of Rothwell, and Uſher of the Free-School at Caſtre, 1711.

4348 A Vol. of Sermons.

J. C. SCHEUCHZER.

3403 Tranſlation of his Sermons on the Book of Job into French.

——— SERIO.

2478 7. Sermones ſuper Luc. xi. xiv. & Pſal. xvi. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

JOH. THAULER.

2700 4. 2 Predigt. am 1 & 2 Sant des Advent; or, Sermons on the 1ſt and 2d Sundays in Advent. Germ.

ANTHONY VIERIA.

1289 10. Sermon preached at Rome, on Aſh-Wedneſday, 1662.

——— WALES.

4930 } The Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Epheſians, opened in Sermons, 2 vol.
4931 }

4932 Sermons on the 119th Pſalm.

JOHN WHITE [Biſhop of Wincheſter.]

1578 Sermon at the Burial of the Noble Queen Mary, Dec. 13, 1558.

ANONYMOUS.

4333 1. Sermons on Gen. i. 27. Pſalm xix. 3, 4. Jer. li. 15. St. Matt. xix. 20. St. John v. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 20. Epheſ. v. 11. Some Notes and imperfect Sermons.

3. Sermon on Prov. xxii. 1. at the Funeral of Thomas Lane.

4347 A Vol. of Sermons, written in the Time of King James I. by one who belonged to Brazen-Noſe College.

4357 2. Sermon on Pſalm lxxxii. 5.
3. Concio in Pſalmum cxvii.
97 8. Sermon on St. John vi. 20.
227 2. Sermon before the Univerſity of Oxford, (temp. Eliz.) on St. John xiv. 23.
———— on the Prodigal Son.
5. Sermon on Titus iii. 8.——Six on St. Matt. xxii. 32.——Three on James i. 27.
578 Sermons.
608 5. Sermon on St. Matt. vii. 14. The ſmall number of them that ſhall be ſaved, and the difficulty of ſalvation.
8. Sermon on Epheſ. i. 7.
620 4. Sermones tres. Sec. xiv.
629 2. Sermon on 1 Cor. ii. 2. 1647.
3. Sermon on 1 St. Peter v. 6. Faſt-Day, 1672.
9. Sermon on St. Matt. iii. 9.
4459 1. A Sermon preached at Aberdeen in Scotland, in 1666, when the Whiggmores, alias Covenanters, were in arms.
1222 4. Explanations of ſeveral texts of Scripture.
1231 2. Sermons on 1 Pet. i. 12. and Pſalm xci. 11.
1470 17. Sermon on St. Matt. xxiii. 37.
1487 5. Sermon on Pſalm xxxii. 23.
2172 1. Sermon on Acts ii. 13.
2221 Sermons.
2592 2. Diſcourſe on Bleſſedneſs.
4. ———— Providence.
3345 2. Sermon on 2 Pet. iii. laſt verſe.
2987 4. Sermons.
3109 God's immutable Decree, and Man's inevitable Deſtiny: A Funeral Sermon.
3397 1. Diſcourſe on Concupiſcence.
3680 Copies of ſome of Dr. Owen's and Mr. Perrot's Sermons, 1672-5.
3989 2. Sermons.
4023 3. Sermons.
4349 Catechetical Lectures.
598 Notes of various Sermons.
915 1. Notes for Sermons.
1134 2. Notes of Sermons.
1441 6. Notes for Sermons.
2676 2. Notes of Sermons, &c. in German.
4933 Notes from various Sermons.
132 2. Part of a Sermon.
250 2. Heads of Sermons.
1469 2. Heads of Sermons.

1775 27. Heads of Sermons, &c.
2783 4. Heads of Sermons.
731 3. Part of a Sermon on St. Luke xix. 41, 42.
738 2. Part of a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 12.
4926 Gleaning gathered after God's old Reapers: Wheat then, but Tares now. 1634.
4929 Notes of Sermons taken down by Thomas, Lord Fairfax, and the Lady Mary Fairfax, daughter to Lord Vere.
3160 An old MS. of Homilies and Legends of Saints. Sec. xv.

1 On the 7 deadly Sins.
2 Of Envy.
3 Of Sloth.
4 Of Gluttonie.
5 Of Unlawful Luſt.
6 1ſt and 2d Sundays in Advent.
7 Aſh-Wedneſday.
8 Chriſt's Nativity.
9 St. Stephen.
10 St. John the Apoſtle.
11 Innocents Day.
12 St. Thomas of Canterbury.
13 The Circumciſion.
14 The Epiphany.
15 The Purification.
16 St. Matthias.
17 The Annunciation.
18 St. Mark.
19 St. Philip and James.
20 The Invention of the Croſs.
21 St. John the Evangeliſt.
22 Chriſt's Aſcenſion.
23 Pentecoſt.
24 Corpus Chriſti Day.
25 St. Barnabas.
26 St. John Baptiſt.
27 St. Peter and Paul.
28 St. Thomas of Canterbury.
29 St. Mary Magdalen.
30 St. James Apoſtle.
31 St. Laurence.
32 Aſſumption B. V.
33 St. Bartholomew the Apoſtle.
34 The Marriage of B. V.
35 The Exaltation of the Croſs.
36 St. Matthew the Evangeliſt.
37 St. Michael the Archangel.
38 St. Luke the Evangeliſt.
39 St. Simon and Jude.
40 All Saints.
41 St. Andrew the Apoſtle.
42 St. Nicolas.
43 St. Thomas the Apoſtle.

2823 Certain Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches. Lond. 1623.
2275 6. Formula Prædicandi, in Perg. Sec. xiv.
1613 7. Exempla ad omnes Sermones faciendos.
8. Quidam Sermones ſpeciales, in Perg. Sec. xiv.
1441 5. Concio in Joſ. iii. 16.
295 Conciones ſeu Homiliæ pro Dominicis totius anni 1639.
1981 3. Conciones de Fide, Spe, & Charitate.
1580 Sermones 1. Primâ Dominicâ in Adventu.——2. In Nativitate Domini.——3. De Miſericordiâ.——8. In Die Omnium Sanctorum.——9. In primâ Dominicâ Quadrageſimæ.——10. In Die Circumciſionis.

ſionis.——11. De Epiphaniâ.——12. De S. Michaele. Cum multis aliis Sermonibus & Precibus. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

1387 Sermons. French.

1441 2. Notes des Prediches & Oraiſons Francois. 1562.

1564 Sermons in Italian, very finely written. Explicit Millio ccccIxx. Die xxx. Martii.

MISSALES, LITURGIES, PRAYERS, and ALCORANS.

4836 MISSALE Romanum. in Perg. cum nit. pict. Sec. xv.

503 Miſſale vel Graduale. Linguâ Iſlandicâ. Cum Collectis, Epiſtolis, & Evangeliis: cum Notis Muſicis & Illum.

2916 Miſſale Romanum, cum Pict. in Perg. Sec. xvi. continens.
Kalendarium Gallice.
Horæ S. S. Trinitatis.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ.
Pſalmi Pœnitentiales, cum Litaniis.
Variæ Preces. Latine & Gallice.

1909 Miſſale Rom. cum Precibus, variis Homiliis, &c. in Perg. Sec. xv.

2637 Miſſale Rom. cum muſicis notis.

3373 Miſſale Rom. ſecundum Decretum Conſilii Trident. Sec. xvi.

2418 Horæ ſecundum uſum Romanum: olim Caroli à Lotharingia, Epiſc. Metenſis. In Perg. cum min. Sec. xv.
Calendarium Gallice.
Pſalmi Pœnitentiales.
Officium Defunctorum.
Suffragia plurimorum Sanctorum & Sanctarum.
N. B. In the min. of the angels appearing to the ſhepherds, one of the ſhepherds is repreſented playing on bagpipes.

2571 Horæ ſive Officium B. V. Mariæ, in uſum Angliæ. in Perg. cum pict. & illum. Sec. xvi. item
Calendarium.
Orationes ad B. V. Mariam.
De S. Johanne Baptiſtâ.
Memoria de S. Thomâ.
- - - - - de S. Chriſtophoro.
De S. Georgiò Antiphona.
Memoria de S. Katherinâ.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ ſec. uſum Angliæ.
Memoria de S. Spiritu.

Memoria de S. Trinitate.
- - - - - de S. Cruce.
- - - - - de S. Michaelo, Archang.
- - - - - de S. Petro & Paulo.
- - - - - de S. Andreâ, Antiphona.
- - - - - de S. Stephano, Antiphona.
- - - - - de S. Laurentio, Antiphona.
- - - - - de S. Mariâ Mag.
- - - - - de S. Katherinâ.
- - - - - de S. Margaretâ.
- - - - - de Omnibus Sanctis.
- - - - - de S. Cruce.
Pſalmi Pœnitentiales.
Liturgia Sanctorum.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum.
Commendationes Animarum.
Pſalterium de Paſſione Domini.

798 Breviarium Romanum. Belgice. In Perg. Sec. xvi.

2466 Breviarium Romanum, ſive Officia Eccleſiæ Romanæ pro toto anno. In Perg. Sec. xv.
(At the end is written Richardus Brandreth, 1603.)

2356 Prieres, Requites, Ceremonies, Oraiſons, Antiphonies in Vieux Galleis, avec pict. Sec. xv.

2321 Liber Præcum. Pulcherimè ſcriptum cum pict. & illum. in Perg. Sec. xvi. continens.
Calendarium.
Epitome Veteris & Novi Teſtamenti.
Conceditur à Sancto Gregorio Papâ dicenti quinquies Pater Noſter & tot Ave Maria genu flectando ante iſtam ymaginem precedentem, omnes indulgentias quæ ſunt in omnibus Eccleſiis Romæ, quæ ſunt quatuor millia annorum indulgentiæ.
Pſalterii Abreviatum.
Officium B. V. Mariæ, ſecundum uſum Sarum.
(Oratio de S. Thomâ Cant. expuncta eſt.)
Liturgia Sanctorum.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum.
Commendationes Animarum.
Memoria Trinitatis.
Oratio in Nomine Jeſu.
Quindecim Orationes de Domino noſtro.
Oratio de ſeptem verbis Chriſti.
Quicunque hanc Orationem ſequentem dixerit, habebit, tria millia annorum venialium & tria millia annorum pœnitentialium à D. Johan. Papâ xxii.

Clemens

Clemens xi. conceſſit dicentibus & audientibus iſtam Paſſionem D. N. J. Chriſti ſeptem annos indulgentiæ. Item Johannes x. dicentibus cotidie, ſi vere confeſſi & contriti fuerant xxiv annos & xxx ſeptimanas indulgentiæ.

Omnibus dicentibus hanc orationem inter elevationem corporis Chriſti, & tertium Agnus Dei à Papâ Bonifacio, duo millia annorum conceduntur ad petitionem Philippi quondam Regis Franciæ.

Quicumque dixerit cotidie ſequentes octo verſus nunquam dampnabitur prout beatus Bernardus ſcripſit & docuit.

Oratio de Spiritu Sancto.

Orationes ad Trinitatem.

Salutatio B. V. Mariæ.

Oratio de B. V. Mariâ & S. Johanne Evan.

Orationes ad Angelos.

Orationes ad Apoſtolos & Martyros Stephanum, Innocentem, Laurentium, Thomâm Cant. Vincentium Dionyſium, Eſmundum, Albanum, Richardum Ebor, Georgium, Chriſtophorum, Julianum, omnes Sanctos Mart. Martinum Epiſcopum, Nicolaum Epiſc. Edmundum Archiepiſc. Edwardum, Johan. de Beverley, Johan. Bridlington, Egidium, Erbenwaldum, omnes Sanctos Confeſſores.

De S. Mariâ, mater Mariæ Virginis, Antiphona.

De S. Mariâ Magd.

De S. Katherinâ.

De S. Margaretâ.

Quicumque ſequentem Orationem cotidie in honorem undecim millium Virginum, cum xi Pater Noſter & Ave Maria devote dixerit, ipſas ut ſingulis neceſſitatibus adjutrices habebit, & in fine vitæ imparem comfortabilem viſionem obtinebit.

Johannes Papa xxii conceſſit dicentibus ſequentem ant. cum oratione xl dies indulgentiæ.

De S. Etheldredâ, Antiphona.

Ad omnes S. Virgines, Antiphona.

De omnibus Sanctis, Antiphona.

Oratio ad S. Eraſmum.

2400 Liber Precum. in Perg. Sec. xvi. cum illum.

(Iſte Liber eſt ſororis Annæ Felbrygge, poſt cujus deceſſum pertinebit Conventui Minoriſsárum de Brufzarde.)

Calendarium.

Collectanea ex Pſalmis.

Litania Sanctorum.

Orationes variæ.

The figures of the Annunciation and Crucifixion are curiouſly wrought in needle-work, on the cover.

2427 Liber Precum, cum pict. in Perg. Sec. xvi.
Calendarium.
Pſalterium.
Liturgia Sanctorum.
Orationes variæ.

2467 Liber Precum, in Perg, cum pict. & init. dictus eſſe opus Hans Holbein. Sec. xvi.
Calendarium.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ.
Officia pro Defunctis, &c.

2468 Liber Precum, cum eleg. pict. in Perg. Sec. xv.
Calendarium.
Evangelia aliquot.
Horæ B. Virginis.
Officia pro Defunctis, & multa alia.
Clauditur xv Orationibus, in memoriam vulnerum Chriſti.

2710 Heures de Mad. Louiſe de Savoye, mere du Francois I. Roy. 1516. in Perg. In eo continentur
Calendarium Gallico idiomate ſcriptum.
Preces & Officia varia, Lat.
Horæ beatæ Virginis Mariæ.
Pſalmi pœnitentiales.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum. Cum figuris pulcherime illuminatis.

2692 Liber Precum, cum fig. orn. & illum. In Perg. Sec. xvi.
Calendarium. Belgice.
Horæ Sanctæ Crucis.
Horæ de Sancto Spiritu.
Miſſa B. V. Mariæ.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ, ſecundum conſuetudinem Romanæ eccleſiæ.
Pſalmi ad laudem.
Orationes & Hymni.
Oratio de lamentatione Mariæ.
Oratio revelata S. Auguſtino, per Spiritum Sanctum; quam quicumque devote dixerit, nullus inimicus ei nocebit, nec malâ morte morietur.
Octo Verſus S. Bernardi.
Septem Pſalmi pœnitentiales.
Litaniæ Sanctorum.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum.
Prayers in Dutch.

2718 Liber Precum, cum illum. in Perg. Sec. xvi. Continens
Calendarium Latine.
Oratio ad ſalutandam faciem Chriſti.
- - - ad honorem S. Trinitatis.

Orationes

Orationes XV. ſecundum Paſſionem Chriſti.
Sex Gaudia de S. Michaele.
Quinque Gaudia S. Johannis Bapt.
- - - - - - - - S. Johannis Evan.
Oratio ad honorem S. Chriſtofori.
Septem Gaudia beatæ Thomæ.
Quinque Gaudia S. Annæ.
Septem Gaudia S. Mariæ Magd.
Quinque Gaudia S. Katharinæ.
- - - - - - - - S. Barbaræ.
- - - - - - - - S. Margaretæ.
Horæ beatæ V. Mariæ, ſecundum uſum Sarum.
- - - de Cruce.
Laudes B. V. Mariæ.
Quicunque hæc ſeptem Gaudia in honorem B. V. Mariæ, ſemel in die dixerit; centum dies indulgentiarum obtinebit à Papâ Clemente, qui hæc ſeptem Gaudia compoſuit.
Quinque Gaudia ad honorem B. V. Mariæ.
Salutatio devota ad Mariam.
Devotiſſima Salutatio ad honorem Chriſti.
Oratio ad B. V. Mariam.
Oratio ad S. Johan. Evan.
Oratio V. Bedæ, de quâ fertur quod quicunque cotidie & devote flexis genibus eam dixerit, nec diabolus nec mali homines ei nocere poterint, nec ſine confeſſione morietur, & per xxx dies ante obitum ſuum videbit Mariam in auxilium ſibi preparatam
Salutatio ad S. Sacramentum.
Septem Pſalmi pœnitentiales.
Litaniæ omnium Sanctorum.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum.
Commendationes Animarum.
Pſalmi de Paſſione Domini.
Pſalterium S. Hieronimi.

2726 Liber Precum cum illum. Sec. xvi.

2732 Liber Precum, cum illum. & picturis. Sec. xvi.
Calendarium Latine.
Orationes ad B. V. Mariam.
Matines de la Croix.
Matines du Saint Eſprit.
Oratio ad Mariam B. V. alterâ manu ſcriptâ, cum multis aliis.
N. B. In the Min. of the Angel appearing to the Shepherds, one of them is repreſented playing on Bag-pipes.

2747 Liber Precum, cum picturis. In Perg. Sec. xvi.
Calendarium. Gallice.

Orationes ad B. V. Mariam & Horæ.
Canticum S. Ambroſii & Auguſtini.
Pſalmi pœnitentiales.
Litaniæ Sanctorum.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum.

2748 Liber Precum, cum multis picturis, in Perg. Sec. xv.
Calendarium.
Orationes & horæ B. V. Mariæ.
Pſalmi pœnitentiales.
Litaniæ Sanctorum.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum. Cum Orationibus variis.

2803 Liber Precum, cum pict. & ornamentis, in Perg. Sec. xvii.
Calendarium. Gallice.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ.
Pſalmi pœnitentiales.
Litaniæ.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum.
Orationes, Gallice & Latine.
Oratio ad S. Trinitatem.
- - - ad S. Michaelem.
- - - ad S. Anthonium.
- - - ad S. Sebaſtianum.
- - - ad S. Chriſtoforum.
- - - ad S. Catherinam.
- - - ad S. Margaretam.
- - - ad S. Barbaram.
- - - ad M. Magdalenam.

2565 Liber Precum, olim ad Reginam Mariam pertinens, in Perg. cum pict. continens
Calendarium.
Oratio ad Jeſum Chriſtum.
Memoria de Sanctâ Trinitate.
- - - - de S. Joh. Bapt.
- - - - de S. Joh. Evan.
- - - - de S. Georgio.
- - - - de S. Thomâ Cant.
- - - - de S. Chriſtoforo.
- - - - de S. Annâ Matre Mariæ.
- - - - de S. Mariâ Magd.
- - - - de S. Katharinâ.
- - - - de S. Barbarâ.
- - - - de S. Margaretâ.
Hora B. V. Mariæ. Sec. Uſum Sarum.
Memoria de Spiritu Sancto.

Memoria

Memoria de S. Michaelo Archang.
- - - - de S. Joh. Bapt.
- - - - de Sis. Petro & Paulo.
- - - - de S. Andreâ.
- - - - de S. Stephano.
- - - - de S Laurentio.
- - - - de S. Thomâ.
- - - - de S. Nicholao.
- - - - de Mariâ Magd.
- - - - de S. Katherinâ.
- - - - de S. Margaretâ.
- - - - de omnibus Sanctis.
- - - - de Sanctâ Cruce.

Orationes ad Virginem Mariam.

Quicunque hæc ſeptem gaudia in honorem B. V. Mariæ, ſemel in die dixerit centum dies indulgentiarum obtinebit, à D. Clemente Papâ, qui hæc ſeptem prædicta gaudia compoſuit.

Ad Imaginem D. N. Jeſu Chriſti.

Ad Crucem.

Ad Caput ſpinis coronatum.

Ad Vulnera.

Ad Imaginem B. Mariæ Vir.

Ad S. Johannem Evan.

Oratio V. Bedæ, de quâ fertur quod quicunque cotidie & devote flexis genibus eam dixerit nec diabolus, nec mali homines ei poterint nocere. Papa Bonefacius ſextus conceſſit duo millia annorum indulgentiarum, ad ſupplicationem Philippi Regis Franciæ.

Septem Pſalmi pœnitentiales.

Litaniæ Sanctorum.

Vigiliæ Mortuorum.

Commendationes Animarum.

Pſalmi de Paſſione.

Pſalterium beati Iheronimi.

On the calender leaves is an account of ſome births of the family of Harleſton, in the time of Hen. VIII.

2922 Liber Precum, cum illum. & pict. continens
Calendarium.
Orationes xv. in memoria Paſſionis,
Memoria de S. Johanne.
- - - - - de S. Thomâ.
- - - - - de S. Georgio.
- - - - - de S. Chriſtophoro.
- - - - - de Mariâ Magdalenâ.
- - - - - de S. Catherinâ.

Memoria de S. Barbarâ.
- - - - - de S. Margaretâ.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ.
Septem Pſalmi pœnitentiales, cum Litaniâ.
Vigilia Mortuorum.
Commendationes Animarum.
Pſalmi de Paſſione Domini noſtri, in Perg. Sec. xv.

2683 Liber Precum, in Perg. cum eleg. pict. & illum. Sec. xv.
Calendarium.
Oratio in faciem noſtri Redemptoris.
LXXII. nomina B. Virginis Mariæ
A Prayer in Engliſh, in a different hand.
Oratio in Trinitatem, contra Inimicos.
Memoria S. Georgii.
- - - - S. Johannis.
- - - - S. Thomæ Cant. diversâ manu, cum picturâ vitiatâ
- - - - S. Michaelis.
- - - - S. Magdalenæ.
- - - - S. Annæ.
- - - - S. Barbaræ.
- - - - Johan. Baptiſtæ.
- - - - S. Chriſtophori.
- - - - S. Katherinæ.
- - - - S. Margaretæ.
- - - - Virginis Mariæ.
- - - - Jeſu Chriſti.
- - - - de Sanctâ Cruce.
Laudes Beatæ Virginis.
Orationes ad Virginem Mariam.
Orationes ad Crucem & Vulnera.
Oratio Venerabilis Bedæ, de ſeptem verbis Chriſti in cruce pendentis; quam Orationem, quicunque cotidie devote dixerit, flexis genibus, nec Diabolus nec malus homo ei nocere poterit.
Omnibus confeſſis & contritis hanc Orationem dicentibus, inter elevationem corporis Chriſti, & tertium Agnus Dei; conceſſit duo millia annorum, ad ſupplicationem Philippi Regis Franciæ.
Pſalmi pœnitentiales.
Litaniæ Martyrum & Virginum.

2605 Liber Precum, in Perg. cum pict. exquiſitis. Sec. xvi.
Calendarium. Gallice.
Initium Evangeliorum.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ.
Pſalmorum aliquot.
Litaniæ Sanctorum.

Orationes

Orationes variæ, &c.

2633 Liber Precum, in Perg. Cum pict. & illum. Sec. xvi.
Calendarium.
Orationes xv.
Memoria S. Joh. Baptiſtæ.
- - - - S. Joh. Evan.
- - - - S. Thomæ Cant.
- - - - S. Georgii.
- - - - S. Chriſtofori.
- - - - S. Annæ.
- - - - S. Mariæ Mag.
- - - - S. Katherinæ.
- - - - S. Barbaræ.
- - - - S. Margaretæ.
Horæ V. B. Mariæ. Sec. uſum Sarum.
Memoria de S. Spiritu.
- - - - de S. Trinitate.
- - - - de S. Cruce.
- - - - de S. Michaele.
- - - - de S. Joh. Bapt.
- - - - de S. Petro & Paulo.
- - - - de S. Andreâ.
- - - - de S. Stephano.
- - - - de S. Laurentio.
- - - - de S. Thomâ.
- - - - de S. Nycolao.
- - - - de S. Mariâ Magdalenâ.
- - - - de S. Katherinâ.
- - - - de S. Margaretâ.
- - - - de Omnibus Sanctis.
- - - - de Pace, & S. Cruce.
Septem Gaudia, in honorem B. V. Mariæ.
Orationes variæ.
Septem Pſalmi pœnitent.
Litaniæ Sanctorum.
Vigiliæ Mortuorum.
Commendationes Animarum.
Pſalterium de Paſſione.
- - - - - Hieronimi.

3981 Liber Precum, in Perg. Sec. xv. (with ſome neat old Dutch engravings faſtened in, marked I. M.)
Calendarium.
Excerpta varia ex Evangeliis.
- - - - ex Pſalmis.

Litaniæ Sanctorum.
Officium B. V. Mariæ.
Orationes variæ.

4730 } Officium de Tempore à Paſchate uſque ad Adventum; Secundum
4731 } Uſum Eccleſ. Monaſt. Guildo Britanny. 2 Tomi.

4732 Officium Sanctorum de Tempore S. Andreæ in totum Annum. (Imperf.) In Perg. Sec. xv. cum muſices notis & pict. ſed multis mutilatis.

(Theſe Books were brought from the Monaſtery of Guido, in Britany, 1748.)

4458 12. Manuale Catholicorum.
116 Liber Precum. In Perg. Sec. xvii.
(This Book is about an inch long.)
1939 7. Orationes variæ. In Perg. Sec. xv.
2601 Prayers. Dutch. Sec. xvi.
4360 Epiſtola & Evangelia pro Dominicalibus Fæſtis & Faſtis Eccleſiæ per totum Annum. Sec. xiv.
2436 Charles de St. Gelays, Chanorne d' Angouleme. Confeſſionale. Sur Velin: avec une belle miniature. Sec. xvi.
3785 Prayers to the Virgin Mary for every Day of the Week.
5004 Seven Leaves of Vellum, being Part of a Prayer Book. Sec. x, ſeu xi.
1611 1. Pſalterium, cum Orationibus variis, Litania Sanctorum, &c. cum muſ. notis. In Perg. Sec. xv.
4727 Precum Liber. Pulcherimè exaratus, cum picturâ Martini Lutheri prædicantis à G. G. an? Georgii Glokenthon.
855 5. Prayer before I ſettle myſelf to Devotion.
4035 1. Various Prayers.
1583 Prayers on various Occaſions.
1. The Prayer which Queen Mary uſed every morning.
2. Contemplations on the Paſſion of Chriſt.
3. Prayers for every Day of the Week.
4118 93. Biſhop of St. David's Prayer before the Queen, April, 1596-187.
287 Form of Prayer for the Faſt Day, Aug. 2, 1665.
198 2. Various Prayers in Engliſh, Latin, and Italian.
467 Prayers on various Occaſions, with a Prayer to St. Bridget. On Vellum. Sec. xvi.
3548 1. Orationes omnium Pſalmorum in Pſalterio.
2. Regulæ variæ.
3. Miraculum de gloriosâ Virgine Mariâ.
4. Precatio ad Gabrielem Archang.
5. Precatio ad Joh. Bapt.
2196 3. Two Prayers.
775 2. Oratio à S. Sebaſtiano.
3714 3. A Prayer at all Times.

796 3. Modo de Rehar el Roſario de noſtrâ Segniorâ, dado por el R. Luis de Morales noſtro maeſtro.
1772 3. In natale Sancti Edwoldi lectiones 15. in Perg.
3947 Liber Precum linguâ Sclavonicâ.
2682 7. Sennertus. A Prayer.
4087 Fragmentum Liturgiæ Græcæ. Cum notis muſic.
2379 Forma Eccleſiæ & Cœmetarii reconciliationes, cum rubricis, in Perg. Sec. xvi.
2689 Liber imperfectus, continens Prophetias quæ leguntur tempore quadrageſimali, ex Liturgiâ Græcâ. Arab.
1350 A Prayer Book in the Iberian, or Sacred Georgian Character, bought at Moſcow by Mr. Thomas Smith.
723 Chriſtian Prayers, with figures: written on Vellum, 1609. This does not appear to be any known language, or character; I ſuppoſe it a character invented by the writer. At the end is a drawing in colours of enthroning a Pope.
4810 Alkoranum Arab.
" This is a moſt elegant book, and much adorned with gold, ſuppoſed to have belonged to one of the Nabobs.
4706 Alcoranum Arab.
1987 Alcoranum Mahometis. Pulcherimè exaratus cum illum. linguâ Arabicâ & charactere Turcico.
3596 Alcoranum Mahometis. Arabicè. Pulcherimè exaratum & ornatum compactum more Orientali.
3085 Alcoranum. Arab. Pulch. exaratum, cum illum.
3600 Alcoranum Mahometis. Arab. imperf. cum notis.
2429 Aliquot Suratæ Alcorani. Turcicè. Cum lineis aureis.
3598 Alcorani pars. Arabicè. Nitidè exaratum & ornatum.
2058 Alcorani pars. Turcice.
2695 Alcoranum Mahom. in Arabico Aſiatico caractere, 18 priores cap.
4377 4. Tranſlation of ſome extracts from the Alcoran.
3261 A Common Prayer Book, with directions to praiſe God and Mahomed; and a ſhort treatiſe on the Attributes of God. (Arabic.)
3218 Car. Wright. Prælectiones in Alcoranum tres, nuper in ſcholiis publicis Acad. Cant. habitæ.
3597 Rituale Maronitarum. Per Mariam filiam Johannis Preſbyteri.
This book is in two parts; the one in the Syrian language, the other the Carchuny language, which is the ſame character as the Syrian, but the pronunciation is Arabic.
1335 Muſcovite Hymns for ſinging in Churches, with muſical notes. Bought in Moſcow, 1662, by Tho. Smith.
3567 A Collection of Litanies, Prayers, and pious Poems, written in Iriſh by a Franciſcan Friar, in the Iriſh Convent at Lovain, 1664.

VARIOUS THEOLOGICAL and CONTROVERSIAL.

AGAPIUS.

3028 LIBER Salutis Peccatorum, 1693. Arab.

ALEXANDER.

3991 4. Conference with Dindinus the Heathen in the Iſle of Brachmans, in the Eaſt-Indies; and a Letter of Dindinus to Alexander, who was minded to make war upon him and his country.

S. AMBROSIUS [Epiſc. Mediolanenſis.]

2515 5. De Bono Mortis. Sec. xiv.

LANCELOT ANDREWS [Biſhop of Cheſter, Ely, and Wincheſter.]

827 2. Notes found in his Service-Book, written with his own hand.

JOHN ANGELBRIGHT, ſeu ENGELBRECHT.

5002 A true Relation of a Viſion of Heaven and Hell.

2569 14. Account of a Divine Viſion, how he was wrapt in the Spirit, and carried on a high mount, and ſaw all the world over.
Written at Lopperſen, in Groningerland, 1641.

2555 A Chriſtian writing to the Learned. Tranſlated from the High Dutch, 1643, by M. D. B. G. V. D. W. in the greateſt city.

S. ANSELMUS.

2275 3. Meditationes noſtræ Redemptionis. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

1613 5. De beatudine Cœleſtis Patriæ.

6. De terrore Judicii animæ terrentis. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

CLAUD. AQUAVIVA.

796 2. Carta de la renovation del Eſpiritu para los Padres y hermanos de la comp. de Jeſus.

5. Carta para los Padres i ermanos della, lib. impreſ. Seville, 1586.

JO. ARTOPOEIUS.

1524 3. Alphabetum quod unum bene didiciſſe ſufficeret, ad cognitionem Dei, Hominis, Creaturarum, & officiorum abſque lectione aliâ lecturientibus: vero ſequitur ars legendi Scripturas ut cognoſcatur Macrocoſmus ex noſtro Microcoſmo, tempora & ſtatuta Æternitatis demonſtrata.

ATHENÆUS.

1111 2. Quædam excerpta ex Deipnoſophiſto, p. 127.

R. SAMUEL BEN. ATTARUS.

3264 Monita Theologica. Perſ. & Lat.

D. AUR. AUGUSTINUS [Epiſc. Hipponenſis.]

1934 4. Regulæ. In Perg.

1613 3. De Verâ Religione. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

2275 4. Meditationes de Spiritu Sancto. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

1888 3. De ſecreto Incarnationis Verbi Dei. In Perg. Sec. xv.
2515 6. De Cognitione veræ Vitæ.
7. De Spiritu & Animâ. Sec. xiv.
986 5. De Mendacio.
1777 2. Oratio, &c.

JOHANNES DE AUREYO.

2425 Confeſſionale. In Perg. Sec. xv.

FRANCIS BACON [Lord St. Alban's.]

211 20. Confeſſion of Faith, written when or before he was Solicitor General.
1435 17. Certain Conſiderations touching the better pacification and edification of the Church of England, dedicated to his moſt excellent Majeſtie (James I.)
4263 5. A Prayer or Pſalme.
6. Confeſſion of Faith.

NATH. BACON.

333 13. Relation of the State of Francis Spira.

JOHN BAGFORD.

885 11. Obſervations on ſome Books writ againſt the Clergy by Martin Marprelate, and others, 133.
10. Account of the Common Prayer, and the different Editions, 128.

S. BASILIUS, MAGNUS [Cæſariæ, Cappadociæ, Archiepiſc.]

2275 13. Monita de Militia Chriſtiana. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

JOH. BASTWICK, M. D.

2105 8. Apologia, Edoardo Sackvilio Comiti Dorſet, dicata.

JACOB BAUTHUMLEY.

2544 The light and dark Sides of God; or, a Diſcourſe of the light Side God, Heaven and Angels; the dark Side, the Devil, Sin, and Hell: As alſo of the Reſurrection and Scripture.

RICHARD BAXTER [of Kidderminſter.]

1115 1. Ten Directions to be obſerved by all that deſire to enjoy the Saints Everlaſting Reſt.

R. F. BENET [Ord. St. Francis] alias W. FITCH.

601 The Rule of Perfection; containing a brief and perſpicuous Abridgment of all the whole ſpiritual Life, reduced to this only Point, of the Will of God. 1652.

GUL. BENNETUS.

2018 2. Tractatus de Providentiâ Dei, 1618.

JOH. BERRIMAN.

4458 16. Appellatio Univerſitatis Pariſienſis contra eum.

S. BERNARDUS [Abbas Clarevallenſis.]

3429 Speculum humanæ Salvationis. In Perg. Sec. xiv.
2275 11. Speculum Peccatorum. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

1939 5. Alterum Exemplar, in Perg. Sec. xv.
1934 1. Meditationes. Codex Memb. Sec. xiv.

De verâ ſcientiâ.
De corruptione parentum.
De animæ dignitate.
De premio videndi & habendi Deum.
De verâ pœnitentiâ.
De verâ obedientiâ.
De utilitate bonæ ſocietatis.
De contemplatione.
De diffuſione veræ integritatis
De purâ oratione.
De ſecuritate contra mortem & Diabolum.
De vagâ oratione per diſtractionem.
De cordis mobilitate in oratione.
De peccatorum excuſatione.
De repreſentatione aliorum ad ſe excuſandum.
De inſcientiâ hominis dum ſe non incipit.
De præſcientiâ Dei ubique, & de iis qui accuſant hominem in judicio.
De tribus hominis hoſtibus.
De carnis immunditiâ.
De timore inimicorum.
De brevitate vitæ.

1613 1. Alterum Examplar. In Perg. Sec. xiv.
2275 12. Alterum Exemplar. In Perg. Sec. xiv.
432 18. Quædam excerpta è Sermonibus ejus.

LOUISA BERRYER.

233 Les Pieux Meditationeur. 1677.

HADRIAN BEVERLAND.

4159 19. Epiſtola de Religione Naturali.
3515 1. Colloquium de Religione. 1684.
2. De Deo ter optimo maximo, Dæmonibus bonis & malis, Cœlo & Orco. 1693.
3. De Exiſtentiâ Spirituum, ſive Naturâ Dæmonum.
4. Muſarum Sacerdotibus ſacrum.
5. Letters and miſcellaneous Papers.
1985 2. A Hue and Cry after the Bulls of Baſan, and Dragons of Peor; Caterpillars of Gog, and Gnats of Magog.
3. Recreationes Venuſinæ; and other Papers.
4277 14. Colloquium inter Satanam Evam & Adamum.
3395 Looſe Scraps of Paper, containing ſome Obſervations on various Subjects; amongſt others
1. De Superſtitione.
2. Epiſtolæ inter eum & Perinum del Vago (Impreſſus.)

——— BILLINGSLEY.

1161 Ἀνθρωποποια, or Theological Reflections on God's admirable Maſterpiece, or profitable Inſtructions from the Creation of Man, relating to his viſible and inviſible Nature, his Body and Soul: recommended by Richard Baxter.

JOH.

JOH. BODINUS, ſive J. BODIN, Angevin.

2859 Colloquium Heptaplomeres, de abditis rerum ſublimium Arcanis. In calce, "Hæc ego Joan. Bodin, Andeg. ſcripſi Anno Ætatis 63."

S. BONAVENTURA.

2275 14. Meditationes Paſſionis, in Perg. Sec. xiv.

FR. DE BORJA.

796 7. Carta para los padres y Hoſ. de la compania de Jeſus de la Provincia del Andaluvia.
8. Exercicio para connoſcer ſe, y humillar ſe.
13. Meditacion de la Imitation de Chriſto.

Mr. BOYES.

4928 Principles wherein he catechized the poor People at Hallifax.

JOHN BRADFORD.

3205 4. A Letter deſcribing the old Man and the new.
182 1. A Prayer.

J. BRAMHALL [Bp. of Derry, Abp. of Armagh.]

1012 1. A Treatiſe of Liberty and Neceſſity, upon occaſion of ſome Opinions of Mr. Thomas Hobbs, 1645.

MAJOR BRAMSTON.

4459 40. A Letter to the Congregation at Glaſs-Houſe, London, and 18 Reaſons, Dec. 25, 1654.

S. BRIGITA.

982 Collectanea ex Libris Revelationum. Codex Chart. xiii, ſeu xiv. Sec.

Dr. BROOKES.

43 23. Defence of the new Directory, p. 113.

Mr. BROOKS.

1466 4. Judgment concerning Scripture Pictures.

H. BROUGHTON.

3088 1. Poſitions touching the Ebrew tong, by H. B. p. 1.
2. Articles of removing the Apocrypha from being part of the Bible, p. 63.
3. Poſitions touching the chiefe commune matters of the Holy Bible text and matter, p. 67.
4. Poſitions touching the New Teſtament, p. 112.
5. A Cenſure of the late tranſaction of our Churches, ſent unto a right worthy Knight, attendant upon the King, p. 127.
6. An Advertiſement of an Error in the matter of Copies, that the Right Reverend Fathers cauſe not our Nation to be houlden ignorant of the terms of Aharon's attire, p. 137.
7. Petition to Queen Elizabeth, p. 127.
8. Petition to the Privy Councell, p. 137.
9 Jews Epiſtle, and his anſwer, p. 149.
10 Two Epiſtles to the great men of Britany, p. 159.

11. A Commendation of Rabbi Reubens original ſeeking Ebrew Goſpel from Albion, to be kept for poſterity by the LL. care A Monument againſt a ſon of Belial, who hindered the proceedings of a moſt glorious cauſe, to call the curſe of the Jews and Gentiles to light upon him, 1611, p. 175.
12. An Anſwer about Hell Torments, p. 179.
13. A ſhort Declaration of John Cant. his Graunt, that Hell in the Creed is Paradice, 1603, p. 183.
14. To the aged Syr John of Canterb. Archb. grace and truth, p. 184.
15. Letter to Lord ———, p. 189.
16. A direct explanation of the article of our Lords ſouls departure from this world, p. 191.
17. Two Letters to Dr. Andrews, p. 194.
18. Epilogus ad Principem Henricum, p. 197.
19. A Reproffe to Tho. Bilſon, Bp. of Wincheſter, and Dr. G—, p. 200.
20. A Syllogiſm from Abp. Whitgift, and B. Th. Winton, concluding that to deſcend to Hell in the Creed, is to go up to Paradice, p. 205.
21. Argumentum variarum Epiſtolarum, variis linguis, conſcriptarum de Byzantianis Hebræis, p. 208.
22. To all gentlemen that are in place, to have a voyce in the Parl. of England, p. 209.
23. Moſes on Mount Sinai glittering in the face by the light of Chriſt, ſheweth, that our ſoul may do the like by the Holy Writings teſtyfying of him, p. 215.
24. An Anſwer to the complaint of R. Cant. that he is an Athean Jew, villain, traitor, in Rabbi David Farar's diſputation at Amſterdam, 1609.
25. Petition to the Chancellors of both Univerſities, to help reformation of errors, by not knowing what το κατελθειν εις ἅδου in the Creed meaneth, p. 217.
26 Anſwer to the complaint of R. C. (N. 24.) p. 219.
27 Letter to G. B. ſtudent of Ch. H. p. 223.
28 Errors of unſpeakable groſſneſs, diſturbing all religion or ſhaking all God's truth, p. 225.
29. Of amending the Geneva tranſlation, p. 231.
30 Of Mr. Livelie's conceit, diſturbing the prophecie: which teacheth Daniel when our Lord by his death ſhould end Moſes's policie, p. 239.
31 Advertiſement how to examine the Tranſlation now in hand, that the firſt edition be only for a triall, that all learned may have their cenſure, p. 244.
32 Admonition to Mr. Francis Blackwell, againſt leaving the uſe of the Lord's Prayer, p. 265.
33 A Jewiſh Calender, p. 283.

34 Chrono-

34. Chronological Tables, with obſervations on Beroaldus, p. 300.
35. Explication of the 1ſt Ch. of St. Matthew, p. 333.

SIMON BROWN.

4367 1. Verſion of Pſalms I—XIII.
2. Propoſitions concerning Church Communion and Schiſm.
3. Reply to a Letter againſt Pædo-Baptiſm.
4. Whether Epiſcopacy be of Divine Right.
5. Copies of Letters in ſhort-hand and miſcellaneous Papers.
6. Epitaphium Johannis Green.

Sir THO. BROWN, M. D. [of Norwich.]

1841 Obſervations on the Plants mentioned in the Old and New Teſtament.
1827 4. Obſervations on Pharoah's hanging the Chief Butler.
2. Obſervations on Troas, mentioned in St. Paul's Epiſtles.
1839 2. Another Copy.

AGOSTINI BUCCI [Gentilhome Turineſe.]

3015 Trattato della Santiſſima Sindene, dette vulgarmente Santo Sudario, pretioſiſſima reliquia della Ser^mo. Caſa de Savoia Emanuel.

GILBERT BURNET [Biſhop of Saliſbury.]

4238 3. An Examination of his Expoſition of the Thirty-nine Articles.

CALVIN.

4458 11. La Defence de.

ISAAC CASAUBON.

1300 Animadverſiones in Athenæum.

LORD CECIL.

4791 3. Memorial of Malachias à Malone, an Iriſh Fryer, his recantation.

WILLIAM CHADWELL.

2267 Collection of Texts of Scripture, 1659.

CHARLES II. [King of England.]

629 21. Copy of two Papers written by him, and found in his Study, in defence of the Roman Catholic Religion.

WILLIAM CHILLINGWORTH.

211 18. On the fallacy of the Roman Church.

CHRISTODULUS.

4040 Copy of his letter to the Bp. of London, Dec. 31, 1728, upon Mr. Tho. Woolſton's diſcourſe on the Miracles: [in a vol. of Letters.]

JOH. CHRYSOSTOM, [Archiep. Conſtantinop.]

456 2. De fato & providentiâ Dei. Gr. Liber impreſſ. Baſil, 1526. Cum Latina interpretatione per Gulielmum Edwardes Norfolciencem, de Wrotham miniſtrum, 1576.

B. CLEREVAT T.

2478 6. Litera ad Conventum Lugdunenſium, in Perg.

J. A. COMENIUS.

2834 De Rerum humanarum emendatione, conſultatio Ca holica.

RALPH CUDWORTH, D. D.

4978, 4979, 4980, 4981, 4982 On Free-Will, 5 vol.

4983 Collection of confused thoughts, memorandums, &c. relating to the eternity of Torments.
Thoughts on Pleasure.

4984, 4985 Common-Place Book of motives to moral duties, 2 vol.

4986, 4987 Commentary on Daniel, 2 vol.

NICHOLAS, Cardinal of CUSA.

615 16. A conjectural judgment concerning the Last Day, translated from the Latin by Dr. Foot.

629 8. Concerning the Sonship of God.

BENJ. DE DAILLON.

4370 22. Papers concerning him and his doctrine of Demons.

DALÆUS.

4458 10. Excerpta ex libro de usu Patrum.

MICHAEL DALTON, [of Grey's Inn, Esq;]

4359 Breviary or Chronology of the state of the Roman or Western Church and Empire; the decay of true Religion, and the rising of the Papacy, from the time of our Saviour till Martin Luther, 1642.

FRANCOIS D'AMIENS, [de l'Ordre de S. Fran.]

3049 Traicte faict è compilé sur le Livre de S. Denis, c'est assavoir d'Angelique Ecclesiastique Hierarch. & Mistique Theologie, in Perg. avec pict. & autres ornamens. Sec. xv.

Dr. DOWNES.

187 Religious Observations.

JOHN DURY, DURÆUS, sive DUREE.

4364 Instructions given to George Downing, John Pell, Samuel Morland, and John Dury, envoys to the Duke of Savoy; with letters, papers, &c. relating to the same.

654 1. Epistolæ de pace Ecclesiasticâ.
2. The purpose and platform of his journey into Germany.

402 Historica relatio de Divinæ Providentiæ manifesto auxilio piis oblato, in excitandis, dirigendis, ac promovendis, hoc gravi persecutionis tempore, pacis Ecclesiæ consiliis atque conatibus, ut hoc nomine Deo laus atque honor debitus retribuatur, & pacificis viris animus in hoc studio addatur.

1465 Copies of Letters and other Papers concerning the Church.
1 A Memorial concerning Mr. John Dury.

2. Copia Inſtrumenti, ſive exemplar Literarum, ad promovendum, pacis & concordiæ Eccleſiaſticæ negotium.
3. Cogitationes pacificæ de viis procurandæ pacis Evangelicæ, præpoſitæ piis Eccleſiarum Evangelicarum protectoribus.
4. Epiſtolæ tres Epiſc. Hibernicorum ad J. Dureum.
5. Letter to the Counteſs of R. governante to the Princeſs Royal.
6. A Memorial for the ſettlement of the exerciſes of Religion in the family of the Princeſs Royal.
7. Extract of ſeveral of his Letters from the Hague, 1635—43.
8. Extract of a Letter from a Knight to Mr. Dury.
9. Matters of advice to make a Treatie effectual for the healing our breaches of Religion.
10. A Memorial.
11. Proofs of the duty of brotherly communion, taken from the Word of God.
12. Of the means of Eccleſiaſtical peace and reconciliation amongſt Proteſtants.
13. De pacis Eccleſiaſticæ procurandæ mediis problema, ejuſque demonſtratio problema.
14. Idea of a neceſſary admonition to preſent to all true Chriſtians.
15. Monita D. Dorſchæi ad annotationes Duræi.
16. Declaratio votiva, quam Joh. Duræus decumbens & diſſolutionem animæ à corpore Deique judicium expectans concepit & protulit.
17. Declaratio & promiſſio ſub jurisjurandi fide religioſe prolata.
18. Deliberatio ſuſcepta de extremo modo rei tractandæ in futuro ſtudio meo, ad promovendam in Evangelicis reconciliationem religioſam.
19. On fundamental verities.
20. Reaſon for a union of Proteſtants.
21. De Fundamentalibus veræ Religionis.
22. The neceſſity of an agent for the work of peace eccleſiaſtical.
23. Letter from Samuel Johnſon to Mr. Dury.
24. De Pacis Eccleſiaſticæ Conſiliis exercitatio.
25. Exemplum Epiſtolæ exoticis Eccleſiis in Galliâ & Helvetiâ miſſæ. Cum multis aliis Epiſtolis.

4365 * A collection of Letters and Papers relating to the embaſſy of Mr. Pell, Hartlibb, Dury and others to Dantzick, to ſettle differences in Religion, and ſome other papers and Letters of Mr. Pell's, 1654, &c.

4459 45. A further relation of what paſſed at Gotha, Iſenach, and Rotenburg, on the Reformation.

653 1. Deſiderata Biblica & Inſtitutiones Theologicæ.

417 Excerpta Literarum de rebus Eccleſiaſticis & Eruditione.

DYONY-

DYONYSIUS, Areopagita.

441 2. De Myſticâ Theologiâ Liber, ex Gr. in Lat. tranſl. à Johanne Sacerdote; qui etiam tranſtulit omnes Dionyſii libros. In Chart. & Perg. Sec. xiv.

S. EDMUNDUS de Portiniaco [Monach Cantuar.]

2275 10. Speculum Eccleſiæ.

—— ECKARD.

2538 2. Banquet of Spiritual Poverty, Humility, Divine Love, Reſignation, and Union with God.

ELISHA ELLILL.

3865 2. A Diſcourſe againſt Atheiſm.

Capt. ENHURST.

4459 42. A Dialogue between him, Capt. Lambert, and his Wife, concerning the Anabaptiſts.

HEN. FAIRFAX.

1872 1. Obſervationes ex Grotio.

Dr. FOOT.

631 8. Several Papers of Quakers, &c.

615 15. Some explanatory Queſtions on every Chapter of the Book of the Revelations of St. John. (Q. ? by Dr. Foot.)

JOH. FOWKES.

3085 Epitome Theatri Mundi, ſive miſeriæ & excellentiæ Humanæ.

S. FRANCISCUS [Aſſiſias Pater Seraphicus.]

1313 24. Teſtamentum.

RICHARD GARBUT.

2786 1. Reſolutions made by him reſpecting his future Preferment, 1624; and alſo ſome Theological Obſervations.

Dr. GIBBONS.

648 2. New method for compoſing Controverſies and Differences in Religion, Lat. & Eng.

FRAN. GLISSON.

3315 384. The general Scope of the Revelation.

385. Of the firſt and ſecond Covenant.

GOLCELINUS, Monachus.

3103 1. Comfortarius Liber ab Angliâ, ad Ivam apud S. Laurentium pro Chriſti nomine incluſam, miſſus. In fine eſt Precatio ad B. Thom. Cant. Archiepiſc. alterâ manu exarata.

(In calce, "Iſte liber eſt de Abbiâ Sancti Salvatoris vicecomitis Conſtancien. Dioceſis.") In Perg. Sec. xii.

JOHN GOODALE.

1818 13. On the Liberties of the Clergy.

ROB. GROSTEST, ſeu GREATHEAD [Biſhop of Lincoln.]

1986 8. Statuta Familiæ ejus. (Temp. Hen. vi. ſcrip. Perg.)

PHIL.

PHIL. GUIDE.

2653 Profeſſion de quelles les Superſtitions Papiſtes.

JOHN GYSBORN [Canon of Coverham.]

1584 1. The Mynyſtration of the Dekyn and Subdekyne.
Queſtions and Directions for Confeſſion.
Prayers in Metre to the Virgin Mary and the Saints.
10. On Hermits Life.

SEPHER. HABBAHIR.

2879 9. In Job xxxvii. 20. ex verſione & cum notis Aronis Margalithæ. (De quo vide Buxtorf Bibl. S. Rabbin. p. 277. qui notat eum inditum fuiſſe ipſius tempore, p. 278. eſſe vero ex antiquiſſimis Rabbinorum ſcriptis.)
Bartolocc. Bibl. Rabbin, p. 4. p. 248. ubi de Nechuniah Ben Halkanah qui hujus libri auctor eſt, agit, atque hunc librum pro nondum edito habet, MSS. reperiit, in celeberimis Bibliothecis uti in Bibl. Vaticanâ, & aliis hujuſmodi.

WILLIAM HAKEWELL, S. T. D. [Coll. Exon Rector.]

2168 Apology for the Power and Providence of God. Tranſlated into Latin.

JOH. HARDUINUS.

4803 Ad Cenſuram Scriptorum veterum Prolegomena.

ADOLPHUS HELT.

1414 The Revelations of St. John and of St. Ezekiel, of the two Witneſſes of Jeſus Chriſt in the New Covenant. Apoc. ii. 3. 1649.

PHILIP HENRY.

4275 141. Some Animadverſions on a Letter of the Rev. Dr. M. Fowler, concerning kneeling at the Lord's Supper.

ED. HERBERT [Lord Cherbury.]

3957 De Veritate prout diſtinguitur à Revelatione, à veriſimili, à poſſibili, & à falſo, 1622.
" Dilectiſſ. Fratri Ge. Herbert & lectiſſ. amico Gul. Boſwell. Hunc librum ſuum commendatum voluit Ed. Herbert eâ lege, ut ſi quid contra bonos mores, vel quod Fidei veræ Cathol. adverſetur expurgent. E. H. 15 Dec. 1622.

4366 A Conference of a Tutor and Pupil on expiatory Sacrifices, &c. Q.? Lord Herbert.

——— HIEL.

2608 A ſhort Inſtruction according to the Being.

S. HIERONYMUS [Stridenſis Preſb.]

1579 1. Expoſitio Symboli Apoſtolorum.

2. De

2. De Fide Crudelitate & Converſatione Vitæ Chriſtianorum.
3. Vita S. Pauli. In Perg. Sec. xv.

1939 3. De Membris Domini. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

2515 4. Meditatio de Morte. Sec. xiv.

SIXTUS HIRCHMANNUS [à Tugenbleben.]

648 10. Curriculum Vitæ Peractæ, &c.

THO. HOBBS [of Malmſbury.]

908 4. The Principles of.

CLAUDIUS HOLLIBANDE.

16. A Treatiſe of Dancing. Tranſlated from the French into Engliſh, by Thomas Chenalls, 1598.

JAMES I. [King of G. B.]

2569 12. Anſwer to the Archbiſhop's Speech.

INNOCENTIUS III. Papa [ante dictus LOTHARIUS.]

2275 16. De Miſeriâ Humanâ. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

1613 4. De Miſeriâ Hominis. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

B. YSYDORUS [Epiſc. Hiſpalenſis.]

1617 2. Monita. Sec. xiv. à Thomâ Grene ſcrip.

C. CÆL. LACTANTIUS FIRMIANUS.

2462 Opera. In Perg. nitid. ſcripta, pars initii deeſt.

ARTHUR LAKE [Biſhop of Bath and Wells.]

1325 1. An Gratia Salvatica ſit Univerſalis?
2. Replicatio ad Exceptiones D. Harris contra Theſes Præcedentes.
3. Dr. Ward's two Letters to the Biſhop, when he was appointed to go to the National Council in the Low Countries, 1618.
4. Dr. Ward's Concatenation of the Decree.
5. The Biſhop's Anſwer.
6. An Epiſtle of the Tranſlator to the Author.

MELCH. LEYDECKERS.

1089 2. Brevis Analyſis Capitum quorundam Synopſeos Theologiæ Chriſtianæ. 1690.

FR. LODWICK.

2903 37. On the Authority of the Moſaic Law.

899 Diſcourſes, 1. Of the Being ſent of God.—2. Of the word God.—3. Concerning the Holy Scriptures.—4. Concerning the Rule of Holy Scriptures.—5. Of the Churches Teſtimony concerning Holy Writ.—6. Whether Salvation may be had out of Chriſtianity?—7. The General Religion of Mankind.—8. Of Reaſon.—9. Of the Rule of Reaſon in Religion.—10. Concerning the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.—11. Of Baptiſm.—12. Of Infant Baptiſm.—13. Of the Knowledge of God.—14. Of the Call of the Miniſtry.—15. Of Religion.—16. Of the Jewiſh Religion.—17. Of the Extent of the Jewiſh Laws.—18. Whether the Law of Moſes was diſannulled by

the Coming of Chriſt.—19. Of the Rational Religion.—20. Of the Chriſtian Religion.—21. Of Obedience.—22. Of an Oath.—23. Concerning the Name JEHOVAH.—24. Of the Son of God.—25. Of the Children of God.—26. Of Faith.—27. Of the Rule of Reaſon.—28. Several Expreſſions in Holy Writ concerning Chriſt.—29. Some Hindrances of the Propagation of the Goſpel.—30. Of Divine Right.—31. Of Counſel.—32. Of Original Sin.—33. Of Juſtice appropriated to God or Man.—34. Of Speech.—35. Book of Prayers.—36. Proverbs for guiding in a Religious Life.

913 1. On the Original of Mankind.—2. Particulars of the Jewiſh Religion before the Law given by Moſes.—3. Of God's Temporal Kingdom over the Jews.—4. On the Firſt and Second Commandment.—5. On the Forgiveneſs of Sins.—6. On ſome Termes.—7. On Divorce.—8. On Superſtition.—9. On a Lye.—10. On Uſury.—11. On Converſion to Chriſtianity.—12. On the Vocation of Saints, and Angels.—13. On the Reaſonableneſs of Chriſtianity.—14. On Faſting.—15. On a Peace Eccleſiaſtical.—16. On the Command of God.—17. On the Conſiſtency of the Moſaic Law with the Goſpel.—18. That St. Paul could not have preached, that the Jews which became Chriſtians ought not to obſerve Moſes's Law.—19. Of Reaſon.—20. Certain Principles of Reaſon.—21. Further of thoſe Principles which relate to Religion.—22. Of Honour.—23. Of the Signs of Honour, and Ceremonies uſed therein.—24. Of Prayer.—25. Of Conſcience.—26. Of Faith.—27. Of Religion.—28. Of Honour and Obedience.—29. Of Forgiveneſs.—30. Of Prayer.—31. Of Preaching.—32. Obſervations on Hierocles.

IGNATIUS LOYOLA.

796 6. Carta à los H^os^ ſtudiantes de la Compania de Jeſus en Coimbra, 1547.

MARTIN LUTHER [Wittebergenſis.]

1380 7. The Chriſtian Shield of Faith; or his principal Doctrines grounded upon Chriſt, being the main Article of the Chriſtian Faith.

JOAN. MALDONATUS [Andeluſius è Soſ. Jeſ.]

1568 Annotationes in 4 ſententiarum, de Sacramentis.
1. De Sacramentis in genere.
2. De ſingulis Sacramentis, Baptiſmo, Confirmatione, Euchariſtiâ, Pœnitentiâ, Satisfactione, Purgatorio, Indulgentiis, Extremâ Unctione, Ordine, Matrimonio, Fine Mundi & Ceremoniis, 1579.

JOHN MARSHALL.

4025 47. Account of the Religion, Rites, &c. of the Bramins.

P. MAURITIUS [dictus venerabilis Abbas Cluniacenſis Nonus.]

2703 1. Comment in Eccleſ. iii. 17—22.
2. ——— in Dan. iii. 1668.

3. Specula in vero Chriſtiani Chriſtianiſmo.
4. Confeſſio & Apologia Chriſtiana. Hollandice.

2700 Miſcellanea Theologica. (Germ.)

515 Collectanea varia Theologica (Germ.)

Mr. MEINZEIS.

4293 11. The Scots Miniſters teſtimonie ſent to the Preſbitery.

METODIUS Epiſcopus.

289 11. Revelatio. In Perg.

Dr. HENRY MORE.

1456 4. Extracts from his Myſtery of Godlineſs, 1660.

STEPHEN NYE.

4367 10. Letter on the Trinity.

THOMAS PELL, [of Seven Oakes in Kent.]

2569 15. Poſterities ſpiritual Legacy.
16. Encomium Doctoris Farman; and an account of his death, after preaching at Seven Oakes.

LAURENTIUS PERCH.

1775 20. Diſputatio unica de reſolutione noſtræ ſubſtantiæ.

Mr. PERKINS.

544 1. An Examination of the Dedicatorie Epiſtle of D. W. B. Preiſt to the King, and prefixed before his pretended reformation of a Catholic deformed.

CARD. PERON.

1950 14. Letter to M. Caſaubon.

Sir W. PETTY.

2903 6. Abbreviation of Scripture Hiſtory, and his opinion of it, ſent to his Son.
7. Catechiſm in Latin, ſent to his Couſin.
8. Opinion of Papiſts and Proteſtants.

PET. PINSENIUS.

4458 14. Pragmatica Sanctio Ludovici, & hiſtorica Præfatio in eam.

G. POSTELLUS, [Barentonius Normannus.]

Opera, in 5 Tomis. VOL. I.

2955 1. Secretiores in Geneſin, & omnia difficiliora S. S. loca commentarii.
2. Comment. in Lib. Ruth.
3. Comment. in Apocalypſin, pro venturi Seculi ſtatu reſtitutis in integrum præparato.

VOL. II.

2956 4. Lex Oris, ſive de Naturæ & Gratiæ in unum reſtitutæ conciliatione, ſive D. Zoharis, i. e. Simeonis Opus, à Symeone Ben Jocai, Antonini Pii temporibus, in unum Volumen collectum.

VOL.

VOL. III.

2657 5. Confirmatio Doctrinæ Evangelicæ, & rationale coactoriumque ſive Noviſſimum Teſtamentum ipſius Jeſu. In quo, Doctrinæ Evangelicæ atque totius Novi Teſtamenti origo patet, & futuræ nunc in genere humano felicitatis clariſſima ponitur deſcriptio, & ex Commentariis R. Racanat confirmatio.

6. De eterno Chriſti in inferioribus Regno, & ſacro ejuſdem Chriſti primatu: jam ab Adamo per Noachum, Abrahamum, Moſem, & Chriſtum, ad nos uſque deducto.

7. Spolium Ægyptiacum veris Iſraelitis addictum, ſive quâ ratione Deus voluerit Ethnicos, aut adverſantes Sacris quoſcunque Scripturis ad hanc diem in ſuâ Eccleſiâ ſupereſſe.

8. De Tonitru ſummo, ſive de ſummâ Divinæ Potentiæ demonſtratione, ex auctoritate, ratione, & ſenſu, deductâ.

9. Jacobi fratris Domini, Sermo hiſtoricus, de nativitate Deiparæ. Gr. & Lat.

10. Reſolutionum Divinarum expoſitio, ſive demonſtrativa ex ſacris veris ratione ſuppoſitis Prophetia, quâ quid ſit in Eccleſiâ Dei uſque ad Mundi finem futurum exponitur.

11. De inherente Juſtificatione, reſolutio æterna.

12. Admirabilis Judeorum clauſorum; ſeu 10 Tribuum Iſraelis ſub Turcarum & Iſmaelitis potentiâ redactorum Hiſtoria, atque adeo ipſa Iſmaelitorum origo.

13. De Romanæ Cabalæ admirandis, & toti generi humano in univerſo Orbo conſiderandis Myſteriis, Sermo. Petro Anuſio, Veneto ex Syriacâ Chriſti linguâ interp.

14. Cauſæ propter quas G. Poſtellus, Legati Pont. Rom. & Senatus Veneti decreto amens judicatus eſt, & ad univerſum provocare coactus fuit.

15. De locali ſtatu, aut poſitione Corporis Chriſti in Sacramento.

16. Apologia pro Serveto Villa-novano. De Animâ Mundi.

17. In Ordinationis eternæ tabulam liber explicatorius, de futurâ rerum conſtitutione in toto terrarum Orbe ad finem uſque Mundi.

VOL. IV.

2958 18. De Rebus ſummopere admirandis quæ Annis proxime elapſis contigerunt, commentariuncula.

19. De correctione, emendatione, aut reſtitutione Calendarii, opuſculum.

20. De Univerſitate, ſive de Coſmographico auditu disjunctiones, quinque Libris expoſitæ.

21. De admirandis Numerorum Platonicorum ſecretis & divinâ Virtute intelligentiæ, in illis abſconditæ.

22. Confutatio axiomatis Ariſtotelis quod mundus ſit æternus, eo quod affirmat ex nihilo nil fieri & de aliis inſignioribus Ariſtotelis erratis.
23. Ariſtotelis de ſeparabili ſive immortali corpore humano ſententiæ expoſitio.
24. De ſubſtantiâ intellectûs, & maxime quid ſit intellectus factus.
25. De primario univerſitatis jure.
26. Retractionum liber, in ſua de reſtitutione omnium ſcripta, inſtitutus.

VOL. V.

2959 27. De ſummopere conſiderandis & non minus admirandis myſteriis & veritatibus quæ ex propriâ ipſius Chriſti, hoc eſt maternâ linguâ, quæ Syriaca eſt, verbis in Evangelio Syriaco conſervatis, eliciuntur, & ante omnia de Cœnæ Domini verbis & ſenſu vero.
28. Franciſci I. Regis Galliæ vita, res geſtæ, arcanaque.
29. De rebus Turcicis, liber primus, ex Gallicâ linguâ tranſlatus.
30. Epiſtolæ variæ.

3722 4. De nativitate Mediatoris ultimâ.

JOH. PRIDEAUX [Rector of Exeter College, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, Oxon. and afterwards Biſhop of Wincheſter.]

2569 8. Catalogus queſtionum ad methodum Bellarmini diſpoſitus, adjectis ſuo loco nonnullis quæ in ipſo deſiderantur.

PROCLUS, DIADOCHUS LYCIUS.

1838 Elementa Theologica.

E. RATHRANNUS.

1059 3. De eo qui de Virgine natus eſt. In Perg.

ALEX. READENS.

1948 Epiſtola ad Epiſc. Roffen. pro licentiâ concionari in itinere in Cantiam.

LOD. COELIUS RHODOGINUS.

1111 1. Quædam excerpta ex.

RICHARDUS [Hermit de Hanipole, qui obiit anno 1359, apud ſanctimoniales de Hanipole infra Dancaſtriam.]

2275 1. Malum amoris.
2. De contemptu mundi.
5. De incendio amoris.
7. De iconibus mortuorum.
8. De emendatione vitæ.

CHARLES [Duke of RICHMOND and LENOX.]

2903 33. Recantation from the errors of the church of Rome, May 15. 1692.

ROBERTUS [de Alincton.]

2275 15. De decem mandatis & plagis, in Perg. Sec. xiv.

DANYEL

DANYEL ROGERS.

2442 30. Inſtructions to him when diſpatched into Germany, Sept. 7, 1580, to ſettle ſome religious and mercantile diſputes. 117.

ÆLIAS RUBEUS [Tripolanenſis.]

441 1. Sermo de Senectute. Sec. xiv.
(Per fratrem Bartholemeum, Texerii, ord. pred. degentem pro eo tempore Brechome ejuſdem ordinis conventu.)

AL. RUIS.

796 9. Documentos los quales enbio à un ſu ſobrino que tiene en la Compagnie de Jeſus.

NATH. RYDLEY.

2987 2. Examination of him and Mr. Latymer condemned for hereſy at Oxford, and executed Sept. 30, 1555.

ROBERT SANDERSON, D. D.

4253 69. A Letter concerning his judgment and practice in the uſe of the Liturgy, March 23, 1656.

NIC. SANDEUS.

3722 5. Excerpta ex libro de viſibili monarchiâ, quod Papa non ſit Antichriſtus.

Sir EDWIN SANDYS.

6. Notes of his relation of the ſtate of Religion.

WILL. SCRIMSHIRE.

1926 10. Letter to Mr. William Whiſton, occaſioned by his eſſay on the Revelation, 1707.

GUSTAV. SCHROEDTER.

2860 Index controverſiarium omnis generis, Theologicarum precipue ex ſcriptis publicis, & documentis aliis collectus, 1720.

JOHN D'ALBINE DE SERRES [Archdeacon of Tholouſe.]

848 8. On the ſucceſſion of miniſters in the church, againſt Calvin, p. 19.

GASP. SIBELIUS.

1733 16. Via compendaria ad Apoſtolicam Eccleſiam.

1779 1. Continuatio Curriculi vitæ.

Sir HENRY SIDNEY.

4791 4. Account of the converſion of Samuel Maſon to the Proteſtant Church, 1566; with his ſpeech in Chriſt-Church, Dublin, and the narrative which he delivered to Sir Henry Sidney.

5. A memorandum taken out of Sir Henry Sidney's book, called the Romiſh Policies, N° 6.

6. Letter from ſome of the Lords of the Privy Council to the Lord Falkland; with the copy of a Jeſuit's letter, ſeized with other papers at Clerkenwell.

RICHARD SMITH.

1024 Obſervations upon the reports of the horrid blaſphemy of the three grand impoſtors, by ſome affirmed to have been of late years uttered, and publiſhed in print.

FAUSTUS

FAUSTUS SOCINUS, [Senenſis.]

2569 7. Catalogus ſcriptorum ejus aliorumque qui Socino fatis credente ſuccenturiati accedunt, opinionum ipſius aſſertores ſimul ac vindices, & authorum qui contra eum ſcripſerunt.

955 6. Opiniones.

M. SPONDE.

1470 10. A replie unto a Proteſtante of reformation, who hath publiſhed a confeſſion of his faith.

Dr. SYDENHAM.

3828 16. Theologia rationalis.

THOMAS TENISON [Archbiſhop of Canterbury.]

4297 2. Letter to Queen Anne on diſpenſations and pluralities. Lambeth, Jan. 31, 1712.

——— TENTZELIUS.

128 Medicina diaſtatica, pars 2. De ratione naturali arboris vitæ & ſcientiæ boni & mali; ſimulque myſtica interpretatio ſecreti magni concordantiæ ſcilicet cabaliſticæ arboris vitæ & mortis Chriſti & Adami.

EMAN. TESAURE.

2553 1. Trattato delle predicamento.

THEODULUS [Philadelphus.]

4459 12. The true portraiture of the church of Chriſt.

GERHARDUS TITIUS.

3181 4. Doctrinæ Chriſtianæ ſyſtema privatim propoſitum, 1653.
5. De controverſiis.

JAMES TOPPE.

63 2. Chriſt's monarchical and perſonal reign upon earth.

JOH. TRITENIUS [Abbas.]

2629 4. Invocationes in Deum.

SAMUEL TROTMAN.

4433 100. Computation of Apocal. xiii. 18. viz. DCLXVI, i. e. Mahometis, id eſt 666, 1735.

——— VENNER.

4459 32. Papers relating to the fifth monarchy men.

CONRAD VORSTIUS, D. D.

1775 19. Chriſtian and modeſt anſwers to certain Articles of late ſent over out of England and printed here, and diſperſed abroad amongſt the commons, 1611.

JACK UPLAND.

3205 Queſtions to the friers.

GERARD DE URIES.

1089 3. Brevis analyſis determinationum ontologicarum, 1690.

J. WELBY.

4458 32. Sentiments on Religion, 1726.

MATTHEUS

MATTHEUS WEYER.

631—6. Sayings reduced in order by John Spee.
(N. B. This is bound in different parts of the vol. with many articles between.)

Dr. B. WHICHCOT, [Rector of St. Lawrence Jewry, London.]

2716 4. Philoſophical and theological reflections, addreſſed to Dr. Tuckney, 68.

2903 25. Letter to Dr. Tuckney.

1691 66. Copies of letters that paſſed between him and Dr. Anthony Tuckney.

THO. ALBI, i. e. WHITE.

4458 13. Tabulæ ſuffragiales.

BULSTRODE WHITLOCKE.

4992 3. The way to eternal life inquired into.

AMBROISE WILLE.

1864 1. La vray manducation de la chair de Chriſt, & du breuvage de ſon ſang en ſa ſainte cene pour nouriture ſpirituelle de nos ames en l'attente de la vie eternelle.
2. Le miroir des Anabaptes.
3. Des ſignes merveilleux qui devoyent preceder le ſecond advenent de Jeſus Chriſt: la fin du monde: & ſa venue en jugement, 1670.

WITELUS.

2156 10. De cauſa primaria pœnitentiæ in hominibus & de ſubſtantiâ & naturâ Demonum utrum ſint, quid ſint & quales ſint. p. 154. In Perg. & char.

JOH. WOOLTON, Epiſc. EXON.

785 4. De immortalitate animæ, 1576.

YORK [Dutcheſſe of.]

629 20. A copy of a paper written by her on her being a Roman catholic.

ZANCHEUS. [An Italian Divine.]

3934 The inviſible worlds, or a ſight of cœleſtial Angels, and of infernal Spirits, which is a part of God's workes created in ſeven Dayes; intreating of the heaven of the bleſſed, named Imperial, and of Angelic Spirits both good and evil. Tranſlated by Peers Edgcumbe, 1606.

3935 Another Copy.

ANONYMOUS.

1706 2. Treatiſe on the Meſſiah, and on the firſt planting of Chriſtianity.

143 5. An eaſie entrance into the principles of Religion.

622 1. A book of Chriſtian Theologie.

649 4. Method of teaching Divinity.

1032 1. A Catechiſm.

3258 4. Catechiſmi expoſitio.

1926 6. Of a ſtinted form of Prayer.

3292 2. Paraphraſe on the Lord's Prayer.

15 25. A treatiſe againſt Prayer in an unknown tongue.
162 3. A Creed.
97 10. Expoſition of the Apoſtles Creed and Lord's Prayer.
2231 An Expoſition of the Creed.
2851 5. Diſputationes variæ Theologicæ.
849 13. Queſtions handled at the Act at Oxford, 1602, p. 26.
2569 1. Αναλεκτα de ſtudio Theologiæ (Angl.)
2275 17. Elucidarum Theologicum, in Perg. Sec. xiv.
1231 3. Decades xxxvi de Theologiâ.
2721 5. Varia de Religione Chriſtianâ.
1450 Miſcellaneous Theological Collections.
3431 Collegium in Theologiam naturalem, June 4, 1692.
594 Common-Place Book, Theological.
2248 Loci Communes Theologici.
2704 Miſcellanea Theologica. Hollandice.
3868 Common-Place Book, chiefly Theological.
658 1. Loci Communes ex Patribus.
1613 9. Loci Communes Theologici, in Perg. Sec. xiv.
968 Loci Communes Theologici.
4363 2. Loci Communes Theologici.
4371 5. Theological Collections from various Authors.
3769 3. Queſtions in Divinity.
955 13. Quædam in Theologiâ notatu dignæ.
608 4. Theological Theſes concerning the worſhip of God. Lat. & Eng.
2. A form of ſound words, or Theological Theſes. Lat. & Eng.
1487 2. Spare minutes, or reſolved meditations and premeditated reſolutions, both moral and divine. 1675.
2039 7. De Deo diſſertatio.
4367 9. Traité ſur l' exiſtence d'un Etre.
289 7. Narratio de Johanne Baptiſto. In Perg.
163 3. De Sacramentis.
848 5. Dialogue on kneeling at the Sacrament. 13.
4552 14. Teſtimonies out of ancient orthodox Fathers, and other late Writers, touching the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. fol. 257.
2701 7. De Euchariſtiâ Tractatus. Germ.
1939 1. Regulæ pro Paſchâ. In Perg. Sec. xv.
3722 14. Varia de Sacramento, in Perg. Sec. xv.
2707. 5. De Cœnâ Domini Tract. 1684. Germ.
2708 2. Alterum Exemplar, 1696. Germ.
608 3. Divinity Theſes, containing the ſum of the Chriſtian Religion, faithfully extracted out of the Holy Scriptures, by an aſſembly of godly and learned men.

2700

2700 1. Hiſtorie der proceduren der Luther. Evang. Lutheranorum, acta contra Deum, Chriſtum, Spiritum Sanctum, amatores veritatis, ſpeciatim me Amoræum, page 1. Germ.
648 1. A preface to the buſineſs of a man of Germanie, who deſireth aid for the deſtruction of the oppreſſors, and the deliverance of the oppreſſed Chriſtians.
4238 4. Literæ à Paſtoribus & Profeſſoribus Eccleſ. & Acad. Genev. ad Univ. Oxon. Oct. 7, 1706. cum reſpon. Univ. Oxon. prid. Id. Feb. 1706.
1983 6. Letter from a true zealous Proteſtant to a Member of Parliament.
4459 16. Pleas for Toleration.
1470 16. Diſcourſe on Chriſtian Liberty.
4459 27. Some papers reſpecting Recuſants and Nonconformity.
4404 An introduction to a book of canons, entitled Canonicus.
2445 Some Collections out of the Articles, Injunctions, Canons, and Conſtitutions of the Church of England, to prove that the ſupreme authority and abſolute power in matters ſpiritual, do of right, by the law of God, belong ſolely to the King.
2142 A breſe enquirie, whether and how Proteſtants may ſolidly and clearly refute Papiſts; and namely, the judgment of Valerius Magnus " de Catholicorum credendi regulâ."
608 6. A true deſcription out of the Word of God of the viſible Church.
629 1. Another Copy.
1782 2. Another Copy.
1818 2. The Proteſtant Certainty.
2873 2. Perſuaſive Reaſons to the Church of England Clergy, to pay a juſt deference to his Majeſtie's order in Councill, for their reading the declaration for liberty of conſcience, and not to inſiſt on their doctrine of paſſive obedience.
1934 2. Tractatus de vitâ Clericorum. In Perg.
1009 8. De vitâ & honeſtate Clericorum.
(Bound in different parts of this vol.)
1008 10. Queries by certain of the London Clergie touching the Oath, 1640.
4206 4. De Sacerdotiis veterum Romanorum ante Chriſtianiſmum.
2713 Explicationes myſticæ in varios textus S. S. Preces, Memorialia &
2714 miſcellanea varia. Hollandice.
2623 8. Treatiſe on the Devil, Predeſtination, and Original Sin.
1012 2. Examination of Mr. Hobb's opinion concerning Liberty and Neceſſity.
1394 2. Colloquia de Peccato Originali.
2903 34. Tractatus de gratiâ & libero arbitrio.
2707 2. De vocatione Electorum duplici. Germ. 1672.
955 10. De Prædeſtinatione.
4438 480. Delineatio operis Creationis.

4367 12. Collections from various Authors, antient and modern, relating to the Creation.
2903 38. Queries on the Creation.
39. A ſuppoſal of the manner of the Creation.
42. On bowing at the name of Jeſus.
44. Reſtitutio Chriſtianiſmi.
1733 13. De Conſcientiæ Libertate Tract.
2517 4. A manifeſtation of the Heavens and Paradiſe, or an explanation of part of the Revelations of St. John, 1684.
2567 11. Another Copy.
4362 A Guide to Heaven, taken out of the Word of God, tranſlated from the Engliſh into German.
4370 A collection of Letters (copies) reſpecting the doctrine of the Trinity, from May 22, 1706, to Dec. 14, 1728.
1. Henry Dodwell to * * *, Oxf. May 22, 1706.
2. Sam. Clarke to * * *.
3. S. Bradford to * * *, Sept. 29, 1712.
4. J. Butler to S. Clarke.
5. Will. Bp. of Lincoln, to * * *, July 4, 1714.
6. Geo. Bp. of Briſtol, and W. Bp. of St. Aſaph, to * * *, July 4, 1714.
7. Daniel Whitby to * * *, Feb. 9, 18, 1713.
8. J. L. to * * *.
9. Repreſentation to the Abp. of Cant.
10. K. to * * *, Dec. 28, 1714.
11. * * * to * * *, Feb. 26, 1714.
12. A. A. S. to * * *, Camb. Feb. 20, March 2, 1714.
13. W. Abp. Cant. to * * *, Jan. 24, 1716.
14. John Clark to * * *, Hull, May 29, 1717.
15. Arthur Onſlow to Dr. Sam. Clarke, July 22, 30, 1717.
16. Hubert Stogdon to * * *, Dec. 29, 1717.
17. John Jackſon to * * *, Feb. 5, Chriſtmas-Day, March 14, 1714; April 2, 30, Sept. 10, Dec. 31, Jan. 18-3. March 21, 1715; June 15, July 18-20, Sept. 8, 1716.
298 1. Tractatus de S. Trinitate.
2. ——— de actibus Humanis.
2577 b. 3. On the origin of God and Man, and the Trinity.
2910 1. The modern or orthodox way of holding the fingers and thumb in making the ſign of the Croſs, in honour of the Holy Trinity.
2274 4. Explanation of the Trinity.
5. Deſcription of the Urim and Thummim.
3705 The revelation of love of the Bleſſed Trinity ſhewed by our Saviour Chriſt Jeſus; vouchſafed to a dear lover of his, and in *her* to all his dear friends.

2708 5. A compendious key to the greateſt Myſteries.
724 7. A ſpeech (moſt hainouſly injurious to truth) concerning the Fall.
4022 6. Thoughts on the Creation and Fall.
728 1. The book Jehi; or, the day-break of wiſdom: of the three principles of all things. Written at Bedenkes, 1640; ſubſcribed Paulus.
2. Chriſtianus Chriſtianorum; that is, ſeven queſtions of true Chriſtianity. Collected out of Holy Scripture, by the called miniſter of the ſixth church at Philadelphia.
3. Adam; that is, a manifeſtation of mankind. Set forth, witneſſed, and declared in the fear of the Lord, according to the grace of God, and through the gift of the Spirit of wiſdom. (At the beginning is written, this MS. I take to be part of J. Bœhmen's works, tranſlated.)
1304 1. Clavis Sapientiæ Divinæ; or, the A B C of Divine Wiſdom. Tranſlated out of the Dutch.
2. Chriſtianorum Chriſtianiſmus; or, ſeven queſtions of true Chriſtianity. By P. H. the called miniſter of the ſixth church at Philadelphia.
3. The Children's Catechiſm.
4. Adam; that is, a manifeſtation of man.
5. The gate of the heart ſet open to the true kingdom of Chriſt. By P. T. ſuppoſitio nomine Angelus Marianus. Tranſlated from the German.
1004 A moſt ſure and certain prophecy of that which is paſt, preſent, and to come, Rev. xv. 1. hiſtorically comprized in the ſeven laſt plagues; probably interpreted of that which is paſt from the time of the Waldenſes, and yet to come in and before the ſecond coming of Chriſt to judgment. With two myſtical drawings.
872 Mirabilia opera Dei: Certain wonderful works of God which happened to H. N. even from his youth; and how the God of Heaven hath manned himſelf with him, and ſtirred up his gracious word in him, and how he choſe and ſent him to be a Miniſter of his gracious word. By Tobias, a fellow-elder with H. N. in the family of Love.
2594 Extracts from ſeveral books of Myſtic Divinity.
2569 9. Concerning Man's eternal form, and what it is like to be.
N. B. There are ſome very curious opinions in this about man and wife making only one body at the reſurrection, and the ſtate of the unmarried, &c.
2700 2. Compendioſe erklarung meines Chriſtlichen ſinns vor dem Rath zu Halle, 1669. Germ. Being a ſhort declaration of my Chriſtian ſentiments before the Council of Halle, 1669.
3. Ein Chriſtlich theoſophiſhes lobgeſang durch, C. A. Germ. A Chriſtian theoſophical hymn, by C. A.

1926 8. Anſwer to my annotations of Tiling 2d examined.
On election and ſalvation.
631 21. A ſpell.
Account of the particular puniſhments which our Saviour endured at his Crucifixion.
779 2. Of the four laſt things. Tranſlated from the French, 1478. In fine,
Laus tibi ſit Xtus. quoniam liber explicit iſte
Quod Dominus Grace & conſtat dane Margaret Wodward.
3644 6. Porta Lucis; or the way to decypher the name, number, and mark of the Beaſt, by a method more rational, free, and unſtrained, than ever hitherto: occaſioned by the peremptory determinations of the Lord Napier of Marcheſtoune, upon the name of Lateinos, Rev. xiii.
1009 7. An old treatiſe on penance, hell, tribulation, temptation, &c.
9. De Angelis tractatus. Sec. xv.
2701 5. Tabula paradiſi, alias gloriæ mundi. [Germ.]
715 2. Treatiſe on the Soul.
2553 5. Treatiſe on the immortality of the Soul.
N. B. Huntington is written on the firſt leaf, but it does not appear on what account it was written, whether as author or owner.
4372 1. A tract on the human Soul.
2708 4. Myſterium ſapientiæ. Germ.
1775 21. Of Moſes relation concerning Paradiſe, the ſtate of nature, and human affairs in the new world.
2701 2. Deſcriptio brevis Dei, Mundi, Angelorum, & Hominum. Germ.
3. Memoriale de Diabolorum malitiis contra Deum, Naturam, &c. Germ.
3047 A layman's attempt to ſhew how any man, as man, may know his Creator and himſelf by the light of reaſon antecedently to the helps of ſupernatural Revelation. Signed at the end P. W. Jan. 1. 167$\frac{7}{8}$.
4371 1. Religious hiſtory of mankind adapted to all common capacities, with part of a ſermon on St. John vi. 52.
4458 26. Thoughts on the excellency of Man's nature.
27. Thoughts on the freedom of will.
4371 3. A vindication of an eſſay on human underſtanding.
Dan. Watſon, Pont-Eland, 1746, is written on the cover.
4. Principes de ſapience tires de la parole de Dieu & approuves par la raiſon.
4377 4. Thoughts concerning men's condition and duties in this life, and his hopes in the world to come.
2. Hiſtory of the general Reſurrection, and authenticity of the holy ſcriptures, 1698, (denying both.)

4372 6. Treatiſe on the light of nature. German.
1115 5. Anſwer to the enquiry whether there were men before Adam.
289 1. Queſtio de Adamo, Enocho, & Lotti uxore. In Perg.
6. Vita prothoplaſti Adæ & Evæ. In Perg.
2478 10. Genealogia Noachi & ejus poſterorum. In Perg.
725 Loci communes theologici ex patribus collecti.
4394 4. Collectanea ex patribus de ritibus & ceremoniis Eccleſiæ. Gr. & Lat.
6. Chronologium ſacrum.
7. Prælectio an anima rationalis ſit immortalis.
478 Quæſt. theol. veſp. comitiorum.
1. Defunctorum animæ non oberrent in terris.
2. Corpus Chriſti eſt in uno loco?
Reſp. Provinciam ſuſtinuit D. Blaxton.
Quæſt. theol. in die comitiorum.
1. Res ſacræ in profanos uſus non ſunt transferendæ ?
2. Petrus non erat illa Petra ?
Reſp. Provinciam ſuſtinuit M. Barlowe.
2538 1. Theologia Germanica, or a treatiſe of the new Man, written by one of thoſe who are called Dun Teutonici or Dutch Lords, the French call them Knights of Rhodes, and he was a Prieſt and Governor in the Houſe of Teutonici or High Dutch at Frankfort. Tranſlated from the German.
2626 An account of the doctrine of Molinos and of his having above 20,000 followers in Naples.
1252 Rerum theologiarum explanatio.
1. Juramentum.—2. Mendacium.—3. Opinio.—4. Veritas.—5. Excommunicatio.—6. Clavis.—7. Anathema.—8. Juſtificatio.—9. Fides.—10. Gratia.—11. Regeneratio.—11. Remiſſio peccatorum.—12. Pœnitentia.—13. Peccatum originis.—14. Liberum arbitrium.—15. Conſenſus ad malum.—16. Opera.—17. Merita.—18. Satisfactio.—19. Prædeſtinatio.—20. Providentia.—21. Induratio.—22. Obſtinatio.—23. Incredulitas.—24. Peccatum in Spiritum Sanctum.—25. Miniſterio & miniſtris.—26. De Oratione.—27. De Votis.—28. Benedictio.—29. Maledictio.—30. Matrimonium.—31. Adulterium.—32. Divortium & repudium.—33. Caſtitas, cœlibatus & virginitas.—33. Conjugium, miniſtrorum.—34. Uſura.—36. Collecta ex inſtitutionibus juris canonici.
988 1. Speculum peccatoris.
2. De contemptu mundi.
3. De tribulatione.
4. De patientiâ.
5. Meditationes in ſanguinis effuſione Jeſu Chriſti.
6. Varia de Miſsâ.

7. Con-

7. Contemplatio de quinque gladiis B. Virginis.
This book belonged to Hugh Peters who has written his name in ſeveral places.
Quære, if he did not write the whole vol.

151 Dialogo de la venida del Meſſias.

2864 Vetuſtiſſimæ ac peregrinæ Plumbi laminarum Scripturæ in Sancto Granatæ Monte Regni Hiſpaniarum, noſtris hicce temporibus, miraculoſe patefactarum. Latina interpretatio per fratrem Bartholomeum à Pectorano ordinis Seraphici ſtrictioris obſervantiæ; & in ſuâ provinciâ Aprutinâ, Regni Neapolis, provincialem miniſtrum de mandato ſanctiſſimi, & ſacræ congregationis univerſalis Inquiſitionis Romæ fideliter edita.

1. Fundamentum fidei, per Theſiphonem Æbenathar, diſcipulum Jacobi Apoſtoli.
2. Liber T. Æbenathar, de eſſentiâ venerandâ.
3. Liber ordinationis Miſſæ Jacobi Apoſtoli, per manus ſui notarii diſcipuli T. Æbenathar.
4. Oratio & defenſivum Jacobi, fil. Sciamichi Zebedei apoſtoli, per omnes adverſitates qua & deprecabatur Dominum ſuum. Defenſivum autem quod defendit ab omnibus malis docuit eum Jeſus filius Mariæ, Magiſter ejus.
5. Liber beatiſſimi Apoſtoli Jacobi, filii Simiachi Zebedeii, de prædicatione Apoſtolorum, & de rebus quas ſimul ipſi conſtituerunt ſuper id; quem ſcripſit in duodecim paginis plumbi, mandato illius Theſiphon Æbenathar.
6. Planctus Petri Apoſtoli Vicarii, poſt negotium Domini noſtri tempore ſuæ crucifixionis.
7. Liber inſignium actionum Domini noſtri Jeſu, ac miraculorum ſuorum; nec non & Matris ejus Mariæ ſanctæ Virginis, & vita illius, & miraculorum ſuorum à die conceptionis, uſque ad mortem ſuam & aſcentionem ejus in Cœlum. Per Theſiphonem Æbenathar, diſcipulum Jacobi Apoſtoli.
8. Liber hiſtoriæ veritatis Evangelii glorioſi, nec non illius quod diſpoſitum eſt circa illum: à Sanctâ Mariâ Virgine, Jacobo filio Sciamichi Zebedei Apoſtolo. Scriptus de mandato ipſius Jacobi, per manus ſui ſcriptoris & diſcipuli T. Æbanathar, Arabis. In eo continetur interrogatio Petri vicarii ad illam, & reſponſio completiſſima illius.
9. Liber donorum præmii. Pro ſervis Dei credentibus in veritate Evangelii, in eo quod præcipitur circa illum in hiſtoriâ ad futurum tempus, nec non & maledictionum è contrario adverſantibus illi. In ipſo continentur octo interrogationes Petri, factæ in congregatione Apoſtolorum, S. V. Mariæ, & reſponſiones ejus ad illum. Per Jacobum fil. Sciamichi Apoſtolorum vexilliferum

ſerum fidei. Scriptus ex mandato ipſius V. Mariæ, per T. Æbenathar.

10. Liber myſteriorum magnorum, quæ vidit Jacobus Apoſtolus in monte ſancto ob concilium maximum. Scriptus de mandato ejus per manus Cæcilii ſui diſcipuli.

11. Liber Arcanorum magnorum, quæ patefaciet Deus illi, quem voluerit ex ſervis ſuis, qui Deo ſe totos devoverunt, & erit ſignaculum proprii montis cum veritate Evangelii. Intentionem autem, quæ eſt in eo vere repoſita, revelavit Deus B. Jacobo, per quadraginta dies quibus demoratus eſt in eo, pro hiſtoriâ veritatis ob gratiam ſuam magnam. Scriptus per T. Æbenathar.

12. Liber Allegoriarum Myſteriorum, quæ vidit S. Virgo Maria ob gratiam Dei in nocte ſui colloquii ſpiritualis quem expoſuit Jacobo Apoſtolo. Scriptus de mandato ipſius Sanctæ per manus Cecilii Ebenradi.

13. Liber Sententiarum, circa fidem & directionem, quibus conſequitur domus pacis oſtenſus à S. V. Mariâ, Jacobo Apoſtolo. Traductus de mandato ipſius ſanctæ in Arabicum per manus Cecilii Ebenradi.

14. Hiſtoria ſigilli prophetæ Dei, Salomonis fil. Davidis, & allegoriarum ejus, ſecundum S. Mariam. Per Cecilium Ebenradi, diſcipulum Jacobi apoſtoli.

15. Liber notitiæ Divinæ potentiæ, nec non benignitatis & juſtitiæ circa creaturas. Per Cecilium Ebenradi, diſcipulum Jacobi apoſtoli.

16. Liber de naturâ Angeli. Per Cecilium Ebenradi.

17. Liber relationis, ex dono domûs pacis, nec non & tormenti domûs vindictæ. Per Cecilium Ebenradi.

18. Liber præclarum actionum Jacobi, fil. Sciamichi Zebedei, apoſtoli, & proſapiæ illius, ac nobilitatis ejus miraculorumque ſuorum. Nec non & ſuæ peregrinationis in mundo, ob prædictionem evangelii glorioſi, uſque ad ſuum obitum. Per Cecilium Ebenradi, ſuum diſcipulum & ſcriptorem.

1856 7. Conference between the Archbiſhop and King James I. on the cauſes of nullity of Marriage.

2521 3. Thoughts on the Queſtion Whether couſin germans may marry.

1576 Diſputatio habita Oxonii, inter Petrum Martyrem, Gulielmum Treſſanium, Gul. Chedſeum, & Morganem. Maii 1, 1549. Cum oratione Richardi Cox, legati Regis & Acad. Oxon. Cancellarii.

3722 7. The counterfeit virtue, in 8 Pleyes.

3451 Speculum humanæ ſalvationis; cum figuris Gothicis. Sec. xiii.

1617

1617 3. Cordiale de quatuor noviſſimis. impreſ. Cum notis MSS. Antw. 1483.

3022 Elementa Chriſtianorum religionis pro catachumenis in Gronlandiæ uſum. Lingua Gronlandica, 1724.

1477 Obſervationes miſcellaneæ de Animalibus, Avibus, Plantis, Montibus, & aliis rebus in Sacrâ Scripturâ recordatis.

1888 1. Speculum Salutiferum boni & mali.

2. De primis parentibus noſtris Adam & Eva, ante Legem. In Perg. Sec xv.

1691 48. The order of penance of George Bryom and Elizabeth Amerye, of Northall in the county of Middleſex, for adultery; to be done openly in the ſaid pariſh church of Northall, Dec. 12.

64. Copy of the Abp. Cant. Letter to the Biſhops of his Dioceſe, reſpecting the abuſes and extravagancies of Preachers. A. 20, R. Jacobi, 1622.

Directions concerning Preachers.

Letter to the Bp. of London, Sep. 3, 1622.

3393 Chriſtiano-Machia; ſive (quod magis commodè audiat) Logo-Machia Chriſtiana.

3635 3. Divine meditations and prayers.

2569 2. Treatiſe of high power, of true and falſe Gods, and of the moſt high God.

608 1. A declaration of the faith and order inſtituted by Jeſus Chriſt in his Churches.

2700 5. Contenta Canticorum Solomonis tabula repreſentata. Germ.

2716 2. Of the law of God. p. 39.

377 De ſacris Ethnicorum.

629 4. The inward Chriſtian; or the interior conformity which Chriſtians ought to have with Chriſt, in 8 books. By a perſon in ſolitude. Tranſlated from the French, 1686.

The 1ſt book is the 4th article in the vol. the other 7 are the 15th article in this vol.

648 5. Prædictiones ex verbo Dei, de excidio Babylonis myſticæ, anno hoc, 1654.

De Turcarum extremâ profligatione, 1663.

De fine mundi, 1674.

392 9. Hiſtoria de articulis Lambethanis, exhibitis per D. Whitakerum, Nov. 20, 1595.

2478 9. De feſtis, feriis & jejuniis. In Perg. Sec. xii.

2503 4. Treatiſe on the Cabale.

203 9. Meditation for Munday, on the knowledge of ourſelves.

4371 2. A dutiful letter from a Prelate to a Prelate, relating to matters of grand concern on the death of Q. Mary. London printed in the year 1703.

4156 142. Remonſtrance of many of the congregational miniſters in Scotland, in behalf of their churches. 1655.
1708 24. Character and opinions of the Deiſts.
3328 10. Diſputatio theologica de Antichriſto.
156 3. Tractatus de Antichriſto & fine Mundi. In Perg. Sec. xv.
1009 27. Qu'on ne doit point apprendre la mort.
28. De la religion.
289 5. Geſta Salvatoris noſtri Jeſu Chriſti, inventa à Theodocio Imperatore in Jeruſalem, in pretorio Pontii Pilati, in codicibus per plurimis. In Perg.
1089 1. Tabula brevis, in quâ continetur ſingula Religionis diſputata capita.
2505 3. Appendix ad diſſertationem Theologo. Canonicum de Simoniâ, quæ in Baptiſmi & Matrimonii adminiſtratione committitur.
2682 13. Adeſt Jeſus; or theological opinions and conſiderations.
2707 4. Mors falſorum Chriſtianorum, ex Sap. ii. 11, 12. 1674. Germ.
1617 1. Hiſtoria & regulæ ordinis S. Franciſci. Sec. xiv. In chart. & perg.
513 5. Regulæ abbatis, &c. Sec. xv.
2890 7. De Miſsâ Illyrici, & Miſſali Moſarabico obſervationes.
774 A forme of a general confeſſion, how a man may ſhew clerely by the ſpices of the ſeven deadly ſynnes, all other ſynnes; and how every deadly ſynne in this forme is divided in three parties, thought, ſpeeche, and dede. Sec. xv.
1253 De confeſſione liber. In perg. & chart. Sec. xiv.
1584 8. Hiſtorical account of confeſſion.
1764 1. Exemplar breve, confeſſionis & accipiendi ſacramenti, 1463.
1461 2. De modo confeſſionis. In Perg. Sec. xv.
1473 Varia de B. V. & item auctoritates de cultu Imaginum, Reliquiarum Sanctorum & item de Purgatorio, & contra Whitum, &c. 1690.
629 22. A publick confeſſion of faith, in defence of the Roman Catholic religion.
1941 12. The true catholick, or plain proof that to hear, pray, and receive the ſacrament ſometimes in Pariſh Churches, and ſometimes in other ſacred meetings, may not only be lawful, but commendable: Humbly offered to the Court of her Majeſties Parliament, p. 98.
1584 3. Account of a miracle, recorded in a book faſtened with a chain in the Mynſter at Exeter.
1468 4. The Judgment of a canoniſt, touching the power of the Biſhop of Calcedon, 1629.
618 12. Roman Catholic doctrines no novelties; in anſwer to Dr. Peirce's ſermon, called the primitive rule of Reformation, by S. C. a Roman Catholic.
1934 3. Philoſophia Monachorum. In Perg.

796 4. Summario de las indulgencias, concedidas por noſtros ſanctos padres Pio IV. Pio V. Gregor. XIII. y Sexto V. à ſupplicacion de la S. C. Magiſtatas de la Emperatris à la cuentas que benedixeron y ſon los ſiguentis. 1586.

264 Indulgenze è gratie conceſſe dalla ſantatità di N. S. Papa Paulo V. alle Corone, Roſarii, Croci, Medaglie, & Imagine Benedette, ad inſtantia dell' Ill^mo. & Rev. Sig. Card. Boromeo Arciveſcovo di Milano, in occaſione della canonizatione di Santo Carlo Cardinale Boromeo, il di 18 Novembre, 1610. Ala ex^ma. Seniora Dona Caterina Sandoval. In Perg.

3087 5. Character of a Popiſh Prieſt.

4029 2. Liber (pars chartaceus & altera pergameneus) 1456, continens tractatus,

1. De Sanctâ Mariâ.
2. De Sanctâ Cruce.
3. De bonis Angelis.
4. De Scientiâ Dei.
5. De eccleſiâ Dei.
6. De fide.
7. De baptiſmo.
8. De ſacramento altaris.
9. De ſententiâ excommunicationis.
10. De contritione & pœnitentiâ.
11. De diebus feſtis.
12. De perjurio.
13. De confeſſione.
14. De humilitate.
15. De obedientiâ.
16. De charitate.
17. De patientiâ.
18. De elemoſinâ.
19. De oratione.
20. De vitâ activâ.
21. De abſtinentiâ.
22. De caſtitate.
23. De predicatione.
24. De prelatis.
25. De principibus.
26. De divinis miniſtris.
27. De voto.
28. De religione.
29. De morte juſtorum.
30. De purgatorio.
31. De temptatione Divinâ.
32. De ſuperbiâ.
33. De invidiâ.
34. De irâ.
35. De avaritiâ.
36. De gulâ.
37. De luxuriâ.
38. De morte dampnandorum.
39. De verbo Dei.
40. Tabula chronologicalis ab Adamo.

5006 A Catechiſm, with anſwers concerning the miſtaken tenets of Papiſts.

4157 184. A repreſentation of the preſent Popiſh Church affairs in France, made by a very judicious and impartial ſtateſman, 1655.

4459 3. Diſcovery of the ſtate of Popery, at Norwich.

14. The hiſtory of the Romiſh Church. (Imperf.)

15. The preſent ſtate of Popery in England, 1688. (Number in England, 102,950.)

1008. 12. Petition of the Houſe of Commons on the growth of Popery, Mar. 2, 167$\frac{9}{1}$.

3063 1. Du nom & origine des Chreſtiens de St. Jean.
4. De ſuperſtitioſis ritibus Chriſtianorum S. Johannis. Perſian paper and binding.
1782 8. Inquiſition upon the Jeſuites, 1610.
159 1. De ſtudiis Jeſuitarum abſtruſioribus relatio, 1608.
2545 5. Articoli o propoſitioni fatti per la corte del Palermᵗᵒ. di Paris à los Patri Jeſuiti.
796 10. Conſiderationes incipienti neceſſaria.
12. Regulæ Xtianæ Theologiæ.
1. Regulæ aliquot Societis Jeſu. Burgis, 1583. (Lib. impreſſ.)
12. Carta para una donzella, que entrava moja.
3173 The ceremonies of the Jewiſh Paſſover, with their Prayers, Hiſtories of Holidays, &c. moſt elegantly written in Hebrew on 40 cartoon leaves, and finely ornamented with miniature pictures. Heb. Chald. written at Amſterdam, 3780.
2851 4. De Judeis & eorum feſtis collectanea.
2994 2. A true hiſtory how the 12 tribes were puniſhed by God, on account of the ſufferings of our Lord J. C. (German.) Printed in the year 1643.
1606 7. The ceremonies of the Jews.
4363 1. Collections relating to the Jews.
2567 10. Explanation of the Urim and Thummim.
2701 3. Chriſtianorum hodiernorum comparatio cum Judæis. (Germ.)
2645 Capita quinque Religionis Mahumeticæ de iiſque tradens. (Arab. Turc.)
361 Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, cum Picturis, ex ſacris Bibliis exhibentibus. (Traductio hujus libri in Linguam Belgicam fuit primum Artis Typographicæ ſpecimen Harlemiæ.) In Perg. Sec. xv.
2175 1. The way to bliſſe, &c.
585 6. A dialogue of the condition of human life, and of bearing patiently all bodily ſickneſs, wherein Mathias the king of Hungary, tormented with the gout and a tertian ague, Beatrix the queen, and Peter Ranſanus, biſhop of Lucerin are introduced diſcourſing.
156 5. Libellus qui dicitur vade mecum in tribulatione. In Perg. Sec. xv.
1835 1. Decretum Concilii Chalcedonenſis ex Evagrio Scholaſtico. Gr. & Lat. factum per Pet. Joh. Oliverium Valetinum.
2. Zenonis Cæſaris Decretum unionis, ex Evagrio Scholaſtico, Gr. & Lat. per Pet. Joh. Oliverium Valetinum, & ad Henricum VIII. dicatum.
3551 1. Directiones pro miniſtro in officio ejus (impreſſ.)
2. Lucidarium rerum ſacrarum.
5. Tractatus de Virtutibus & Vitiis.

6. Regulæ cum ad confeſſionem veneritis.
7. Sermones varii.
8. Prologi in varios libros Vet. & Novi Teſtamenti & Apocryph.
9. Sermones ſeu Homiliæ in pleraque anni feſta. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

3991 6. Of ſpiritual mumy, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.

2451 Petition of ſome of the commiſſioners about the alteration of the book of Common Prayer, to the Archbiſhop, Biſhops, and other commiſſioners; with a copy of the alterations of the Common Prayer Book which they required.

271 1. Heads for eight ſermons.
2. Agreement of the Puritans in Oxfordſhire, to petition the King for a reformation of religion, 1603.
3 Directions from the brethren in London, 1603, July 14; with copies of many letters, petitions, and other proceedings relating to a reformation of Religion. (Collected by Rob. Smart, of Preſton in the county of Northampton: at the end is ſome account of his family.)

2275 9. Stimulus conſcientiæ.—1. Of human Miſery.—2. Of the World, and hit liking.—3. Of Death.—4. Of Purgatorie.—5. Of the ſigns of Judgment.—6. Of the puniſhments of Hell.—7. Of Heaven and its joys. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

4367 13. Thoughts on Mortification, Infant Baptiſm, Idolatry, &c.

1613 2. De conflictu vitiorum & virtutum. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

2515 1. Ars moriendi.
2. Brevis tractatus de arte moriendi.
3. Scientia utiliſſima homini mortali, quo ſcire mori. Sec xiv.

1859 Treatiſe on the love of God and Man. On Vellum. Sec. xiv.

3102 Tractatus de habundantiâ exemplorum ad omnem materiam, in vii. partibus. 1. De timore.—2. De inferno.—3. De purgatorio.—4. De timore judicii.—5. De timore mortis.—6. De timore peccati.—7. De timore, &c. In Perg.

2706 } Miſcellanea theologica, (Germ.)
2709 }

2004 Controverſiæ inter Calviniſtos & Pontificios.

1582 Quæſtio an licitum eſſet ſervo catholico ingredi Templum Hæreticum, cum domino ſuo ad reddendum illi debitum civile?

1580 6. Varia de S. Gregorio.
7. Varia theologica. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

1115 7. De neceſſitate & contingente.

289 12. De antechriſto, errore & legibus Mahumetis. In Perg.

4023 1. De impoſturis Religionum breve compendium.

2039 12. De tribus Impoſtoribus, 1709. (Galice.)

289 8. Narratio de Simone Mago. In Perg.

724 9. Les ſortes des Apoſtres.

3822 7. In faciendis imaginibus quæ conſideranda. With a treatiſe on the antiquity and original of images, 67.
1009 41. The Quakers objections to the Proteſtant Religion.
4367 7. Truth in the inward parts, held forth in a conference betwixt the Soul and the Spirit.
4459 39. Letter on the tenders of grace by operations of the Spirit.
4367 8. Lettre à François de Voltaire ſur les Quakres, Lond. Sep. 25, 1733. (an Joſiah Martini ?) Two copies both imperfect.
4372 3. Defence of the Quakers, in French, imperf. (an Joſiah Martini ?)
4459 38. Form of the Quakers manner of excommunication.
47. Note of the author of Balaam's aſs.
1850 A cruſado, or project for an inſtitution of Knights of St. Paul. By the author of Europe enſlaved if England break not the Chains. (A deſign to propagate the Goſpel.)
3985 14. Hiſtoria ſocietatis pro propagandâ fide. Lond.
4452 1. Copy of the charter of the Society for propagating the Goſpel.
1338 A MS. bought at Moſcow by Mr. Thomas Smith ; it appears to be on a religious ſubject, from a Croſs being drawn at the beginning, written in the Iberian or Sacred Georgian character ; with a kind of preface and addition in the modern Georgian character.
4367 11. Hiſtory of the Brachmans of the Eaſt-Indies.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

ÆTHELBALD, [King of the Mercians.]

3187 3. COPY of his grant of part of the iſland of Croyland to the Monaſtry of Black Fryers.

Sir F. BACON, Lord VERULAM.

4263 8. A diſcourſe of an Holy Warre, 1622.
9. An advertiſement touching the controverſies of the Church of England.
10. Certain conſiderations touching the better pacification and edification of the Church of England, dedicated to the King at his firſt coming in.
11. Another Copy.

——— CALDERWOOD.

4734 4735 4736 Hiſtory of the Kirk of Scotland, from 1514 to 1586; to which is prefixed a ſhort account of Scotland, from the earlieſt times. Three vols.

This work was carried on to the year 1625, and comprehended in 3136 pages (but theſe three vols. leave off at 1609,) and was collected out of Mr. Knox his Hiſtory and his Memorials, gathered for the continuation of his Hiſtory, out of Mr. James Melvil his Obſervations, out of Mr. John Davidſon his Diary, the Acts of the General Aſſemblies, and Acts of Parliament, and out of ſeveral Proclamations and ſcrolls of diverſe; and comprehendeth an Hiſtory from the beginning of the reign of James V. to the death of James VI. But is contracted and digeſted in better order in a work of three volumes, and comprehended in 2013 pages, out of which work contracted is extracted another, contracted in leſſer bounds, wanting nothing in ſubſtance, and comprehended in pages, which the author deſires only to be communicated to others and this with the other, contracted in three volumes to ſerve only for default of the third, and preſervation of the ſtory in caſe it be loſt.

4737 4738 4739 The contracted copy of the hiſtory of the Kirk of Scotland to 1625, comprehended in 3 vols. or 2013 pages, but digeſted in better order, and wanting nothing of the ſubſtance.

BARTH. DE COTTON. [Monach Norwicenſis.]

1846 9. Annales eccleſiæ Norwicenſis.

SERRANUS CRELLIUS.

266 A catalogue of the authors out of which he collected his Church Hiſtory of Britany.

ROGER HUGGET, A. M. [Rector of Hartley-Weſpaill, in the county of Southampton.]

4841 7. Hiſtorical account of Diſpenſations.

JAMES I. [King of England.]

1856 4. Letter to the Univerſities for Glebe and Tythes in Parſonages to be leaſed to the Vicar or other Incumbents, with the objections and anſwers, 1603.

2442 70. Inſtructions to the Biſhop of Landaffe and others ſent by his Majeſtie into the Low Countries, for compounding the church differences, 1618, p. 247.

JAMES II. [King of England.]

3942 2. Copy of the letter to the Bp. of London, commanding him to ſuſpend Dr. Sharpe, Rector of St. Giles's, from preaching; with the ſubſequent tranſactions.

THO. ITTIGIUS.

3851 3. Apparatus ad Hiſtoriam Eccleſiaſticam.

MARY [Queen of England.]

1786 14. Directions to the Counſell, touchinge her reforminge of the Church to the Romaine Religion, p. 51.

4784 2. Several memorials tranſcribed out of a book of the Lord Cecill, containing a letter from E. Dennum at Rome; and the orders of a councill of Cardinals and others at Rome, about bringing back Popery into England, 1564.

J. MULLERIUS.

4368 Compendium hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ, deſcripta ac excerpta, à Joh. Rodolpho Weſtenio, 1662.

FRANCIS PECK, M. A. Rector of Godeby, in Leiceſterſhire.

4934 Monaſticon Anglicanum Supplementis novis adauctum: quo comprehenditur Arboris Præmonſtratenſis Ramus Anglicanus, per omnia triginta & unum Angliæ Walliæque, ejuſdem ordinis Cœnobia; à Chronicis, Regiſtris, Cartis, aliiſque teſtimoniis antiquis MSS. & Autenticis, ad ipſa Monaſteria olim pertinentibus, & hactenus ineditis, ſive imperfectè & mendosè perquam editis, abundè illuſtratus. Cujus pars I. Generalia. II. Specialia. III. Cœnobii Croxtonenſis, Librum de Domeſday, continet. Omnia Latinâ, Gallicâ, Anglicâ ad eorum exemplaria literatim expreſſa.

Syllabus primæ hujus partis Generalia continentis,

1. Nomina omnium Cœnobiorum Ordinis Præmonſtratenſis, in Regno Angliæ & Principatu Walliæ.
2. Senioribus Cœnobiorum Anglicanorum Præmonſtratenſium, ſecundum eorundum fundationem, data à F. P.
3 De modo celebrandi electionem novi Abbatis.
4. Cauſæ pro quibus poterit caſſari electio.
5. Ante viſitationem Patris Abbatis in Eccleſiâ filiali, ab eodem dicenda.
6. Ante viſitationem domini commiſſarii generalis, ab eodem dicenda.
7. Ante viſitationem Rev. D. D. Abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, in propriâ perſonâ, ab eodem dicenda.
8. Quæſtiones quædam interrogandæ per Dominum Commiſſarium Generalem, in Eccleſiis Ordinis Præmonſtratenſis.
9. Poſt viſitationem Patris Abbatis in Eccleſiâ filiali, ab eodem dicenda.
10. Poſt viſitationem Domini Commiſſarii generalis, ab eodem dicenda.
11. Litera ſimplici clauſtrali ut perſeveret in ſimplicitate.
12 Arguitur novicius appetens prioratum.
13. Monetur electus, ac propoſitum ſanctitatis.

15. Man-

14. Mandatum D. Adæ, Abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, & Capituli ſui, Abbatibus de Langdonâ & de Dalâ; ut viſitarent Cœnobium de Hales Owen, 1310.
15. Procuratorium Abbati de Langdonâ, & de Sulby, ad tractandum in capitulo generali apud Præmonſtratum. Nomine omnium Abbatûm Angliæ, ſuper ſolutione Talliæ nuper impoſitæ, 23 Julii, 1310.
16. Abbatûm Anglicanorum, (de S. Radegundis & Begham exceptis) tum de non veniendo ad capitulum generale apud Præmonſtratum, tum de Talliâ non ſolutione, excuſatio, 23 Julii, 1310.
17. Ordinatio D. Adæ, Abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, & capituli ſui, contra Abbates Anglicanos, ratione Talliæ non ſolutæ.
18. Mandatum D. Adæ, Abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, Abbatibus de Langdonâ, & de Sulby, ad convocandum Abbates Anglicanos de ſolutione Talliæ tractaturos, 1310.
19. Mandatum Abbatûm de Langdonâ, & de Sulby, Abbati de Neubo, ut Abbates & Capitula medianæ Angliæ circariæ, citat ad Capitulum generale apud Lincolniam, de ſolutione Talliæ iis nuper impoſitæ, ibidem tractaturos, 18 Oct. 1310.
20. Citatio eorundem medianæ Angliæ circariæ Abbatum, ad Capitulum generale apud Lincolniam, per Abbatem de Neubo, 1310.
21. Inhibitio Regis Edwardi II. Abbatibus de Sulby, & de Langdonâ, ne procederent in levatione Talliæ, 10 Nov. 1310.
22. Provocatio Abbatûm & Conventuum Angliæ, ratione Talliæ antedictæ, 1 Dec. 1310.
23. Abbatûm & Conventuum Angliæ, ratione Talliæ antedictæ, gravamina, 20 Jan. 1310.
24. Procuratorium Willielmi de Kyrkton, (Canonis de Barlyngs) Robert de Spalding, (Canonis de Croxton,) & Roberti de Roderham, (Canonis de Bello-Capite,) ad proſequendum, nomine Abbatûm Angliæ, tam in Curiâ Romanâ quam alibi, cauſam antedictam de Talliâ, 21 Jan. 1310.
25. Fr. Willielmi de Kyrkton, contra D. Adam, Abbatem Præmonſtratenſem & Capitulum ſuum, in causâ prædictâ de Talliâ, nomine Abbatûm Angliæ, ad Sedem Apoſtolicam appellatio, 21 Jan. 1310.
26. Appellationis prædictæ, ab Abbate & Conventu de Dalâ, & cæteris Abbatibus Anglicanis, ratificatio, 10 Martis 1310.
27. Rogeri de Haverberg, Clerici, Procuratoris Abbatis & Conventûs de Begham, contra D. Adam, Abbatûm Præmonſtratenſem, & Capitulum ſuum, in causâ prædictâ de Tallia, ad Sedem Apoſtolicam. Sine datis.
28. Regis Edwardi II. Abbatibus de Langdonâ, & de Dalâ, ne procederent in levatione Talliæ, inhibitio, 7 Maii, 1311.

29. Pro-

29. Proceſſus Abbatûm de Langdonâ, & de Dalâ contra Abbatem de Hales-Owen, in conſequentiâ viſitationis ex mandato D. Adæ, Abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, & Capituli ſui. 24 Junii, 1311.

30. Excommunicatio abbatis, prioris, ſub-prioris, ſacriſtæ, præcentoris, celerarii, & fratris Johannis de Gorſcote, canonici de Hales-Owen, per Abbates de Langdonâ, & de Dalâ. 24 Junii, 1311.

31. Epiſtola abbatis cujuſdam incerti, abbati cuidam alteri incerto etiam, de talliarum impoſitionibus multum conquerens. Sine datis.

32. Abbatûm de Newhous & de Croxton abbatibus medianæ Angliæ circariæ, per manum canonici cujuſdam de Newhous, ut capitula ſua, at ſecretè tamen, convocarent, & de quibuſdam rebus iis per antedictum nuntium communicandis clam darent reſponſum. Epiſtola private miſſa, ſine datis.

33. Taxationes per abbates de Newhous & de Croxton, in eccleſias Anglicanas, in levatione pecuniarum, à procuratoribus abbatûm Angliæ, apud curiam Romanam, in causâ de talliâ, contra D. Adam, abbatem Præmonſtratenſem, expenſarum, diverſis temporibus factæ. Sine datis.

34. Eorundem de Newhous, & de Croxton abbatûm, abbatibus medianæ Angliæ circariæ ſuper eandem materiam epiſtola.

35. Capituli generalis Præmonſtratenſis, abbatibus Anglicanis, mandatum diffinitorium; ſolutionem talliæ antedictæ iis, ſub gravibus pœnis, de novo injungens. 1311.

36. Mandatum D. Adæ, abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, abbatibus S. Radagundis, & de Langdonâ, ut diverſa privilegia abbatibus Anglicanis indulſa, ob eorum ingratitudinem revocata denuntiarent. 10 Feb. 1311.

37. D. Petri de Columpna, cardinalis, auditoris cauſæ predictæ de talliâ à D. Papâ conſtituti (poſt ejuſdem cauſæ ab eodem cognitionem) D. Adæ, abbati Præmoſtratenſis, ne eâ de re abbates Anglicanos vexaret, inhibitio, 17 Mart. 1311.

38. Litera abbatûm S. Radegundis, & de Langdonâ, abbatibus Anglicanis, mandato diffinitorio prædicto capituli generalis Præmonſtratenſis miſſa; inobedienter abbates, (abbatibus de Sulby & de Bylegh tantum exceptis) ex facto excommunicatos denuntians eoſque omnes in capitulo proximo generali apud Præmonſtratum, ad perſonaliter comparendum citans. 14 Apr. 1312.

39. Mandati D. Adæ, abbatis Præmonſtratenſis contra abbates Anglicanos, per abbatem de Langdonâ, promulgatio. 30 Apr. 1312.

40. Litera Magiſtri Rogeri de Haverberg, procuratoris abbatis de Begham, fratri Willielmo de Kyrkton, inhibitione prædictâ D. Petri de Columpna cardinalis miſſa; quâ acta quædam apud

curiam Romanam in profecutione cauſæ abbatûm Angliæ, contra D. Adam, abbatem Præmonſtratenſem renunciat. 6 Maii 1312.

41. Litera Willielmi de Stepynge, clerici, Willielmo de Kyrkton, quâ negotiones plures in curiâ Romanâ & alibi, in profecutione cauſæ antedictæ abbatûm Angliæ tranſactus copioſe refert. 8 Maii, 1312.

42. Mandatum D. Adæ, abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, abbati de Langdonâ, ut abbates Anglicanos pœnitentes (ſi qui ſint) abſolveret. 25 Feb. 1313.

43. Compoſitio quædam in capitulo generali apud Præmonſtratum, inter D. Adam, abbatem Præmonſtratenſem & capitulum ſuum ex unâ parte, & abbates Anglicanos ex parte alterâ, facta; quæ in altercatione prædictâ de Talliâ, pro tempore finalis concordia (ſi ita dicam) nuncupari poteſt. Sororibus ordinis Præmonſtratenſis in Angliâ cœnobio de cetero non exire hic etiam injungitur. 1316.

44. Fratris Thomæ de Edenham, canonici de Barlyngs, abbati de Lavendon, ne ſententiam excommunicationis in abbates de Sulby, Alnwyc, J. & C. pro arreragiis collectarum ab eis non ſolutarum fulminaret; quia re vera collecte ille (ut oſtendit frater Thomas) erant actualiter ſolutè. Sin aliter fecerit nomine abbatûm prædictorum, dominum Præmonſtratenſem & capitulum ſuum appellat. Litera ſine datis, at non multo tamen poſt 1316.

45. Incerti, incerto; quâ abbatem de Langdonâ, ſententiam excommunicationis antedictam, à D. Ada abbate Præmonſtratenſi, contra abbates de Sulby, Alnwyc, T. & C. ſpe lucri procuraſſe inſinuat. Sine datis.

46 Abbatis de Dalâ medianæ Angliæ circariâ viſitatoris, quod, propter bellum inter Anglos & Francos, ad capitulum generale apud Præmonſtratum proficiſci non auſus eſt, proteſtatio. 1336.

47. Abbatis de Barlyngs incerto (forte abbati de Dalâ) ut ipſe & abbas de Newhous, 4° die Octobris, ut tunc proximo futuro conventioni cuidam abbatum Præmonſtratenſium apud Welbeck intereſſe curarent; ne ipſis abſentibus abbas de Welbeck à ceteris abbatibus ibidem tum preſentibus, ad nova quædam privilegia, jam ut dicitur impetrati, oneratos totaliter derelinqueant. 30 Sep. ſine anni dato.

48. Abbatis de Begham, abbati de Dalâ; quod D. Petrus abbas Præmonſtratenſis, quid per bellum in partibus vicinis; quid per expenſis in novorum privilegiorum impetratione, multum deterioratus eſt, & debitum magnum contraxit; ſupplicavitque igitur abbatibus Anglicanis, ut in hâc gravi neceſſitate ſua ei ſubſidia opportuna & liberalia darent; quâ de causâ ipſe abbas de Begham, cum abbatem de Dalâ, & abbates de Newhous, Barlyngs,

Barlyngs, Welbeck, Croxton, & Hales, colloquio apud Grantham de hoc negotio ibidem tractaturos interesse curare precatur. sine anni dato.

49. Fratris Hugonis de Tofte, abbati de Dalâ, de eisdem rebus epistola. 3 Dec. Sine anni dato.

50. Abbatis de Dalâ, Magistro Radulpho de Selby, de lite quâdam (ut violenter) inter Willielmum de Sleford, John de Coverham, & Joh. de Grantham; qui omnes ni fallor, de jure electionis titulum abbatis de Croxton pro suo vendicarunt, epistola. 3 Jan. sine anni dato.

51. W. de Overton, abbati de Croxton (cui vero de tribus prædictis me latet) quâ eum visitatori submittere monet. Epistola sine datis. Epistola equidem, quæ, in codice MS. W. de Overton, inutilis erectio intitulatur.

52. Incerti, abbati de Dalâ, de lite inter abbatem de Welbeck, & abbatem de Newhous; epistola sine datis: videtur esse abbatis de Barlyngs & per tenorem, quod astutiâ acumine ceteros abbates, in negotio prædicto de privilegiorum impetratione, anteceperat abbas de Welbek.

53. Abbatis de Dalâ, Johanni de Grantham, abbati de Croxton, quâ tam de controversiâ inter candidatos Croxtonenses, tam de prædictâ lite inter de Welbek & de Newhous abbates agit. epistola sine datis.

54. Fratris Hugonis de Tofte, abbati de Dalâ, de diversis negotiis apud curiam Romanam. Inter alia, Johannis de Grantham, nuper abbatis de Croxton, casum & Magistri Radulphi de Selby, de eodem opinionem perstringet. 20 Martii, sine anni dato.

55. Tallias pro duobus annis, à cœnobiis de Newhous & Hagneby debitas, ratione regiæ inhibitionis deponit eorundam monasteriorum procurator in ecclesiâ de Barlyngs. Protestatione factâ quod licentiâ regiâ obtentâ, pecunias eas quam citissimè poterit ad Præmonstratum mitti procurabit. Sine datis.

56. Omnium abbatum & capitulorum Angliæ ad capitulum generalè apud Northamptoniam, per Thomam abbatem de Begham, & D. Johannis abbatis Præmonstratensis, commissarium generale citatio. 8 Apr. 1454.

57. Confrati cuidam incerto ad sermonem dicendum, in capitulo generali apud Northamptoniam, die 10 Julii, 1454. Litera sine datis.

58. Capituli generalis, 10 Jul. 1454, apud Northamptoniam, celebrati diffinitio.

59. Ricardi Redman, abbatis de Heppâ, & D. Simonis, abbatis Præmonstratensis, commissarii generalis, abbati de Welbeck; quâ ei quod tallias, tam pro annis retroactis, quam pro presenti

ſe ab ea in viſitatione ſuâ proximâ receptum eſſe monet. 11 Sept. 1458.

60. John [Downham] abbot of Beauchief to the abbot of Welbeck, requeſting his directions how to anſwer the foreſaid abbot of Hepp, to a certain tallier required by him, "tam pro annis retroactis, quam pro preſenti." 7 Dec. 1458.

61. Nova Ricardi Redman, abbatis de Heppâ, à D. Symone, abbate Præmonſtratenſi commiſſio, quâ dictus D. Symon, ſuas abbatibus de Begham, & S. Radegundis commiſſiones nuper datas, caſſat; & antedictum Ricardum, abbatem de Heppa, recitatione ejus in articulo quocunque poteſtatis amplâ, commiſſarium ſuum durante dicti D. Simonis vitâ delegat. 4 Mart. 1458.

62. Omnium abbatûm & capitulorum Angliæ Walliæque ad capitulum generale apud Londinum per Thomam, abbatem de Begham, (novæ D. Symonis, abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, commiſſionis Ricardo abbate de Heppa; ut ſupra date adhuc ignarum) citatio; quâ commiſſionem priorem Ricardi abbatis de Heppâ à D. Symone, abbate Præmonſtratenſi cauſam innoteſcens, monet abbatibus ut chartophylacia & regiſtra ſua pro privilegiis communibus & Dominis Papis conceſſis diligenter ſcrutarent, & ad capitulum generale apud Londinum, eorum exemplaria ſecum afferent. 24 Mar. 1458.

63. Omnium abbatûm & capitulorum Angliæ Walliæque, ad capitulum generale apud Lincolniam, per prædictum Ricardum abbatem de Heppâ, virtute novæ commiſſionis, citatio. 12 Apr. 1459.

64. Litera ejuſdem Ricardi abbatis de Heppâ, iniquos Thomæ abbatis de Begham actus eum adverſus perſtringens; & omnibus ordinis Præmonſtratenſis Angliæ Walliæque, prelatis innoteſcens D. Symonem, abbatem Præmonſtratenſem, commiſſionem ſuam prefato abbati de Begham, nuper datam caſtaviſſe, & Ricardo abbati de Heppâ, commiſſionem novam durante vitâ dicti Symonis, delegaſſe nec non & diverſis aliis abbatibus, ut de vitâ & actis abbatis Beghamenſis prædicti inquirerent, eumque ſi culpabile, deponeret, in capitulo proximo generali mandatum tranſmiſſiſſe. 12 Apr. 1459.

65. Capituli generalis, apud Lincolniam, 11 Junii, 1459 celebrati, diffinitio.

66. Quæſtiones quædam à Ricardo Redman, epiſcopo Aſſavenſi, abbati de Heppâ, & D. Huberti abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, commiſſario generali in viſitatione ſuâ A. D. 1478, in omnibus & ſingulis Angliæ Walliæque cœnobiis (prout ex reſponſionibus colliguntur) inter alias, præpoſitæ.

5 67. Capi-

67. Capituli cujuſdam generalis A. D. 1478, celebrati fragmentum quoddam, nonnullos ejuſdem actus continens. Sine diei menſive datis.
68. Omnium abbatûm & capitulorum Angliæ Walliæque, ad capitulum generale apud Notinghamiam, per Ricardum Redman, epiſcopum Elienſe, abbatem de Heppâ, & D. Johannis abbatis Præmonſtratenſis, per Angliam, Walliam, Scotiam, & Hiberniam commiſſarium generale, citatio; quâ ad majorem rei & ordinis Præmonſtratenſis honorem, abbati cuicunque, ut ſecum baculum paſtoralem cum caſâ chorali afferat, mandatur; proceſſione enim ſolempni capitulum inire proponit commiſſarius, 20 Maii, 1504.
69. Rev. D. Thomæ Wilkinſon, abbatis de Welbeck, & viſitatoris reformatoris ordinis Præmonſtratenſis totius Angliæ, Walliæ, Scotiæ, & Hyberniæ, auctoritate D. Præmonſtratenſis, plenariæ & liberatoriæ ſufficienter deputati progreſſus; incipientis viſitationem ſuam in parte Boreali, A. D. 1506, & ejuſdem creationis anno tertio.

PARS II.

Collectanea de Cœnobiis ordinis Præmonſtratenſis, ordine alphabetico digeſta, viz.

1. St. Agga's in Com. Ebor.
2. Alnewyk in Com. Northumb.
3. Prioris Alnwicenſis, de bello Scotico, apud Dumbar, tempore Regis Edwardi I. dictamen ſive rithmus Latinus; quo de Willielmo Wallace, Scotico illo Robin Whood, plura, ſed invidioſe, canit.
4. Barlyngs, in Com. Lincoln.
5. Beauchief, in Com. Derb.
6. Begham in Com. Kantiæ.
7. Bylegh, ſive Meldone, in Com. Eſſex.
8. Blaunch-land in Com. Northumb.
9. Bradſole, ſive S. Radegunde in Com. Kantiæ.
10. Brodholme, in Com. Noting.
11. Cokerſand, in Com. Lanc.
12. Coverham in Com. Ebor.
13. Candida Caſa, ſive Withern in Scotiâ.
14. Croxton in Com. Leic.

14. Dalâ, ſive Parcus-Stanley in Com. Derb.
15. Weſt-Dereham in Com. Norf.
16. Dodford, Cella de Hales-Owen.
17. Dureford in Com. Suſſex.
18. Egleſton in Com. Richm.

19. Hag-

19. Hagneby in Com. Linc.
20. Hales-Owen in Com. Salop.
21. Heppâ, ſive Schappâ in Com. Weſtmorel.
22. Hornby in Com. Lanc.
23. Irford, Ixford, Urford, in Com. Linc.
24. Langdon in Com. Kantiæ.
25. Langley in Com. Norf.
26. Lavenden in Com. Bucks.
27. Leyſton in Com. Suff.
28. Newbo in Com. Linc.
29. Newhouſe in Com. Linc.
30. Sulby, ſive Welford in Com. Northamp.
31. Tallum in Com. Kemerd, in Dioc. Menev.
32. Tichefeilde in Com. Southamp.
33. Torre in Com. Devon.
34. Tupholme in Com. Linc.
35. Welbek in Com. Nott.
36. Wendlyng in Com. Norf.
37. Eſpecialia continens ſyllabus ſecundæ hujus partis.

PARS III.

Collectanea è Codice quodam antiquo MS. pergam. in 4°. cui titulus "Domeſday Cœnobii de Croxton, in Com. Leic." penes nobiliſſimum Ducem de Rutland, 1731.

4936 VOL. III.

Continet Collectanea de Monaſteriis ordinis S. Benedicti, alphabetice digeſta.

1. Abbotſbury in Com. Dorſet.
2. S. Albani Cœnobium in Com. Hartf.
3. Alenceſter in Com. Warw.
4. Belver in Com. Leic.
5. Binham in Com. Norf.
6. Cantuaria in Com. Kantiæ.
7. Coventria in Com. Warw.
8. Dunelm. Eccl. Cath.
9. S. Edmundi de Burgo Cœnobium.
   Inquiſitio de Hundredis, Civitatibus, Burgis, Villis, & Dominis eorundem per totum Comitatum Suffolciæ mandato regis facta. Chronicon Monacharum Angliæ è veteri libro MS. pertinente ad Cœnobium S. Edmundi regis & martyris.
10. Nun-Eaton in Com. Warw.
11. Foſſe in Com. Linc.
12. Hatfield-Peverell.
13. Hertfort.

24. Lang-

14. Langley in Com. Leic.
15. Malmeſbury.
16. De Burgo S. Petri.
17. Polleſworth in Com. Warw.
18. Ramſey in Com. Hunt.
19. Redburn.
20. Shrewſbury.
21. Stodley.
22. Tinmouth in Com. Northumb.
23. Tintern in Com. Monm.
24. Walingford in Com. Berks.
25. Weſtmonaſterium.
26. Wymundham.
27. Utica, Normannorum.

4937 VOL. IV.

Collectanea de Cellis ordinis Cluniacenſis.

1. Caſtelacre in Com. Norf.
2. Lenton in Com. Nott.
3. Lewes in Com. Suſſex.
4. Tutbury in Com. Staff.

Collectanea de Cœnobiis ordinis Ciſtercienſium.

1. Bilaund in Com. Ebor.
2. Combe.
3. Croxton in Com. Stafford.
4. Fontayns in Com. Ebor.
5. Gerendon in Com. Leic.
6. Grace-Dieu in Com. Leic.
7. Glouceſter.
8. Miravalle in Cam. Warw.
9. Rieval in Com. Ebor.
10. De Valle Dei in Com. Linc.

De Ordine Carthuſiano.

1. Schene in Com. Surr.

Hoſpitalliorum.

1. Hiſtoria quædam mira de nativitate & miraculis Antichriſti nati, (ut aſſeritur) 25 die Jan. 1385, in provinciâ quâdam Babiloniæ; Fabula, quæ ſi non à Magiſtris Rhodianis ficta, ab iis tamen per Italiam diſperſa fuerit.

Collectanea de Templariis.

1. Templum de la Bruere in Com. Linc.
2. Dalby ſuper le Wolds in Com. Leic.
3. Templum de Rodeley.

Gilbertinea.

1. Haverholme in Com. Linc.
2. Semprinham in Com. Linc.

Collectanea

Collectanea de Cœnobiis ordinis S. Auguſtini ordine alphabetico.

1. Bradley in Com. Leic.
2. Bredon in Com. Leic.
3. Charley in Com. Leic.
4. Derly in Com Derb.
5. Helmeſley in Com. Ebor.
6. Kirkeby-Bellere in Com. Leic.
7. Leiceſter, B. Mariæ de Pratis.
8. Leiceſter B. Mariæ ad Caſtrum.
9. Lobſthorp in Com. Leic.
10. Laund in Com. Leic.
11. Lilleſhull in Com. Salop.
12. Maxtock in Com. Warw.
13. Newſted in Com. Noting.
14. Nouſle in Com. Leic.
15. Oſulveſton in Com. Leic.
16. Plymbrig Capella, Plympton Convent. } in Com. Devon.
17. Rouceſtria in Com. Staf.
18. Repingdon in Com. Derb.
19. Southwerk in Com. Surr.
20. Torkley in Com. Linc.
21. Ulleſcroft in Com. Leic.

4938 VOL. V.

Canonici Seculares.

1. Extract from Sir Thomas Herbert's Hiſtory of the Church of Ripon, and of the dimenſions of St. Wilfrid's ſteeple; with the following note.

Note in the ſame page it is ſaid, "The ſame Sir Thomas Herbert did alſo write the hiſtory of three other Cathedrals, viz. York, Beverley, and Southwell.

Upon reading which, and comparing Sir Thomas Herbert's MS. Hiſtory of Ripon with Sir William Dugdale's printed Hiſtory of that Church, as alſo a MS. account of Beverley (lent me with the former by Roger Gale, Eſq;) I could not forbear writing in my printed copy of Sir William Dugdale's Hiſtory of the Northern Cathedrals, London, 1715, this note:

"Note, The following Hiſtories of the Cathedral Churches of "York, and of the Collegiate Churches of Ripon, Southwell, "and Beverley, were chiefly wrote by Sir Thomas Herbert, "as I find by a MS. now in the hands of Roger Gale, Eſq; "And for this reaſon I queſtion whether the ſaid Sir Wil- "liam wrote even the following account of Durham and "Carliſle; for he who would defraud Sir Thomas Herbert of "his

" his due honour for writing the firſt four, might, for aught
" I know, as well rob ſomebody elſe of the credit of the
" other two.

Francis Peck, Stanfordienſis, 16 Nov. 1732.

2. Southwel in Com. Nott. Excerpta ex Statutis.

S. Brigittæ Moniales.

1. Sion in Com. Midd.

Fratrum Mendicantium.

1. Proceſſio quædam funebris antiqua, quâ cadaver veſpillionibus tedas ferentibus præceſſum eſt, & Fratribus Mendicantibus aſportatum, ſequente magna collacrymantium turba.
2. Leiceſter.
3. Grantham, Stanford, } in Com. Linc.
4. Litera Academiæ Oxonienſis ad Univ. Pariſ. pro tranſcripto privilegii ſui.
5. Litera Acad. Oxon. ad Regem, pro ſuis nuntiis gratioſe exaudiendis.
6. Litera Acad. Oxon. ad Walterum, Archiepiſcopum, conquerens de fratribus Prædicatoribus in conſilio.
7. Litera Archiep. ad Univ. pro Procuratoribus mittendis ad tractandum de pace.
8. Litera Univ. ad Archiep. pro eadem materia bona.

Hoſpitalium & Scholarum.

1. Free-School at Corby in Com. Linc.
2. Lecture at Darlton in Com. Nott.
3. Free-School at Tuxford in Com. Nott.
4. St. John's Hoſpital, Leiceſter.
5. Hoſpital of St. Leonard's, Leiceſter.
6. Hoſpital of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, at Leiceſter.
7. Wigſton's Hoſpital at Leiceſter.
8. Hoſpital at Lutterworth in the county of Leiceſter.
9. Hoſpital at Stoke-Faſton in Com. Leic.

Vicarium Ordinationes.

1. Ordinatio 1 & 2 Vicariæ S. Margaritæ, Leiceſter.

SCOTICA.

1. Coldſtreme. Protectio Regis Henrici V. durante bene placito.

Gildæ & Cantariæ in variis Comitatibus.

1. The book of the Gylde, or Fraternitie of All Seurs in Cambridge.
2. The book of the Gylde, or Fraternitie of St. Peter and Paul in Cambridge.

3. De Cantuaria B. Mariæ & S. Katerinæ in Eccleſiâ S. Laurentii Martyre de Alfreton.
4. Carta W. Poynt de Aſkeby de ſex perticatis terræ ad ſuſtentionem luminis B. Mariæ Virginis & S. Mariæ Magdelenæ, in eccleſiâ ibidem.
5. De Cantuariâ in Capellâ S. Petri de Burgh ſuper Sore.
6. Blaby in Com. Leic.
7. Bottesford in Com. Leic.
8. Bowden mag.
9. Carburton in Com. Nott, with a Raggman for the ſame town.
10. Chaddeſden.
11. Coſington in Com. Leic.
12. Friſby in Com. Leic.
13. Gaddeſby in Com. Leic.
14. Gilmorton in Com. Leic.
15. Huncote in Com. Leic.
16. Lechdale in Com. Glouc.
17. Gild & Cant. in eccleſ. S. Marg. Leic.
18. Cant. Corp. Xti. B. Mariæ, omnium SS. & S. Martini Leic.
19. Cant. in eccl. B. Mariæ Linc.
20. Ornaments belonging to Blyton's Chantry in St. Margaret's church, Lincoln.
21. Lobeſthorp in Com. Leic.
22. S. Joh. Bapt. Cant. in eccleſiâ S. Pauli, Lond.
23. Loughboro' in Com. Leic.
24. Melton-Mowbray in Com. Leic.
25. Miſterton in Com. Leic.
26. Hogs-Norton in Com. Leic.
27. Eccleſ. B. Mariæ in Nottingham.
28. Ordſall in Com. Nott.
29. Queneborough in Com. Leic.
30. Querndon in Com. Leic.
31. Sapcote in Com. Leic.
32. Sibthorpe in Com. Nott.
33. Siſon in Com. Leic.
34. Conſtitutiones Gildæ S. Katherinæ, villæ Staunford, 1494.
35. Cantuaria de Stathern in Com. Leic.
36. Stretton parva in Com. Leic.
37. Tatteſhale in Com. Linc.
38. Weſton Arderne in Com. Warw.
39. Wigſton magna in Com. Leic.
40. Wymundham in Com. Leic.

Miſcel-

Miſcellanea.

1. Regulæ S. Benedicti, imperf.
2. Calendarum de ſanctorum feſtis, in variis regionibus obſervatis, in menſibus Jan. Feb. & Martis.
3. De Manerio de Bakewell in com. Derb.

4777 4. Receipts for the biſhoprick of Wincheſter, within the county of Southampton, for the year, ended at Michaelmas, 1644.

4733 A regiſter of Crabb-Houſe Abbey, in Norfolk, with a ſurvey of it, taken 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.

4715 A book of tranſcripts of charters and deeds of donations, privileges, &c. granted to the abbey of Whitby, in Yorkſhire. On Vellum. Sec. xiv.

4783 4. Fragmentum regiſtri Cœnobii de Oſney juxta Oxoniam.

747 Regiſtrum chartarum abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Miſſenden in com. Bucks, ord. S. Auguſtini, regnante Edw. IV. pars Latine, pars Anglice.

1301 A collection of extracts from the hiſtory and chartularys of monaſteries and religious houſes, church notes, pedigrees of familys, &c. (Q. ? by James Strangman, or —— Fenton.)

1. A table of contents. Imperfect.
3. Excerpta ex libro de tranſcriptis cartarum de Thetford.
4. Cartæ de Ixming.
5. Excerpta ex libro nigro Rogeri Norf.
7. Excerpta ex libro nigro abb. Ramſey.
10. Extracts from an ancient regiſter of the abbey of Weſterham, relating to the poſſeſſions of the Haſtings and Howards.
20. How the place of Wraxhall was founded, and by whom.
32. Notes from Cauſtock church in Devonſhire.
33. Notes from Halſted church in Eſſex.
34. Extracts of deeds with ſeals, with drawings of the ſeals.
52. Excerpta ex regiſtro chartarum quæ ſpectant abbatiæ de Oſemey in com. Oxon. 1586.
53. Poſt additiones Roberti Montenſis.
54. Ex chartis Richardi Senis de Broughton in com. Oxon. 1586.
55. Excerpta ex primâ parte regiſtri monaſterii de Furneſiâ.
56. Excerpta ex ſecundâ parte regiſtri cartarum monaſterii S. Mariæ de Furneis.
57. Excerpta ex annalibus eccleſiæ S. Auguſtini, extra mures civitatis Cantuarienſis.
58. Excerpta ex chron. Rogeri Wendover, quem Doctor Matheus Carew tenuit, 1585.
59. Hiſtoria confirmationis Magnæ Chartæ à Rege Joanne conceſſa, & ex eodem chron.

60. Origo Templorum ordinis, ex eodem chron.
65. Extract from the black book of Ramſey abbey.
77. Excerpta ex antiq. libris monaſterio S. Auguſtini Cantuariæ ſpectantibus.
81. Excerpta ex regiſtro Rameſienſis Cœnobii, 1585.
84. Church notes from Lavenham church in Suffolk.
85. Ditto from Preſton in Suffolk.
87. Fundatio abbatiæ de Tileteia, ab Mauritio, filio vicecomitis Eſſex, 1153; cum cartis poſſeſſionum.
88. Church notes from the Temple church.
89. Extracts from the book of the value of the lands belonging to the abbey of Barking.
90. Abbates monaſterii de Tewkeſbury.
95. Extracts relating to Lewes in Suſſex.
97. Confirmations made to the church of York.
98. Church notes of the abbey of Newenham.
100. Eccleſia S. Pancratii.
102. Extracts from the regiſter of names of the abbots of Newenham.
113. The third part of my collections out of the ledger book of Weſtminſter.
115. Extracts of a ledger book, alias tranſcripts of deeds, to the abbey of Weſtminſter, which came to the hands of Arthur Ager, gent. by caſualty, and which he purpoſeth to reſtore, 1589.
117. Fundatio abbatiæ de Thetford, à Rogero Bigot, & confirmatio Henrici Regis.
118. Excerpta ex archivis monaſterii S. Joannis Baptiſtæ, de Haghemon in com. Salop.
120. Excerpta ex regiſtro evidentiarum monaſterii de Newport Paniell in com. Bucks.
123. Excerpta ex eccleſiaſticâ hiſtoriâ monaſterii Abbendon, alias Londbook.
124. Vetus martyrologium & liber capitularis eccleſiæ Cantuarienſis.
125. Excerpta ex libro de conſuetudine eccleſiæ Roffenſis, per Benedictum monachum.
126. Excerpta ex chronologiâ S. Auguſtini Cantuarienſis.
127. Note relating to the priory of Yngham in Norfolk.
128. Tranſcripta cartarum fact. domui de Newenham.
129. Choice collections out of Mr. Byngham's book of checker repertoryes.
130. Notes relating to Lewes in Suſſex, p. 2.
131. Notes from Long Milford church in Suffolk.
132. Extracts out of Mr. St. George's collections out of the ledger of St. Neodes.
134. Notæ de fundatione S. Mariæ de Pratis, extra Northampton.

135.

135. Excerpta ex tranſcripto cartarum collegii Warwick.
144. Notes from Lavenham church.
145. Excerpta ex libro fundationis monaſt. Ringi S. Peter.
147. Notes out of Mr. Burche's book, with drawings of ſeals.
148. Excerpta ex appendiciis Roberti Montenſis.
149. Excerpta ex collectionibus W. Peele.
151. Notes from the church where Mr. Wendy dwelleth.
152. Notes from Sauwayde church.
153. Notes from Exning, alias Ixning, church.
154. Notes from Harſton church.
155. Notes from Barwell church.
156. Notes from Newmarket church.
157. Notes from Iſlam church, Cambridgeſhire.
158. Notes from Chevele church.
159. Notes from Mr. Payton's houſe.
160. Notes from Fawborne church in Eſſex.
163. Notes from Wytham church.
165. Notes from Bexford church.
171. Cartæ & confirmationes domus S. Sepulchri canonicorum Thetford.

1775 25. Collectanea excerpta ex MSS. antiquis. Inter alia
Ex regiſtro de monaſterio de Burton ſuper Trent.
Ex vetuſto regiſtro.
Ex Gul. Malmſb. de antiq. Glaſtoniæ.
Ex Harpsfielde de regno & regibus Angl.
Ex cronico de Hydâ, &c.

4079 Informatio procuratorum reverendi patris domini Willielmi Dei & apoſtolicæ ſedis gratiâ, epiſc. Coventrien. & Litchfield eccleſiarum canonice unitarum, qui tamen & negocium primorum fructuum eccleſiarum ſuarum hujuſmodi penes eccleſiarum & collegii Cameras ſolicitabunt & proſequentur.
Imprimis eſt verum quod antiqua & vera taxa eccleſiæ Litch. eſt VII^c. xxxiii. floren quod ſatis claret evidentiis infra ſcriptis.
Datum Romæ die v menſis Mar. M.CCCCXLI.
(This has been uſed as a cover for the book, and imperfect.)

4787 59. Excerpta ex hiſtoriâ Roffenſi, de eccleſiis fundatis ante adventum Normannorum in Angliam. 130.

4791 30. Extract from the regiſter of Godſtow, how that place was founded firſt by revelation, p. 34.
32. The dedication of the church of Godſtow, p. 37.

4206 3. De monaſteriis Cœnobiis, ſeu abbatiis, de Archimandritâ Cœnobiarchâ, ſeu abbate: & de Monachis, Eremitis, Anarchoretis, ſeu Helycaſtis eorumque ſtatu, converſatione, inſtitutione, ſectis, gradibus & officiis.

1080 2. Some heads drawn out of the second and last foundation of St. Cross hospital by Winton, founded by Henry Beuford, cardinal of England, and bishop of Winton.

15 17. Statutes, constitutions, and ordinances devised by me John, archbishop of Canterbury, founder of the hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croiden in Surry, for the order, government, and direction of all the members thereof.

1009 37. A catalogue of all the religious houses that were destroyed by King Henry VIII.

4074 An account of the annual receipts, I suppose, of some monastery or religious house, but cannot ascertain either the place or date; intituled, Summa recepte anni maneriorum, cum fructibus ecclesiarum 1842 l. 15 s. 8 d. ob. quad.

1677 1. Part of a register of christnings and burials, 1636. Q.? of Nuthurst? With agreement of composition in lieu of tythes.

4270 Some account of the tythes belonging to the parish of Debden in Essex, with bills and receipts for repairs done by Dr. Birch, the rector, &c.

3479 6. An account of the parsonages and vicaredges in his majestie's gift, with others in the disposition of the subject.

4797 42. Sir Henry Sydney. Part of the memoirs of Sir Henry Sidney, 1534 to 1538, in matters ecclesiastical, touching reformation in the church of England, p. 193.

15 11. Letters to the Abp. of Cant. and another Bp. for collecting money for the repair of St. Paul's, London.

4293 21. An account of the parishes and ministers in the deanery of Doncaster, 1612; with the number of inhabitants in each parish, and remarks on their character, and also of the ministers.

4273 A bundle of letters of order, licences, &c. of various persons; and other papers of no consequence, except as autographs.

4293 12. Reasons to have a lease of the lands of the Bishop of Elye.

13. Reasons to persuade her Majestie to make a Bishop of Elye.

4156 73. Acta capituli Provincialis Cantuariensis habiti Londini, Junii 13, 1653: à Catholicis Romanis.

3875 The primary visitation of the Bishop of London, 1715.

1786 45. Proposals for encreasing his Majestie's revenue of first-fruits and tenths, delivered to the Lord Treasurer, March 1685-6.

3653 The mysterie of the holie and perfyte number Ten; comprehending the harmonie of the world, the theologie of nature, or conjunction of faith and reason. Written for the comfort of all the saints of God, but speciallie for the information of the laie appropriators of the Tenths.

2229 A voyce of the lyght unto the people called Quakers, in relation to Tythes. Printed London, 1678. With a MS. anſwer in defence of the Quakers.

1691 27. Oratio D. Tobiæ Matthæi ad Reverendos Patres habita in domo Convocationis; cum Decanum Windſoriæ, D. Dayid, publicum Oratorem, ſive Prolocutorem deſignatum preſentem ſiſterit, 1586, 8 cal. Februarii.

28. Supplicatio conſcripta ad Reg. Eliz. nomine totius Convocationis, ſive Synodi totius Eccleſiaſticæ, pro reſtituendo Grindalo, Archiepiſcopo Cantuarienſi, 1580, menſe Febr.

1820 2. Traité de l' antiquité du Chriſtianiſme dans les Indes Orientales & Portugaiſes.

709 Cædis per Gallias in reformatæ religionis cultores patratæ breviſſima & veriſſima narratio, A. D. 1572. Lat. & Eng.

2750 A Treatiſe upon eccleſiaſtical dominion, and its power, upon Mr. Hooker's Eccleſiaſtical Policie.

3948 Certain arguments and motives of ſpecial moment, proper to the conſideration of our moſt noble King and State, leading to perſuade them to aboliſh that unhappy and unhallowed government of the Church by Biſhops. Found lying upon London-Stone, Nov. 7, 1635.

5009 An hiſtorical account concerning the proceeding about Hereſy & Schiſme under King Edward VI. and the penal laws made againſt popiſh recuſants and ſeparatiſts under Queen Elizabeth.

4358 The ſecond part of a Treatiſe againſt the Clergy's claim of an independent power.

4367 14. Ordonnance de la Chancellerie de Bern, touchant Anabaptiſtes, 1714.

3199 66. Nomina monaſteriorum cum prioratibus cellis monachium, clauſtris, prepoſituris, & aliis monachorum ordinibus in regno Scotiæ, una cum provinciis ubi ſita ſunt, eorumque fundatoribus.

2504 2. Nominatio beneficiorum & penſionum pro Collegio Juſtitiæ per Prelatos, apud Edinburgh, 5 Auguſti, 1532.

4293 10. Letter from the Synod of the Kirk of Scotland to King Charles.

1449 The Church Hiſtory of Ireland, from the firſt plantation of Chriſtianity there unto this preſent age; deſcribing divers of the Iriſh ſynods, their decrees, canons and conſtitutions: the epiſtles that paſſed between the Kings of England, Archbiſhops of Canterbury, and the ancient Kings and Biſhops of Ireland, before the conqueſt of it by King Henry II. A brief account of the religion of the ancient Iriſh, and the books they have written; divers letters written alſo by the Popes and their legates to the Kings and Biſhops of Ireland, and their collections of vaſt ſums of money there. A deſcription of the Iriſh abbeys, monaſteries, and religious houſes, with their

their founders and charters. And a narrative of the two grand rebellions in Ireland, viz. that of Tyrone, and the other in 1641.

1983 18. Treatiſe concerning the Biſhops of Rome.
N. B. This is divided and bound in two ſeparate places in this vol.

4293 14. Licence of Samuel, Archbiſhop of York, to Alice Aldborough, to eat fleſh during Lent, Dec. 14, 1630, (original.)

4719 1. Diſpenſatio conceſſa à Papâ Alexandro VI. ad Dav. Nortaphowel, pro defectu natalium, 1506.
2. Indulgentia conceſſa ad Jacobum May & Margaritam uxorem, ejus, 1529.
3. A fac ſimile engraving of part of a bull of Pope Honorius, 1218.

1756 Of the ceremonies uſed in the election of a Pope, and conſequent ceremonies, in the firſt 13 chapters.
14. Of the canonization of a Saint.
15. Of the bleſſings of a Knight that is to be made a Duke.
16. Of the circumſtances of the celebrating a general Council.
17. Of the Agnus Dei.
18. Of the order of Frederick III. Emperor, coming to Rome, and how he was received by the Pope, Cardinals, and Clergy there.
19. Of the Emperor's election.

1691 19. Hiſtory of the Conclave, wherein Sextus Quintus was created Pope, 1585.
20. Nomina Cardinalium 40 qui canonizationi S. Didaca interfuerunt, 1588.
21. Liſt of the Cardinals, 1590.
22. The Conclave of Pope Gregory XIV. wherein are recounted all the actions that happened, 1591.
23. The Cardinals letters to Landriano, the Pope's Nuncio in France, Oct. 16, 1591.
24. The Cardinals letter to the city of Paris, Oct. 15, 1591.
25. The manner of the carriage of Pope Gregory XIV. on his death-bed; in which there were divers copies incloſed in the former letters intercepted.

4697 Liber ſententiarum, continens ſententias & acta inquiſitionis Tholoſanæ, ab 1307 ad 1323. In Perg.
This curious MS. was purchaſed April 22, 1755, by the ſubſcriptions of the Biſhop of Oxford, and ſeveral other lords and gentlemen, who gave 80 l. for it, and preſented it to be preſerved in the Britiſh Muſeum, Aug. 21, 1756.

2764 9. Proceſſus curiæ Inquiſitionis in Flandria, contra Johan. Cromber, pro heretico, 1550.

726

726 Della varieta & uſanza de veſtiti di noſtro ſignore & de ſigniori cardinali per tutto l'anno.

4350 1. Iſtorie del conclave fatto per la morte di Pio IV. de Medici Milaneſe, nel quale fu creato pontifice il Card. Chiſleri, frate Dominicano dal Boſco Milaneſe, detto Pio V.

2. Conclave fatto per morte di Leone XI. de Medici, nel quale fu eleto pontefice il Card. Borgheſe, detto poi Paolo Quinto, Rom.

3. Conclave fatto per la ſede vacante di Papa Paolo V. Borgheſe nel quale fu eleto Pont. il Card. Alteſſandro Ludovicio Bologneſe, detto poi Gregorio XV.

4. La malatia del Papa, overo trattati delli miniſtri Cattolici durante la malatia di Papa Urbano VIII.

5. Conclave fatto per la morte di Gregorio XV. Ludoviſio, con l'aſſunto al Pontificato di. Maffeo, Card. Barbarini, detto poi Urbano VIII.

6. Aviſo per li miniſtri del Re Catt^co. nel corrente Conclave d'Urbano VIII. Con incluſo breve racconto dell' ordinaria inclinat^ne. de papi e card^li. e del paſſato governo Barbarino.

7. Conclave nell aſſonttione al potificale di Papa Innocentio X.

2205 The hiſtory of the Devils of Loudun, or the poſſeſſion of the Urſuline Nuns; and of the condemnation and puniſhment of Urban Grandier, a parſon of the ſame city.

2432 Hiſt. eccleſiaſtica de la cividad de Burgos, quien fundo y adonde la cividad de Oca.

2890 6. De eccleſiaſticâ hiſtoriâ quæ Magdeburgi contexitur, narratio contra Witteburgenſium epiſtolas cum reſponſ. 1558.

4908 Conſtitutiones academiæ Upſalienſis, collectæ Georgio Georgii filio Stachlbergo.

4206 1. A ſhort account of the Hoſpitallers, or Knights of St. John of Jeruſalem, afterwards called Knights of Rhodes, and laſtly Knights of Malta.

2. The order and knighthood of the Templars ordained and ſuppreſſed.

1786 38. A table of the annual income of the Hoſpitals of St. John, in the various kingdoms of Europe. (Summa totalis 100,300 florins.)

HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

JAMES I. (Mag. Brit. Rex.)

970 4. DIRECTIONS to the vice chancellor and heads of houſes, and the two proctors of the univerſity of Oxford, given by the king himſelf, 18th Jan. 1616, at Whitehall, 9.

1846 8. Excerpta ex Hiſtoriâ Oxon.

1786 46. Liſt of the wardens of Merton College from the foundation 1272, to 1585.

NATH. JOHNSTON, M. D.

4840 45. The King's viſitatorial power aſſerted, as relative to Magdalen College, Oxon, 1688; with an impartial relation of the whole proceedings againſt it in 1687.

ANONYMOUS.

970 10. Letter from the univerſity of Oxford to the lord mayor and aldermen of London Sep. 13, 1653, 24.

3076 Proceedings with regard to Magdalen Colledge, Oxford in 1687.

2505 13. Proceedings againſt Dr. Hough, preſident, and the fellows of Magdalen College, Oct. 21.

22. Bp. of Wincheſter's report to the king.

1814 7. Liſt of maſters, &c. of the colleges.

749 Academiæ Oxonienſis privilegia in unum corpus collecta, à Rich. Zouch, 1610.

2987 3. Oxonienſis academiæ gratulatoria de adventu Reg. Eliz. ad Ædes comitis Leiceſtrenſis ejuſdem acad. Cancellarii, per Tho. Georgium. Cum oratione Reginæ.

HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

4840 48. THE foundation of the Univerſity of Cambridge, by Gerard Langbaine.

1765 Σκελίδος Cantabrigienſis, ſive collegiorum umbratilis delineatio, cum ſuis fundatoribus & benefactoribus plurimis, in quâ etiam habes à fronte hoſpitia academiæ antiqua, à tergo vero epiſcopos, qui ex hâc academiâ prodierunt ſupra annum ab hinc ſentenarium anno Dom. 1622. Sic elaboravit R. P. Elienſis, S. Theologiæ Bac. cum collectanæis ad ejuſdem univerſitatis antiquitates mores & privilegia pertinentibus.

1441 4. Statuta Academiæ Cantabrigienſis, cum catalogo Cancellariorum & Proctorum, ab 1500 ad 1600.

1691 60. Hiſtory of the Univerſity of Cambridge.

61. The number and names of the hoſtles within the Town of Cambridge, A. 9. R. 2.

62. Liſt of Archbiſhops and Biſhops reputed Cambridge men.

1739 1. Libri exemplar ſtatuorum D. Gualtheri Mildmay, Militis Cancellarii Scaccarii & Reginæ Majeſtati à Conſiliis. Quæ pro adminiſtratione Collegii Emmanuelis ab eo fundati ſancivit.

2. Orders appointed by common conſent, Dec. 10, 1588, with all the alterations to 1661.

3644 10. Statuta Collegii Magdelanæ Cantabrigiæ.

659 Statuta Collegii S. & individuæ Trinitatis Cantabrigienſis.
1775 2. The manner of the Duke of Buckingham's election for the Chancellor of the Univerſity of Cambridge, with certain obſervations on the ſame, Jan. 1, 1626.
3562 Copies of Letters to and from the Univerſity of Cambridge, or relating to it.
2. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to Dr. Parker, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, Jan. 16, 27 A. R.
3. From Edward VI. to the Vice-Chancellor, Dec. 4, 3 A. R.
4. 5. W. Cecyll to the Vice-Chancellor, Sept. 3, 29, 1565.
6. James Dyer to the ſame, Nov. 17, 1568.
7. Lord Lumley to the ſame, Aug. 23, 1587.
8. W. Burleigh to the ſame, March 27, 1589.
9. John Jepon V. Chan. to Sir Rob. Cecyll, Chancellor.
10. Univerſity to Lord Burghley.
11. Queen to Lord Burghley, March 24, 1596.
12. Lord Leyceſter to the Vice-Chancellor, May 11, 1596.
13. Abp. of Canterbury and Bp. of London to the ſame, May 20.
14. From the Council to the ſame, Oct. 30, 1575.
15. 16. R. North to the ſame, Nov. 17, 1577, Jan. 19, 1560.
17. 18. John Hatcher to the E. of Leiceſter, Mar. 21, May 21, 1580.
19. Bartholomew Clerk to the Vice-Chancellor, June 20, 1573.
20. T. W. Coke, to the ſame.
21. W. Cecill to the the ſame, Jan. 26, 1570.
22. W. J. Maynard to the ſame, Nov. 28, 1618.
23. From the Univerſity of Cambridge to the Lords of the Privy Councell, June 8, 1616.
24, 25. Francis Bacon, to the Univerſity, April 12, 1617, Dec. 28, 1626.
26. W. Burghley to the ſame, Dec. 1, 1579.
27—31. W. Cecill to the ſame, Aug. 13, 1569, May 2, 1570, July 29, 1567, Nov. 12, 1566, Aug. 30, 1570.
32. W. Burghley, to the ſame, Feb. 20, 1572.
33. Chancellor Cranbourne to the ſame, Dec. 15, 1604.
34—36. R. Cecill to the ſame, May 29, 1602, March 25, 1600.
37. H. Northampton to the ſame, July 2, 1613.
38. O'en Gwinn to my Lord ———, June 17, 1626.
39. Vice-Chancellor to Sir John ———, Oct. 28, 1615.
40. 41. Univerſity to Sir Francis Bacon, Dec. 9, 1606, Feb. 1616.
42. H. Northampton.
43. The ſame to the Vice-Chancellor, June 13.
44. K. James to the ſame, June 10, tenth year of our reign.
45. Henry Yelverton to the ſame, April 8, 1627.
46. W. Pagett and T. Smith to the ſame, Feb. 21, 1547.

47. Lord Somerſet to the ſame, Dec. 9, 1547.
48. Sine nomine ad idem, April 9, 1549.
49. Ste. Winton ad idem, Sept. 8, 1553.
50. Oxon. Acad. ad idem, May 11, 1554.
51. { Tho. Wendæius, Rob. Huicus, } ad idem, March 15, June 1,
52. { & J. Caius } 1554.
53. Philip Rex Hiſp. ad idem, Aug. 3, 1554.
54. Legatus Polus ad idem, April 1, 1556.
55. David Brooke ad idem, April 24, 1556.
56. Guliel. Cecilius ad idem, Feb. 19, 1558.
57. R. Dudley ad idem, July 2, 1563.
58. Theodorus Beza, ad idem, Dec. 8, 1581.
59. Senatus Cantab. ad Comitem Eſſexium, Nov. 4, 1598.
60. Eſſex ad Cancel. Sept. 8, 1598.
61. Senatus Cantab. ad Eſſexium, Nov. 4, 1598.
62. Idem ad Elizabetham Reginam, Feb. 20, 1600.
63, 64. Idem ad Robertum Cecillium, Mar. 15, 1600.
65. Idem ad Jacobum Reg. Jun. 6.
66. Idem ad Cecilium, Jun. 6.
67. Ric. Lond. ad Senatum, Dec. 29, 1604.
68. Senatus Cant. ad Johan. Argall, Nov. 4, 1618.
69. Jo. Argall ad Senatum Cant. Jan. 1618.
70. R. Cecyll ad idem, Feb. 24, 1600.
71. H. Northampton ad idem, May 2.
72. Fra. Bacon ad idem, July 5, 1616.
73. Ja. Winton ad idem, Oct. 1617.
74. Procan. Thomæ Coventry.
75. Idem Baroni Cranfield, Oct. 16.
76. Epiſtola de navigatione fluminis, Maii 4, 1619.
77. Procan. Roberto Naunton, Oct. 21, 1619.
78. Idem Geo. Calvert, Sep. 21, 1619.
79. Idem Tho. Dom. Eliſmer, Apr. 1616.
80. Idem Fra. Dom. de Verulam, Feb. 3, 1616.
81. Idem Ja. Winton, Feb. 4.
82. Idem Jacobo Regi, Feb. 4, 1616.
83. 84. Ja. Rex ad Academiam Cant. Mar. 4, 1616, Julii 15, 1623.
85. Jo. Cozen ad ———, Aug. 12, 1614.
86. Idem Joanni Browne, Oct. 14, 1614.

HISTORY OF ETON AND WINDSOR.

3479 7. THE yearly revenue of all ſuch rents and profits, ſpiritual and temporal, belonging to his Majeſties College of Windſore.

A collection of MSS. chiefly relating to the Colleges of Windſor and Eton, 9 vol. collected and tranſcribed by the Reverend Roger Hugget, A. M. Vicar of the King's Free Chapel of St. George within the Caſtle of Windſor, and Rector of Hartley Waſpaill, in the county of Southampton, and by him bequeathed to the Britiſh Muſeum, 1769.

4839 VOL. I.

1. An hiſtorical dedication to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and the Biſhop of Lincoln, viſitors of the Royal College of the Bleſſed Mary of Eton beſyde Wyndſore.
2. Preface to the reader.
3. Introduction giving an hiſtorical account of the foundation.
4. Miſcellaneous collections relating to various Canons and Minor Canons of Windſor.
5. Liſt of the livings in the gift of the Dean and Chapter of Windſor.
6. De Vicariis Preſbyteris ſeu Minoribus Canonicis liberæ capellæ de Windſore.
7. Of the office and duty of a vicar.
8. Of the chapel and college of Windſor, what they are, and of whom they conſiſt.
9. Statutorum Capita.
10. Copy of a letter to Dr. Richard Wilmot, Canon of Windſor; being an application for a college living, which the Dean and Canons had ſaid ſhould be given to him as his friendly option, in caſe no Canon accepted it for himſelf, in conſequence of certain acts of chapter made in 1638, and 1676.
11. Pro Collegio Etonenſi memoranda.
12. Of ſecreting the ſtatutes.
13. Notes for a character of King Henry VI.
14. Inquirenda pro Col. Reg. B. M. de Etonâ.
15. Of ancient uſages and cuſtoms. Ad. Montem. Of the hunting of the ram.
16. Excerpts from the Eton ſtatutes.
17. Miſcellaneous collections relating to various maſters and fellows of Eton College, and their elections, &c.
18. The ancient form of making donations to religious houſes.

19. Inquirenda.
20. Inter MSS. RR. nondum tranſcripta.
21. Names of many of the ſcholars.
22. Inquirenda in Bibliothecis Oxon & Muſ. Aſhmol.
24. Liſt of books in MSS. in the Harteian library, relating to Eton College, and to King's College, Cambridge, and the College of Windſor.
25. Extract from the will of Roger Huggett, relating to his leaving his MSS. to the Britiſh Muſeum, Bodleian Library, Oxford, and Ralph Bigland, Eſq;
26. Liſt of the Fellows of King's College, Cambridge, with ſome account of them and their preferments.
27. Extract from a MS. of patronage and dependency; occaſioned by the death of Fulke Grevile, Lord Brooke, who was ſtabbed by his gentleman, Ralph Haywood.
28. Athenæ Etonienſes.
29. An alphabetical catalogue of the Provoſts, Fellows, Schoolmaſters and Uſhers of the College of Eton.
30. Excerpta ex ſtatutis Collegii B. Mariæ, & S. Nicholai Cantabrigiæ.
31. An index to numerous hiſtorical notices, relative to the original ſtate and conſtitution of Eton, deduced from charters, ſtatutes, letters patents, acts of parliament, &c. with a continuation to the preſent times, in 7 vol. fol. 1767.
32. Copy of the inſcription to the memory of the Rev. Mr. Huggett, and Dorothy, his wife, at Hartley Waſpaill.

4840 VOL. II.

Cartæ Regiæ, & Exemplificatio Cartarum, Eccleſiâ Collegiatâ de Eton juxta Windeſhore, Com. Bucks.

1. Carta Regis Henrici VI. de fundatione ejuſdem.
2. Of the incorporation of the College, as in the procuratory charter of foundation, and ſtatutes of the ſaid College.
3. Carta de fundatione Collegii, Pat. 19 Hen. VI.
4. Carta dicti Regis Henrici de dotatione ejuſdem, Pat. 19 H. VI.
5. Exemplificatio Cartarum Regis, Hen. VI. præpoſito, & Collegio Beatæ Mariæ de Etonâ conceſſarum, 24 Hen. VI.
6. Collegium Regale Cantabr. Pat. 19 Hen. VI. pro rectore & ſcholaribus Collegii S. Nicholai Cantabr.
7. Exemplificatio Literarum Patentium Regis, Hen. VI. præpoſito & ſcholaribus Collegii Regalis, B. Mariæ, & S. Nicholai de Cantabrig. conceſſarum, 24 Hen. VI.
8. Petition for a weekly market, 30 Hen. VI.
9. Carta Hen. VI. pro Mercato.

10.

10. A grant of two fairs yearly to the town of Eton, 21 Hen. VI.
11. The preſentation of Will. Weſtbury to the provoſtſhip, by the King.
12. Preſentation of Provoſt Weſtbury to the Bp. of Lincoln, 26 Hen. VI.
13. Pat. 12 Hen. VII. to receive certain lands.
14. Petition for, and grant of arms, to Roger Keys, LLB. M^r. of the works.
15. Billa liberata Cancellario Angliæ, 12 die Aprilis, 27 H. VI.
16. Billa liberata Cancellario Angliæ, 1 die Feb. 24, Hen. VI.
17. Petition of Robert Cockſale to the Chancellor for making certain rich veſtments for the College of our Lady of Eton, and of our Lady, and St. Nicholas at Cambridge.
18. Pat. 7 Edw. IV. pro confirmatione terrarum Coll. conceſſ.
19. Petition to the Chancellor for books, veſtments, and other conveniencies. 25 Hen. VI.
20. Letters patents, charters, acts of parliament, &c. as reſpecting the College, as referred to by Bp. Tanner in his Notitia Monaſtica.
21. Expenſæ neceſſariæ pro edificatione Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ Beatæ Mariæ de Etonâ, ex antiquis compotis.
22. Account of the dedication of the Chapel.
23. Of indulgences granted to thoſe who viſited the College on the feſtival of the aſſumption of the Bleſſed Virgin.
24. The dimenſions of the chapel.
25. The dimenſions of King's College Chapel, Cambridge.
26. Privilegia, Reliquiæ, Jocalia, &c.
27. Taxatio Beneficiorum.
28. Survey of Eton College in Com. Bucks, 1545.
29. Inventory of the plate, 37 Hen. VIII.
30. Expenſæ pro edificatione Collegii.
31. Excerpta ex primitivis ſtatutis Coll. Eton.
32. Admiſſion of the Provoſt, Fellows, &c. at the ſecond foundation 1443, after the ſtatutes were made.
33. Provoſt Weſtbury's proteſtation and ſubmiſſion to the Pope, 1465.
34. Provoſt Weſtbury's proteſt againſt the uniting of Eton Coll. with Windſor, 1465.
35. A relaxation from Provoſt Weſtbury, and the College, to Peter Courtney, Dean of Windſor, 16 Edw. IV.
36. An Inſtrument of Thomas, Cardinal, Archb. Cant. Aug 30, 1476, with the titles of ſeveral other inſtruments.
37. Viſitations.
38. Several mandamus's for the provoſtſhip and fellowſhips.

39. King Edward VI's letter about choice of a provoſt.
40. Of the foundation of King's College.
41. Extract from the ſurvey of Chauntries, 37 Hen. VIII.
42. Letter of Tho. Baker, B. D. to Richard Rawlingſon, LLD.
43. Concordia Amicabilis, ſive Compoſitio Collegiorum Regalium, Cantabrigiæ & Etonæ, & Wicchamicorum, Oxon, & prope Winton, 1 Julii, 1544.
44. Of the manor of Eton.
45. The King's viſitatorial power aſſerted, as relative to Magd. Coll. Oxon, by Nath. Johnſon, M. D. 1688.
46. Copia Ultimæ Voluntatis Regis Hen. VI. pro Collegiis ſuis Regalibus.
47. Carta Regis Henrici VI. A. R. 27. Pro Collegio de Eton.
48. The foundation of the Univerſity of Cambridge, by Gerard Langbaine.
49. Copia Bullæ Unionis & Annexionis, Collegii de Etone, ad Collegium S. Georgii, [de Wyndeſore.]
50. Materials for the antiquities of Eton College.
51. Propoſals by Dr. Rawlinſon for printing Antiquitates & Athenæ Etonienſis, 1716-7, printed with ſome MS. additions and notes.

4841 VOL. III.

1. Analyſis Statutorum Collegii Regalis Beatæ Mariæ de Etonâ, (Anglice.)
2. Of the ſtatutable allowances for ſtipends, commons, and obits, with the rules for deductions, &c. fol. 175.
3. Literæ Citatoriæ Math. Epiſ. Cant & viſitatio Collegii per eundem, Sep. 9, 1561. Item, electiones, præſentationes, admiſſiones, &c. Præpoſitorum & Sociorum, Collegii, B. M. de Etonâ, una cum literis regiis mandatoriis, diſpenſatoriis, &c. atque aliis literis eaſdem electiones, &c. concernentibus.
4. Articles of complaint of King's college againſt Eton, circa 1634.
5. The anſwer of Dr. Cradock, provoſt of Eton, to the allegations of a petition exhibited before the hearing, about the year 1635.
6. The reply of the provoſt and fellows of King's college to Dr. Cradock.
7. Hiſtorical account of Diſpenſations.

4842 VOL. IV.

Articles of complaint exhibited to the provoſt and fellows of the college of Eton, tending to ſhew that their preſent management of the college affairs is contrary to the ſtatutes and ſtate of the college, and

and neceſſarily deſtructive of its trueſt intereſt. To which is ſince added, a Diſſertation upon college fines, and of the unſtable applition of the ſame.

4843 VOL. V.

1. Materials for an hiſtory of Eton college.
2. Catalogus MSS. ad Collegium Eton. ſpectantium in bibl. Bodleianâ, Oxon. In Muſeo Aſhmoleano. Inter MSS. Anth. à Wood in Muſeo Aſhmoleano. In Collegio Corporis Chriſti, Oxon. In Col. Reginal. Oxon. In Bibl. Publ. Acad. Cantab. inter MSS. Joh. Mori Epi. Elienſ. Coll. Gonvill & Caii. Col. S. Benedicti, Coll. Corp. Xti Cantab. Col. D. Johannis Bapt. Collegium Regale. In Bibl. Yelverton Vice Comitis de Longueville. In Collegio Armorum Lond. In Bibl. Hoſpitii Lincoln, London. In Bibl. Hen. St. George, Clarent. In Bibl. Jacobea. In Bibl. St. Martini (in the Fields) London. Inter MSS. inedita Rymeri. In Bibl. Harleiana & in Bibl. Cotton.
3. Antiquitates & Athenæ Etonenſis. Of the endowment of the college, of ſubſequent donations by the founder; of the benefactions to the college after its endowment; of the privileges of the college, the provoſts of Eton college, with biographical anecdotes. The Fellows of Eton college, with many biographical anecdotes of them; ſchoolmaſters and uſhers of Eton, with biographical anecdotes.
4. Hiſtorical notices, with a character of the founders, fol. 285.
5. Extracts from Bp. Fleetwood's ſermon on the founder's day, March 25, 1689.
6. Extracts from a ſermon at the Charter-houſe, on the founder's day there.
7. Monumental inſcriptions in the chapel at Eton, and in the coemetary.
8. Extracts from the regiſter of marriages, chriſtenings and burials
9. Status ſcholæ Etonienſ. A. D. 1560.
10. Quædam de ſcholâ, magiſtro, & ſcholaribus collegii B. M. de Etonâ.
11. Miſcellanea.
12. Of the fatal conſequences to ſocieties and the individuals thereof, in departing from the intention of their reſpective founders; and continuing in the breach of ſuch ſtatutes, which they have ſworn inviolably to obſerve and to maintain for ever.
13. Of the abuſe of public charities, religious foundations, &c.

4844 VOL. VI.

1. Statuta Collegii B. Mariæ de Etonâ.

2. Queen Elizabeth's letter for diſpenſing with the 25th ſtatute in behalf of the fellows of the college of Eton.
3. The Abp. of Canterbury's letter to the provoſt and fellows relative to the vicar of New Windſor, Oct. 24, 1637.
4. Proceſs of the affair between the fellows of Eton and King's, in the time of Charles I. and II. and James II. concerning Eton College fellowſhips.
5. Letter of diſpenſation to John Chamber, fellow of Eton, to hold with his fellowſhip a Prebend of Windſor, 43 Eliz.
6. Of the liber originalis ſtatut. Eton.

4845 VOL. VII.

1. Statuta liberæ capellæ ſive Collegii S. Georgii, infra caſtrum Regium de Wyndeſore, ex authoritate & mandato Edwardi III. Regis Angliæ, Franciæ, &c. edita 30 Nov. 1352.
2. Quædam omiſſa ex ſtatutis liberæ capellæ Regiæ de Wyndeſore, edita ult. Nov. 1352.
3. Viſitatio facta in liberâ capellâ de Wyndeſore, per Adamum [Houghton] Monevenſem Epiſc. & Cancellarium Angliæ, 8 Oct. 1378.
4. Injunctiones per Johannem [Kemp] Archiepiſc. Ebor. & Angl. Canc. &c. 2 Maii, 1430.
5. Injunctiones per Johannem Archiep. Ebor. & Angl. Cancel. in uſum & regimen, lib. cap. ſive coll. infra caſtrum de Windſor, editæ, poſtquam in eadem cap. ſive coll. viſitationis officium ratione cancellariatus prædicti quod perſonaliter exercuerat, 2 Maii, 1430.
6. Injunctiones per Joh. Archiep. Ebor. Angl. Cancel. 1430.
7. The act of incorporation, 22 Edw. IV.
8. John Willis. Account of ſome proceedings reſpecting the right of preſentation to the living of North-Church, Berkhamſtead, in which J. Willis being a minor canon, and equally concerned with the dean and canons, could not be admitted an evidence.
9. Extracts from the ſtatutes of inſtitution of the moſt noble order of the Garter.
10. King Edward the Sixth's injunctions to the dean, canons, petit-canons, chauntry-prieſts, vicars, clerks, and other miniſters, to be obſerved by every of them, A. R. 1.
11. Other injunctions by King Edward the Sixth's Commiſſioners.
12. More injunctions of King Edward VI. Feb. 4. A. R. 2.
13. Injunctions given by the King's Majeſties Commiſſioners, Oct. 26, 4 Edw. VI.
14. Other injunctions, Nov. 23, 1 Edw. VI.
15. More injunctions, Feb. 8, 4 Edw. VI.
16. Further injunctions, Oct. 26, 4 Edw. VI.

17.

17. Injunctions by Sir N. Bacon, in his viſitation of the college of Windſor, begunne Apr. 3, 1570.
18. Liberty of abſence from the college for half a year, by Chancellor Hatton.
19. Statutes for the poor knights of Windſor, 1 Eliz.
20. Orders and rules for the eſtabliſhment and good government of the ſaid 13 poor knights.
21. The Queen's Majeſties ordinances for the continual charges.
22. The order for the 4 quarter obits in the chappell at Windſor, for the memory and commendation of the Queen's Majeſties progenitors, founders of the noble order of the Garter.
23. Order of Queen Elizabeth for the increaſe of the ſalaries of each of the 13 clerks of her chapel at Windſor, 21. a year.
24. Publica collegii munimenta in libros regiſtr. digeſta.
25. Injunctiones per Edwardum comitem de Clarendon, Cancellarium, in uſum & regimen liberæ capellæ ſive collegii infra caſtrum regium de Windeſor, Oct. 7. 14 Car. II.
26. Injunctiones per Edw. Com. de Clarendon, Apr 12, 18 Car. II.
27. Decretum 1630. In funeribus ſepultorum in ipſâ capellâ.
28. Index ſtatutorum.
29. Tabula injunctionum.

4846 VOL. VIII.

Articles of complaint of the Minor-canons of Windſor againſt the Dean and Canons, with the Dean and Canons anſwer to theſe complaints, and the Minor-canons reply to their anſwer, in the years 1729 and 1730.

4847 VOL. IX.

1. Catalogus Decanorum nec non Canonicorum, lib. cap. reg. S. Georgii infra caſtrum de Windeſore in ordine redactus, à Tho. Fryth, ad ann. 1628, in continuâ ſerie deductus ad ann. 1718, à Geo. Evans & aliis.
2. Novæ dotationes.
3. Account of other rectories, manours, &c. belonging to the college of Windſor.
4. Parſonages and vicarages, whereof the Dean and Canons of Windſor are patrons.
5. Account of monies received by William Brough, Canon, on account of his Canonry for three years, 1639, 1640, and 1641, and ſome other notes by him.
6. The Lord Keeper's letter to the Dean and Canons of Windſor, concerning Mr. Amner, who being a Petit-canon, was choſen to be a Gentleman of his Majeſty's royal chapel, and yet claimed to continue the place of Petit-canon, May 3, 1624, with obſervations by G. G.

7. Of the Vicar's ſalary, 1415.
8. Acts of Chapter for diſpoſing of college livings, Dec. 1638.
9. An act of Chapter for obliging the Minor-canons to do another's duty, Sept. 30, 1729.
10. Dr. Henchman's opinion upon the diſpoſal of college benefices.
11. Pretended authority of acts of chapter.
12. Copy of Mr. Hugett's letter to the Rev. Dr. Wilmot, at Morley, near Derby, Oct. 28, 1757.
13. Extracts from Fleetwood's Chronicon Precioſum.
14. Extract from a pamphlet, intitled "A Reſolution of a doubt touching the alienation of Tythes."
15. Extracts from Mr. Cleaver's receipts.
16. Extracts from "Anſtis Hiſt. of the Garter," and ſome other printed books.
17. Collectanea è Muſeo Aſhmoleano Oxon. Protection granted to the ſinging men and children at Windſor, with warrant to take any from any other chapel, our own houſhold chapel and St. Paul's only excepted, 2 Eliz.
18. James Denton's indenture.
19. Excerpta ex Regiſtro T. Fryth.
20. Account of the Dean and Canons ſale of plate, temp. Hen. VIII.
21. Bullæ.
22. Literæ Patentes, &c.
23. Obits.
24. Injunctions, with obſervations on them.
25. Chapter acts, by the King and Knights of the order.
26. Articles of complaint exhibited by the poor Knights (to the Knights of the Garter) againſt the Dean and Canons.
27. The Dean and Canons anſwer to the poor Knights ſecond replication.
28. The complaint of the poor Knights to King Rich. II.
29. A petition of the poor Knights to the King and Parliament for a repeal of the act of incorporation. A. 22 Edw. IV.
30. The petition of the poor Knights of Windſor to King Geo. II. Jan. 28, 1735. (This petition was drawn up by Mr. Forteſcue, afterward Maſter of the Rolls.)
31. The poor Knights rejoinder to their former petition.
32. The memorial of the poor Knights to John Willes, Eſq; Attorney General.
33. Another petition to J. Willes, Eſq;
34. Copy of an indenture between Queen Eliz. and the Dean and Chapter of lands, to the value of 600l. a year and upwards, for the maintenance of the poor Knights, 1 Eliz.

35.

35. Orders and rules for the eſtabliſhment and good government of the ſaid thirteen poor Knights.
36. Copy of the original report ſent to Lord Harrington's office, Mar. 30, 1738.
37. The caſe of the poor Knights of the royal foundation in Windſor Caſtle (printed) with ſeveral other papers relating to the caſe of the poor Knights.
38. Memoranda pro Collegio de Wyndeſore.

LEGENDS OF SAINTS, LIVES OF BISHOPS, &c.

JOHN ATHERTON [Biſhop of Waterford.]

4221 8. SHORT Account of.

BEATUS. ANDREOLUS.

1773 4. Vita (in Perg.) p. 19.

WILLIAM BEDELL [Biſhop of Kilmore.]

4161 58. Extracts from a MS. account of his life and death.

GEORGE BERKELEY [Biſhop of Cloyne.]

4221 23. Epitaphium.

GILBERT BURNET [Biſhop of Saliſbury.]

4225 30. Life of.

4238 1. Account of his life and writings, by Dr. Birch.

JOHN CALVIN.

4232 1. Life and hiſtory, by Beza, with his will; and a liſt of his writings, tranſlated from the French, by one more willing than able well to perform it. J. T.

ST. CHRISTOPHER.

300 4. A tale out of his legend of lies.

S. CUTHBERT.

1772 1. Vita (in perg.)

S. EGIDIUS.

1772 2. Vita. In perg.

JOHN FISHER [Biſhop of Rocheſter, and Card. of Rome.]

1898 3. Some account of his life.

1705 2. His life and manner of death.

FULBERTUS EREMITA.

3086 6. Viſum, votum & converſio.

Biſhop FLEETWOOD.

4222 76. Notes of his life.

S. GILDAS.

4785 2. Vita, per Caradocum Lancarvenſem.

ROBERT

ROBERT HEGGE [Dunelm, A. M.]

1322 The Legend of St. Cuthbert, with the antiquities of the Church of Durham.

JOHANNES [Apoſtolus.]

615 13. Hiſtoria.

CHRISTOPHER LOVE.

3945 4. The life of.

IGNATIUS LOYOLA.

629 7. Life.

ST. MARY [the Egyptian.]

2569 6. Life of.

MATTHEW PARKER [Archbiſhop Cant.]

4223 116. Memoirs of.

S. RICHARDUS [Epiſcopus Ciceſtrenſis.]

1773 5. Vita (in perg.)

J. Pitſeus in lib. de illuſtribus Angliæ ſcriptoribus, attribuit hunc librum ad Randolphum Brockingum.

ARCHBISHOP SANCROFT.

4223 130. Collections for his life.

JOHN TILLOTSON [Archbiſhop of Canterbury.]

4236 1. Collection of notes and anecdotes relating to his life, with originals and copies of ſeveral of his letters, and genealogy of his family.

2. Some memorials written, by J. B[eardmore] for his own private ſatisfaction, and out of honour to his Grace's memory.

CHARLES TRIMNELL [Biſhop of Wincheſter.]

4224 151. Life of.

THOMAS, à VILLANOVA [Archbiſhop of Valentia, ſurnamed Almſgiver of the holy order of St. Auguſtine.]

2361 A true and pleaſant deſcription, comprehending his life, death, and miracles.

JOHN WARNER [Biſhop of Rocheſter.]

4224 155. Short account of.

JOHN WICKLIF.

4787 58. A paſſage concerning.

CARD. WOLSEY.

4233 His life, by William Cavendiſh, with an account of the Author, by Dr. Birch.

848 6. Notes concerning him, extracted from the hiſtory of his life and death, by Geo. Cavendiſh, his Gentleman Uſher.

1470 Lives and deaths of Auguſtine Eremites.

1. Frier John Baptiſte.

2. Ant. de Roia.

3. Frances de la Grus,

4. Martin de Valentia.
5. Andrew D'Olmus.
6. John Fraunces.

Dominicans.

7. Domingo de Betancos.
8. Chriſt. de la Cruz.
9. Thomas de Roſario.

4354 3. Catalogus Epiſcoporum in toto Orbe.

1675 A ſupply, or addition to the catalogue of Biſhops to 1608, by ——— Harrington.

4900 Account of the Biſhops of moſt of the ſees in England, with notes concerning them, and at the end are ſome pages of old muſic.

4828 A catalogue of all the Biſhops of the Iſle of Man, with a ſhort account of each Biſhop.

2478 1. Tractatus, continens varias hiſtorias, ſanctorum, ſanctarum, miraculorum, martyrum, &c. ex variis auctoribus extractas. Initium deeſt. In Perg.

2797 Traitè de la prudençia en la moderation del numero de las ſagradas perſonas, y augmento de las ſagradas riqueſas.

2478 3. Liber qui dicitur, Vitæ Patrum, ſcilicet de miraculis antiquorum ſeculorum. In Perg.

1936 Legendæ ſanctorum. In Perg.

CHRONOLOGY AND GENERAL HISTORY.

Sir Tho. Brown [M.D. of Norwich.]

1827 6. OBSERVATIONS on the confuſion of languages and peopling the world.

Herm Conringius.

3181 3. Commentarius chronologicus de univerſæ eruditionis propagatione, & omnis eruditionis ſcriptoribus.

Geo. Fornerus.

980 Hydrographi conatus, epitome ſeu hiſtoria Europæ.

Dr. Foot.

615 14. A chronological conjecture of the age of the world, and the conſummation thereof.

Gregory

2789 De Æris & Epochis, ſhewing the ſeveral accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the preſent time.

Hardunus.

130 10. Chronologia Veteris Teſtamenti ad vulgatam verſionem ex nummis antiquis illuſtrata.

John

JOHN LANGESFORD.

1115 8. A chronology of years, from the creation to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem by Titus.

SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

3208 3. Abſtract of chronology.

ZACH. PEARCE [Biſhop of Rocheſter.]

4433 109. Account of M. Fourmont's critical reflections upon the hiſtories of ancient people, 1735.

STEPH. VINANDER PIGHIUS.

3269 Scholia in antiquas inſcriptiones, manu Jani Brouckhuſii, ex autographo deſcripta.

GUL. POSTELLUS.

2958 18. De rebus ſummopere mirandis, quæ annis proxime elapſis contigerunt, commentariuncula.

HEN. POWER, [M. D.]

1326 1. Epitome, ſeu chronica rerum ab orbe condito geſtarum.

RICHARD SMITH.

388 The wonders of the world, or the ſtupendous ſtructures of divers great and vaſt cities, magnificent temples, ſtately palaces, admirable pyramids, obeliſques, theatres, towers, labyrinths, baths, and other ſtately buildings of old times, eſpecially erected in ſeveral dominions throughout the whole world; as likewiſe ſome later inventions of rare and curious arts and works of ingenious men, collected out of divers approved writers.

W. SOLINUS POLYHISTOR.

1111 4. De ſitu orbis, cum 4 MSS. collat. in Bib. Regia Lond. 1609.

ANONYMOUS.

2498 Chronological and genealogical tables, from Adam to Conſtantine, 3d King of Scotland, A. D. 898.

3242 Chronological tables from Noah's flood to the death of Chriſt. On vellum, with ſome figures.

1711 1. A table of years, with the reigns of the Kings from the Conqueſt to 1659.

4214 5. Tabulæ chronologicæ ordine alphabetico.

3985 5. Chronicle of remarkable events from 311 to 835.

1652 A book of chronology of remarkable events in England, from 1356 to 1716.

1394 7. Table of events from 1555 to 1630 (French.)

1115 6. Chronologiæ pars ſpecialis & aliæ obſervationes chronologicæ.

2998 4. Memorabilia quædam collecta in uſum Eraſmi Auguſtini, verbi dei miniſtri, anno Chriſti 1557.

3244 Chronica chronicarum, abreg. premier partie illuminée.
This is *printed* on vellum, and joined together ſo as to form a roll of about 8 yards long.

1217 Excerpta ex Matthia Chriſtiano.
3890 Hiſtorical anecdotes. This book belonged to John Collet, who very likely was the collector of them.
955 5. Obſervationes hiſtoriæ, 1620.
1510 Various hiſtorical obſervations.
1939 6. Mirabilia Mundi. In Perg. Sec. xv.
618 4. Hiſtorical anecdotes.
2395 1. Obſervations in reading hiſtory, written in ſhort hand.
2350 Collections out of various authors, viz.
A view of the Engliſh acquiſitions in Guinea and the Eaſt-Indies, with a diſcourſe of the Iſle of St. Helena, and the Bay of Soldavia, by R. B.
The Ambaſſadors travels into Muſcovy, Tartary, and Perſia.
Mandelſco's travels into the Indies.
A ſhort relation of the river Nile.
Purchas Pilgrimage.
Voyage into the Levant.
Obſervations par Pierre Belon.
Atlas Maritimus.
Deſcription of New France.
Lady D'Aunoy's travels into Spain.
Temple's Memoirs.
Ogilby's America.
Thevenot's Travels.
Geographical hiſtory of the great river of the Amazons.
Linſhoten's Voyages.
James's voyage for diſcovering a paſſage to the South Sea.
Timberley's travels to the Holy Land.
Biddulph's travels of certain Engliſhmen into foreign countries.
Simpſon's voyage to the South Sea.
Gibſon's Chronicon Saxonicum.
1836 1. An account of Europe, and its principal ſtates and countries, 1675.
1865 2. Account of Europe.
2545 4. Diſcorſo ſopra le preſenti guerre d'Europa.

GEOGRAPHY.

WILL. BAGWELL.

652 3. AN arithmetical deſcription of the celeſtial and terreſtrial globes.

THOMAS BRUSH [Gardener and Mathematician.]

3881 6. Geographical problems and tables.

DIONYSIUS [Periegetes Alexandrinus.]

2017 3. De Situ Orbis. Tranſl. per Ant. Beccariam. Pulcherrime exara- In Perg. Sec. xvi.

GREGORY.

631 2. Of the terreſtrial globe.

HENRY HAMAND.

483 1. Coſmography, or a philoſophical deſcription of the whole world, wherein is taught the conſtitution, direction, and uſe of both the globes.

JOSEPH HARRIS.

4435 389. Improvements on the terreſtrial globe, 1739.

P. HEYLIN [S. T. P. and Preb. Weſtmin.]

618 6. Extracts from his geography.

Dr. ROBERT HOOKE.

1039 1. Deſign for a repreſentation of the Univerſe.
2. Method to be obſerved in writing the deſcriptions to the Atlas.
3. Propoſals for Pitt's Atlas.
4. Deſcription of Picardy.

GEO. HOUGH.

917 Annotationes in Varenii geographiam. 1671.

ARNOLD FLORENTZ VAN LANGEN.

651 1. Traite de l'uſage des deux globes.

JOH. LAURENBERGIUS.

1563 ΕΛΛΑΣ, Grecia Antiqua, Tabulis Geographicis delineata. Edidit Samuel Puffendorf, cum figuris, Amſt. 1660.
Eſt ipſum hoc Exemplar Authoris manu correctum quod anno 1660 Typographo excudendum tradidit, S. Puffendorf, cujus etiam propria manu & Titulus, & Epiſtola dedicatoria ſunt exarata.

MATHION.

2505 11. Synopſis Geographiæ.

PATRICK MURDOCH.

4440 565. On geographical maps, 1758.

ARTHUR PULLINGER [Merchant in Aleppo, 1740.]

4824 Antient geography corrected, with a journal of a journey from Aleppo to Conſtantinople in 1738-9; alſo copies of Greek inſcriptions at Athens,

Athens, on the ſeats of the theatre of Bacchus, or above them; and alſo of Greek inſcriptions obſerved at other places.

—— REINHARD.

311 7. Tabulæ longitudinum & latitudinum variarum civitatum. Sec. xv.

—— RICHERSON.

651 2. Coſmographia.

—— SADALE.

4439 496. Coſmography.

MARY SENEX.

4438 484. Letter concerning the great globes made by John Senex, 1748-9.

WILL SENIOR, [of Kingſton upon Hull.]

1490 The uſe of the globes celeſtial and terreſtrial.

THOMAS WILFORD.

3876 An introduction to aſtronomy, geography, the ſea compaſs, navigation, ſpecial triangles, and coſmography, 1610.

JOHN WILLIAMS, [Canon Cantuar. 1695.]

4473 A map of part of the county of Kent.

ANONYMOUS.

241 1. A brief deſcription of the world.

651 10. A ſummary of geography.

16. A deſcription of large globes in Holſtein (Germ.)

862 6. A deſcription of the globes.

1950 8. A deſcription of the globes.

122 2. A map of the world, on vellum.

2113 The longitude, latitude, length, breadth, and climes of the continents of the moſt notable iſlands in the world, and the longitudes and latitudes of the moſt famous cities therein, according to Mercator, Hondius, Ptolemy, and others

1009 35. Names of places in alphabetical order, A B C only. Gall.

3100 2. Collegium geographicum.

565 4. Epitomarum totius Coſmi epitome.

838 De Abaco. Hoc eſt particulari ſeu radicali orbis deſcriptione.

629 19. Traite de la geographie.

159 4. Extract de geographie l'Europe.

4723 A map of the ſituation of the ſeveral nations of the Indians to the north-weſt of Carolina, copied from a draught painted on a deer-ſkin by an Indian cacique.

4924 A map of Magendanao, drawn by Fakymolano, elder brother to the Sultan of that place.

LONGITUDE, LATITUDE, &c.

JONATHAN ALAND.

4811 41. A Demonſtration for finding the true meridian diſtance of places.

J. P. BEISTER.

4393 3. Method to diſcover the longitude, 1731-2.

HENRY BOND.

2279 4. Obſervations concerning the longitude.

HENRY BOND, ſen.

4393 4. Account of the proceedings of the committee appointed to enquire into his method of diſcovering the longitude, with ſeveral letters of Seth Bp. of Sarum, and Sir S. Moreland on the ſame; and ſome ſcraps of paper with calculations.

GEORGE CUNNINGHAM.

4432 32. Eſſay on the longitude; and a deſcription of a cheap engine for raiſing water, 1729.

JOHN GREAVES.

4811 48. The latitude of Conſtantinople and Rhodes.

WILLIAM HESTER.

4440 618. Letter relating to the longitude, 1765.

W. JONES.

4438 460. Nautical tables on the longitude, 1742.

H. KNOODT.

4393 1. Demonſtratio longitudinum maris & terræ.

Monſ. DE L'ISLE.

4437 377. Of the longitude, 1740. French.

J. PORTERS.

4436 357 Two letters concerning the longitude, 1740.

ARTHUR POLLARD, [Vicar of Eaſt Deane and Frichſton, in Suſſex, 1627.]

4397 6. Tables exactly calculated for the latitude 51″ o′, ſerving to ſhew the hour of the day and night by the height of the ſun and ſtars.

G. LUD. DE SAGE.

4438 481. Of the longitude.

SIEUR DE ST. PIERRE.

4393 5. Original commiſſion of King Charles II. to the Lord Brounker, Bp. of Sarum, and others, to enquire into his method of diſcovering the longitude, with the letters that paſſed between the commiſſioners. 1674.

JAMES SHORT.

4434 184. Of the improved ſand-glaſs, for keeping time to diſcover the longitude, 1737.

V.

V. T.

4437 435. On the longitude. (Fr.)

CHEVALIER DE VARDE.

4439 543. On finding the longitude at sea, 1754. (Fr.)

CAROLUS DE VICO.

4437 420. Letter about the longitude, Engl. and Lat. 1741.

M. DE VILETTE.

4439 547. Extract of his letter to Sir Luke Schaub on the longitude, 1754.

JOHN WALL.

4432 78. Of keeping time to find the longitude, 1732.

WILLIAM WHISTON.

4433 91. Reflecting telescope, described for the discovery of the longitude at sea, 1734.

ANONYMOUS.

871 1. Proposals to King Charles II. concerning the longitude.

4537 391. Proposals concerning the longitude, (Dutch) 1740-1.

3685 3. Essay towards finding the longitude by observation.

4433 143. Draught of a time-keeper for navigation, with Dr. Desaguliers's letter, 1736.

3964 The book treating of the variation of the compass, and also of the variation of the variation, and the use which may be made thereof for finding of the longitude of places.

4393 2. The use of the inclinatory magnetical needle, to find the longitude by the use of the Carolina tables.

HISTORY of ENGLAND,

HISTORICAL and POLITICAL.

THOMAS ALURED [a Divine.]

4149 18. LETTER to George Marqueffe of Buckingham, about the year 1620, diffuading the match of Charles, Prince of Wales, with the Infanta of Spain.

1455 3. Advice to the Marquife of Buckingham.

QUEEN ANNE.

4221 6. Reflections on the circumftances and affairs of her reign and character.

EARL of ARUNDELL.

2172 13. Copy of his letter to the Queen, 1585.

COUNT

COUNT ARUNDELL.

4214 3. A letter or apology to the Lord Treaſurer Burghley, touching the title of Comes Imperii.

ASSERIUS, ſive ASSER. [Epiſc. Menevenſis.]

1846 11. De Ælfredi rebus geſtis.

FRAN. BACON [Lord Verulam], Lord Chancellor of England.

1775 3. Conſiderations touching the Queen's ſervice in Ireland.

18. Copy of a letter of advice to the Earl of Eſſex, to take upon him the care of the Iriſh buſineſs when Mr. Secretary Cecill was in France; another on the treaty with Tyrone, 1598; another immediately before his going into Ireland; offer of ſervice to his Majeſty on his firſt coming in.

754 2. A brief diſcourſe touching the Low Countries, the King of Spain, the King of Scots, the French King and Queen Elizabeth, with ſome other remarkable paſſages of ſtate.

970 1. Letter to the Lord Chancellor, touching the Hiſtory of Britain. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham.

4263 3. A ſhort view to be taken of Great-Britain and Spain.

4. A brief diſcourſe touching the happy union of the kingdom of England and Scotland. Dedicated in private to his Majeſty.

12. Obſervations made upon a libel publiſhed, 1592, intituled, a declaration of the true cauſes of the great troubles pre-ſuppoſed to be intended.

4209 1. Notes taken out of his hiſtory of the reign of King Henry VII.

4263 13. Letter of advice on being appointed Lord Chancellor.

826 4. Letter to the Houſe of Lords, 1621.

4263 7. Submiſſion to Parliament, April 1621.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON [Keeper of the Great Seal.]

1564 Ordinances, May 1, 1566, for the reforming of divers diſorders and abuſes, committed by ſundry perſons writing to the great ſeal, and for the good governance of ſuch as now do, or hereafter ſhall write to the ſame.

110 1. An oration made by the Lord Keeper to the Queen in the gallery at Weſtminſter, exhorting her to marriage.

4. Another on her marriage and ſucceſſion.

5. Effect of the ſpeech when he was firſt called to ſerve.

FRANCIS BARNARD.

3858 5. Obſerv. de Gothis.

LORD BERKLEY.

3828 9. Treatiſe on government.

ROD. BOTERUS, ſeu BOTOREUS, ſive BOUTHRAYS.

1065 Della Regione di Stato. An abſtract tranſlated by Richard Etherington, dedicated to Sir Henry Hobart, with an adjunct of conſervation of the ſtate.

EARL OF BRISTOL.

1008 7. Account of proceedings againſt him, May 6, 1626.
1786 19. The examination of Sir Anthonie Browne, touching the Ladie Maries ſubmiſſion to her father Kinge Henrie VIII.

DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.

2531 6. Speech at the councell table, April 4, 1628.
1856 11. Account of the Duke of Buckingham's advance into the iſle of Ree.

ANNA BULLOIGN.

4293 1. Inquiſitio capta, Apr. 24, 15**. contra eam. (Imperf.)

JOHN BURGH [Secretary to the Lord Treaſurer.]

2904 A book of the particular revenewes appertayning to the crown of England, certified to the Lord Treaſurer by ſeveral officers, to whoſe places it did appertain to make certificates of the true ſtate thereof in 1619; alſo the King's revenues in their ſeveral natures, and the allowances of fees, penſions, and yearly defalcations and aſſignations out of the land revenewe to the cofferer of the King's houſe, treaſurer of the chamber, wardrobe, navy, &c. And likewiſe the fees and allowances to all officers, &c. in all the ports of England; and the fees and allowances to all judges in the courts at Weſtminſter, the King's council at law, officers in the Exchequer, &c. Officers, Captains of forts and caſtles, &c. and all the fees and wages payable out of the receipt of the Exchequer to all ſuch as had ſallary or fee from the King.

JOH DE BURGO.

4725 Dominium Maris Britannici aſſertum, ex archivis, hiſtoriis, & municipalibus Regni legibus.

GILB. BURNET [Biſhop of Saliſbury.]

4238 2. Caſtrations in his hiſtory of his own time, with notes of his life.

HENRY BURTON.

1983 17. Petition of his wife, when he was cloſe priſoner in the iſland of Guernſey, to the Houſe of Commons.
Sentence of ſuſpenſion againſt him, from the miniſterial function and benefice of St. Matthew, Friday-ſtreet, 1636.

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

1775 13. Copy of a letter to King James, July 16, 1623.

EARL OF CARLISLE.

2723 4. Copy of his patent for Teaſdale.
2. Letters and private papers belonging to the Earl of Carliſle; alſo warrants, petitions, &c. relating to Carliſle and Cumberland.

5. The Morpeth tradeſmen's petition to the Earl of Carliſle about their priviledges.

2724 Certain articles, whereunto the anſwer of Mr. Joſeph Reed is required, concerning his being unduly choſe Alderman and Mayor of Carliſle.

K. CHARLES I. [M. B. Rex.]

1775 14. Copy of inſtructions to the Archbiſhops and Biſhops, dated from Dorcheſter.

4293 3. Warrant to Mr. William Petty, to purchaſe the pictures of Bartolomeo della Nave at Venice, July 8, 1634. (Original.)

1907 Εικων Βασιλικη. Lat.

M. DE CASTELNAU.

4155 Eloge de la reine Elizabeth.

JOH. CLINNUS [Ord. Min. Kilkenniæ.]

4789 24. De Regibus Angliæ, Liber.

SIR ROBERT COTTON.

1708. 6. A ſhort view of the reign of King Henry III.

3561 Another copy.

3073 Another copy.

826 21. On the danger wherein the kingdom now ſtandeth, and the remedy, Feb. 1627.

1455 2. Another copy.

2531 5. Another copy.

4106 47. Another copy.

3073 Examples of the affections of our Engliſh Kings ſucceſſively to peace.

A ſummary of all the exactions upon the ſtate, from the conqueſt to the end of the late Queen.

Princes extremities beyond the caſe of their people by reaſon of war.

Kings enforced to abate their hoſpitality.

Kings enforced to make reſumption of their lands; to pawn and ſell their jewels, and to pawn their royal crowns.

Foreign dominions always a charge, and no benefit.

France poſſeſſed would leave us to the miſery of a province.

VISCOUNT CRANBURNE.

1786 28. Letter to Sir Thomas Darrie, in France, touchinge the miſelection of Sir Francis Goodwine to a Knight for Parliament, and the effect of the intercepted letters of Mr. Henrie Conſtable to the ſlaunder of the ſtate.

HENRY CUFFE.

11. Letter to Maſter Secretary Cecill, touching the inſtructions which the Earl of Eſſex ſent privately to the Kinge of Scotts, touching his title to the crown of England.

SAMUEL

SAMUEL DANIEL.

4209 2. Notes out of his hiſtory of England.

DAVISON, alias BODKIN.

970 14. An account of what paſſed between him and Don de Deis, Secretary to Card. Mazareen, touching a confederacy between the Card. and the Protector.

EARL OF DERBY.

874 Hiſtorical collections.

S. EDWARDUS [Rex and Confeſſor.]

289 16. Revelatio & Philoſophia. In Perg.

EDWARD IV. [King of England.]

3479 2. Two ordinances on committing Prince Edward to the care of Earl Rivers, and the Biſhop of Worceſter.

SIR THO. EGERTON [Lord Keeper.]

1775 5. Copy of his letter of advice to Robert, Earl of Eſſex, Earl Marſhall, with Lord Eſſex's anſwer.

GEORGE EGLISHAM [M. D.]

1779 3. Supplication concerning the poyſoning of King James, and the Marquis of Hamilton, by the Duke of Buckingham.

ELIZABETH [Queen of Henry VII.]

4225 2. Short account of the life of.

ELIZABETH [Regina Ang.]

4293 2. Letter to Sir Martin Calthorp, Lord Mayor of London, concerning the raiſing 1000 men to be ſent to the Netherlands, Apr. 2, 1589. (Original.)

4827 A long roll of velum, containing a liſt of the newe yeres guiftes gevon by the Quene's Majeſtie at her Highnes Honor of Hampton-Court, to theiſe perſons whoſe names hereafter enſue the firſt of January, 18 Queen Eliz.

Summa totalis of plate, 5109 $\frac{1}{4}$ & dim. oz.

Gifts given by her ſaid Majeſtie, delivered at ſundry times in manner and form following, &c.

New yeares guiftes givon to the Quene her Majeſtie, the firſt of Jan. 18 A. Regni.

Summa totalis of all the money given to her Majeſtie, 1032 l. 16 s. 8 d.

This roll is ſigned by the Queen in three places.

814 A liſt of the jewels preſented to Queen Elizabeth, on the ſeveral new years days from the 14th to the 29th years of her reign incluſively, which were delivered to the Lady Katherine Howard, for her uſe.

2764 2. Copie de la propre lettre au Roy Henry IV. de France, à l'occaſion de ſa converſion.

1786 16. Her letter to the Kinge of Scotts, perſwading him not to admitt into his countrie an Ambaſſador out of Spaine.

10. The Ladie Elizabeth's anſwere to Queene Marie, touching her inclination to yeald to the motion of marriage with the King of Swethland, Apr. 26, 1588.

3. A diſcourſe of the Queen's intended marriage with the Duke of Anjou.

15. Queene Elizabeth's letter written to the Kinge of Scotts, touchinge Valentine Thomas, Sir William Evans and Aſhfield, and an encreaſe of 2000l. to make up the ſume of 5000l. penſion yearely to the Kinge of Scotts. 52.

36. Letter to the Duke of Wirtemberg touchinge her marriage.

827 1. Diſcourſe on the right of ſucceſſion to the crown of England, at the death of Queen Elizabeth.

1786 1. Her death, with the declaration of her ſucceſſor.

718 Certain obſervations concerning her life and reign, and the proceedings from her death to the coronation of King James.
The judicious author begins his memoirs with King Henry VII. and continues them briefly through the three ſucceeding reigns.

PRINCESS ELIZABETH.

1786 25. Abatements in preſent conceaved to be made for the King's benefitt, by the commiſſioners of the Treaſurie, on the marriage of the Lady Elizabeth to the Count Palatine, 1613.

T. ELLESMERE [Lord Chancellor of England.]

1691 69. Letter ſent to the Kinges Majeſtie, requeſting to be diſcharged from the office of Lord Chancellor, by reaſon of his age, and other infirmities.

1786 7. Another copy.

SIR JOHN ELYOT.

2531 3. Petition when priſoner in the Gate-houſe concerning the loan.

ARCHDUKE ERNESTUS.

1786 9. His letter to Queen Elizabeth, Oct. 15, 1595, with the Queen's anſwer.

ROBERT Earl of ESSEX.

1786 30. Charges paid by him when enſtalled Knight of the Garter, June 18, 1572.

1303 1. The winning of Cales by the Earl of Eſſex, 1595.

826 2. Anſwer to Sir Tho. Egerton, 1600.

1014 12. Apologie to Mr. Ant. Bacon, againſt thoſe which falſely and maliciouſly tax him to be the only hindrance of the peace and quiet of his country.

4129 Another copy.

1779 4. Account of the proceedings againſt him, and an account of his execution, with a poem wrote by him whilſt in the Tower.

754 3. An account of the proceedings againſt the Earls of Eſſex and Southampton for their rebellion, and the death of the Earl of Eſſex.

ARTHUR

ARTHUR CAPEL, Earl of ESSEX.

663 1. Arguments againſt the ſelf-murder of. 1683.

SIR STAFFORD FAIRBORNE.

2505 6. Examination of him and others, concerning the expedition to Cadiz and Vigo, 1702.

SIR JOHN FINCH.

1455 1. Speech to the King on his coming to Canterbury, May 31, 1625.
Speech to the King and Queen at their coming to Canterbury, June 13, 1625.
Speech at the Chancery Bar when ſworn Serjeant, Oct. 9, 1634.
Speech when he left Gray's Inn, Oct. 12, 1634.
Speech when ſworn Chief Juſtice, Oct. 16, 1634.

PATRICK FORBES, D. D.

4133—4135 Copies of letters and papers collected by him for his hiſtory reign of Queen Elizabeth, 3 vol.

4136 Copies of letters deſigned for the collection of ſtate papers in the of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

4142—4145. Epiſtolary correſpondence between Queen Elizabeth and foreign Princes and Potentates, copied by Dr. Forbes.

4137, 4138. A catalogue of all the papers collected by him in order of date, and where the originals were preſerved, 2 vols.

4139 Notes of original papers in various librarys.

4140 Propoſals for printing liſts of ſubſcribers, &c.

4141 Catalogues of letters of ſtate affairs in the reign of Queen Eliazabeth.

4146 An alphabetical collection of imitations of royal and noble ſignatures, and the wood-cutter's proofs of the ſame for Dr. Forbes's works.

4249 2. Notes and liſts of papers in the Cottonian library, viz. Nero, B. 1. and ſome others; and alſo of MSS. in various other libraries, likely to be uſeful for Forbes's collections of ſtate papers.

GALFRIDUS [Monumetenſis.]

289 17. Britanniæ utriuſque Regum & Principum origo, & geſta inſignia ex antiquiſſimis Britannici ſermonis monumentis, in Latinum ſermonem traducta. In Perg.

THOMAS GAYNSFORD.

3071 The hiſtory of the unmaterfull lives and deaths of Richard Duke of York, and Richard Earl of Warwick, who fought with Plantaginet one and twenty battles.

Sir BARTH. GERBIER, [Maſter of the Ceremonies to the King of Great-Britain.]

4181 Relation of ſome particulars miſunderſtood during the reigns of King James I. and King Charles I.

GEORGE I. M. B. Rex.

4293 7. Letter to the King of Spain, June 1, 1721. French and Engliſh.

GILDAS [Rectius Nennius.]

4787 34. Chronicon Britanniæ. 109, b.

RICHARD GIPPS.

970 18. Letter, giving an account of the collections which Sir Simon D'Ewes had made towards an Engliſh hiſtory. 44.

JOHN GLANVILL, [Secretary for this expedition.]

3816 A relation touching the fleet and army of the King's moſt excellent Majeſtie King Charles, ſet forth in the firſt years of his Highneſs's raigne, and touching the order, proceedings, and action of the ſame fleet and army.

LADY JANE GREY.

4225 27. Short account of her life.

JOHN GWYNN.

4208 Memorial to King Charles II. of his ſervices in the late civil war, with the genealogy of his family and arms, coloured.

RICHARD HACKLUIT, [Student of Chriſt Church.]

1982 Analyſis, ſive reſolutio methodica, in octo libros politicorum Ariſtotelis. Oxon. 1580.

MARQUIS OF HALIFAX.

2505 12. Maxims of ſtate.

T. HEARNE.

4455 5. His Preface to Camden's Elizabeth conſidered.

HENRICUS II. M. B. Rex.

1898 2. Deſcriptio.

HENRY III. [King of Great-Britain.]

1708 6. Short view of his reign, by Sir Robert Cotton.

3073 Another copy.

3561 Another copy.

HENRICUS VI. M. B. Rex.

4101 6. Les ordonnances que furent faites de par tres hault, & tres puiſſant Prince le Roy Henry le VI. par deliberacion de tout ſon grant Conſeil, à tres puiſſant Prince ſon oncle duc de Bedford, & gouverneure lors des Pays & Duchie de Normandye.

HENRICUS VII. [Rex Angl.]

1818 5. Hiſtoria, Carmine Heroico deſcripta, à Joh. Herdo.

HENRY VIII. [King of England.]

4225 3. Short account of his life.

2495 Life of, from his falling in love with Anne Bulloigne, to the death of Queen Katheren his wife.

1691 38. Copy of the will of King Henry VIII.

1301 140. Another copy.

4712 29. His teſtament and falſe laſt will.

HENRY, Prince of WALES.

4210 Proceedings in parliament, 1610, on creating and fixing an eſta-

bliſhment

bliſhment for the Prince of Wales. That no merchants ſhould trade but in Engliſh ſhips. Impoſitions, ſupplies, &c.

4190 Orders eſtabliſhed, to be obſerved by all gentlemen and officers of the Prince's houſhold. A vellum roll.

3104 The manner of his ſickneſs and death, 1612.

1786 2. Another copy.

4189 Life, compiled chiefly from his own papers and other MSS. never before publiſhed, by Thomas Birch, with additional notes, and ſeveral letters ſent the Dr. after its publication.

THE EARL OF HERTFORD.

1786 4. His fine in the Starr Chamber for deflouring Catherine Graye.

RAN. HYGDEN. [Monach. Ceſtrienſis.]

1776 Continuator ſeu Chronicon Angliæ, temporibus R. II. Hen. IV. V. VI. Imperf. Sec. xiv.

LORD HOLLIS.

3828 22. Letter concerning the government of England.

Mr. HOOKER.

10. Opinion of government.

KING JAMES I.

1775 8. Copy of his letter to the Palſgrave.

15 14. Copy of a letter to his ſon the Palſgrave, touching his ſubmiſſion to the Emperor, &c. with the Palſgraves anſwer.

Letter to the Emperor on the redelivery of the Palatinate, with the Emperor's anſwer, 1621.

1828 3. Letter to his Parliament, commanding them not to interfere in the match with Spain, Newmarket, Dec. 21, 1621.

Two Petitions of the H. of Commons, and the King's anſwer.

King's letter to Sir Geo. Calvert, one of the principal Secretaries of State.

Another to Sir Tho. Richardſon, Speaker.

The thanks of the Houſe, the proteſtation, and Mr. Pymm's motion on the ſame.

1470 11. Paſſages concerning the contribution of Catholiques towards his Majeſties northern journey.

2572 6. The King's declaration concerning ſports, 1618.

970 6. Directions to the Prince's Chaplains concerning their ſervice in Spain.

211 7. The propoſitions, which the King of Great-Britain preferreth touching the marriage between the Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain, ſent to Rome, with the Pope's replies and demands.

JAMES II.

3954 Proceſſus factus ad Coronationem Jacobi II. cum variis clameis itidem factis.

With

With a plan of Weſtminſter Abbey, and the ſcaffolds, as alſo of the chancel or choir as at the coronation.

1691 81. Speech at his firſt ſitting in his Privy Council.

JOH. JOCELINUS.

4787 57. Adverſaria de Rebus Anglicis, potiſſimum ab illo collectis.

——— LEICESTER.

1566 Reſpublica.

LIDINGTON [Secretarie of Scotland.]

1786 13. His letter ſent to Sir William Cecill, Secretarie to Queen Elizabeth, touching the Queen of Scott's tytle to England.

LORD LUCAS.

3087 6. Speech on the ſupply bill ſent from the Commons, Feb. 12, 1670.

NICHOLAS MACHIAVELL.

4212 Certain ſelected chapters, tranſlated out of his three books of Diſcourſes.

Dr. MARBECK.

226 A breefe, and a true diſcourſe of the late honourable voyage into Spaine, and the wynning, ſacking, and burning of the famous town of Cadiz there, and of the miraculous overthrow of the Spaniſh navy at that tyme, with a report of all other accidents thereto appertayning, 1596.

MARY, Queen of SCOTS.

15 20. Excerpta ex literis quibuſdam Reginæ Scotiæ Epiſcop. Roſſenſ. & quædam de ſtatu Scotiæ & Angliæ, anno 1578, exhibitæ imperatori Roſſenſi epiſcopo, &c.

1427 2. A diſcourſe of the proceedings of the Queen of Scott's affairs in England, from April 1571, to March 1572.

650 3. Copy of the examination of the Queen of Scott's at Fotheringhaye, Oct. 12, 1586, and of the letters patent for her execution, and obſervations on her death.

SIR THEO. MAYERNE.

1679 An account of the ſickneſs and remedies uſed for the recovery of King James I. King Charles I. when Duke of York, his Queen Henrietta Maria, &c. with remedies for the plague, 1625, for the uſe of the Court, &c.

JOHN MILTON.

1506 Notes out of the hiſtory of England.

MOLINEUS.

4458 15. De Monarchiâ temporali.

JAQUES DE MONTAIGNE.

3196 Extraict de trentjeſme livre de l'hiſtoire de l'Europe.

SIR ROB. NAUNTON [Maſter of the court of wards and liveries.]

871 7. Fragmenta regalia, or obſervations on Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. 862

862 5. Another Copy.

THOMAS Duke of NORFOLK.

2172 12. Copy of his Petition to Queen Elizabeth when priſoner, 1571.

JOHN OGILBY.

3958 6. Queries in order to the deſcription of Britannia.

MATH. PARIS.

1846 5. Excerpta ex Hiſtoriâ Angliæ.

SIR WILL. PETTY.

2572 8. Political arithmetick.

MARTINUS POLONUS.

289 13 Quædam excerpta ex hiſtoriâ ejus ad mortem, Hen. II. R. Ang. A. D. 1187, in quo plurima de rebus Anglicis tractantur. In Perg.

CONSTANTIUS PORPHYROGENETA.

2545 6. Imperio de adminiſtrando, cap. 28. Narratio quomodo conditæ fuerant quæ modo Venetiæ appellantur.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

72 5. Due for overlengths of cloaths from Lady Day, 1584, to June, 1590.

63 3. A diſcourſe, touching the preſent conſultation concerning the peace with Spain, and the retaining the Netherlands in ſociety, 1602.

751 3. Apology.

4231 2. A diſcourſe, touching a match propounded by the Savoyan, between the Lady Elizabeth, and the Prince of Piemont.

690 11. A diſcourſe, touching the marriage between Prince Henry of England, and a daughter of Savoy, written by the command of the ſame Prince.

CARD. RICHLIEU.

927 2. Political Aphoriſms.

1775 16. Exemplar Epiſtolæ ad Catholicos Angliæ.

ROB. OF GLOUCESTER.

2027 3. Introduction to his chronicle, giving an account of Dioclyſian, and his 33 daughters, who, after murdering their huſbands, came to England, A. M. 3990, and called it after the eldeſt daughter Albion; and how the Devil took on him the appearance of a man, and got Gogmagog and other Giants; and how Brute landed at Totneſs, anno ante Xtum, 1136, conquered and deſtroyed the Giants, and called the land Britain.

4. Chronicle in verſe, from the ſiege of Troy to the death of King Rich. I. and a chronicle in proſe, from King John to Richard II. and a proſe introduction.

The part in verſe differs from Hearne's edition, and ends at page 443, and appears to have been written about the beginning of the XVth century.

SIR

SIR GEORGE ROOKE [Admiral.]

4202 Letters, and ſome minutes of affairs of the fleet, 1700.

BISHOP OF ROSSE.

1427 1. A brief diſcourſe of the friendly and honeſt part kept at all times towards the Duke of Norfolk and others, written in manner of an apology for his defence.

JO. THEO. SCHENCKIUS [In acad Jenenſi M.D. Prof.]

1732 Lineamenta prima operis Grotiani de Jure Belli ac Pacis.

JOHN SELDEN [J. C.]

2513 Diſcourſe, or his ſenſe of various matters, relating eſpecially to religion and ſtate.

CARD. SERMONETTA.

1691 8. Inſtructions to his couzin, Pietro Cajetano, at his firſt going into Flanders.

JANE SEYMOUR [Queen of Henry VIII.]

4225 4. Short account of her life.

——— SHERINGHAM.

1846 10. De Anglorum gentis origine.

DE SILHOUETTE.

4131 1. Letter concerning the public tranſactions in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, containing ſeveral hiſtorical anecdotes and critical reflections on Mr. Rapin's Hiſtory of that reign, 1736, tranſlated by Dr. Barclay.

2. An enquiry into a pretended conſpiracy of the French Ambaſſador, reſident in England, to murder Queen Elizabeth, in a letter from a French gentleman, reſident in London, to his friend at Paris.

SIR THOMAS SMITHE.

4149 8. A dialogue, occaſioned upon a conference had between him and Sir Francis Walſingham, touching Q. Elizabeth's marriage, viz. whether it were fit the Queen ſhould continue ſolle and unmarried, or marry a ſtranger, or one of her owne ſubjects, 2 Eliz. 1560.

211 27. Another copy.

SIR THOMAS SMYTH [one of the Sheriffs of London.]

1786 12. His proteſtation touchinge his ſpeeche uſed to the Earle of Eſſex when he fled into London.

JOHN SPEED.

1865 11. Extracts from his chronicle relating to Norfolk.

SIR HENRY SPELMAN [Knt. P.]

3521 On the union of Scotland with England.

3828 8. Diſcourſe of the ballance or foundation of government.

EARL OF STRAFFORD.

1009 6. Characterized, in a letter from a gentleman in the city to his friend in the country.

SIR PHILIP SYDNEY.

15 30. Copy of a letter to Queen Elizabeth, touching her marriage with Monſieur.

ROB. TALBOT.

3067 1. Annotationes in eam partem itinerarii Antonini quæ Britanniam ſpectat.

JOSIAH TUCKER [Rector of St. Stephen's, Briſtol.]

4207 2. Letter to a friend concerning naturalizations.

SIR FRAN. VERE.

827 3. Relation of the battle of Newport.

ADMIRAL VERNON.

3970 An account of his attempt upon Carthagena.

1910 4. Account of the expedition to Carthagena.

USHER [Archbiſhop.]

1818 6. Prophecy.

SAM. WALL.

1691 90. Petition to the Lords of the Treaſury, for the place of office of comptroller of the cuſtoms of the port of Briſtol.

NEHEMIAH WALLINGTON.

1457 Memorial of God's judgment againſt the rebels, from 1628 to 1655.

THO. WALSINGHAM [S. Albani Monach.]

1846 3. Excerpta ex Chronico & hiſtoriâ brevi.

EDW. WALSINGHAM [Secretary to Lord Digby.]

1775 15. Copy of his letter to Mr. Critoy, in defence of Q. Eliz. proceeding againſt the Catholiques in England.

NICOLAUS WARKOTTSCHIUS [Sacratiſſimi invictiſſimique Cæſaris Legatus in Muſcoviam, 1593.]

232 Relatio.

BULSTRODE WHITLOCKE.

4902 A journal of the Swediſh embaſſy in the years 1653 and 1654. Impartially written by the Ambaſſadour.

4991 The hiſtory of his ambaſſy from England to Sweden, with notes thereupon; and touching the government, publick councells, and perſons in thoſe and in other countries, written by himſelf.

4992 1. Journal of his life in his 49th, 50th, and 51ſt years.

2. Several pages written in ſhort hand.

4993 Treatiſe on government.

4994 Paſſages in Nov. 1653.

4995 Several looſe papers relating to the edition of Whitlock's memorials, publiſhed by Dr. Morton.

4749—4754 Notes upon the King's writt for chooſing members of parliament, 13 Car. II. written for the King's uſe, and preſented to his Majeſty, 6 vol.

KING WILLIAM.

4224 157. Character of.
158. The character and behaviour of King William, Sunderland, Somers, &c. as repreſented in original letters to the Duke of Shrewſbury, from Somers, Halifax, Orford, Sec. Vernon, &c.

Sir RALPH WYNWOOD.

3106 Copy of a letter written by him from Venice to Sir Foulke Greville in England, partly about the powder treaſon, and Garnet the Jeſuite, with other intervenient paſſages, 1606.

WA. YOUNGE.

4957 Elenchus Parliamentorum, Edw. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. VI. Edw. IV. &c. 1646.

ANONYMOUS.

3371 3. Part of a Saxon chronicle from 622 to 787, tranſlated by Hogg.
4792 39. A chronicle of England from 639 to 778.
1898 1. Series Regum Weſt-Saxonum, ex vet. rot. MSS.
4797 1. Series Regum Angliæ ab Anglo-Saxonum introitu uſque ad Hen. VIII. In Perg.
1939 2. Chronica brevis Angliæ. In Perg. Sec. xv.
8. Chronica ab Origine Mundi ad Hen. VI.
4789 12. Chronicon de Regibus Angliæ & de Mareſcal. Angliæ, ab 1116, ad 1349. p. 50.
16. Chronica in Eccl. S. Pauli Lond. ſcripta 1294. p. 58.
17. Chronica Angliæ poſt Conqueſtum.
18. Qualiter Normanni primo in Angliam venerunt, & de adventu Danorum.
19. De Provinciis Angliæ.
4797 25. Annales Anon. cujuſdam Angli, ab 1272, ad 1306. p. 127.
392 11. Annales rerum vulgatarum nota, 1598, ad 1605.
1652 Hiſtorical collections in chronological order, from 1356 to 1716.
2251 2. Short account of the Kings of England, from Stephen to Charles II.
3. An epitome of the Engliſh chronicles.
4206 10. Chronological account of events in the reigns of Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI.
4102 2. Chronological notes relating to the hiſtory of England before the Conqueſt.
5. Remarkable events in 1554, 1 Mariæ, from an almanack of Mr. Robert Howes.
3752 3. Collections from "Geſta Anglorum."
560 2. An old Latin Poem, beginning,

Febribus infectus requies fuerat michi lectus.
Vexatus mente dormivi nocte repente

Noſcere

Noſcere ventura fatus fuerat michi cura
Scribere cum pennis docuit me ſcriba perhennis
Me maſticare librum juſſitque vorare
Intus erat plene, ſcriptus redolens & amene
Juſſit de bellis me metrificare novellis
Quem ſedet in ſtellis dat eum vult carmina mellis

The marginal references are, (Edwardus de Carnarvan) (R. natus eſt Taurus) (Bellum de Halidohill) (Donatio Matris ad filium) (Obceſſio apud Trovey) (Bellum in Mari) (Feſtum de Dunſtabit) (Navigatio apud Hogg) (Bellum apud) (Captio David Reg. Scotie) (Caſtellum de Edweneſburgh) (de Concubina.) (In Perg.)

3. Fragmentum Hiſt. Anglicanæ, de captione Davidis Regis Scotiæ, p. 73. (In Perg.) Sec. xiv.

1986 9. A ſhort chronicle of England from W. I. to H. VI. in verſe, written in the time of H. VI. on parchment.

289 3. Tractatus Hiſtoricus, in quo eſt deſcriptio locorum, & regionum, cum aliis quæ obiter acciderunt ab O. C. ad Edw. III. R. Ang. inter alia tractans de Inſulis Hiberniæ, de Scotiâ, de Walliâ, de Britanniâ, & Angliâ, & plurima de rebus Boſtoni inſcribuntur: explicit cum Prophetiâ Anachoretæ tempore Regis Egelredi, de ſubjectione Anglorum ad Scotos; plerumque extractus ex W. Malmeſbury, Polychron H. Huntington, &c. In Perg.

2. Brevis chronologia annorum ab O. C. ad A. D. 1220, anno 4to Hen. III. Regis Angl. continens plurimas res geſtas Saxonum, à primo eorum adventu ſub Horsâ & Hengiſto, A. D. 449, ad tranſlationem D. Tho. Cant. Anno 1220. In Perg.

1846 12. Annales Angl. ab 1057, ad 1245.

1441 7. Hiſtoire de Angleterre en verſ. à Edw. VI.

1443 The civil wars between the Houſes of York and Lancaſter, a poem.

260 6. Collections out of the hiſtory of England.

2448 11. Copy of the oath againſt taking up arms againſt the King.

1786 32. The liſt of ſuch as fought at Barrayares, in the preſence of the Queene and Duke of Montmorence, 1572.

18. A letter written by the counſell to King James, touchinge meanes to advance the Kinge's revenues by unuſual courſes, ſo as the Kinge will take the act upon himſelfe and protect them.

2773 3. Cæſari debita neceſſaria, the rights belonging to Cæſar; or the grand neceſſity of inlarging his Majeſtie's annual revenue, urged by reaſons both natural and political.

1786 26. Ordinarie annual receipts and iſſues in the Exchequer.

1983 2. General account of the receipts and iſſues of the public revenues, taxes, &c. from Mich. 1691, to Mich. 1692.

3198 6. Abſtract of the receipts at the Exchequer, 1711, 12, 13.

3074 The ſeven conſiderables of the kingdom, viz. Religion, the honour of the king, the people, the parliament, delinquents, law, peace. By B. S. C. M. V. D. D. D. Dedicated to King Charles and the High Court of Parliament.

This tract is bound in two parts of the volume; the firſt goes only to p. 26, and the remainder after the two following articles.

1983 11. Letter to the Houſe of Lords on grievances.

12. Letter for putting the trayned bands in order.

9. Articles of agreement, Sept. 1, 1644, between Prince Maurice and others, and Phil. Skipton, Major General of the Earl of Eſſex's army.

2723 1. A liſt of ſuch perſons of the kingdom of England, as are named in the joint commiſſion for the borders of both kingdoms, ſigned by his Majeſty, 29th Sept. 1675.

1983 15. Copy of the letter from King Charles II. to the Duke of York, requiring his going abroad, Feb. 28, 1678-9.

16. Names of ſuch as were required to be delivered up, or at leaſt baniſhed out of the States Generals dominions, by Mr. Skelton, 1685.

1818 3. The diſcovery and the recovery.

2723 9. A Rare A Show, or England's betrayers betrayed; in a catalogue of the ſeveral perſons exempted by his Highneſs the Prince of Orange, to be brought to an account before the next enſuing parliament. 101.

3371 2. Animadverſions on the information of Capt. Henry Wilkinſon.

1786 37. The privileges of aliens by the laws of England.

1691 2. A great diſſenſion between Roger Archbiſhop of York and Rich. Cant. 1176.

Account of the charities left by Roger Archbiſhop of York, 1181.

King of Scotland did homage to Richard King of England, 1189.

3103 2. Brevis relatio de Gulielmo Nobil * * * Normannorum, quis fuit, unde originem duxit, quo Hered * * * * * glia ſibi armis adquiſivit, in quo eſt catalogus Regum ante Conqueſtum. In perg. Sec. xiv.

2443 A proof of the abſolute government of the King of England ſolely in himſelf, from confeſſion of the laws themſelves.

2903 48. Judicium & decretum Univ. Oxon. latum in convocatione habita, Jul. 21, 1683, in paracidale facinus in ſacrum ſereniſſimi Principis, & fratris ejus caput nuper deſignatum.

1201 5. Account of the firſt, ſecond, and third courſes of the inthronization of Tho. Boucher, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, at Canterbury, 24 Jan. xxiii Hen. VI.

6. Bills of fare for the vigil of the coronation, and for the coronation.

7.

7. For the ſtalling of a biſhop of London. Sec. xv.

1802 The haill prophecy of Scotland, Ingland, and part of France and Denmark, propheyit be Mervellous Merling, Beid, Berlington, Thomas Rymour, Weldhave, Entraine, Baniſter, and Sibella, all according in one, conteining many ſtrange and marvellous things.

3556 2. Prophecies relating to England.

63 7. Prophecies and obſervations concerning King James, Charles I. and II. and Oliver Cromwell.

2578 A large collection of prophecies relating to England.

156 1. Collection of old prophecies relating to England.

820 2. In Jacobi Regis Brit. &c. monarchæ ab immaniſſimâ Papanæ factionis hominum conjuratione; liberationem fæliciſſimam carmen Επιχαριικον.

4195 An abſtract of a MS. in the library of Thomas Earl of Leiceſter, intitled, De Hereſis Anglicanæ inſtructione & progreſſu, & de bello Catholico ad annum 1641 in Hiberniâ cœpto, exindeque per aliquot annos geſto, commentarius. Compiled from the original papers of J. B. Rinuccino, Archbiſhop of Ferns, and Nuncio from Pope Innocent X. in Ireland, 1645, &c. extracted by Dr. Birch.

4293 17. An order of the commiſſioners for raiſing 90,000 l. per month, to raiſe in the Weſt Riding of Yorkſhire 3911. 6s. Oct. 6, 1641.

18. An aſſeſſment laid on Chappel Allerton, by order of the commiſſioners for the ſupply of the army and navy, at 35,000 l. per month, June 19, 1658.

1691 32. Reſponſum ſummarium eorum, quæ Sereniſſima Regina Angliæ, cum concilio ſuorum Conſiliariorum propoſuit in Collegio habito, de tribus articulis cum illuſtriſſimis Oratoribus Chriſtianiſſimi Regis, Aug. 24, 1571.

1603. De la Myraculeuſe deffaicte de céſte redoubtable (eſcrite invincible) armée navale du Roy d'Eſpagne, 1558.

2410. Relation d'Angleterre, 1666.

2179 3. Ragguaglio delle turbulenze d'Ingleterra, al tempo di Carlo I.

4. Relatione della turbulenze d'Ingleterra al tempo del due Regine.

7. Diſcorſo & obſervatione fatta ultimamente allo Santa Papa Greg. XIII. per la Guerra d'Inghilterre o altri ribelli & infidele.

OFFICERS OF STATE AND NOBILITY OF ENGLAND.

3198 5. OATH of abjuration.

664 6. The coronation oath.

3837 A tranſlation of the grant of privileges and immunities made by King Henry VIII. Jan. 15, 32 A. R. to his Queen Catherine Howard.

1520 Liſt of the officers of the court and their ſalaries, in the time of Queen Elizabeth. (Cannot by any means trace the date any nearer, than that it was when Sir Walter Raleigh was ſteward of the Stannery of the Dutchie of Cornwall, to which he was appointed 1587.)

3479 5. A general collection of all the officers in England in the gift of the King's Majeſtie, with the fees appertaining.

72. 2. Collection of all the officers of England, with the fees belonging to them, being in the King's gift, time of James I.

1494 Duties of the officers at court, and the ceremony at coronations and holidays, &c. at court.

2715 9. A remembrance or true note of ſuch fees as are due and belonging to the office of the clarke of the King's ſilver, lately executed, by Richard Chamber, deceaſed, late officer of the ſaid office, ſett down by Robert Lowe and William Andrews, his ſervants; Mich. 10 Jacobi Regis.

2251 4. An indented note of ſuch plate and monie as was delivered in depoſit by Sir Francis Knowles, Knt. to Robert Taylor, Eſq; one of the tellers of the receipt, xxvith of April, 1600, by virtue of an order entered on the Treaſurer's Remembrancer's ſide, term Hill. 42 Reg. Eliz. which plate and money was left in a trunk, ſealed up, with the ſaid Sir Francis's ſeale.

Mem. That the parcel of plate, money and jewels, above written, were ſeized for the uſe of her Majeſty, May 1, 42 Eliz.

3194 Names of her Majeſties Commiſſioners, and liſts of the Nobility and all the public Officers in 1585, with their fees.

1605 Of the office of the Admiralty of England, together with the articles concerning the ſame office.

2251 5. An original order of King James, for the delivery of three yards of ſcarlet and three yards of camlet to John Ailliot, yoeman of our ſtyrop.

1706 1. Account of ſome repairs done at St. James's, 1644.

1714 4. A declaration of the diet and particular fare of the Prince of Wales.

5. A diett of one meſs of eight diſhes to the chamberlain, one meſs to the treaſurer, one meſs to the controler, one meſs to the ſecretary, and one meſs to the groom of the ſtool.

6. A diett of one meſs of ſix diſhes to the cofferer, one meſs to the clerk comptroler, and one meſs to the chief clerk of the kitchen.

7. A diett of one meſs of five diſhes to the gentlemen uſhers daily waiters, one meſs to the equories, and one meſs to the ſecond clerk of the kitchen.

8. A diett of one meſs of four diſhes to the clerk of the ſpicerie, one meſs to the avener, one meſs to the chaplains, one meſs to the rober, and one meſs to the eight grooms of the great chamber.

9. A

9. A diett of one meſs of three diſhes to the great uſher of the privie chamber, and ſix meſs of houſhold officers, four to every meſs.

10. A diett of one meſs of three diſhes to the ſtanding wardrobe during the Prince his Highneſs being at Richmond; and alſo one meſs of three diſhes to Mr. Connock, his Highneſs auditor, when he ſhall attend at Court. (On vellum)

2172 27. Table of the nobility of England after 1621, with their arms.

1455 4. Catalogue of the nobility of England.

Table of the proviſions of the Spaniſh Armada againſt England, 1588.

The ſucceſſion of the Dukes and Earls of this kingdom.

3479 7. A treatiſe concerning the Nobilitie, according to the lawes of England.

3958 4. Precedent of an order, for making a ſeal of the Order of the Garter, 1704.

4712 1. Pedigree of the family of Neville, Earls of Northumberland and Weſtmoreland.

2. Pedigree of the King of Scotland.

3. Certen articles apoynted by the King and ſoverayne Lord King Henry the VIIth, at hys pallays of Weſtmeſter the laſt day of Dec. the 9th year of hys moſt noble reyne, which in moſt ſtreyghteſt wyſe his Hygnes chargyd to be kept and obſerved upon the payn that may enſue. 1. Directions to his knights and ſquires.—2. The day of eſtate in the hall.—3. The day of eſtate in the great chamber.—4. The ſittings of all dukes, earles, barons.—5. Sitting in the King's great chamber.—6. For every day when a woyde ſhall be had.—7. How the king ought to be ſerved in his great chamber.—8. Certen queſtions of the day of eſtat.—9. For the ſettyng of the kyng's bord. 10. As for Candlemas Day.—11. As for the Chamberlayn and Uſhers.—12. As for the king's ſonnes and brethren to keep the hall, the day of eſtate.—13. As for the kings mother and brethren. 14. As for the kings ſonnes and brethren.—15. As for the kings uncles and aunts, and alſo for ſitting of lords and lords ſonnes.—16. As for the ſquires of the body.—17. As for them of the ſpicery and wafery.—18. As for the kings ſewer.—19. As for embaſſadors.—20. As for the ſewer and uſher, and leyng of the ſurnape.—21. As for purveyors of wode and ryſches for the chambers.—22. As for the four feſts of the yere.—23. As for New-yerys-day.—24. As for the eſtate of New-yerys-day.—25. As for the 12th day.—26. As for the woyde every 12th night and waſſell.—27. As for the makyng of the kyngs bed.—28. As for the coronation of a kyng.—29. As for the receyvyng of a queen, and the

the coronation of her.—30. As for makyng of knyghts of the Bath.—31. As for deliverance of a queen.—32. Stuff for the quenes bedde.—33. Stuff for the paylett bed.—34. For the cryſtinyng of a Prince or a Princeſs.—35. Stuff for the young prynce or princeſs chamber, and for themſelf.—36. For the creation of a prynce.—37. For the marriage of a princes dowghter.—38. De apparatu principis qui migravit ex hoc ſeculo (to this article there is an addition in the hand-writing of Sir Robert Cotton.)—39. As for an herſe.—40. As for beryyng of a prince nighe of the blood royal.—41. The beryyng of an erlle.—42. As for the colege of Wynſſor, for Seynt Georges feſt.—43. For a knyghts homage.

4. The judgment pronounced againſt Sir Ralphe Graye of Warke, for treaſon. 4 E. 4.
5. Note of the ceremonial of proclaiming peace with France, at the court at Greenwich, June 13, 1546.
6. Note of another peace proclaimed with France at Windſor, St. George's day, 1564.
7. Note of peace proclaimed with Spain at Whitehall, Aug. 9, 1604.
8. Ceremonial of Queen Eliz. receiving the ſacrament on Chriſtmas-day, 1565.
9. An ordinance made for the coronation of King Henry VIIth, Anno primo à Ric. Croſte Milite (Bill of fare for the dinner.)
10. An ordinance for St. George's Even, and St. George's Day, (feaſt.)
11. The appointment of the harbingage.
12. Allowance of proviſions to the various officers of the court.
13. A determination of the Debate between the officers of armes, and the King of armes, and the ſergeant at armes, with ſeveral notes of fees, ceremonials, &c. for particulars, ſee Heraldry.
14. Lords and ladies appointed to ſalute the Scottiſh Queene in her lodgings.
15. The proclamation of peace between England and Scotland, Aug. 5, 1553, with the order of proclamation, and fees to the heralds.
16. Pre-eminences belonging to the laws of knighthood.
17. The droites that is to be paid by them that be made knights by the Kings Majeſtie in his chamber, under the degree of a Baron.
18. The charges belonging to them that be made Knights of the Bath, with the charge of the officers of the kings houſe.
19. The order of the knyghts of the Bath at the coronation of Queen Mary.
20. Dua pompa, quibuſque ceremoniis ſereniſſimi Danorum Regis Chriſtiani IV. coronatio peracta fuerit.

21.

21. The coronation of King James, and Queen Anne his wife, 25th of July, 1603.

22. The words delivered by Cheſter, Herald of Armes, at the coming in of Sir Edward Dimmoke the day of the coronation of Queen Mary.

23. The manner of proclaiming peace.

24. The manner of receiving Queen Eliz. in the colledge church of Weſtminſter the firſt day of the Parliament, Oct. 13, 1597.

1301 A Collection of extracts from the hiſtory and chartularies of monaſteries, religious houſes, church notes, and pedigrees, &c. (Q. by James Strangman, or Fenton?)

6. The Admirals of England.

11. Liſt of the Chief Juſtices of England, from W. Conq. to 26 Eliz.

14. Capitales Judiciarii de Communi Banco, ab 14 Hen. III. ad 24 Eliz.

58. Excerpta ex Chronico Rogeri Wendover, cum Hiſtoria confirmationis Magnæ Chartæ, & Origo Templorum Ordinis.

78. Verba Anglica obſcura gloſata, excerpta de legibus Regum Angliæ, viz. Chnuti, Aluredi, Jue, Ethelſtani, Aluredi, & Godrini, Edw. Edmundi & Etheldredi.

82. Les armes de noble Chivalers, que furent al tornement faict à Donſtaple, 7 Hen. III.

86. Liſt of the Knights of Suffolk, who accompanied Edw. III. to his foreign wars.

96. Servyſes of ſundry kyndes, namely perſonal ſervice, apperteining to the crown, as well in time of war as of peace, and paſtyme eſpecial at their coronation, copyed and collected out of the records in the Tower, 1589.

99. Collectanea ex libro dicto chronicon Joſelini de Brakelonde.

104. Metæ & Bundæ inter foreſtam Eſſex, & lib. hundred de Rocheforde.

105. M[illegible] litigationis inter priorem de Tiptree, & rectorem de Brakſtede, de decimis, 1344.

119. Excerpta ex libro de conſuetudinibus Normanniæ.

138. Extract from a term rowl of ſuch as were attaynted temp. Hen. III. for ryſing in armes at the battle of Evſham.

140. Copy of the will of King Henry VIII.

1691 31. Some hiſtorical collections relating to the Knights of the Bath.

618 7. Catalogue of the various orders of knighthood.

241 2. A deſcription of Brittaine in general, the ancient inhabitants and their cuſtoms, of England in general, and of each county in particular.

3. The names and armes of all the nobility then being or created ſince the conqueſt of England, and by whom they were created.

2725 1. Letters to the collectors of the cuſtoms at Carliſle, from Jan. 1688, to Aug. 1690, and ſome other papers relating to the ſame.
2. Copies of letters and orders from the Cuſtom-houſe at London, to the Cuſtom-houſe at Carliſle, from 1672 to 1686.

3931 London officers of the cuſtoms holding their places by old patents.
Out-poſt officers holding their places by old patents.
London officers eſtabliſhed by patent, Michaelmas 1671. Eſtabliſhment of officers of the cuſtoms in the port of London, and out-ports, 1671.

1425 Another copy.

4147 Copy book of letters and orders ſent to the officers of the cuſtoms in various parts of England, from Dec. 16, 1620, to Sept. 4, 1621.

1079 3. A copy of a true and perfect booke of all rates and taxations relating to the county of Lancaſter, with the proportion each hundred is to pay, 1643.

1691 59. A ſummary of all the exactions, impoſitions, taxes, and loans executed, leavyed, taken, and ſet upon the ſtate; as well by prerogative power as general grant, from William the Conqueror to King James.

15 10. Two Letters from the Lords of the Councill to the Juſtices of the Peace, for levying contributions, 1622, 1635.

3418 Articles for ceſſing the counties of Northumberland, biſhoprick and town of Newcaſtle, and for the ſetting the competency for the maintenance of the Scottiſh army, agreed upon by the Engliſh and Scottiſh commiſſioners at Rippon, Oct. 16, 1640.

4293 15. Teſtimony of John Thwaites, of the value of a horſe and mare taken for the King's ſervice, Jan. 26, 1643.
16. An order of the commiſſioners of militia for the county of York, for two perſons to find a horſe and arms, Sept. 20, 1650.

4777 3. Precedents for accounts of delinquents and papiſts goods ſeized, by the collectors appointed for that purpoſe.

5012 A collection of letters and papers relating to the ſequeſtering the eſtates of Sir Thomas Cotton, and other exactions during the time of the great rebellion and commonwealth.

2938 Land-tax book for Chelſea, 1704.

PARLIA-

PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PROCEEDINGS.

1200 19. A Diſcourſe of the high Court of Parliament, and of the authority of the ſame, collected out of the common lawes of this land, and other good authors.

5010 1. Concerning the petitions uſually made by the ſpeaker of the Houſe of Commons, for freedom of acceſſe unto her Majeſtie, for liberty of ſpeech in the houſe, and for freedom from arreſts, &c.

2. Concerning the examination of the elections of Parliament-men.

3. Concerning the citiſens and burgeſſes in parliament ſerving for the cities and boroughs; who they ought to be.

4955 Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper houſe of Parliament by the Lords, when his Majeſtie is not there, 1720.

3571 Another copy. Given to Sir H. S. by James Mereſt in 1735.

326 Paſſages in Parliament and Star Chamber, 1575.

1. Speech at opening the ſeſſion, Feb. 8, 1575.
2. Paſſages on the bill of forreſts, Mar. 1575.
3. On the bill of apparrell, Mar. 1575.
4. Speech at opening the ſeſſion, Jan. 25, 1580.
5. Notes of a caſe happening in Parliament, by which the commons of the nether houſe thought their liberties touched, Mar. 1575.
6. Proceedings in the ſtarr-chamber againſt popery, Nov. 15, 1581.
7. Vallenger's conviction for libels, ſtarr chamber, May 16, 1582.
8. Proceedings in the ſtarr chamber, touching the conſpiracy againſt the Archbiſhop of York, May 8, 1583.
9. Speech at opening the ſeſſion, Nov. 18, 1584.
10. Speech in the commons, Feb. 24, 1584.
11. Proceedings at a conſultation whether the Queen ſhould aſſiſt Holland againſt Spain, Mar. 8, 1584.
12. Speech in the Commons relating to a conſpiracy againſt the Queen, Nov. 3, 1586.
13. Speech concerning the perils hanging over the realm, Feb. 24, 1586.
14. Speech in the Commons, on the bill for the reformation of the church, March 4, 1586.
15. Speech in the ſtarr chamber, Mar. 27, 1587.

3828 6. Several ſpeeches made at the Council Board, 1599, by the Lord Keeper, Lord Treaſurer, &c.

20. Diſcourſe to Queen Eliz. about the advantage of Dover harbour.

4419 36. Speeches, relations and occurrences concerning the Spaniſh match. 1623.

39. The Biſhop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, his Speech in the Yeildhall of London, for the collecting of ſubſedy, Aug. 1621.

40. King James's Speech to the Lords, in behalf of the Earl of Middleſex. 1621.

4990 Earl of Briſtol's anſwer to certain articles exhibited againſt him in Parliament by the Duke of Buckingham, with a relation of his carriage here, as alſo in Spain and other places, when he was employed about the match.

1691 63. Proceedings in Parliament 1625, reſpecting the Duke of Buckingham's accuſation, and the Earl of Briſtol's accuſation and anſwer.

1008 11. King James the Iſt's Speech in Parliament, March 17, 1627.

629 Lord Bacon's table of his ſpeeches.

2531 4. Sir Francis Seymour's ſpeech in Parliament, Mar. 22, 1627.

8. Mr. Bowſe's ſpeech, Jan. 26, 1628.

3418 Petition of the Scotch commiſſioners to the King (Charles I.)

650 2. Copy of his Majeſty's letter patent, authorizing the high commiſſion in England, Dec. 17. 9 Car. I.

2531 7. Remonſtrance of the Commons, June 1628.

Copy of a ſecond remonſtrance deſigned to have been preſented, but prevented by the King's ſpeech.

650 4. Remonſtrance of the Commons to the King, June 17, 1628.

1569 The arguments of the councell concerning the ſhip money, viz. Mr. St. John of Lincoln's-inn, Sir Edw. Littleton, Solicitor, Mr. Holborne of Lincoln's-inn, and Sir John Banks, the King's Attorney, Mich. 13 Car. Regis.

1200 1. General grievances voted and diſcuſſed in the Houſe of Commons, April, 1640.

2. Serjeant Glanvile's apology to the King.

3. His Majeſtie's approbation of the Speaker by the Lord Keeper.

4. Serjeant Glanville's ſpeech on his approbation.

5. Mr. Grimſtone's ſpeech.

6. Earl of Briſtol's ſon's ſpeech.

7. Sir Benjamin Ruddier's ſpeech.

8. Sir John Wreye's ſpeech.

9. Sir Francis Seymour's ſpeech.

10. Mr. Pimme's ſpeech.

11. Mr. Rouſe his ſpeech.

12. Mr. Herbert, the King's Solicitor, report from the Lord's Committee to the Houſe of Commons.

13. Reſolutions of the Commons on Mr. Herbert's report.

14. Mr. Prime's ſpeech at the conference with the Lords.

15.

15. Mr. Elliot's ſpeech againſt the oath ex officio.
16. Mr. Pimme's ſecond ſpeech in Parliament.
17. Grievances voted and diſcuſſed in the Houſe of Commons, April, 1640.
18 Another copy.
19. Information from Sir Robert Heath, and others, to the King, againſt Sir Robert Cotton, John Selden, Gilbert Barrell, John Earl of Clare, Robert Earl of Somerſett, and Francis Earl of Bedford, deſiring them to be ordered to appear in the Starr Chamber.

1430 1. Articles of the Commons againſt Thomas Earl of Strafford.
2. A perfect diurnal from Dec. 21 to Jan. 12, 1640.
3. The King's Majeſty's ſpeech in Parliament, the 23d of Jan. 1640.
4. The King's ſpeech, Feb. 10, 1640.
5. The Earl of Briſtowe's ſpeech, 1640.
6. Lord Digby's ſpeech, 1640.
7. Lord Digby's laſt ſpeech, 1640.
8. Sir John Holland's ſpeech, 1640.
9. Mr. Grymſton's laſt ſpeech, 1640.
10. Mr. Hamilton's ſpeech, 1640.
11. Mr. Edward Bagſhawe's ſpeech, 1640.
12. Mr. Pymme's ſpeech, 1640.
13. Mr. Rowſe's ſpeech, 1640.
14. Sir John Wray's ſpeech, 1640.
15. Sir Edward Deering's ſpeech,
16. Sir Benjamin Rudyer's ſpeech, 1640.
17. Lord Faukland's ſpeech, 1640.

1467 2. Articles of the Commons againſt Tho. Earl of Strafford.
3. Sir Edward Deering's ſpeech.
4. Sir John Culpepper's ſpeech on the grievances of the county of Kent.
5. The King's ſpeech in Parliament, Nov. 3, 1640.
6. Proceedings at Rippon, Oct. 8, 1640.
7. Demands of the Scots at Rippon, Oct. 2, 1640.
8. Occurrences in July, 1640.
9. Heads of the articles againſt the Deputy of Ireland.
10. A ſchedule of the Scot's commiſſion, Jan. 7, 1640.
11. Lord Commiſſioners queſtion upon the ſum demanded by the Scottiſh Commiſſioners for charges, Jan. 7, 1640.
12. Information and proceedings from Dec. 6 to 21, 1637.
13. Petition of diverſe citizens of London.
14. Petition from the county of Cheſter, Feb. 1640.
15. King's ſpeech, May 1, 1641.
16. The King's ſpeech, Feb. 10, 1640.
17. The King's ſpeech, Jan. 23, 1640.

18.

18. The King's ſpeech, Feb. 3, 1640.
19. The King's ſpeech, delivered by Mr. Speaker.
20. The Queen's meſſage, Feb. 5, 1640.
21. The King's meſſage to the Houſe of Lords, Jan. 25, 1640.
22. Lord Digby's ſpeech on the bill for triennial parliaments, Jan. 19, 1640.
23. Articles exhibited againſt the Biſhop of Wells.
24. The Scots explanation of the propoſition, March 4, 1640.
25. Proceedings with the Scots Commiſſioners.
26. The King's Letter to the Lords, May 11, as alſo the Lords meſſage and the King's reſolution concerning the Earl of Strafford.
27. Mr. Percie's Letter to the Earl of Northumberland, June 6, 1641.
28. Various proceedings in parliament.
29. The Proteſtant's proteſtation.
30. Petition of Lord Hartford and other Lords to the King, Aug. 8, 1640.
31. Letter from the Scotch Lords.
32. Information in Mr. Brewer's cauſe about Epiſcopacy.
33. Objections about the hierarchy anſwered.
34. Petition of the London Apprentices.
35. The Pope's cabinet councell diſcabinated, a new diſcovery and authentic hiſtory.
36. The petition of the female ſex in the city and ſuburbs of London.
37. Extract of a letter, written by his Majeſtie's own hand, to Mr. Nicholas Clarke, of the councell, bearing date Edin. Oct. 18, 1641, declaring his reſolution to maintain the doctrine and diſcipline of the church of England.

3317 1. Articles againſt the Earl of Strafford.
2. Sir Edward Deering's ſpeech.
3. Mr. Bagſhawe's ſpeech.
4. His Majeſty's ſpeech at York, 1640.
5. Relation of the eſcape of George Penticoſt, John Butler, and others, from Angier, 4th July, 1640.
6. Mr. Harbatt Grimeſton's ſpeech.
7. Sir Benjamin Rudier's ſpeech.
8. Thomas Biſhop of Dureſme's complaint to the Lords Committee of London, againſt the Scots ill uſage of him.
9. A petition againſt the power of the Archbiſhops and Biſhops.
10. Earl Rothes's letter to Sir Francis Willoughbie's ſon, Apr. 13, 1639.
11. Earl Rothes's letter to Lady Scott.

12. A warning from the army to the people of Haymouth, Ayton, Duns, &c. the remainent of the borders.
13. Proceedings of the Commons, 1641.

292 6. Mr. Rowſe's ſpeech in Parliament, 1640.

3418 Sir Benjamin Rydiot's ſpeech in Parliament, Nov. 1640.

203 5. King Charles the Iſt's ſpeech in Parliament, Apr. 13, 1640.
6. The Lord Keeper's ſpeech.

4196, 4197 Original and copies of orders for payment of penſions, fees, expences of army and navy, &c. from June 1655 to June 1660. 2 vol.

4184 Copies of warrants under the Privy Seal from the Regiſter of the Signet, from 1653 to 1656.

2531 9. Sir John Elyot's ſpeech.

3933 A collection of the whole proceedings in the great cauſe of ſhipmoney between his Majeſty and Mr. Hambden; together with all the arguments made by the councell on both ſides at the barr; and all the arguments of all the Judges in the Exchequer Chamber thereupon; as alſo the indictment in the King's Bench againſt Mr. Harriſon, for charging Juſtice Hutton with treaſon.

1771 1. The King and Parliament's anſwer to each other on the revenue, magazines, cinque ports, ſhippes, diſbandinge, ceſſation, &c. 1643-4.
2. Five papers delivered to the committee of the eſtates of Scotland, by the commiſſioners of the parliament of England, Oct. 14, 1645.

15 6. Copies of papers ſent by King Charles I. to the Speaker of the Houſe of Peers, Jan. and Feb. 1645.

1008 8. Propoſals offered the councell of ſtate concerning the Iſle of Man, Nov. 6, 1651.

3246 Oliver Cromwell's ſummons to Richard Cromwell to meet in parliament, Jan. 20, 1657, with a liſt of other members to whom the like ſummons is to be ſent. (A roll)

2905 Copy of the ſpeech of the Lord Protector to his two Houſes of Parliament in the Banqueting-Houſe at Whitehall, Jan. 25, 1657.

3251 1. Earl of Briſtol's ſpeech in the Houſe of Commons, June 25, 1663.
2. The King's ſpeech, 1663.
3. The King's ſpeech, Oct. 20, 1667; and Lord Keeper Bridgman's ſpeech by the King's command.
4. A ſpeech lately made by a noble Peer of the realm, 1681.
5. Copies of two papers found by King James II. in his brother's ſtrong box.

609 10. Vox & lachrymæ Anglorum, or the true Engliſhman's complaint to the repreſentatives, Feb. 6, 1667-8.

2504 5. Lord Lucas's ſpeech in the Houſe of Lords, Mar. 1671, upon the Commons voting a great ſumm of money.

660 5. Proceedings of the Parliament about the King's declaration of indulgence againſt Popery, and about greivances, Feb. 6, 1672.
664 8. A ſpeech intended to have been ſpoken on the bill for better ſecuring liberty and property, had not the Seſſion ſuddenly ended, Nov. 22, 1675.
1470 12. A conference with the Lords and Commons, 1675.
3087 1. Duke of Buckingham's ſpeech in the Houſe of Lords, Feb. 15, 1676-7.
3. Anſwer to the Spaniſh Ambaſſadors informations.
1438 Journal of the Houſe of Commons, from Oct. 21, 1678, to May 3, 1679.
2281 10. King's ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament, May 22, 1685.
1470 13. Proceedings in the Houſe of Commons, 1685.
2505 14. The interregnum, or the proceedings of the Lords of the Council and others, from the withdrawing of King James to the meeting of the Convocation, 1688.
3962 8. Speeches in the Houſe of Commons, May 10, 1695, on the Earl of Portland's claim to the Lordſhips of Denbigh, Lands-Bromefield and Yale, in the county of Denbigh.
871 4. Reaſons againſt the repealing the acts of parliament concerning the teſt.
110 10. Petition of the labourers to the parliament.
970 5. Part of an ingenious ſpeech in parliament againſt monopolies, &c.
3066 Proceedings in the Houſe of Commons, 1703, reſpecting conteſted elections.
15 4. Speech in the Houſe of Lords on the frequency of parliaments.
826 12. Contents of Sir Edw. Cooke's ſpeech in the Houſe of Commons.
4771 2. Journal of proceedings in the Houſe of Lords, from Jan. 30, 18 Jam. I. to Mar. 27, 1621.
4631—59—Rotulæ parliamentorum & petitiones, a temp. Edw. I. ad 1 Rich. III. 29 vol. Depoſited in the Britiſh Muſeum by order of the Houſe of Lords, Mar. 8, 1770.
4660—4695 Journal of proceedings in the Houſe of Lords from Nov. 6, 1640, to Feb. 2, 1648, 35 vol. Depoſited in the Britiſh Muſeum by order of the Lords, Mar. 8, 1770.

POLITICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, INSTRUCTIONS TO AMBASSADORS, TREATIES OF PEACE, &c.

1691 26. TREATISE on the dominion of the ſea, and commerce of foreign nations, &c. (The firſt ſheet is wanting.)
4459 20. Tractatus de jure Maris Baltici.

4207 1. An inquiry into the rights of free ſubjects, in which the caſes of the Britiſh ſailors and common ſoldiers are diſtinctly conſidered and compared; to which are added, reflections on the fatal tendency of party contentions, corruption, and the prevailing degeneracy of public ſpirit.

4459 43. Treatiſe on the queſtion, whether it be lawfull to admit Jewes to come into a Chriſtian commonwealth.

44. Concerning the Jewes reception into the territories of the Landgrave of Heſſen.

4207 3. The full anſwer to the by-ſtander compared with Echard, &c.

260 3. An Ephemaris, or Diarie, conteyning the Itinerarie of the commiſſioners, ſent by her Majeſtie into Flanders, to treat with the King of Spain, his commiſſioners, about peace, begun Feb. 1587, and continued to July, 1588.

1770 6. Chriſtian and politike reaſons, wherefore England and the Low Countries may not have warres with each other.

1786 47. To the loyal ſubjects of his ſacred Majeſty concerning the Dutch war.

1435 20. The arguments of two of the Privy Council unto King James I. immediately upon his coming to the crown of England, touching ſending aid to the United Provinces.

1770 3. Vox populi, or news from Spain, which may ſerve to forewarn both England and the United Provinces, how far to truſt to Spaniſh pretences, 1620.

2531 2. Another copy.

1786 20. Intelligence from the commiſſioners at Boullen, touchinge the treaty of peace, and poynte of precedencie kept between England and Spaine

21. The counſell's anſwer.

22. Copy of a letter from the counſell of England to the commiſſioners.

23. Sir R. Cecil's letter to the commiſſioners.

1435 22. Account of the proceedings at a great council in Spain on the return of Gondamor, the Embaſſador to England, on the match propoſed between Prince Charles and the Infanta of Spain, 1618.

1775 6. Copy of the Catholiques of England letter to King James, at his firſt entrance into England, for approbation and toleration of their religion.

3479 3. A breif conſideration of the union of two kingdoms, in the hands of one King, written 1604.

2505 15. Articles of peace between K. Charles II. and the Governor of Tripoli.

17. Articles of peace between K. Charles II. and the Governors of Algiers.

18. Articles of peace between K. Charles II. and the States General, July 1667, with his Majeſtie's declaration, and articles of navigation and commerce.

19. Articles of peace between K. Charles II. and the French King, July 1667.

3273 Copie of a letter written by a Maſter of Arts of Cambridge, on the proceedings of the Earl of Leiceſter and his friends in England.

1691 42. Copy of a letter which the Lords of the Councell wrote to the King, touching the anſwer of Sir Edward Cooke, Lord Chief Juſtice, made to certain articles objected againſt him.

33. Copy of the petition of the Earl of Rutland and others to King Charles I. againſt the Scotch war; innovations in religion; increaſe of popery; bringing in Iriſh forces; ſhip-money; monopolies; patents; and long intermiſſion of parliament, Sep. 1640.

35. Another petition to the ſame effect, ſigned by Earl Bedford and others.

29. Copy of a letter written by Sir Tho. Smith, Embaſſador of France, ſent by him to her Majeſtie, touching a diſpute by him had in the Court of France touching Calais.

3065 Collection of papers on affairs of ſtate, containing amongſt many others,

1. Reaſons for declaring war againſt France.

2. King's anſwer to the Preſbyterian addreſs.

3. Abſtract of the complaint againſt Sam. Pepys, and Sir Ant. Deane.

4. Proceedings of the parliament at Oxford, Mar. 26, 1681.

5. Deduction pour faire voir que ſur les conditions offeretes par la France les repos être retabli dans le Chriſtianiſme.

6. The King's ſpeech.

7. Diurnal proceedings in parliament, June 6, 1641.

8. King's ſpeech, Feb. 16, 1640, with the thanks of the Houſes.

9. Debate between the Lords and Commons on the word abdicated, 1688.

3083 The delivery of Dunkirke into the hands of the Engliſh, 1658, defended from the malice of libellers and enemies, by the Chancellour of France.

3660 Collection of anecdotes of Engliſh hiſtory, chiefly relating to Ambaſſadors and their reception, &c. from 1604 to 1674. (Q.? written by Francis Aſton, R. S. Secret.)

15 9. Eliz. Reg. Copy of a mynute ſent to the Lord Lieutenants for levying 6000 men out of ſeveral counties for the defence of the kingdom, 1593.

For levying 200 men in Guernſey and Jerſey.

Letter to Mr. Gilpin, Legat in the Low Countries.

Letter

Letter to Sir Robert Sydney.
Commiſſion to the Earl of Cumberland to go to ſea, 1597.
Commiſſion for ſetting ten ſhips to ſea, 1597.
Another for victualling 6000 men for three months.
Another for 4000.
A commiſſion of lieutenancy to Lord North for the county of Cambridge, 1596.
A commiſſion to the Lord Keeper, for renewing of commiſſions of lieutenancy.
A commiſſion for Sir Thomas Baſkerville to be commander of his Majeſtie's forces in Piccardie.
To the Marq. of Wincheſter and Lord Montjoy, Lieutenants for Hampſhire, for 450 men to be ſent to the Iſle of Wight, and ſeveral other letters reſpecting the raiſing men and money, 1596.

211 15. Reflections on the treaty between England and Spain.

4954 1. An index of the ſeveral treaties between the Kings of England and foreign Princes and States, kept in the fourth Treaſury of the Exchequer, in the Cloyſter.
2. Bullæ Paparum, 46.
3. Extracts of ſeveral records of pleas, temp. Hen. IV. and V. 49 b.
4. Extracts of the proceſs in a writt of error "inter Thomam Comit. Nottingham, and Thom. Com. Warwick, pro terra de Gower in Wallia," 52.
5. The caſe of the Abbot of Bruyn about raſing a charter, 55.
6. Caſe of petty treaſon, 57.
7. Excerpta ex Regiſtro de Chicleley, 60.
8. Ex Regiſtro Sudbury, extract from the will of K. Henry VII.
9. Teſta de Nevill, 65.

211 17. A review of the ill behaviour of the Lord of Bucks at the French Iſland, ſecretly diſcourſed by W. F. an unfortunate commander in that untoward ſervice.

15 13. The opinion of the ancient Doctors of the Law, whether a Prince may ſtay the goods of the ſubjects of his enemy, until reſtitution be made of his own ſubjects goods unlawfully detained.
21. A letter from the Queen Regent of France to King James, concerning a Spaniſh prize brought into England by a French man of war, 1610.
29. Several reaſons whether France will rather adhere to Spain than England, and whether Spain will adhere to England before France; collected when the ſeveral matches were in agitation between England, and France, and Spain. A. D. 16.

346 2. Hermes, wherein the principal terms of ſtate (much miſtaken by the vulgar) are unfolded. This is interlined in an old hiſtory of the Bible in verſe.

926 1. Forma d'una republica Catholica.
2. Diſciplina domeſtica (Ital.)

3938 Advice to Frederick V. Elector Palatine, who was choſen King of Bohemia, 1619, and afterwards dethroned. (Written by his tutor.)

618 3. Legenda otioſa ſeria ludicra varia, or ſeveral tracts written by a Roman Catholic, about the unlawfulneſs of the oaths of ſupremacy and allegiance.

970 7. A ſhort relation of the paſſages between Sir Arthur Haſlerigg, and Mr. Collingwood, as alſo Mr. Stapleton on behalf of the common-wealth, touching the title of the manour of Elſington, and other lands in the county of Northumberland, being an introduction to the late unparalleled riots there about his taking poſſeſſion of the ſaid manour in an hoſtile manner.

11. Extract of the regiſter of the States of Holland of their reſolution to aid the Prince of Orange when he was to invade England.

1851 A ſhort diarie of the conferences and proceedings in the treaty at London, 1604, between the high and mighty Kings and Princes James of England, and Philip the III. King of Spaine; Albertus and Iſabella, Archduke of Auſtria, Duke of Burgundy, &c.

1856 9. A diſcourſe of the original and fundamental cauſe of natural, cuſtomary, voluntary, and neceſſary warre; the miſery of invaſive warre; that eccleſiaſtical prelates have always been ſubject to temporal princes, and that the Pope had never any lawful power in England, either in civil or eccleſiaſtical buſineſs, after ſuch time as Britaine was won from the Roman empire.

1786 24. Queſtions propounded by Queen Marie, and anſwered by her counſell, touchinge the continuance of a treatie made by King Henry VIII. with the Emperoure and King of France, for maintenance of a quarrel betweene France and Spaine.

1974 Letters, relations, memorials, &c. 1668, (Germ.)

Sir JOHN PEYTON [Knight, Lieutenant of the Tower, and Governor of Jerſey.]

2442 A collection of ſeveral inſtructions and directions given to divers Ambaſſadors, and other commiſſioners appointed to treat with foreign Princes about affairs of ſtate, and alſo ſome things about the Iſland of Jerſey, and Count Mansfield, in the time of King Edward VI. Queen Mary, Queen Eliz. and King James of bleſſed memory.
This book was preſented by Algernoon Peyton, grandſon to Sir John, to King Charles II.
This vol. contains 70 articles, which are all entered ſeparately under their proper claſſes.
2. Inſtructions given to Thomas Killigrewe, being ſent into Almaine to Frederick, the count Palatyne, at Hampton-court the 27th of Jan. 1568.

5.

5. Inſtructions given to Sir John Borthwick, Knight, ſent to the King of Denmark. p. 53.
6. A memorial of the matter to be entreated at the colloquie to be holden at Bruges betwixt the commiſſioners of her Majeſtie, that is, the Lord Viſcount Montague, Mr. Doctor Wotton, one of her Majeſtie's privy counſaile, and Mr. Doctor Haddon, maſter of requeſtes, of the one parte, and the commiſſioners of the King of Spaine on the other parte, made at Weſtminſter the 11th of March, 1564, in the 7th year of her Majeſtie's raigne. p. 55.
7. Inſtructions given to Mr. Doctor Wotton, towards the Emperor, to remayne as Ambaſſador Leiger there, in the place of the Biſhop of London and Sir Francis Bryan. p. 61.
8. Inſtructions for Sir William Paget, knight of the order, comptroller of the King's Majeſties houſhold, preſently ſent to the Emperor. p. 62. b.
9. Inſtructions given to the 18th of Auguſt, 1580, to Sir Richard Morriſon, knight, whom his Majeſtye ſendeth to the Emperor. p. 64.
10. Inſtructions to Phillipp Sidney, Eſquire, being ſent to the Emperor the 7th of February, 1576. p. 65.
11. Inſtructions given to Mr. D. Rogers, and Mr. Jenkiſon, being ſent to Emden to treate with the King of Denmark's commiſſioners. p. 77.
13. A memorial given to Sir John Maſon, Knight, his Majeſties Embaſſador reſident in France, and Sir William Pickering, Knight. p. 73.
14. Inſtructions gyven to the Marquiſſe of Northampton, the Biſhop of Ely, Sir John Maſon, Sir Phillip Hobby, Sir William Pickering, Sir Thomas Smith, Knights, and Doctor Oliver, whom his Majeſty at this time ſendeth to his good brother the French King. p. 75.
15. Inſtructions given to the Lord Marqueſſe of Northampton and his colleagues, Commiſſioners, and Ambaſſadors for hys Majeſtie to the French King, upon occaſion miniſtred by the letters of the ſaid Ambaſſadors to hys Majeſties Privy Counſaile, written the 23d of June, 1551. p. 78.
16. Inſtructions given to the Lord Marqueſſe of Northampton and his colleagues, upon occaſion of certain letters of the 26th of June, ſent from the ſaide L. Marqueſſe and his colleagues to his Majeſties Privy Counſaile at Greenwich the ſecond of July, 1551. p. 79.
17. Inſtructions gyven Sir William Pickering, knighte, one of the gentlemen of his Highneſs's chamber. p. 80.

18.

18. Inſtructions gyven Dec. 1552, to Sir Henry Sidney, knighte, one of the chiefe gentlemen of his Majeſties privy chamber, whom his Majeſtie ſendeth the French King. p. 81.
19. Inſtructions gyven to Mr. Doctor Wotton Dean of Canterbury and Yorke, Sir William Pickering, knight, his Majeſties Ambaſſor, reſident with the French King, and Sir Thomas Chaloner, knighte. p. 82. b.
20. Inſtructions given to Thomas Randolphe, Eſquier, ſente in eſpecial ambaſſage to the French King the ſecond of April, 1576. p. 84. b.
21. Inſtructions for Henry Killigrew, Eſq; being ſent into France, to ſupply the place of Francis Walſingham, Eſq; her Majeſties Ambaſſador with the French King, during the time that the ſame Walſingham ſhall be abſent from the court of France, to recover his health from ſuch infirmities as preſently he is troubled with all, anno 1571. p. 87.
22. Inſtructions for Sir Amias Pawlet, knight, appointed to be our Ambaſſador reſident with our good brother the French King. p. 37.
23. Inſtructions for Sir Henry Cobham, knighte, appointed to be our Ambaſſador reſidente with the French King, ſigned at Greenwich, 10 Oct. 1579. p. 88. b.
24. A memorial for William Waad, Eſq; one of the Clerks of the Counſell preſently diſpatched by her Majeſtie's order to the French King. p. 92.
25. 26. A copy of her Majeſtie's letters to the French King and the Queen mother at the ſame, time ſent by the ſaid William Waade, Eſq; p. 93.
27. Inſtructions given to William Waad, Eſq; ſent to our good brother the French King, in January 1586. p. 94. b.
28. Inſtructions gyven to the 21ſt of March 1550, to Thomas Chamberlaire, Eſq; appointed to be Ambaſſador reſident for his Majeſtie with the regent of Flanders, p. 111.
31. Inſtructions gyven to Armigill Waade, Eſq; being ſent to the Duke of Holſtk, 15 April 1559. p. 128.
35. Inſtructions gyven the 29th of October 1575, unto Robert Corbet, Eſq; being then ſent from her Majeſtie, to the Governor for the King of Spain in the Low Countries. p. 142.
36. A memorial for ——— Pickman, one of her Majeſtie's captains at Barwick, being ſecretly ſente to Sir Humphrey Gilbert, and others ſerving in the Low Countries. p. 146.
37. Articuli certam pecuniæ ſummam concernentes per generales inferioris Germaniæ Regis Catholici, ſtatus mutuo petitam à ſereniſſimâ Elizabethâ Reginâ Angliæ.
Pro ſuſtentatione militum qui in auxilium ſtatuum mittentur.

Articuli

Articuli pro fœderibus obſervandis, & mutuâ amicitiâ præſtandâ, & pace ſervandâ, inter reginam & ſtatus inferioris Germaniæ. p. 148.
28. Inſtructions gyven the 12th day of June 1578, unto Lord Cobham, warden of our five ports, and Sir Francis Walſingham, Knt. one of our principal Secretaries, ſent preſently from us unto the ſtates of the Low Countries. p. 150.
39. Inſtructions for William Daviſon, ſent into the Low Countries the 29th of March 1576, given by her Majeſtie. p. 153.
40. Inſtructions given to Mr. Dr. Wilſon, ſent into the Low Countries into the States there, the xxiſt of October, 1576. p. 156.
41. Inſtructions given to Edward Horſey, Eſq; the xiiiith of Dec. being ſent to Don John de Auſtria, being then in the confines of the Low Countries. p. 158.
42. Inſtructions given to Mr. William Daviſon, ſent to reſide as her Majeſtie's Agent in the Low Countries, the 2d of Auguſt, 1577. p. 161.
43. Inſtructions given to Henry Earl of Huntington, Preſident of her Highneſs's Councell in the North parts, and others, appointed by her Majeſtie to be of the ſaid Councell, to be obſerved by them and every of them, May, 1574. p. 163.
44. Inſtructions given to Robert Coleſhill, Eſq; Chriſt. Hoddeſden, and Edward Caſtlyn, appointed to take up the money lent unto her Majeſtie in Germany, the 26th May, 1576. p. 174.
45. Inſtructions gyven to Edmond Huggens, ſent to the King of Morocco and Feſſe, the xxth of April, 1577. p. 175.
46. Inſtructions for John Haſtinges, to be ſent into Holland to the Prince of Orange, xxixth of October, 1575. p. 181.
47. Inſtructions given the viiith of June, 1575, to Daniel Rogers, being then diſpatched into Holland to the Prince of Orange, by her Majeſtie's order. p. 184.
48. Inſtructions gyven to Mr. Robert Beale, diſpatched to the Prince of Orange, the xvith of April, 1576. p. 186.
49. Inſtructions purpoſed to be ſent by William Waade, Eſq; from her Majeſtie towards Portugal, during the time of the interregnum. p. 188.
50. Inſtructions given unto —— Shelly, ſent unto the King of the Romans, at Weſtminſter, the xith day of December, 1557, reſpecting the marriage of the Queen. p. 199.
51. Inſtructions by her Majeſtie the —— of May, 1575, to Daniel Silveſter, being then ſent to the Emperor of Ruſſia. p. 201.
52. Inſtructions given to Sir Henry Cobham, Knt. the —— of July, 1575, being then ſent from her Majeſtie to the K. of Spayne. p. 203.
53. Inſtructions given to Sir John Smyth, Knight, being ſent from us to the K. of Spayne for our affairs, the xviiith of Nov. 1576. p. 207

54.

54. Inſtructions given to William Waade, Eſq; being ſent unto the King of Spayne, the 15th of Jan. 1583. p. 211.

56 Inſtructions given to the Earl of Bedford, Keeper of the Privy Seale, and the Lord Fitzwaters, being preſently ſent as her Highneſs's Ambaſſadors to the Prince of Spayn, the xiith day of March, 1553. p. 217.

58. Inſtructions for Sir Thomas Cornwallis and Sir Robert Bowes, Knights, to treate with the Scottiſh Commiſſioners, touching certayne ſpoyles done on the borders, as well by Scottes as Engliſhmen. p. 222.

59. A memorial given to the Biſhop of ———, Sir Robert Bowes, Sir Leonard Beckwith, and Sir Thomas Challoner, Knights, whom his Majeſtie appointed his High Commiſſioners. p. 223. b.

60. Inſtructions for Sir Thomas Challoner, ſent to the Dowager of Scotland, in February, 1555. p. 225.

61. A memorial of certayne matters committed to our ſervant Randolfe, ſent to our good ſiſter the Queen of Scottes, the xxth of Auguſt, 1563. p. 226.

62. A memorial for Mr. Thomas Randolfe, ſent by the Queen's Majeſtie to the Queen of Scottes, the xviith of Nov. 1563. p. 228.

63. A memorial delivered to Mr. Thomas Randolfe, being ſent to the Queen of Scottes, in meſſage from the Queen's Majeſtie, the 4th of October, 1564. p. 230.

64. A memorial for Henry Killigrew, Eſq; being ſent from the Queen's Majeſtie in meſſage to the Queen of Scottes, the xvth of June, 1566, anno 8vo. Eliz. Regina. p. 232.

65. Inſtructions gyven to Henry Killigrew, Eſq; touching the troubles in Scotland, being ſent thither immediately after the great murders in France, in Aug. 1572, and the pacification thereof. p. 236.

66. Inſtructions given to Henry Killigrew, Eſq; preſently ſent into Scotland, the 22d of May, 1574, in the xvith year of our raigne.

67. Inſtructions given to Mr. Henry Killigrew, the 27th of May, 1575, being about that time ſent into Scotland. p. 238. b.

68. A memorial for Nicholas Errington to repair to the King of Scottes, with her Majeſtie's letters, in anſweare to the letters of the ſaid Kinge, dated quinto Oct. 1579. p. 240. b.

69. A letter from the Lords of the Privy Counſaile to the Sheriffe and Juſtices of the county of Cambridge, requeſting a free gift to the King, dated July 4, 1614. p. 240.

55. Declaratio eorum, quæ circa Mendoza Catholici Regis Legati miſſionem acciderunt, una cum reſponſo ad ejuſdem objecta contra ſuam Majeſtatem. p. 212.

2545 7. Avertimenti che ſi danno à Lodovico XIII. Re di Francia contro i ſuoi Miniſtri.

2752 10. Journal du ſiege de Buda, avec le plan.

3392 1. Journal of the campaign in Germany, in 1704.
3662 1. A relation of the warrs between the King and Governors of Macaſſar, and the Netherlands Eaſt-India Company, in 1666 to 1670, tranſlated from the Dutch.
4207 4. An authentic narrative of the campaign in Flanders in 1744.
4191 A collection of memorials, petitions, and other proceeding reſpecting ſhips taken from the Spaniards, Dutch, &c. from 1644 to 1655.
2752 4. The miſleading of the common people by falſe notions hitherto, brought to light.
The hidden deſigns and erroneous principles of all malignant parties in the nation, diſcovered by the people.
The policy of foreign princes to hinder our union made apparent.
The unhappineſs of the nation conſiſts in our diviſions.
How the peace and union may be eſtabliſhed, is here manifeſted by the people; which great work ſeems left to be accompliſhed by them.
5. Requeſt of the univerſityof St. Andrew's to the King concerning government.
6. Letter giving a particular account of the taxes and government of Holland, 1672.
1934 10. An imperfect tract on ſhip-building, the Dutch and Spaniſh, and on confederates and friends.
4193 Papers chiefly relating to treaties with Foreign States (theſe papers are moſtly without dates.)
1. Projet d'alliance entre le Roy de la Grande Bretagne, comme Electeur de Brunſwick, & le Roy de Pruſſe.
2. Plan du comte de la Marck, pour la Paix du Nord.
3. Treaty between France and Holland.
4. La ſituation préſente de la conſtitution interieure de ce Pais. (France.)
5. Plaintes du Roy de Pruſſe.
6. Agreement between the Kings of England and Pruſſia, for ſettling religion in ſeveral parts of Germany.
7. Amitié ferme & ſincere, entre ſa Majeſté Danoiſe, & ſa Majeſté Britannique.
8. Plan pour la Paix du Nord.
9. Plan projeté pour la Paix generale du Nord, à traiter à Brunſwick.
10. Extrait d'une nouvelle venue de Suede de main aſſurée.
11. Copie de la reponſe du Comte de Horn, à la remonſtrance du Comte de Freytag, ſur le rappel du Comte de Welling de Brunſwick.
12. Plan de l'alliance quadruple.
13. Articles ſecrets.

14. Projet d'execution du plan arreté par ſa Majeſté & par ſon Alteſſe Royale, pour procurer l'avancement de leur interets, & les avantages de leur Maiſon.
15. Notes upon ſeveral treaties.
16. Conſideration ſur le traité entre l'Angleterre & la France.
17. Memoire préſenté par M. de Leathes, reſident de S. M. B. à Bruxeles, à M. le Marquis de Prie, avec le Reponcé.
18. Extrait de l'alliance conclue entre les Rois de France & d'Angleterre, lors qu'ils ſe rendirent l'un à Calais, & l'autre à Douvres, pour detruire les Anglois Proteſtants, & les Hollandois. Les articles ont eté tirés du cabinet du Comte de Sunderland.
19. Conſiderations ſur le traité entre l'Angleterre & la France.
20. Manifeſt, declaring the opinion of the people and inhabitants of ****, who ſeeing all the preſent authorities diverted from their natural end, which is the welfare and felicitie of the people, have therefore endeavoured to defend their rights, and thoſe of their countrie, againſt all tyrants and oppreſſors.
21. Copie de la lettre eſcrite par le Comte de Brienne à M. de la Burde.
22. Formula renuntiationis Regis Hiſpaniæ ad normam 4^ti^ tractatus Londinenſis.
23. The firſt concept delivered by the Dutch Ambaſſador to the councill.
24. The concept of the councill delivered unto the Dutch Ambaſſador.
25. The concept of the Dutch Ambaſſador in anſwer to that given unto him by the councill.
26. Concept of articles delivered to the Lord Nieuport.
27. A memorial or inſtruction to Lord Nieuport, concerning three ſhips gone to the Weſt Indies.
28. Mr. Thurloe's letter to the Lord Chancellor, giving him notice of a treaty going on between France and Holland.
29. Memoire Hiſtorique du Baron du Chatelat, dans l'affaire de Neufchatel & Valengin, depuis l'Ann. 1688, &c.
30. Projet d'une reſolution à donner par les corps Proteſtants, à Ratiſbonne aux Miniſtres Imperiaux.
31. Etat eſtimatif du montant des fonds employés en France depuis l'Année 1720, & des effets acquis avec les dits Fonds & actuellement exiſtans au 1 Janvier, 1727.
32. A treatiſe in French concerning the quadruple alliance.
33. Memoire de ſa Majeſté, pour maintenir & augmenter le bon ordre dans ſes finances, &c. Dreſde, Nov. 1, 1730.
34. An office-paper in French, concerning the title given by the Kings of England to the Czars of Muſcovy, from 1559 to 1714.

35.

35. Miſcellaneous letters in French, German, &c. and ſome imperfect papers relating to treaties, &c.

3925 Copies and tranſlations of letters from various parts of the world, concerning the news during the years 1690, 1691, 1692.
This book belonged to Andrew Ellis, Eſq; at the Poſt-office, London, and is ſuppoſed to have ſerved for articles for a news-paper.

3929 Letters of news by Muddiman and Ralph Randall, collected by Henry Coley, Philomath.
This belonged to Andrew Ellis at the Poſt-office.

3328 7. Various letters of news 1685, 1687.

ORIGINALS and COPIES of LETTERS and PAPERS, chiefly tending to illuſtrate the HISTORY of ENGLAND.

The following volumes could not with propriety be reduced to any regular arrangement, therefore each volume is deſcribed as it happens to be bound up; by which ſome articles may appear not to belong immediately to this claſs, but they are in general entered alſo under the claſs to which they belong.

4149 1. THE indenture of covenants of marriage agreed upon and executed between Edward IV. King of England, and James III. King of Scotland, for a marriage between James, Prince of Scotland, and Cicely, the youngeſt daughter of the King of England, 26th of October, 1474.
2. Inſtructions given to Mr. Pagett, the King's Ambaſſador, reſident in France, touching a marriage moved by the French Ambaſſador, between the Lady Mary, and the Duke of Orleance; offering caution for the arrearages of penciones due; refuſing to acknowledge how much and for what cauſe, unleſs the ſaid marriage be firſt aſſented unto; what porcion demaunded, and offered, what ſuch doure as Mary, the King's ſiſter had, married to the French King, being more in ſhew than ſubſtance, by C. m. Crounes, and growing of the ſaid pencones; and alſo a complaint of great wronges done to us at ſea by the French, dated the 29th of January, 1541.
3. Inſtructions given to Mr. Pagett, the King's Majeſties Ambaſſador reſident in France, declaring the French King's Ambaſſador's demand of porcion in marriage of Mary, the King's daughter, to the Duke of Orleance, to have the arrearages of the pencones due, and the pencion viagier, which is fifty thouſand crounes yearly diſ-

charged, which the King conceiveth to be grounded, rather upon a deſire of gain and lucre, rather than upon good amitie; ſaying, that the amitie ſhould preced marriage, which this demand held no conference with, and therefore referred to a more reſonable demand, dated 12th of April, 1542.

4. An indentur of covenants agreed upon between King Henry VIII. and Mathew Earl of Lenox, for the ſurrendering of certain townes in Scotland into the ſaid King's hands; and alſo that the ſaid Earl ſhoulde procure Mary the young Queen of Scotts to be delivered unto the King, and the Earl to marry Margaret Douglas, the King's niece, An. 36 Hen. VIII. 1544.

5. An inſtruction given by the King's Majeſtie to the Lord Ruſſelle, L. Privie Seale, the Lord Paget of Bewdeſart, Sir William Peeter, Knight, one of his Majeſtie's principal Secretaries, and Sir John Maſon, Knt. his Majeſtie's Secretary for the French tongue, ſent to treate and conclude upon a peace, and alſo to contract for the ſurrendering of Bolloyne, &c. to the French, and to have the young Queen of Scotts delivered to the King as his wife, according to a former treatie, rejecting the offer made of the French King's daughter, &c. dated the 10th of January, 1549.

6. Inſtructions given to the Marquis of Northampton, Biſhop of Ely, and others, whom his Majeſtie now ſendeth to the King of France, with order that yf the French King will not deliver the young Scottiſh Queen for his wife, then to conclude a marriage for him with Elizabeth the ſaid French King's daughter, dated 20th of May, 1551.

7. Inſtructions given by the Queen's Majeſtie unto the Earl of Bedford, and Lord Fitzwateres, being preſently ſent as her Highneſſes Ambaſſadors to the Prince of Spayne, dated 12th of March, 1553.

9. An inquiſition, by compariſon, of ſundri reaſones to gather what is meeteſt to be done in the matter of marriage between Queen Elizabeth and the Arch Duke Charles, touching his requeſt on that behalf, 1567.

10. A diſcourſe of Q. Elizabeth's marriage with the Duke of Anjou, brother to Henry III. French King, 1570.

11. The ſum and principal heads of a conference at Weſtminſter, touching Queen Elizabeth's marriage with the Duke of Anjowe, the French King's brother, Oct. 4, 1579.

12. Points of ſtate conſidered upon by the counſelle at Grenwiche, touching the preſent ſtate of England to equalle Fraunce or Spaine, Oct. 6, 1579.

13. The King's letter, written at Newcaſtle to the Peers of England, and the Privie Counſell of the late Queen Elizabeth, for an addition

addition of new Councellors, and diſcharge of the reſt of the Peeres in the action of ſtate, and a command to Lord Thomas Howard, of Walden, to ſupply the rowme of Lord Chamberle, in reſpect of the Lo. Hunſdon's indiſpoſition of body, April 10, 1603.

14. King James's ſpeech in parliament, May 1, 1604, touching the union of England and Scotland.

15. Certeyn articles or conſiderations, touching the union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland, collected and digeſted for his Majeſtie's ſervice.

16. A diſcourſe of the ſtate of Spayne, written by Sir Charles Cornwallis, Ledger Ambaſſador there, 1607.

17. Another diſcourſe by the ſame, to prove that a conjunction by alliance of marriage of England and Spaine, is the moſt ſafe, honourable, and profitable courſe for both the monarchies, eſpecially for Spaine. Dated September, 1607.

18. A letter written by Mr. Thomas Alured, a divine, to George Marqueſſe of Buckingham, about the year 1620, diſſuading the match of Charles, Prince of Wales, with the Infanta Maria of Spaine.

19. A relation of the carriage of the marriages that ſhould have been made between the Prince of England, and the Infanta Major, and alſoe after with the younger Infanta.

20. An acte of counſelle recorded in the counſell table bookes, upon the proceedings of the Lords of the Counſell againſt Mr. James Whitlock, and Sir Robert Manſelle, for that they had unjuſtly traduced and ſlaundered the King's commiſſion for reforming the abuſes of the navie, and alſo cenſuring his Majeſtie's power and prerogative. At the Whitehall, 1609.

25. The King of Denmark to his Majeſtie, Aug. 14, 1606, from ſhip-boarde, concerning a ſuppoſed ſcandall touching the Counteſs of Nottingham.

26. A match propounded by the Savoian between the Lady Elizabeth, and the Prince of Piemont.

27. A diſcourſe touching a marriage between Prince Henry of England, and a daughter of Savoye.

28. The copies of two letters, which Sir Charles Cornwall's writt to the King, being committed to the Tower for certain words, which he intended to have ſpoken in the parliament, 1614, which was ſuddenly diſſolved without any thing enacted or at all concluded.

29. A chalenge receaved by Mr. Edward Sackvill, Eſq; from the Lord Brus, a Scottiſh Baron, who fought together in Zealand, 1614, where the ſaid Lord Brus was ſlaine; and the letters that paſſed between them.

30. Mr. John Hoſkins, the lawyer of the Middle Temple, being committed to the Tower for a ſpeech ſpoken by him in the Parliament-houſe, writ this ſonnet, intituled his Dream, being preſented by his wife to the King's Majeſtie, 1614.

32. Sir John Digby, Vice Chamberlen to the King, &c. his commiſſion or procuration from his Majeſty, to negotiate and conclude a marriage between Charles, Prince of Great-Britain, and the Infanta Lady Mary, ſecond daughter of Philip III. King of Spayne.

33. Conſiderations upon the treaty of marriage between England and Spaine.

34. A relation of all the important paſſages of the treatie held at Bruxells between the Miniſters of the Arch-Dutcheſs, and Sir Francis Weſton, Ambaſſador of the King of Great-Britain, 1622, about a ſuſpenſion or depoſition of armes.

35. A true relation of that narrative made by the Duke of Buckingham's Grace to both the Houſes of Parliament, Feb. 24, 1623; as alſo all the ſupplements and additions made thereunto, either by the Prince his Highneſs, at that time, or by my Lord Duke himſelf, ſethence that meeting upon that occaſion for and concerning the breach of the two treaties with Spain, touching Prince Charles, his match with the Infanta, and the reſtitution of the Palitinate.

3839 Copies of Letters.

1. An imperfect copy.

2. K. Hen. VIIIth's letter to his Ambaſſador the Biſhop of Bath, at Rome, 2.

3. Card. Wolſey to Mr. Sampſon and Mr. Farmingham, reſiding with the Emperor, November 6, p. 7.

4. Lord Legate to the Ambaſſadors at Rome upon knowledge of the Pope's election, 13.

5. Lord Legate's letter to my Lord of Bath, 26.

6. The King ſignifies to his Ambaſſadors his concluſion of peace with France, and gives them in charge to perſuade the Emperor to do the *ſemblable*, and to ſet the French King at liberty for a reaſonable ranſom, &c. Sept. 8, 80.

7, 8. Card. Wolſey to Mr. Sampſon and Sir Richard Farmingham, Aug. 31. 92.—Jan. 13. 98.

9. Card. Wolſey to Sir Tho. Bolleigne and Mr. Sampſon, Ambaſſadors to the Emperor, 114.

10. Inſtructions to ditto, 117.

11. Inſtructions to Mr. W. Knight, Ambaſſador with the Lady Margaret, 120.

12—15. Letters to Mr. Secretary, Aug. 31, 1524, 131.—Aug. 7, 144.—May 28, 151.—March 5, 1544, 159.

16—19. To Mr. Secretary and Sir John Ruſſel, 162—165.—Feb. 28, 169.—June 28, 1524, 171.

20. Inſtructions to Mr. Richard Pace, Secretary at Venice, 179.

21. Inſtructions to ditto relating to the Swizes, 187.

22. Letter to Mr. Secretary, 196.

4130 1. Certain letters of Robert Earl of Eſſex to the Queen, the Counſell, and others his honourable friends, with ſome of their anſwers to the ſame; with an addition of divers other letters of noble perſonages: gathered out of the collected writings of many worthy gentlemen, by M.K. With an apology for the Earl of Eſſex. 1603.

3299 1. The Council and Magiſtrates of Emeden to Queen Elizabeth, June 30, 1570, complaining of injuries done them by her Majeſty's ſhips, deſiring an immunity for their people, and in particular deſiring a paſs for Captain Hajo Tickles.

2. Ludovicus (Duke of Wittemberg) to ditto, June 19, 1579, deſiring leave for Peter Hoy, a muſician, to go into England to inherit his brother's eſtate.

3. Albertus Fredericus (Marquis of Brandenburg) to Queen Elizabeth, Sept. 30, 1569, advice of ten hawks or falcons ſent to her Majeſty.

4. Georgius Fredericus (Marquis of Brandenburg) to ditto, Oct. 3, 1579, mentioning ſome hawks ſent to her Majeſty, and deſiring a permit for his hawk-keeper to ſell ſome of his own in England.

5. Ditto to ditto, Oct. 3, 1579, with a preſent of ſix hawks to her Majeſty.

6. Duke Oliver to ditto, Nov. 20, 1580, deſiring a recommendatory letter to the Duke of Saxony.

7. W. H. Envoy from the Earl of Leiceſter, to the Government of Embden, May 26, 1586, complaining of injuries done her Majeſty's ſubjects, and deſiring a ſpeedy anſwer.

8. Hunte Edmonde's account of D. Bartholomew Clerke's ſallary in 1587.

9. The Univerſity of Oxon to the Council of State, Dec. 13, 1587, recommending the Univerſity to their care.

10. Queen Elizabeth to the State of Venice, March 7, 1594, advice of ſending Octavius Niger to take his trial there, upon accuſations lodged againſt him by John Baſſadoni.

11. Ditto to the Duke and Council of Pruſſia, May 12, 1595, being an apology for ſome damages ſuſtained by ſome of their ſhips in the port of Liſbon, upon the breaking out of a war with Portugal.

12. Howard (Colonel) Robert to Sir Andrew Henley, Jan. 15, 1660, relating to the affairs of his regiment, &c.

13. Narbrough (John) to John Butler, Nov. 25, 1573, advice of his coming up the river.

14.

14. Payne (William) to Dr. Stanley, July 31, 1580, advice of 50l. paid to his order.
15. Flavius Urſino (Duke of Bracciano) his paſſport given to Mr. Ericus Tilſon, Oct. 29, 1587.
16. Chriſtian IV. (King of Denmark) to Queen Elizabeth, May 22, 1594, in anſwer to her Majeſty's letter, demanding reſtitution of the ſhip and cargo of Mr. Raymond King.
17. Montgomerie (R.) Major-General, and Major Bontine's certificate of the ſervices of John Mychael, dated June 22, 1660.
18. Queen Elizabeth to the city of Hamburg, April 22, giving notice of her ſending Henry Killigrew and Dr. Mont to the Aſſembly at Frankfort.
19. An account of an embaſſy from the Great Duke of Muſcovy to the Emperor Maximilian, July 7, 1576.
20. Meliſſus Paul's petition to Queen Elizabeth for protection and ſafe conduct.
21. Of Dr. Becher's invention of drawing pitch and tar out of ſea-coal.
22. Drake (Francis) &c. ſummons to a reference between Robert Henley and Robert Hitchcock, Oct. 1, 1633.
23. Cornelius Hibernus to Queen Elizabeth, petitioning for a benefice in Ireland, upon the merit of his converſion to the church of England.
24. Grimannus Marinus, (Duke of Venice) certificate for complying with Queen Elizabeth's requeſt with regard to Octavius Niger.
25. Copy of Queen Elizabeth's conditions of delivering up Octavius Niger to the States of Venice.
26. Copy of ſome articles propoſed to the Venetian Envoy for the ſafety of the ſaid Niger.
27. Goldwin's (Chriſtopher) petition to Queen Elizabeth concerning a cargo of ſalt belonging to him, ſeized in Oſtend.
28. Yſabel (Queen Dowager of France, &c.) to Queen Elizabeth, Prague, April 24, 1577, empowering Baron Breiner to tranſact her affairs in England.
29. To Secretary Walley's deſiring an anſwer to his former letter.
30. A Dutch letter.
31. Spanheim —— to —— March 28, 1704, concerning a copy of a catalogue of medals.
32. Certificate (ſigned) W. Treiſor, Geo. Ent. Charles Scarburgh, given by the college to Dr. Downes of his ſkill in phyſick.
33. Copy of King Charles I. anſwer to objections againſt his coming to Weſtminſter, Jan. 29, 1645.
34. Copy of a ſtatute regarding Chriſt's Hoſpital.
35. Copy of another.

36.

36. Downes, Dr. John, petition to King Charles II. for the place of phyſician to Chriſt's Hoſpital.
37. Verdict of the General Court in favour of Dr. Downes.
38. Reginaldus Cardinal Pole's licence to Wm. Gardiner to eat fleſh in Lent.
39. King Charles the Second's recommendation of Dr. Downes, to the place of phyſician to Chriſt's Hoſpital.
40. The College of Phyſicians nomination of Doctors Hodges and Downes for ſaid place.
41. Dr. Downes petition to the King for ſaid place.
42. Same as No 40.
43. Newman Rich. to the Biſhop of Rocheſter, Aug. 1, 1682, in favour of Dr. Downes for the ſaid place.
44. King Charles the Second's order to the College of Phyſicians, Feb. 12, 1674, not to admit any perſon as fellow of the college, who has not taken his degrees in Oxford or Cambridge.
45. An old phyſical bill, 14 Edward I. pro Mandragor, &c. from the records, by Mr. Rymer.
46. An account of wages of the crews of ſeveral ſhips of war.
47. King Charles the Firſt's grant to Dr. Peregrine Short, of the place of Phyſician to his Majeſty's forces in Oxford.
48. Commiſſion of Richard Billing (Charles II.) for a Lieutenancy in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment under Captain Thompſon.
49. Ditto of ditto, for another in the ſame regiment in Captain Matthew's company.
50. King Edward the Third's grant of a ſalary to Dr. Jordan of Canterbury.
51. Monck Sir George, commiſſion of Lieutenancy granted to James Pembruge.
52. Peterburgh (Earl of) Commiſſion of an Enſign to Chriſtopher Goade.
53. Wyche (Sir Cyril) letter to ——— July 25, 1662, the current news.
54. Teviot, (Andrew Earl of) Regulation of the coin, weights, and meaſures in Tangier, July 1, 1663.
55. Belaſyſes Lord to the Duke of Medina Seli, Aug. 20, 1665.
56. ——— to the commiſſioners for Tangier, Aug. 6, 1665.
57. The Governor of Tetuan's paſs granted to conſul G. Eſtener.
58. A writing in Turkiſh.
59. Arlington Lord to Lord Belaſyſe, March 17, 1665-6. Several affairs relating to Algiers.
60. Some ſentences or names in Arabic.
61. Norwood (Colonel) Henry's warrant to Francis Juke's for executing the office of provoſt martial of Tangier.

62. A petition to Col. H. Norwood, with his recommendation thereof to the court marſhal of Tangier.
63. Copy of King Charles the Second's letter to the Court of Spain, Dec. 12, 1671, concerning 15,000 pieces of eight for the redemption of captives.
64. Middleton (Earl of) to Thomas Povey, Tangier, Dec. 2, 1671, relating to the affairs of Tangier.
65. Povey Thomas to Lord Middleton, Feb. 26, 1671-2, thanks for a gratuity offered him, &c.
66. Mordaunt (Sir) John, to John Luke, Mar. 7, 1672-3, enclofing a letter to Lord Middleton, Governor of Tangier.
67. Commiſſioners for Tangier (ſigned Angleſey, &c.) letter of credit to Lord Middleton, Oct. 16, 1673.
68. Ditto ſigned (Rupert Pr. Lord Craven, &c.) letter of credit for any ſum not exceeding 5000l.
69. Ditto to ditto, Nov. 7, 1673, advice of ſending 500 recruits to Tangier.
70. Ditto to ditto, Nov. 15, 1673, order for allowing a gunſmith to the garriſon.
71. Ditto to ditto, Dec. 24, 1673, an order to compel Captain Car to pay ſome debts.
72. Commiſſioners for Tangier (ſigned Bridgewater, Craven, &c.) to Lord Middleton, Dec. 24, 1673, order for tranſmitting the muſter rolls, and iſſues of proviſions.
73. Middleton (Earl of) his warrant for ſummoning a court marſhal, Feb. 10, 1674.
74. Commiſſioners (Craven, Arlington, &c.) to Lord Middleton, Oct. 10, 1673, on the arrears of the garriſon of Tangier. Advice of 5000l. to be remitted thither, &c.
75. Middleton (Earl of) commiſſion granted to Captain Robert Swanley, to command the Jaſon againſt the Dutch, May 27, 1672.
76. Middleton, M. (Counteſs Dowager of) claim to the court martial, Aug. $\frac{6}{16}$, 1674, for adminiſtration on the eſtate of her Lord, deceaſed lately at Tangier.
77. Taffiletto's Leguro to the Embaſſador Howard (in Arabic and Spaniſh) aſſuring him of friendſhip, &c.
78. Williamſon (Sir Joſeph) to ——— Whitehall, Mar. 1674-5. Advice of Lord Inchiquin being appointed Governor of Tangier, with other political matters.
79. Read Morgan, Mayor, and the corporation of Tangiers, certificate of the intereſt allowed for money, and the practice of that city in relation to the recovery of debts, bills proteſted, &c.

80.

80. A copy of Edward (Hyde) Earl of Clarendon's petition and addreſs to the Houſe of Peers, in juſtification of himſelf, againſt the accuſation lodged againſt him for his vaſt eſtate and miſmanagement of public affairs (dated 1667-8.)
81. A copy of the bill of excluſion of James Duke of York, Nov. 1680.
82. A copy of the Lords proteſt (ſigned Bolton, Bedford, and eight more) againſt the negative put on paſſing the recognizing bill of King William and Queen Mary.
83, 84, 85. Three original letters of King Charles the Firſt to his daughter Princeſs ———, with a letter ſigned P—— Dicconſon, to Sir Hans Sloane, giving an account of the ſaid letters, which are
1. Charles R. to Oct. 27, 1647, compliments from Hampton Court.
2. Ditto to ditto, Oct. 27, 1647, compliments from ſaid place.
3. Ditto to ditto, Oct. 14, 1648, Newport, excuſe for not writing often.
86. Letter from Gilb. Biſhop of Sarum, about the inſtallation of three foreign princes Knights of the Garter.
87. A fragment of a poem, beginning

Muſt killing of kings and princes to boot,
Be marks that the Pope is found at the root?

88. A charm for the ague and bite of a mad dog.
89. Two bills for medicines at ſome plantation, to the Negroes, 1726.
90. Copie d'un memoire preſenté à my Lord Duc de Chandos en 1723, Envoye de Geneve, par le canal de M. Robert Tronchin.
91. Copy of a grant of certain lands by King Charles the Firſt (4 A. Regni) to divers citizens of London, as ſecurity for payment of ſeveral ſums of money borrowed of them.
92. Liſt of great officers of ſtate.
93. Exemplar Epiſtolæ Gulielmi III. Archiepiſcopis, Ducibus, Marchionibus, Comitibus, Vice-Comitibus, Epiſcopis, &c.
94. Copy of the minutes of the Houſe of Commons, Jan. 29, 1677-8.
95. Order for Major Salway, priſoner in the Tower, to have the uſe of pen, ink and paper, Jan. 16, 1663-4.
96. Copy of a ſpeech (Q.? James I.) to a new parliament, with the Lord Keeper's ſpeech.
97. Several original letters dated at Piſa, Venice, Padova, ſigned Philip Williams, Richard Gay, Edward Fleetwood, John Patrick Carey, Joſ. Kent, dated 1646 to 1649, giving an account of the

ſtate of affairs in England, ſuppoſed to be written from London, and with fictitious names.

98. A humorous bill of a ſale by the candle.

99. Copy of the confeſſion left by Mr. Hampden, with Simon Patrick, lamenting his engaging himſelf in the ſentiments and principles of the author of the Critical Hiſtory of the Old Teſtament.

100. Another copy.

101. Mr. Parker's bill in Chancery 1619. Imperfect.

102. Heads of articles againſt the Lord Chancellor, exhibited July 10, 1663, by the Earl of Briſtol.

103. Account of French and Spaniſh galeons taken and burnt in Rodondello harbour, by the Engliſh and Dutch, Oct. 12, 1702.

4296 Copies of letters in Latin and Engliſh of Dr. Edw. Franklin, Chaplain to Lord Chancellor Bacon.

4101 2. Copies of papers belonging to the Duke of Somerſet, Lieutenant General and Governor of France and Normandy, 1448, and 1449. L'an 1478—18 Dec. fut fait & eſcript ces livre en la lite de Londres, à la requeſt de honorable & ſaige Homme, Water Bellengier, Natif de Dyeppee, Roy d'Armes d'Irland, de tres victorieux, tres hault, & tres puiſſant Prince le Roy Edowart d'Angleterre, quart de ce nom. Lequel livre c'eſt eſcript par Jehan Pelhiſſer Eſcollier de l'Univerſite de Paris, & ſerviteur du dit Roy d'Armes Irland. Lequel Roy d'Armes Irland, à eſte officier d'armes par le ſpace de 55 ans & plus. Wants date.

4293 6. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, letter to the Lord Marſhall (original.)

4104 Copies of letters and ſtate papers, chiefly from May 23, 1557, to Mar. 31, 1582.

1. A brief declaration made by the Burgomaſters, &c. of Antwerp, touching the late enterpriſe againſt the ſaid town, Jan. 17, 1582.

2. W. Herlle to the E. of Leiceſter, giving an account of ſhooting the Prince of Orange, &c. Antwerp, Mar. 20, 1581, and Mar. 25 and 31, 1582.

3. Mr. Thomas Cotton to the E. of Leiceſter, April 2, 1582.

4. Mr. Gilpin to the Earl of Leiceſter, April 9, 1582.

5. T. Cotton to the E. of Leiceſter, April 14 and 22, 1582.

6. E. of Huntingdon to the Lord Treaſurer, York, Oct. 9, 1573. Oct. 10, 1573.

7. T. E. of Suſſex to the Lord Treaſurer, York, Oct. 26, 1573.

8. The Council of Calais to the Queen, May 23, 1557.

9. Lord Wentworth, Lord Grey, &c. to the Queen, Calais, Dec. 27, 1557.

10. Ld. Wentworth to the Queen, Calais, Jan. 1 and 2, 1557-8.

11. Lord Grey to the Queen, Jan. 4, 1557.
12. Declaration of John Highfield, concerning the beſieging and loſs of Calais, 1557.
13. Mr. Dale to the E. of Leiceſter, July 7, 1573.
14. Scheme for a militia in England.
15. Dr. Dale to Sir T. Smith and F. Walſingham, Paris, Mar. 22, 1573, to Mar. 31, 1577.
16. Tho. Wilkes to S. Walſingham, April 16, May 31, 1574.
17. Mr. Leighton to Sec. Walſingham, Paris, May 22, 1574.
18. Sec. Walſingham to Mr. Dale, May 23, 1574.
19. Q. Eliz. to the Queen Mother of France.
20. Mr. Waade to the Ld. Treaſurer, July 28, 1576, to Mar. 3, 1576.
21. Sir Tho. Cecil to his father the Lord Treaſurer, Buxton, Aug. 1, 1576.
22. Mr. R. Colſhill to the Lord Treaſurer, Cologn, Sep. 12, 1576.
23. G. Gaſcoigne to the Lord Treaſurer, Paris, Sept. 15, 1576.
24. H. Cheek to the Lord Treaſurer, Genoa, Sept. 25, 1576.
25. Sir Jo. Smith to the Lord Treaſurer, St. Dye, Oct. 16, 1576.
26. F. Peyto to the Lord Treaſurer, Milan, Feb. 1576.

4105 2. Sir H. Killigrew. Extracts from ſeveral letters in 1571.
1. Robert Earl of Leiceſter. Extracts from ſeveral of his letters in 1586 and 1587.
5. Extract of other letters of his (in the Paper-office) 1571, to 1587.
3. Sir William Ruſſel. Extracts from ſeveral of his letters in 1587.
6. Valentine Dale. Copy of his letter to the Queen, Mar. 14, 1587.
8. Extract of a letter to Lord Chancellor Hatton, July 26, 1588.
4. Thomas Wylkes. Extracts from ſeveral of his letters, from Dec. 3, 1586, to Aug. 14, 1590.
7. Account of his negotiation with the States General in June 1590.

4103 1. Sir Francis Walſingham. A copy book of all the letters on ſtate affairs ſent or received by him in his firſt Ambaſſy to France, from Aug. 13, 1570, to Aug. 20, 1573.
2. Ditto of a ſecond negotiation in France from June 1581, to Sept. 12, 1581, copied by Abraham Coborne, 1602.
3. Copies of ſeveral letters of Queen Elizabeth, extracted ex Lunigii Literis Procerum.
4. Copies of three letters from Queen Elizabeth to the States General, 1597.

4127. J. Throkmorton's. Copies of his letters from Uluſhing, from 1602 to 1616.

4126 Copies from original letters and papers chiefly relating to ſtate affairs.
1. La Reine d'Angleterre ou Roy de Navarre, Jan. 22, 1560.

2.

2. Occurrences at Paris in April and May, June and July, 1564, written by Sir Thomas Smith, Ambaſſador in France, from the original in the Paper-office.
3. The Queen of Scotland to the Queen of England, from St. John's Town, June 14, 1565, from the original at the Paper-office.
4. The Queen to Mr. Randolphe, from a copy at the Paper-office in Secretary Cecil's hand, July 30, 1565.
5. The demand made by Sir Thomas Smith, and William Winter, of the ſurrender of the town of Cales to Q. Elizabeth, April 3, 1567, (copied from Caligula, E. V. in the Cotton Library, which book was deſtroyed by the fire.)
6. Order of Council for confining Queen Mary in the Caſtle of Lochlevin, June 16, 1567, (from the original Earl of Morton's Archives, bundle B. N. 35.)
7. The Queen of England to the Queen of Scotland, June 30, 1567, from a copy in Sec. Cecill's hand in the Paper-office.
8. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 1, 1567.
9. The Lord of Lethington to Sec. Cecill, July 1, 1567.
10. The Earl of Murray to Secretary Cecill, July 2, 1567.
11. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 2, 1567.
12. Sir Henry Norrey to the Queen, July 2, 1567.
13. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 3, 1567.
14. E. of Morton to Sir John Foſter, July 6, 1567.
15. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 7, 1567.
16. Mr. Heneage to Sec. Cecill, July 8, 1567.
17. Lord of Lethington to Sir N. Throkmorton, July 8, 1567.
18. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 9, 1567.
19. ———— July 11, 1567.
20. E. of Argyle to Sir N. Throkmorton, July 11, 1567.
21. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 12, 1567.
22. The Abp. of St. Andrews and Abbot of Arbroth, to Sir N. Throkmorton, July 12, 1567.
23. Mr. Jenye to Sec. Cecill, July 13, 1567.
24. Sir N. Throkmorton to the E. of Argyle, July 14, 1567.
25. ———— to the Abp. of St. Andrews, and the Abbot of Arbrothe, July 14, 1567.
26. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, July 14, 1567.
27. The Queen to Sir N. Throkmorton, July 14, 1567.
28. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 14, 1567.
29. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, July 16, 1567.
30. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 16, 1567.
31. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, July 18, 1567.
32. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 18, 1567.
All from No 8, copied from originals in the Paper office.

33. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, July 19, 1567.
From the original in the Cotton Library, Caligula C. I. fol. 18.
34. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 19, 1567.
35. Sir Walt. Mildmay to Sec. Cecill, July 20, 1567.
36. Sir N. Throkmorton to the E. of Bedford, July 20, 1567.
37. The Queen to Sir N. Throkmorton, July 20, 1567.
38. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, July 21, 1567.
39. The anſwer of the Lords of Scotland to Sir N. Throkmorton, ambaſſador there, July 20, 1567.
40. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 21, 1567.
41. Sir N. Throkmorton to the E. of Leyceſter, July 24, 1567.
42. Abp. of St. Andrews to the Abbot of Arbrothe, July 24, 1567.
43. The ſecond anſwer of the Lords of Scotland to Sir N. Throkmorton, July 24, 1567.
44. Barons of the parliament.
45. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 25, 1567.
46. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Abp. of St. Andrews and the Abbot of Arbrothe, July 26, 1567.
47. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, July 26, 1567.
48. Sir N. Throkmorton to the E. of Eſſex, July 26, 1567.
49. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, July 26, 1567.
50. The Queen to Sir N. Throgmorton, July 27, 1567.
51. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, July 31, 1567.
52. Sir N. Throkmorton to the E. of Leiceſter, July 31, 1567.
53. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, Aug. 2, 1567.
54. Sir Walt. Mildmay to Sec. Cecill, Aug. 4, 1567.
55. The Queen to Sir N. Throkmorton, Aug. 6, 1567.
56. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, Aug. 9, 1567.
57. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, Aug. 12, 1567.
58. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, Aug. 12, 1567.
59. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, Aug. 13, 1567.
60. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Abp. of St. Andrews and the Abbot of Arbrothe, Aug. 13, 1567.
61. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, Aug. 14, 1567.
62. Abp. of St. Andrews, &c. to Sir N. Throkmorton, Aug. *** 1567.
63. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Abp. of St. Andrews, &c. Aug. 20. 1567, from N. 34. Copied from the originals in the Paper-office.
64. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, Aug. 20, 1567, copied from the original in the Cotton Library, Caligula, C. 1. fol. 28.
65. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, Aug. 20, 1567, from the original in the Paper-office.

66.

66. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, Aug. 22, 1567, from the original in the Cotton Library, Caligula, C. 1. fol. 32.
67. Lord Herrys to Sir N. Throkmorton, Aug. 23, 1567.
68. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Queen, Aug. 23, 1567.
69. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Lord Herrys, Aug. 24, 1567.
70. The Queen to Sir N. Throckmorton, Aug. 29, 1567.
71. E. of Murray to Sec. Cecill, Aug. 30, 1567.
72. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecill, Sept. 1, 1567.
The foregoing are chiefly from occurrences in Scotland, the originals in the Paper Office.
73. Charles ——— à la Reine d'Angleterre, July 16, 1567.
74. Caterine ——— à le Reine d'Angleterre, July 16, 1567.
75. Sir H. Norrey to the Queen, July 23, 1567.
76. Bern. Hampton to Sec. Cecill, Aug. 7, 1567.
77. Articles agreed on betwixt the Earl of Murray, and the Lords of the ſecret council, and others of the nobility and eſtates of Scotland.
78. The oathe made by the Earl of Murray at the acceptation of his regentcye, from originals at the Paper-Office.
79. Un eſcrit preſenté aux Conceillers de la Reine d'Angleterre, par l'Eveſque de Rennes, Ambaſſador du Roy tres Chreſtien, Sept. 28, 1568, ex Archiv. Royal.
80. Letter from Mr. A. Douglas to the Queen of Scotland, ex Bibl. Cotton, Caligula B. IV.
81. The ſown of all that conference that was betwixt the Earl of Mortoun, John Durie, & Mr. Blacanquell, and the chief thing they hard of him whereof they can remember, that day that the ſaid Earl ſuffered, July 2, 1581.
82. Reſponſe au meſſage d'Eveſque de Rennes, Sept. 30, 1568, ex Archiv. Royal.
83. The ſame in Engliſh.
84. Sir F. Inglefield to the Dutches of Feria, May 17, 1570, from the originals in the Paper-Office.
85. Memoire touchant les troubles en France.
86. Inſtructio Reg. Eliz. Doctori Helmero Duerken, Joh. Kuel, &c.
87. Oratio Emanuelis Alvari, Oratoris Regis Luſitaniæ manû propriâ ſcripta.
88. Q. Eliz. to K. James, Greenwich, June 2, 1586, ex Bibl. Fac. Jur. Edinb. A. 1. 34, N. 3.
89. The reſſons given by the Parliament annent her Majeſties declaring of a ſucceſſion, ex Bibl. Fac. Jur. Edinb. A. 1. 34. N. 29.
2177 10. Copy of a letter ſent from the Great Turke to the Queen's Majeſtie, Anno Mahometis, 973.
11. The Palſgrave's anſwer to the French King's Ambaſſador.

Tran-

Tranſcripts and Extracts from the Manuſcript Papers of Ant. Bacon, Eſq; in the Library of his Grace the Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury, by Dr. Birch. 16 vol.

4109 VOL. I.

1. Inſtructions and ordinances by K. Ed IV. to the Bp. of Roch. and E. Rivers for the education of his ſon, 3.
2. A copy of the device for the alteration of religion, at the firſt year of the Queen, 11.
3. Sir Tho. Smith, ambaſſador to France, letter to Q. Eliz. June 29, 1567, 17.
4. Inſtructions to Sir Tho. Smith, June 3, 1566, 57.
5. Letters from Sir Tho. Smith and Sir Henry Norris, from Paris, to the Queen, May 31, 1567, 65.
6. Inſtructions to Sir Tho. Smith, Knt. 95.
7. A brief account of the whole charges of building Gorhambury, the ſeat of Sir Nicholas Bacon, 118.
8. Date of the excommunica. of Q. El. Mar. 5, 1569, 119.
9. The charges expended at Gorhambury, by reaſon of her Majeſtie's coming there, Saturday, May 18, 1577, before ſupper, and continuing until Wedneſday following after dinner, 119.
   Summa totalis of all expences, beſides a cup preſented to the Queen's Majeſtie, 577l. 6s. 7d. ¾.
   Beſides 25 bucks and 2 Raggs.
10. Titles of three letters, 121.
11. Letter from Mr. Francis Bacon, from Gray's Inn, to Mr. Doylie, at Paris, July 11, 1580, 121.
12. Two letters from Sir Francis Walſingham to Mr. Anthony Bacon, Aug. 1 and 19, 1580, 123.
13. Titles of ſeveral letters, &c. 125.
14. Rental of the lands of Mr. Ant. Bacon, 1579, 126.
15. Letter from Sir Francis Walſingham to Mr. Anth. Bacon, March 25, 1581, 127.
16. Letters of Mr. Nic. Faunt, 129.
17. Letter from Queen Eliz. to Philip II. of Spain, Jan. 14, 1583, 324.
18. Mr. Ch. Merbury to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 23, 1583, and Jan. 16, 325.
19. Advertiſem. from ſundry parts, May 28, 1583, 323.
20. Rob. E. of Leic. to Mr. Bacon, Oct. 10, 1583, 327.
21. Hugh Manſell to Mr. Bacon, Dec. 13, 1583, 328.
22. Tho. Merbury to Mr. Bacon, Feb. 27, 1584, 329.
23. Ant. Bacon to his brother, Feb. 12, 1584, 330.
24. Hugh Manſell to Mr. Bacon, May 25, 1585, 332.
25. Bp. Whitgift to Mr. Bacon, May 10, 1585, 332.
26. Letter of Sir Fran. Walſingham to Mr. Bacon, 333.
27. Mr. W. Fenner to Mr. Bacon, 337.
28. King of Scots to Q. Eliz. Jan. 26, 1586, 337.
29. Another, Aug. 5, 1588.
30. A. Champeron to Vid. Turenne, Jan. 24, 1586, 343.
31. Mr. Waid's remonſtrative remonſtrance at the alarm of the Spaniards approach, June 27, 1588, to Aug. 17, 1589.
32. Letters of Mr. Allen to Mr. Bacon, 347.
33. W. Fenner to Mr. Bacon, July 28, 1589, &c.
34. Letters from the Lord Treaſurer to Mr. Edw. Grimſton, in France, Jan. 30, 1590, to May 5, 1591.
35. Some papers of notes, by Dr. Birch, for his edition of Lord Bacon's works.

4110 VOL. II.

1. Letter from Lord Treaſurer Burghley to Mr. Edward Grimſton, Apr. 8, 1591.
2. A ſeries of letters from Mr. Anth. Standon, priſoner at Bourdeaux, ſome of which are diſguiſed under the name of Andrew Sandal, April 8 to Dec. 1591, 2. (The ſecond letter gives an account of himſelf.)
3. Inſtructions for Mr. Standen, probably by Lord Burghley, 47.
4. Mr. Edw. Hobby to Mr. Bacon, Feb. 6, 1591, 48.
5. Mr. F. Bacon to Lady Bacon, his mother, Feb. 18, 1591, 50.
6. Lady Bacon to her ſon Anthony, Feb. ult. 1591, 50.
7. Sir Edw. Hoby to Mr. Bacon, March 2, 1591, 52.
8. Mr. Standon to Ant. Bacon, April 15, 1592, 52.
9. Lady Bacon to Ant. Bacon, May 21, 1592, 58.
10. Mr. Allen to Mr. Bacon, May 21, 1592, 59.
11. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, June 29, May 29, 1592, 59.
12. Mr. Standon to Mr. Bacon, June 14, 1592, 62.
13. Mr. Edw. Stanhope to Mr. Bacon his couſin, June 12, 1592, 66.
14. Mr. E. Standon to his brother A. June 30, 1592, 66.
15. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, July 24, 1592, 68.
16. Sir Edw. Stafford to Mr. Bacon, July 30, 1592, 70.
17. Capt. Allen to Mr. Bacon, July 25, 1592, 72.
18. George Jenkell to A. Bacon, Aug. 15, 1592, 75.
19. Poſthumous Hobby to Mr. Bacon, Aug. 4, 1592, 76.
20. Nic. Faunt to Mr. Bacon, Aug. 31, 1592, 77.
21. George Jenkell to Mr. Bacon, Sept. 12, 1592, 79.
22. Morgan Colman to Mr. Bacon, Ap. 12, Sept. 8, 23, 1592, 81.
23. John Clarke, mayor of St. Alban's, to Mr. Bacon, Sept. 30, 1592, 87.
24. Mr. Standon to Mr. Bacon, Sept. 8, 1592, 88.
25. Nic. Faunt to Mr. Bacon, Sept. 10, 1592, 101.
26. Tho. Johnſon, to Mr. Bacon, Sept. 7, 1592, 103.
27. K. of Denmark to Q. Eliz. July 21, 1592, 106.
28. Edw. Jones to Mr. Bacon, Sept. 12, 1592, 109.
29. Anthony Standon to his brother Edmund, 111.
30. A. Standon to Mr. Bac. Sep. 30, Oc. 22, 1592. 116.
31. John Clarke to Mr. Bacon, Oct. 17, 1592, 121.
32. Mr. Daneau to Mr. Bacon, Sept. 17, 1592, 121.
33. M. de Bruih to Mr. Bacon, Oct. 10, 1592, 123.
34. Francis Goad to Mr. Bacon, Oct. 1592, 125.
35. P. Hobby to Mr. Bacon, Oct. 7, 1592, 126.
36. Ralph Maynard to Mr. Bacon, Oct. 13, 1592, and Mr. Standon, Oct. 15, 128.
37. Robert Spencer to Mr. Bacon, 129.
38. Richard Cradock to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 24, 1592, 130.
39. E. Jones to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 22 and 27, 1592, 131.
40. Morgan Colman to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 13, 1592, 133.
41. Edw. Jones to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 8, 1592, 134.
42. H. Maynard to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 4, 1592, 136.
43. Mr. Wybourn to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 1, 1592, 137.
44. Mr. Faunt to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 11, 17, 22, 1592, 143.
45. M. de Bruih to Mr. Bacon, Dec. 10, 1592, 150.
46. Morgan Colman to Mr. Bacon, Dec. 20, 1592, 150.
47. Edw. Jones to Mr. Bacon, Dec. 22, 1592, 152.
48. N. Faunt to Mr. Bacon, Dec. 8, 1592, 153.
49. Capt. Allen to Mr. Bacon, Jan. 26, 1592, 158.
50. Mr. Bacon to Sir Rob. Cecil, Jan. 27, 1592, 159.
51. Morgan Colman to Mr. Bacon, Feb. 22, 1592, 160.
52. G. Hervey to Mr. Bacon, Feb. 24, 1592, 162.

53. Edw. Standon to Mr. Bacon, March 2, 1592, 162.
54. Edw. Bacon to his brother Ant. March 7, 1592, 163.
55. A. Bacon to Mr. Standon, March 14, 1592, 164.
56. Pope Blount to Ant. Bacon, Friday, 1592, 169.
57. A memorial to Proteſtants on the 5th of Nov. being a more full diſcovery of ſome particulars relating to that happy deliverance of London, 1713.—This is a printed pamphlet, but placed here becauſe it gives ſome account of Mr. Ant. Standon, who wrote many of the letters in this volume.

4111 VOL. III.

1. Mr. Codere to A. Bacon, Jan. 1593, 1.
2. N. Mazie.es to Mr. Bacon, Jan. 20, 1592-3, 1.
3. Lady Bacon to Ant. Bacon, Jan. 23, 1592-3, 3.
4. M. Gaulter to Mr. Bacon, Jan. 23, 1592-3, 3.
5. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Jan. 25, 1592-5, 4.
6. Lady Thurleſtone to Q. Eliz. Jan. 1593, 5.
7. A. Bacon to Lady Bacon, March 25, 1593, 6.
8. Sir Tho. Cecil to Sir Tho. Egerton, Mar. 27, 1593, 8.
9. Mr. Bacon to Ant. Standon, Ap. 3, 1593, 9.
10. Mr. Bacon to alderman Spencer, Ap. 5, 1593, 10.
11. Ld. Keep. Puckering to Sir H. Cooke, Ap. 9, 1593, 11
12. Edm. Palmer to Mr. A. Bacon, Ap. 12, 1593, 13. Intelligence from Spain.
13. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Ap. 15, 1593, 17.
14. A. Bacon to his mother, Ap. 15 and 16, 1593, 18.
15. Mr. F. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, Ap. 1593, 21.
16. Francis Goad to Mr. Bacon, May 1, 7, 1593, 22.
17. Sir F. Allen to A. Bacon, May 16, 1593, 25.
18. John Clapham to A. Bacon, May 18, 1593, 27.
19. A. Bacon to Borbidge, May 21, 1593, 28.
20. A Bacon to the Lord Treaſurer, May 21, 1593, 28.
21. Mr. Saltonſtall to Mr. A. Bacon, May 21, 1593, 29.
22. A. Bacon to his mother, May 22, 1593, 30.
23. A. Bacon to Sir H. Killygrew, May 24, 1593, 31.
24. Sir H. Killygrew's anſwer, 32.
25. A. Bacon to Lady Pawlet, May 24, 1593, 32.
26. Lady Bacon to Ant. Bacon, May 25, 1593, 33.
27. Capt. Goade to A. Bacon, May 25, 1593, 33.
28. A. Bacon to his mother, May 28, 1593, 37.
29. N. Faunt to Ant. Bacon, May 30, 1593, 38.
30. A. Standon to A. Bacon, June 2, 1593, 41.
31. N. Faunt to A. Bacon, June 2, 1593, 44.
32. A. Bacon to his mother, June 2, 1593, 45.
33. A. Standon to N. Faunt, June 12, 1593, 47.
34. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, June 4, 1593, 49.
35. A. Bacon to Sir H. Killigrew, June 5, 1593, 49.
36. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, June 5, 1593, 50.
37. A. Bacon to his mother, June 8, 1593, 51.
38. A. Bacon to Alderman Spencer, June 12, 1593, 52.
39. A. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, June 13, 1593, 53.
40. A. Bacon to L. Treaſ. Burghley, June 13, 1593, 55.
41. A. Standon to the Earl of Eſſex, June 14, 1593, 55.
42. A. Bacon to Ald. Spencer, June 14, 1593, 56.
43. A. Bacon to his mother, June 15, 1593, 57.
44. A. Bacon to Ald. Spencer, June 13, 1593, 59.
45. E. Standon to A. Bacon, June 19, 1593, 59.
46. A. Standon to A. Bacon, June 20, 1593, 61.
47. H. Maynard to A. Bacon, June 19, 1593, 64.
48. A. Bacon to Ald. Spencer, June 26, 1593, 65.
49. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, June 26, 1593, 66.
50. M. Colman to A. Bacon, June 27, 1593, 66.
51. A. Standon to the E. of Eſſex, June 19, 1593, 67.
52. A. Roſſon to A. Bacon, June 29, 1593, 70.
53. A. Bacon to his brother Sir Nicholas Bacon, July 2, 1593, 72.
54. A. Standon to the E. of Eſſex, July 4, 1593, 73.
55. A. Bacon to ald. Spencer, July 5, 12, 1593, 74.
56. W. Poyntz to F. Bacon, July 8, 1593, 77.
57. A. Standon to the E. of Eſſex, July 10, 1593, 78.
58. R. Bowes ambaſſador in Scotland to the E. of Eſſex, July 11, 79.
59. E. Standon to Mr. Smith, ſec. to the E. of Eſſex, July 17, 84.
60. A. Bacon to Sir N. Bacon, July 17, 1593, 85.
61. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, 86.
62. A. Bacon to Mr. Smith, July 18, 1593, 87.
63. A. Bacon to his mother, July 18, 1593, 88.
64. Capt. Goade to A. Bacon, July 20, 1593, 90.
65. A. Bacon to ald. Spencer, July 23, 1593, 91.
66. A. Bacon to his mother, July 23, 1593, 92.
67. A. Standon to the E. of Eſſex, July 27, 1593, 93.
68. A. Bacon to Sir N. Bacon, July 28, 1593, 94.
69. A. Standon to A. Bacon, July 30, 1593, 95.
70. T. Drury to A. Bacon, Aug. 1, 1593, 96.
71. A. Bacon to Mich. Hickes, ſec. to the Ld Treaſurer, Aug. 2, 1593, 99.
72. A. Bacon to Sir N. Bacon, Aug. 4, 1593, 100.
73. E. Standon to A. Standon, Aug. 4, 1593, 101.
74. A. Standon to Lord Burghley, Aug. 6, 1593, 105.
75. A. Standon probably to R. Cecil, A. 6, 1593, 106.
76. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Aug. 9, 1593, 107.
77. Ald. Spencer to A. Bacon, Aug. 9, 1593, 109.
78. A. Bacon to ald. Spencer, Aug. 10, 1593, 110.
79. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Aug. 10, 1593, 111.
80. Alderman Ratcliffe to Ant. Standon, Aug. 11, 1593, 112.
81. Ald. Spencer to A. Bacon, Aug. 11, 1593, 116.
82. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Aug. 15, 1593, 117.
83. A. Bacon to Mr. Wyborn, Aug. 15, 1593, 118.
84. A. Bacon to his mother, Aug. 15, 1593, 118.
85. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Aug. 18, 20, 1593, 120.
86. A. Standon to J. Lawſon, 123
87. Theo. Beza to A. Bacon, Aug. 20, 1593, 123.
88. N. Trott to Fr. Bacon, Aug. 20, 1593, 126.
89. A. Bacon to his mother, Aug. 20, 1593, 128.
90. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Aug. 22, 1593, 129.
91. A. Bacon to Dr. Aeſlow, Aug. 22, 193, 5130.
92. F. Bacon to N. Trott, Aug. 26, 1593, 130.
93. Edw. Jones to F. Bacon, Aug. 26, 1593, 132.
94. F. Bacon to ald. Spencer, Aug. 26, 1593, 137.
95. H. Scroope to F. Bacon, Aug. 27, 1593, 138.
96. H. Scroope to A. Bacon, Aug. 27, 1593, 139.
97. Ld. Burghley to lady Bacon, Aug. 29, 1593, 140.
98. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, 141.
99. A. Bacon to lord Burghley, 142.
100. Capt. Goade to A. Bacon, Sept. 3, 1593, 144.
101. A. Bacon to ald. Spencer, Sept. 6, 1593, 144.
102. A. Bacon to his mother, Sept. 6, 1593, 145.
103. A. Bacon to Joſ. Jackſon, 147.
104. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Sept. 11, 1593, 148.
105. A. Bacon to his mother, Sept. 11, 1593, 150.
106. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Sept. 13, 1593, 152.
107. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Sept. 13, 1593, 153.
108. J. Davenant to F. Bacon, Sept. 15, 1593, 155.
109. A. Bacon to R. Spencer, Sept. 17, 1593, 156.
110. A. Bacon to Sir N. Bacon, Sept. 17, 1593, 158.
111. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Sept. 18, 1593, 160.
112. Mr. Colman to A. Bacon, Sept. 21, 1593, 164.
113. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Sept. 23, 1593, 165.
114. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Sept. 24, 1593, 166.
115. Mr. Colman to A. Bacon, Sept. 27, 1593, 168.
116. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, Sept. 25, 1593, 169.

117. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, 169.
118. Lord Burghley to F. Bacon, Sept. 27, 1593, 170.
119. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Sept. 24, 1593, 171.
120. A. Bacon to John Bing his tenant, Oct. 3, 1593, 172.
121. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Oct. 8, 10, 1593, 173.
122. N. Faunt to F. Bacon, Oct. 11, 1593, 175.
123. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Oct. 14, 1593, 177.
124. A. Bacon to Sir Fr. Allen, Oct. 14, 1593, 178.
125. A. Standon to R. Kemp, Oct. 10, 1593, 179.
126. A. Bacon to Mr. Weyborn, Oct. 19, 1593, 180.
127. A. Bacon to his mother, 181.
128. Sir F. Allen to A. Bacon, Oct. 20, 1593, 183.
129. A. Bacon to Sir F. Allen, 184.
130. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Oct. 22, 1593, 185.
131. F. Bacon to Sir F. Coningſby, Oct. 17, 1593, 186.
132. Rob. Kemp to A. Bacon, Oct. 29, 1593, 187.
133. F. Bacon to his aunt Cooke, Oct. 29, 1593, 189.
134. A. Bacon to Mr. Smith, Oct. 30, 1593, 190.
135. R. Kemp to A. Standon, Nov. 1, 1593, 191.
136. A. Bacon to R. Kemp, Nov. 2, 1593, 192.
137. A. Bacon to his mother, Nov. 2, 1593, 194.
138. H. Goſnal to R. Kemp, Nov. 4, 1593, 195.
139. F. Bacon to R. Kemp, Nov. 4, 1593, 196.
140. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Nov. 8, 1593, 197.
141. F. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 10, 1593, 199.
142. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Nov. 11, 1593, 200.
143. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Nov. 12, 1593, 201.
144. A. Standon to E. Standon, Nov. 12, 1593, 202.
145. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Nov. 15, 1593, 203.
146. A. Bacon to —— Lambard, Nov. 15, 1593, 205.
147. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Nov. 17, 1593, 206.
148. Dr. Moriſon to A. Bacon, Nov. 17, 1593, 209.
149. A. Bacon to ald. Spencer, Nov. 20, 1593, 214.
150. A. Standon to T. Lawſon, Nov. 21, 1593, 215.
151. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Nov. 21, 1593, 216.
152. E. Standon to A. Standon. Nov. 22, 1593, 220.
153. A. Standon to E. Lawſon, Nov. 23, 1593, 220.
154. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Nov. 23, 1593, 221.
155. A. Bacon to E. Standon, Nov. 26, 1593, 224.
156. M. Colman to A. Bacon, Nov. 26, 1593, 226.
157. John Caſtol miniſter of the French church in London to A. Bacon, Nov. 27, 1593, 227.
158. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Nov. 15, 27, 28, 1593, 230.
159. E. Standon to A. Bacon, Nov. 28, 1593, 236.
160. A. Bacon to ald. Spencer, Nov. 30, 1593, 230.
161. F. Bacon to A. Standon, Dec. 20, 1593, 239.
162. Mr. Bowes to the Earl of Eſſex, Dec. 4, 1593, 240.
163. A Bacon to Dr. Stanhope, Chancellor of London, Dec. 6, 1593, 242.
164. Ld. Scroope to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 7. 1593, 244.
165. Geo. Jenkell to A. Bacon, Dec. 10, 1593, 245.
166. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Dec. 11, 1593, 247.
167. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, Dec. 14, 1593, 248.

This remarkable inſtance of the Queen's reſolution was written in the letter, but afterwards eraſed.

" This point only the Queen will have added, that if " the King will not hear reaſon, which her miniſters " ſhall tell him, ſhe will make him know both her " ſtrength and his own."

168. Inſtruction to Dr. Moriſon, 248.
169. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Dec. 20, 1593, 250.
170. F. Bacon to Sir Fr. Allen, Dec. 20, 1593, 257.
171. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Dec. 22, 1593, 258.
172. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Dec. 25, 1593, 259.
173. A. Bacon to Sir T. Allen, Dec. 25, 1593, 261.
174. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Dec. 31, 1593, 262.
175. F. Bacon to Lady Bacon, Dec. 4, 1593, 263.
176. A. Standon to Mr. Roliſton, Jan. 1. 1593, 264.
177. Monſ. Capel to A. Bacon, Jan. 28, 1593, 266.
178. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Jan. 8, 1593, 269.
179. A. Bacon to his mother, Feb. 1, 1593, 271.
180. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Feb. 2, 1593, 273.
181. A. Bacon to Dr. Atflow, Feb. 2, 1593, 273.
182. A. Bacon to his mother, Feb. 5, 1593, 274.
183. A Bacon to Ld. Burghley, Dec. 31, 1593, 277.
184. A Bacon to his mother Feb. 5, 1593, 278.
185. N. Trott to Baptiſt Hickes, [afterwards Viſc. Camden] Feb. 24, 1593, 280.
186. A. Bacon to his mother, Mar. 6, 93, 281.
187. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Mar. 7, 1593, 281.
188. A. Bacon to Mr. Rival, Mar. 21, 1593, 282.
189. A. Standon to A. Bacon, in cypher, with the reading interlined, April 30, 1593, 284.
190. A. Standon to A. Bacon, April 6, 1593, 287.
191. A Standon to the E. of Eſſex, with the Earl's anſwer, 1593, 289.
192. E. of Eſſex to Mr. Weſton, 290.

Looſe papers in this volume.

Brief relation of the arraignement of the Earl of Eſſex, and his execution.

Copy of a letter from King James to the E. of Eſſex, dated Edin. April 13, 1594.

Another to his Ambaſſadors at the Court of England, dated Stirling, April 20, 1594, and remarks by Dr. Birch.

Notes on the uſe of collections of materials relating to hiſtory.

4112 VOL. IV.

1. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Jan. 1, 1693, 1.
2. N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Jan. 22, 1593, 11.
3. F. Bacon to Sir R. Cecill, Jan. 1594-5, 14.
4. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Feb. 1590, 16.
5. N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Feb. 11, 1593, 27.
6. Guicciardini to the Earl of Eſſex, Feb. 11, 1593, 24.
7. Sir Edw. Hobby to A. Bacon, Feb. 13, 1593, 36.
8. John Colvil to Lord Weems, Feb. 14, 1594, 37.
9. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Feb. 16, 1594, 38.
10. N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Feb. 25, 1593, 41.
11. Capt. Goade to A. Bacon, Feb. 25, 1593, 44.
12. N. Faunt to A. Bacon. Feb. 28, 1593, 45.
13. A Standon to A. Bacon, Mar. 7, 1593, 47.
14. Sir W. Keith to Ja. Hudſon, Mar. 13, 1594, 50.
15. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Mar. 19, 1593, 55.
16. N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Mar. 10, 1593, 56.
17. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Mar. 24, 1593, 58.
18. Edw. Stanhope to Sir John Stanhope, Mar. 27, 1594, 61.
19. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, Mar. 28, 1594, 62.
20. Tho. Smith to F. Bacon, Mar. 28, 1594, 64.
21. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, Mar. 29, 1594, 65.
22. Roger Aſton to James Hudſon, Mar. 16, 1594, 67.
23. A Standon to A. Bacon, April 7, 1594, 70.
24. A. Bacon to Sir Edw. Hobby, April 16, 1594, 74.
25. A. Bacon to T. Lawſon, April 17, 1594, 75.
26. T. Smith to F. Bacon, April 22, 1594, 75.
27. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, 76.
28. A. Standon to A. Bacon, April, 1594, 77.
29. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, April 1594, 78.
30. F. Bacon to Sir Rob. Cecill, May 1, 1594, 80.
31. Sir Edw. Hobby to A. Bacon, May 6, 1594, 81.
32. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, 82.
33. A. Bacon to his mother, 83.

34. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, May 18, 1594, 84.
35. Fulk Grevill to F. Bacon, 85.
36. F. Bacon to his mother, June 9, 1594, 87.
37. A. Bacon to his mother, June 12, 1594, 89.
38. Fulk Grevil to F. Bacon, June 17, 1594, 90.
39. F. Bacon to the Queen, July 20, 1594, 91.
40. A. Bacon to his mother, June 22, 1594, 92.
41. Mr. Goſnel to Mr. Standon, July 2, 1594, 95.
42. F. Bacon to Mr. Provoſt, July 3, 1594, 96.
43. F. Bacon to Mr. Proctor, July 12, 1594, 97.
44. A. Bacon to his mother, July 12, 1594, 98.
45. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, July 25, 1594, 99.
46. A. Bacon to Mr. Skinner, July 29, 1594, 103.
47. A. Bacon to Mr. Rolſton, in Spain, July 30, 1594, 104.
48. A. Bacon to Mr. Jackſon, July 30, 1594, 105.
49. Mr. Spencer to A. Bacon, July 31, 1594, 106.
50. A. Bacon to Mr. Lawſon, Aug. 1, 1594, 107.
51. Ld. Keeper Puckering to Mr. Watſon, 108.
52. Rob. Smith to A. Bacon, Aug. 7, 1594, 108.
53. Vincent Skinner to A. Bacon, Aug. 15, 1594, 110. Edward Spencer to A. Bacon, Aug. 16, 1594, 110.
54. Lady Bacon to F. Bacon, Aug. 20, 1594, 113.
55. A. Bacon to Charles Male, Aug. 24, 1594, 114.
56. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, Aug. 26, 1594, 115.
57. F. Bacon to Mr. Young, Sept. 2, 1594, 116.
58. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Sept. 7, 1594, 117.
59. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Sept. 13, 1594, 118.
60. H. Goſnold to A. Bacon, Sept. 14, 1594, 119.
61. Sir R. Cecill to Mr. Cockburne, Secretary of State to the King of Scots, 121, and Mr. Cockburne's anſwer, Sept. 17, 1594, 122.
62. Mr. Balantine and Mr. Aſton to Mr. Hudſon, Sept. 29, 1594, 123.
63. Edw. Reynold's to A. Bacon, Oct. 1, 1594, 127.
64. A. Bacon to Mr. Standon, Oct. 19, 1594, 128.
65. Lord Burghley to Mr. Standon, Oct. 15, 1594, 129.
66. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, Oct. 23, 1594, 129.
67. Sir Robert Cecill to Mr. Lamb, ſadler, Oct. 15, 1594, 130.
68. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, Oct. 16, 1594, 131.
69. Letter from France, endorſed d'Edouard, Oct. 10, 1594, 132.
70. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Nov. 16, 1594, 140.
71. E. of Eſſex to Sir T. Allen, 141.
72. N. Trot to F. Bacon, Dec. 2, 1594, 142.
73. E. of Eſſex to David Fowlis, Dec. 4, 1594, 143.
74. E. of Eſſex to the E. of Marr, Dec. 4, 1594, 143.
75. Sir F. Allen to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 7, 1594, 144.
76. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, Dec. 10 and 13, 1594, 146.
77. A. Bacon to Sir Edw. Knight, Dec. 20, 1594, 147.
78. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Dec. 25, 1594, 148.
79. Counteſs of Pembroke to Sir Edw. Whatton, 149.
80. A note of ſpecial ſervices performed by Edw. Burnham, June 1577, 150.
81. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, 156.
82. A. Standon to A. Bacon, 157.
83. Mr. St. John to Sir Fran. Allen, Jan. 7, 1594-5, 159
84. Sir F. Allen to A. Standon, Jan. 9, 1594, 159.
85. Tho. Edwards to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 11, 1594, 160.
86. A. Standon to Mr. Goſnold, Jan. 13, 1594, 162.
87. Lord Weemes to the Queen, Jan. 14, 1594, 163.
88. Sir F. Allen to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 14, 1594, 164.
89. Edw. Stanhope to F. Bacon, Jan. 20, 1594, 167.
90. A. Bacon to Sir F. Allen, Jan. 22, 1594, 168.
91. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Jan. 24, 1594, 169.
92. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, Jan. 25, 1594, 171.
93. F. Bacon to Sir R. Cecil, 175.
94. A. Bacon to Ld. Henry Howard, Jan. 26, 1594, 176.
95. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Jan. 26, 1594, 177.
96. Mr. Rolſton to A. Bacon, Jan. 31, 1595, 180.
97. A liſt of the names of ſuch Engliſh that are entertained by the King of Spain in divers parts, with their monthly ſtipends, 183.
98. Account of the councills, by which the King of Spain's dominions are generally governed, Feb. 2, 1594, 185.
99. Mr. Petit to Mr. Yates at Paris, Feb. 10, 1594, 191.
100. Mr. Rolſton to A. Bacon, Feb. 12, 1594, 192.
101. Sir T. Shirley to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 12, 1594, 195.
102. Inſtructions donnees pour ſa Majeſté d'Eſcoſe au Guillaume Stuart, Chev. Houſeton, Embaſſr. vers Mrs. les Eſtats Generaux des Provinces Unies de Pais Bas, Feb. 19, 1595, 196.
103. Tho. Bodley to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 14, 1594, 201.
104. Tho. Bodley to Lord Treaſ. Burghley, Feb. 14, 1594, 204.
105. Guicciardini to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 18, 1594, 210.
106. T. Bodley to Ld. Burghley, Feb. 22, 1594, 213.
107. T. Bodley to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 22, 1594, 228.
108. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, Feb. 24, 1593-4, 230.
109. T. Bodley to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 26, 1594, 231.
110. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Feb. 26, 1594, 231.
111. T. Bodley to the E. of Eſſex, March 2 and 4, 1594, 232.
112. T. Bodley to Burghley, March 4, 1594, 235.
113. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, March 6, 1593-4, 238.
114. T. Bodley to A. Bacon, March 10, 1594, 239.
115. T. Bodley to Lord Burghley, March, 1594, 241.
116. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, March 14, 1593-4, 248.
117. T. Bodley to the E. of Eſſex, March 14, 1594, 249.
118. T. Smith to A. Bacon, March 9, 1594, 252.
119. A. Bacon to Mr. Rolſton, March 23, 1594, 252.
120. F. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 30, 1594.
121. R. Bowes to the E. of Eſſex, April 30, 1594.

4113

VOL. V.

1. Sir W. Stewart to Mr. Ja. Hudſon, Feb. 9, 1595, 1.
2. Sir W. Stewart to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 9, 1595, 2.
3. Intercepted letter from father William Creyton to the General of the Jeſuits at Rome, Feb. 10, 1595, 4.
4. Another to father Tyrius at Rome, 8.
5. Another to Cardinal Caetan, Feb. 10, 1595, 16.
6. A. Rolſton to A. Bacon, March 20, 1595, 20.
7. Rod. Bradley to A. Bacon, March 25, 1595, 22.
8. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, March 28, 1595, 22.
9. Roger Aſton to Ja. Hudſon, March 28, 1595, 23.
10. Dr. Moriſon to A. Bacon, March 28, 1595, 27.
11. E. of Mar to the E. of Eſſex, March 29, 1595, 29.
12. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, April 1, 1595, 34.
13. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, April 1, 4, 1595, 36.
14. E. of Eſſex to the E. of Southampton, April 7, 1595, 39.
15. Sir W. Keith to Ja. Hudſon, April 11, 1595, 40.
16. Lady Baker to A. Bacon, April 17, 1595, 43.
17. A. Standon to A. Bacon, 44.
18. T. Bodley to the Lord Treaſurer, April 23, 1595, 45.
19. T. Bodley to the Earl of Eſſex, Ap. 23, 1594, 54.

20. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Ap. 30, 1595, 55.
21. La reponſe des Eſtats Generaux au Col. Stewart, le 6 de May, 1595, 56.
22. Tho. Edmondes to the E. of Eſſex, May 6, 1595, 63.
23. R. Aſton to J. Hudſon, May 8, 1595, 68.
24. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, May 12, 1595, 70.
25. T. Bodley to the Queen, May 14, 1595, 71.
26. R. Aſton to James Hudſon, Ap. 16, 1595, 75.
27. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, May 16, 1595, 78.
28. R. Aſton to James Hudſon, Ap. 18, 1595, 79.
29. N. Trott to Mr. Davifon, May 18, 1595, 80.
30. Ant. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, May 20, 1595, 81.
31. A. Standon to A. Bacon, May 20, 1595, 82.
32. Tho. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, May 21, 1595, 84.
33. Sir R. Cockburne to J. Hudſon, May 22, 1595, 92.
34. Th. Crew to A. Bacon, May 22, 1595, 94.
35. Col. Stuart to Ja. Hudſon, May 23, 1595, 96.
36. Chancel. of Scotl. to J. Hudſon, May 24, 1595, 103.
37. T. Bodley to A. Bacon, May 24, 1595, 105.
38. E. of Eſſex to Lord H. Howard, 105.
39. T. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, May 30, 1595, 106.
40. T. Edmonds to the Ld. Treaſ. May 30, 1595, 107.
41. A Standon to A. Bacon, May 30, 1595, 112.
42. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, May 28, 1595, 115.
43. Earl of Eſſex to T. Bodley, June 5, 1595, 116.
44. T. Bodley to the Earl of Eſſex, June 6, 1595, 117.
45. A. Standon to Lord Burghley, June 8, 1595, 118.
46. Lords of the Council to Sir John Hawkins, Sir Hen. Killigrew, and A. Bacon, June 8, 1595, and anſwer, 119.
47. T. Edwards to the Earl of Eſſex and Ld. Treaſurer, June 14, 1595, 142.
48. A. Standon to Mr. Rolſton, June 18, 1595, 131.
49. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, June 27, 1559, 135.
50. T. Edmondes to the Earl of Eſſex, June 22, 23, 1595, 135.
51. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, June, 1595, 144.
52. Col. Stewart to Ja. Hudſon, 146.
53. Mr. Bannatyne to J. Hudſon, June, 1595, 147.
54. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, July 4, 1595, 154.
55. M. Price to the E. of Eſſex, July 4, 1595, 155.
57. T. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, July 9, 1595, 158.
58. Lord Chanc. of Scotl. to the Earl of Eſſex, July 12, 1595, 165.
59. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, July 16, 1595, 167.
60. Mr. Rolſton to A. Bacon, July 19, 1595, 167.
61. A. Perez to Jacomo Marenco, July 21, 1595.
62. A. Perez to the Earl of Eſſex, June, 1595.
63. D. of Bouillon to the E. of Eſſex, July 22, 1595, 177.
64. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Au. 2, July 24, 1595, 190.
65. A. Standon to A. Bacon, July 26, 1595, 191.
66. A. Bacon to Ald. Ryder, July 23, 1595, 192.
67. E. of Eſſex to Bevoir le Nocle, July, 1595, 192.
68. E. of Eſſex to the D. of Bouillon, July, 1595, 193.
69. A. Rolſton to A. Bacon, Aug. 4, 1595, 194.
70. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Aug. 7, 1595, 196.
71. A. Bacon to J. Caſtol, Aug. 2, 1595, 196.
72. Godfrey Allen to A. Bacon, Aug. 2, 1595, 197.
73. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Aug. 3, 1595, 199.
74. T. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, Aug. 6, 1595, 200.
75. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, July 31, Aug. 5, 1595, 208
76. T. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, Aug. 6, 1595, 211.
77. Sir W. Ruſſel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to Sir Roger Williams, Aug. 14, 1595, 212.
78. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Aug. 14, 1595, 214.
79. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Aug. 15, 1595.

80. Otwell Smith to the E. of Eſſex, Au. 19, 1595, 215.
81. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Aug. 20, 1595, 218.
82. M. de la Chaſſe to the E. of Eſſex, Au. 22, 1595, 219.
83. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Aug. 24, 1595, 221.
84. James Hudſon to A. Bacon, Aug. 26, 1595, 222.
85. Lord Burgh to the E. of Eſſex, Au. 27, 1595, 223.
86. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Aug. 28, 1595, 230.
87. Memorial of the E. of Eſſex to the Queen on the neceſſaries for a defenſive war, Aug. 31, 1595, 231.
88. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Aug. 26, 1595, 235.
89. Epitaph on Ant. K. of Portugal, Au. 26, 1595, 237.
90. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Aug. 1595, 238.
91. E. of Eſſex to the Ld. Chancel. of Scotland, Aug. 11, 1595, 239.

4114 VOL. VI.

1. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Aug. 9, 1595.
2. Letter from Rome, Aug. 11, 1595, 3.
3. A. Rolſton to A. Bacon, Aug. 26, 1595, 5.
4. T. Edmondes to the Ld. Treaſurer, Aug. 28, 1595, 7.
5. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Sept. 2, 1595, 16.
6. Letter from Edinburgh to the Earl of Eſſex, Sept. 4, 1595, 17.
7. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Sept. 9, 1595, 19.
8. Du Perron, Biſhop of Eureux, to the King of France, Sept. 11, 1595, 20.
9. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Sept. 12, 1595, 25.
10. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Sept. 19, 1595, 27.
11. Godf. Aleyn to A. Bacon, Sept. 21, 1595, 27.
12. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Sept. 22, 23, 1595, 30.
13. D. Foulis to the Earl of Eſſex, Sept. 24, 1595, 36.
14. T. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, Sept. 25, 1595, 37.
15. J. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Sept. 25, 1595, 41.
16. M. Servin to A. Bacon, Sept. 25, 1595, 41.
17. Sig. Baſſadona to A. Bacon, Sept. 26, 1595, 44.
18. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Sept. 28, 1595, 45.
19. T. Bodley to A. Bacon, Sept. 30, 1595, 46.
20. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Sept. 1595, 48.
21. Godf. Aleyn to A. Bacon, Sept. 30, 1595, 50.
22. R. Aſton to Ja. Hudſon, Sept. 23, 1595, 53.
23. A. Bacon to Mr. Colman, Oct. 4, 1595, 54.
24. Sir W. Ruſſel to A. Bacon, Oct. 4, 1595, 55.
25. Hen. Conſtable to A. Bacon, Oct. 6, 1595, 56.
26. M. Reynolds to A. Bacon, 59.
27. R. Sidney to J. Segrave, Oct. 9, 1595, 60.
28. Abp. York to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 13, 1595, 62.
29. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Oct. 15, 1595, 64.
30. J. Segrave to Sir R. Sidney, Oct. 12, 1595, 65.
31. J. Baſadonnee to A. Bacon, Oct. 17, 1595, 67.
32. A. Bacon to Sir W. Ruſſel, Oct. 18, 1595, 67.
33. A. Bacon to T. Lawſon, Oct. 19, 1595, 71.
34. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Oct. 21, 1595, 71.
35. Ed. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Oct. 21, 1595, 73.
36. O. Smith to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 22, 1595, 74.
37. A. Bacon to Sir W. Keith, Oct. 23, 1595, 80.
38. N. Trott to A. Bacon, Oct. 24, 1595, 80.
39. Inſtructions of the Earl of Eſſex to Mr. Ereſfield, Oct. 25, 1595, 81.
40. A. Bacon to Sir W. Keith, Oct. 28, 1595, 83.
41. N. Trott to A. Bacon, Oct. 28, 1595, 84.
42. S. Baſadonne to A. Bacon, Oct. 1595, 85.
43. J. Caſtel to A. Bacon, Oct. 1595, 86.
44. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Nov. 4, 1595, 88.
45. A. Standon to A. Bacon. Nov. 5, 1595, 89.
46. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Nov. 4, 1595, 89.
47. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Nov. 5, 1595, 92.

48. Mr. Douglas to A. Bacon, Nov. 6, 1595, 93.
49. King of France to M. Bidoſſan Gov. of Calais, Nov. 9, 1595, 95.
50. Godfrey Aleyn to A. Bacon, Nov. 9, 1595, 95.
51. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 9, 1595, 99.
52. J. Segrave to Sir R. Sidney, Nov. 9, 1595, 101.
53. Ant. Myly to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 8, 1595, 108.
54. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Nov. 8, 1595, 110.
55. Godf. Aleyn to his father John Aleyn, Nov. 10, 1595, 111.
56. G. Aleyn to Sir W. Spencer, Knt. Nov. 12, 1595, 114.
57. G. Aleyn to Tho. Harold, Nov. 12, 1595, 116.
58. G. Aleyn to Rob. Bowes, Nov. 13, 1595, 116.
59. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 14, 1595, 117.
60. R. Sidney to Lord Burghley, Nov. 12, 1595, 119.
61. Letter from Edinburgh, Nov. 18, 1595, 122.
62. Letter of intelligence, 127.
63. Copy of two intercepted letters, by Dr. Hawkins, Jan. 28, 1596, 128.
64. A. Bacon to Mr. Colman, Nov. 20, 1595, 132.
65. E. of Tyrone to ——— Nov. 22, 1595, 133.
66. T. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 24, 1595, 134.
67. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 26, 1595, 137.
68. T. Bodley to Sir R. Cecil, Nov. 29, 1595, 138.
69. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Nov. 25, 1595, 147.
70. Sir W. Bowes to the Lord Treaſurer, Nov. 29, 1595, 147.
71. Sir W. Keith to A. Bacon, Nov. 1595, 155.
72. Roger Aſton to Ja. Hudſon, Nov. 28, 1595, 157.
73. Names of ſuch as the King of Scots hath made choice of for his council, Nov. 1595, 160.
74. T. Bodley to the Earl of Eſſex, Nov. 29, 1595, 161.
75. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, 164.
76. M. de Lomenie to the E. of Eſſex, 168.
77. French King to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 4, 1595, 170.
78. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 1, 2, 1595, Dec. 5, 1595, 171.
79. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Dec. 5, 1595, 176.
80. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, 177.
81. H. Conſtable to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 7, 1595, 179.
82. R. Beale to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 8, 1595, 181.
83. A. Bacon to Mr. Colman, Dec. 10, 1595, 182.
84. Mr. Steward to James Hudſon, Dec. 11, 12, 1595, 182.
85. E. of Mar. to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 12, 1595, 185.
86. James Petit to A. Bacon, Dec. 14, 1595, 189.
87. Rog. Aſton to James Hudſon, Dec. 16, 1595, 191.
88. Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland to the Earl of Tyrone, 193.
89. E. of Tyrone's anſwer, December 18, 21, 1595, 195.
90. S. Baſſadonna to A. Bacon, Dec. 22, 1595, 196.
91. Inſtructions of the E. of Eſſex to Sir H(enry) U(nton) ſent to France, Dec. 23, 1595, 197.
92. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 26, 1595, 200.
93. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Dec. 27, 1595, 205.
94. French King to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 28, 1595, 207.
95. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 29, 1595.
96. T. Edmonds to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 31, 1595, 209.
97. Lord Scroope to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 1595, 211.
98. Q. Eliz. to the ſtate of Venice, Dec. 1595, 213.
99. E. of Eſſex to the French King, ſent by Sir Henry Unton, Dec. 1595, 214.
100. A. Standon to Lord Burghley, Dec. 1595, 215.
101. G. Alleyn to A. Bacon, Dec. 1595, 216.
102. Decipherment of a letter of G. Allen to his father, 218.
103. Fees of offices, 221.
104. Les accords par le Roy de France, Pan 1595, au Pape, 223.

4115 VOL. VII.

1. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon upon his return from his travels, Feb. 3, 1596.
2. Tho. Cartwright to A. Bacon, May 23, 1596, 4.
3. Lady Bacon to ——— Apr. 17, 7.
4. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, 8.
5. Sir R. Cecil to A. Bacon, 10.
6. E. of Eſſex to Gilly Mericke his ſteward, June 22, 1595, 12.
7. A. Bacon to the D. of Bouillon, 12.
8. A. Perez to Q. Eliz. July, 1595, 14.
9. E. of Eſſex to M. de Sancy, 1595, 15.
10. Memorial of A. Perez of things to be communicated to Q. Eliz. July, 1595, 16.
11. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Sept. 3, 21, &c. 1595, 21.
12. E. of Eſſex to A. Perez, Oct. 24, 1595, 34.
13. A. Perez to A. Bacon, Oct. 26, 1595, 35.
14. Mr. Reynolds to A. Perez, Nov. 1595, 36.
15. M. Piner to A. Perez, Nov. 11, 1595, 37.
16. J. Aleyn to his ſon Godf. Aleyn, Nov. 5, 1595, 38.
17. A Perez to A. Bacon, Nov. 1596, 41.
18. Manuel don Lopez to A. Perez, Jan. 7, 1595, 42.
19. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 1595, 46.
20. E. of Eſſex to A. Perez, Jan. 10, 17, 1595, 26.
21. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, 50.
22. A. Perez to A. Bacon, 76.
23. Tranſlation of a Spaniſh letter of A. Perez to lady Rich, ſiſter to the E. of Eſſex, Mar. 26, 1596, 75.
24. E. of Eſſex to A. Perez, 76.
25. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, 77.
26. Remembrances for A. Bacon, with the E. of Eſſex's anſwers, 78.
27. Ld Hen. Howard to L. Burghley, 115.
28. M. de Villeroy to A. Perez, 1595, 119.
29. H. Goſnold to A. Bacon, 120.
30. H. Goſnold to F. Bacon, Apr. 2, 121.
31. H. Goſnold to A. Bacon, De. 15, No. 28, 1593, 123.
32. T. Smith to A. Bacon, Nov. 29, 1593, Nov. 9, 8, 126.
33. A. Standon to A. Bacon, 130.
34. N. Faunt to A. Bacon, 131.
35. A. Standon to N. Faunt, June 12, 134.
36. Sir F. Allen to F. Bacon, 136.
37. Receipt of A. Perez for 400 crowns, June 7, 1596, 137.
38. A. Perez to A. Bacon, July 22, 1596, 138.
39. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Aug. 9, 1596, 139.
40. A. Perez to A. Bacon, Aug. 21, 1596, 140.
41. French King's letter to A. Perez upon his return to France, Aug. 26, 1595, 143.
42. E. of Eſſex to A. Perez, Sept. 16, 1596, 144.
43. A. Perez anſwer, Oct. 23, 1596, 148.
44. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 27, 1596, 151.
45. A. Perez to Mr. Bacon, Nov. 23, 1596, 156.
46. A. Perez to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 31, 1595-6.
47. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Jan. 4, 1596, 957.
48. F. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, 1596, 170.
49. The contents of a diſcourſe made by ——— maſter of Bailgays, put into Spaniſh, and preſented 1596, 172.
50. Examination of Allen, taken Jan. 7, 1595, 1.

51.

51. O. Smith to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 16, 1595, 3.
52. Sir Henry Wallop and Sir Henry Gardener to ——— Jan. 20, 1595, 5.
53. E. of Tyrone and O'Donnel, to Sir H. Wallop and Sir Rob. Gardener, 12.
54. Geo. Gilpin to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 21, 1595, 13.
55. Sir H. Unton to Lord Burghley, Mar. 4, 1595, 15.
56. Sir Rob. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 3, 1595, 37.

4116. VOL. VIII.

1. Ld Willoughby to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 20, 1595, 1.
2. Copy of an intercepted letter written by an Engliſh fugitive reſident in Spain, to a cousin of his, continuing at Rome with Card. Cajetan, received out of Italy from Dr. Hawkins, Nov. 25, 1595, 10.
3. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Dec. 2, 1595, 15.
4. Geo. Hungerford to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 20, 1595, 18.
5. Dr. Hawkins to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 29, 1595, 22.
6. Mr. Erſfield to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 21, 1595, 25.
7. A. Standon to A. Bacon, 28.
8. R. Aſton to James Hudſon, Dec. 29, 1595, 29.
9. H. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Dec. 29, 1595, 33.
10. Rob. Granger to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 30, 1595, 36.
11. G. Gilpin to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 31, 1595, 38.
12. E Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 1, 1595, 42.
13. H. Garnet the jeſuit to Mr. Wright, Jan. 2, 1596, 44.
14. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 1596, 47.
15. Edw. Yates to Ant. Bacon, Jan. 2, 1595-6, 49.
16. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 2, 1596, 51.
17. Mr. Reynolds to A. Bacon, 52—An anſwer to the next.
18. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Jan. 3, 1595-6, 53.
19. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Jan. 3, 1595-6, 54.
20. A. Bacon to A. Standon, Jan. 3, 1595-6, 56.
21. Mr. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 3, 1595-6, 57.
22. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 3, 1595-6, 58.
23. The teſtimony of Robert Carlton, Gent. in the plot and practice and conſpiracy of Tho. Croſſe and others, Jan. 3, 1595, 58.
24. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Jan. 3, 1595-6, 65.
25. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 4, 1596, 72.
26. Tho. Bodley to Lord Burghley, Jan. 4, 1596, 74.
27. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 4, 1596, 84.
28. A. Bacon to Mr. Gilpin, Jan. 5, 1596, 85.
29. E. Reynold to A. Bacon, Jan. 5, 1596, 87.
30. Rog. Aſton to Ja. Hudſon, Jan. 5, 1596-7, 90.
31. T. Bodley to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 4, 1595, 93.
32. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 5, 1596, 95.
33. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Jan. 5, 1596, 96.
34. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 6, 1596, 97.
35. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 7, 1596, 98.
36. John Smith to his brother, 99.
37. E. of Eſſex to Ld. H. Howard, Jan. 7, 1595-6, 100.
38. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 8, 1596, 101.
39. E. of Eſſex to Fr. Daviſon, Jan. 8, 1596, 102.
40. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Jan. 9, 1596-7, 105.
41. S. Baſadonna to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 9, 1596, 107.
42. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Jan. 10, 1596, 112.
43. A. Bacon to Ja. Collin, Jan. 10, 1596, 113.
44. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Jan. 10, 1596, 114.
45. Rog. Aſton to Mr. Hudſon, Jan. 12, 1596, 120.
46. John Alleyn to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 13, 1595, 122.
47. Godf. Alleyn to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 1595-6, 127.
48. Mr. Wright to father Garnet, the jeſuit, Jan. 1596, 132.
49. M. de Saldaignat to Otw. Smith, Jan. 13, 1596, 138.
50. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Jan. 5, 1595, 139.
51. Mr. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Jan. 4, 1596, 145.
52. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 14, 1596, 145.
53. A. Bacon to Mr. Colman, Jan. 15, 1596, 146.
54. John Croſſe to Sir John Forteſcue, Jan. 15, 1596, 147.
55. Sir John Stanhope to Sir W. Woodhouſe, Jan. 15, 1596, 148.
56. A. Bacon to Dr. Bancroft, Jan. 12, 1596-7, 149.
57. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 16, 1596, 150.
58. R. Spencer to A. Bacon, Jan. 17, 1596, 151.
59. E. of Eſſex to the E. of Mar, Jan. 16, 1595-6, 152.
60. E. of Eſſex to Col. Stuart, Jan. 18, 1595-6, 157.
61. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 18, 1596, 158.
62. Roger Booth to A. Bacon, Jan. 20, 1595, 161.
63. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 26, 1596, 162.
64. Villeroy de Neufville to M. de la Fontaine, Jan. 25, 1596, 164.
65. Rob. Bruz, and Walt. Ballanqual to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 20, 173.
66. Sig. Ferrara's memorial to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 20, 1596-7, 178.
67. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Jan. 20, 1596, 180.
68. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Jan. 22, 1596, 180.
69. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 22, 1596, 181.
70. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Jan. 22, 1596-7, 182.
71. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan 22, 1596, 184.
72. A. Bacon to his mother, Jan. 22, 1596-7, 184.
73. M. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Jan. 24, 1595, 185.
74. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 24, 1596, 187.
75. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, Jan. 24, 1596-7, 188.
76. Simon Senhouſe to A. Bacon, Jan. 24, 1596-7, 189.
77. A. Bacon to Mr. Reynolds, Jan. 25, 1596, 190.
78. T. Bodley to Lord Burghley, Jan. 25, 1595, 191.
79. Mr. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Feb. 26, 1596, 203.
80. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 26, 1596, 204.
81. Ld. Zouch to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 26, 1596, 205.
82. A. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, Jan. 28, 1596, 206.
83. Mr. Aſton to Mr. Hudſon, Jan. 28, 1596, 207.
84. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 29, 1596, 208.
85. Remembrances for his Lordſhip concerning Dr. Hawkins, Jan. 29, 1596, 212.
86. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Jan. 30, 1596, 213.
87. Rob. Boothe to A. Bacon, Jan. 31, 1595, 214.
88. A. Bacon to R. Naunton, Jan. 19, 1595-6, 216.
89. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, Jan. 1596, 217.
90. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Jan. 1595-6, 223.
91. Ja. Colvill to A. Bacon, Nov. 1, 225.
92. Memorandum of Mr. Reynolds to the E. of Eſſex, 1595-6, 228.
93. Sir Hen. Unton to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 1595, 230.
94. Remonſtrances of the Sieur de la Fontaine to the Lords of the Council in England, upon the receipt of M. de Villeroy's letter, Jan. 1595-6, 232.
95. C. de la Tomville to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 1595-6, 236.
96. French King to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 1595-6, 238.
97. Tho. Wright to A. Bacon, Jan. 1596, 239.
98. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Jan. 1, 1596, 244.
99. Sir Rob. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 1596, and Jan. 1596-7, 1.
100. Sir R. Sidney to Ant. Standon, Jan. 20, 1596, 59.
101. M. Bongars to the Ld. Willoughby, Jan. 2, 1597, 70.
102. A. Bacon to Sir R. Sidney, Jan. 5, 1596-7, 71.

103. Jaques Petit to A. Bacon, Jan. 6, 1596-7, 72.
104. A Bacon to T. Stretly, Jan. 8, 1597, 73.
105. R. Bradley to A. Bacon, Jan. 10, 1596-7, 74.
106. Ld. Eure to A. Bacon, Jan. 14, 1596, 75.
107. Edw. Yates to A. Bacon, Jan. 2, 1596-7, 76.
108. A. Bacon to A. Yates, Jan. 12, 1596, 81.
109. Mr. Bowes to Mr. Hudſon, Jan. 1596-7, 83.
110. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Jan. 17, 1597, 88.
111. D. of Bouillon to A. Bacon, 90.
112. Count Maurice to the Cardinal, Jan. 25, 1597, 91.

4117 VOL. IX.

1. Copy of the demands of the E. of Tyrone, O'Donnel, and other chieftains in the North, Jan. 19, 1595-6, 1.
2. Sir H. Wallop to Sir Ric. Gardiner, Jan. 25, 1595, 3.
3. Articles agreed upon between Sir Henry Wallop, Sir Robert Gardiner, and the E. of Tyrone, H. O'Donnel for themſelves, and their adherents and followers, Feb. 9, 1595-6, 7.
4. Sir H. Wallop, and Sir R. Gardiner, to the Lords Deputy and Council of Ireland, Jan. 29, 1595, 10.
5. Sir W. Ruſſel to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 26, 1595, 15.
6. Col. Stuart to Ja. Hudſon, Feb. 1, 1595, 18.
7. R. Naunton to A. Bacon, 21.
8. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, 22.
9. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 2, 32.
10. Godf. Aleyn to A. Bacon, 35.
11. Sir Th. Poſthumous Hoby to A. Bacon, Feb. 3, 1595, 38.
12. S. Senhouſe to A. Bacon, Feb. 4, 1595, 41.
13. M. de Villeroy to M. de la Fontaine, F. 6, 1596, 43.
14. Account of the battle of Tournhout, January 1596-7, 48.
15. Edw. Yates to A. Bacon, Feb. 6, 1596, 50.
16. H. Gofnold to A. Bacon, Feb. 9, 1595, 52.
17. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 10, 1595.
18. E. of Eſſex's warrant to the keeper of the Marſhalſea, for the diſcharge of J. Allen, Feb. 11, 1595, 56.
19. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Feb. 12, 1596, 56.
20. S. Senhouſe to A. Bacon, Feb. 13, 1595, 57.
21. T. Wright to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 13, 1596, 59.
22. E. Yates to A. Bacon, Feb. 14, 1595-6, 63.
23. The report of John Cecilio, of that which he ſaith paſſed in ſubſtance with his Holineſs, and with the cardinals Aldobrandino and Caetano, Feb. 14, 1596, 65
24. Remembrances for the E. of Eſſex, concerning Dr. Hawkins, Feb. 18, 69.
25. The Duke of Seſſa, ambaſſador at Rome to the King of Spain, Feb. 20, 70.
26. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 21, 83.
27. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Feb. 25, 1595, 85.
28. E. of Eſſex to Sir Rich. Fiennes, Feb. 25, 1595, 86.
29. E. of Eſſex to Mr. Juſt. Beaumont, Feb. 25, 1595, 87.
30. Ant. Atkinſon to A. Bacon, Feb. 26, 1595, 88.
31. A. Bacon to E. Yates, Jan. 27, 1595-6, 89.
32. Sir Hen. Unton to Sir R. Cecil, Feb. 1595-6, 90.
33. Henry Strother to A. Bacon, Jan. 8, 1596, 97.
34. Tho. B——— to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 8, 99.
35. Sir R. Sidney to Ld. H. Howard, Jan. 9, 1596, 101.
36. A. Atkinſon to A. Bacon, Jan. 16, 1596, 105.
37. Sir Tho. Chaloner to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 24, 108.
38. Sir Tho. Chaloner to A. Bacon, Jan. 26, 112.
39. Sir H. Unton to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 27, 1596, 115.
40. A. Bacon to Ld. Eures, Feb. 3, 1596, 134.
41. Sir. R. Sidney to W. Woodhouſe, Feb. 3, 1596, 137.
42. M. de la Fontayne to A. Bacon, Feb. 4, 1596, 138.
43. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, 139
44. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 4, 1596, 141.
45. A. Bacon to H. Archer, at Padua, Feb. 5, 1596, 143.
46. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 5, 1596, 145.
47. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Feb. 5, 1596, 145.
48. E. of Eſſex to Dr. Cæſar, Feb. 6, 1596, 147.
49. Jaques Petit to A. Bacon, Feb. 6, 1596, 148.
50. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 6, 1596, 149.
51. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 6, 1596, 150.
52. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 7, 1596, 152.
53. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Feb. 7, 1596, 153.
54. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 7, 1596, 154.
55. E. of Northumb. to A. Bacon, Feb. 8, 1596, 160.
56. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 8, 1596, 162.
57. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 9, 1596, 164.
58. Jaques Petit to A. Bacon, Feb. 9, 1596, 165.
59. A. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, Feb. 9, 1596, 166.
60. A. Bacon to the E. of Northnmb. Feb. 9, 1596, 167.
61. Earl of Eſſex to the E. of March, Feb. 9, 1596, 168.
62. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 9, 1596, 169.
63. Rodolph Bradley to A. Bacon, Feb. 10, 171.
64. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 12, 1596, 174.
65. A. Bacon to Sir Tho. Chaloner, Feb. 12, 1596, 174.
67. Geo. Gilpin to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 12, 1596, 176.
68. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 12, 1596, 180.
69. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 13, 1596, 181.
70. Mr. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Feb. 14, 1596, 186.
71. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 14, 1596, 188.
72. Lord Eure to A. Bacon, Feb. 14, 1596, 189.
73. A. Bacon to Sir N. Bacon, Feb. 14, 1596, 192.
74. A. Mildmay to the Earl of Eſſex, Feb. 16, 1596-7, 193.
75. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 17, Jan. 17 1596, 195.
76. Geo. Gilpin to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 18, 1596, 200.
77. A Bacon to the Abp. of Canterbury, Feb. 19, 1596, 203.
78. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 19, 1596, 204.
79. E. of Eſſex to the E. of Huntingdon, Feb. 20, 1596, 205.
80. R. Bowes to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 20, 1596, 207.
81. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 22, 1596, 209.
82. Tho. Polye to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 22, 1596, 210.
83. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 22, 1596, 211.
84. N. Bacon to A. Bacon, Feb. 22, 1596, 213.
85. Rod. Bradleye to A. Bacon, Feb. 23, 1596, 214.
86. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 23, 215.
87. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Feb. 23, 217.
88. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 23, 1596, 218.
89. Lord Eure to A. Bacon, Feb. 23, 1596, 220.
90. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 23, 1596, 222.
91. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Feb. 24, 1596, 223.
92. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 24, 1596, 223.
93. H. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 24, 1596, 226.
94. A. Bacon to Sir Tho. Chaloner, Jan. 25, 1596, 227.
95. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 25, 1596, 228.
96. A. Bacon to Don Emanuel, Feb. 25, 1596, 230.
97. A. Bacon to Sir Tho. Chaloner, Feb. 26, 1596, 232.
98. A. Bacon to H. Hawkins, Feb. 26, 1596, 233.
99. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Feb. 26, 1596, 235.
100. Don Emanuel, Prince of Portugal, to A. Bacon, Feb. 1596, 236.
101. A Bacon to R. Naunton, Feb. 27, 1595-6, 238.
102. Ant. Atkinſon to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 26, 1596-7, 240.
103. E. of Eſſex to Dr. Hawkins, Feb. 27, 1596, 245.
104. Lord Henry Howard, and Sir Rob. Cecil, Feb. 1596, 246.

105. Sir Tho. Chaloner to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 28, 1596, 251.
106. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Feb. 1596, 256.

4118 VOL. X.

1. Ja. Hudſon to his wife, Feb. 23, 1595, 1.
2. Rob. Bowes to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 24, 1595, 5.
3. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 24, 1596, 9.
4. M. de Villeroy to M. la Fontaine, Feb. 25, 13.
5. Letter concerning the defeat of Duke d'Eſpernon by the Duke of Guiſe, in Provence, Feb. 25, 1596, 16.
6. Mr. Rolſton to A. Bacon, Feb. 24, 1596, 21.
7. R. Naunton to A. Bacon, to be read by himſelf, March 1, 1595, 25.
8. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March 4, 1595-6, 29.
9. A. Bacon to Mr. Reynolds, March 5, 30.
10. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, March 6, 31.
11. A. Bacon to Mr. Reynolds, March 6, 32.
12. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March 6, 33.
13. Godfrey Allen to A. Bacon, March 11, 1595, 35.
14. E Reynolds to A. Bacon, 37.
15. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, March 8, 38.
16. Lady Bacon to Lord Burghley, March 10, 40.
17. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, March 12, 42.
18. Sir W. Selby to the E. of Eſſex, March 12, 1596, 45
19. A. Standon to A. Bacon, March 13, 1595, 46.
20. H. Dieterback to A. Bacon, March 16, 1595, 47.
21. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 16, 1596, 48.
22. R. Naunton to A. Bacon, March 16, 1596, 63.
23. Ja. Colvil to A. Bacon, March 11, 65.
24. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 26, 1596, 73.
25. E. Yates to A. Bacon, March 6, 1596, 75.
26. A. Bacon to Sir Ant. Shirley, March 28, 1596, 77.
27. Sir A. Shirley to A. Bacon, March 29, 1596, 78.
28. M. de la Fontaine to A. Bacon, March 29, 79.
29. M. de la Villeroy to M. de la Fontaine, March 25, 1596, 80.
30. A. Bacon to Dr. W. Redman, Biſhop of Norwich, March 29, 1596, 86.
31. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, March 30, 88.
32. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March 1595-6, 90.
33. *** to A. Bacon, March 1595, 92.
34. A. Bacon to the Counteſs of Northumberland, March 1596, 96.
35. Sir W. Ruſſel to A. Bacon, Feb. 1595, 97.
36. Ja. Colvil to A. Bacon, April 1, 1596, 98.
37. M. de la Fontaine to A. Bacon, April 1, 1596, 101.
38. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, April 1, 1596, 101.
39. A. Bacon to M. la Fontaine, April 1, 1596, 102.
40. A. Bacon to Lord Eure, April 1, 1596, 103.
41. E. of Eſſex to Lord Eure, April 1, 1597, 105.
42. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, April 12, 1595, 107.
43. Mr. Rolſton to A. Bacon, March 7, 1596, 108.
44. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 2, 1596, 110.
45. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, April 3, 1596, 112.
46. A. Shirley to A. Bacon, April 3, 1596, 113.
47. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 3, 1596, 116.
48. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, April 3, 1596, 119.
49. Sir T. Shirley to A. Bacon, April 4, 1596, 121.
50. Sir A. Shirley to A. Bacon, April 5, 1596, 122.
51. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 5, 1596, 123.
52. M. le Doulx to A. Bacon, April 5, 1596, 124.
53. E. of Eſſex to Sir A. Shirley, April 3, 1596, 124.
54. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 6, 1596, 125.
55. News from Ireland, received April 8, 1596, 126.
56. M. de la Fontaine to A. Bacon, April 10, 1596, 128.
57. Simon Senhouſe to Ant. Bacon, April 11, 1596, 130.
58. A. Bacon to M. de Sancy, April 12, 1596, 132.
59. Sir A. Shirley to A. Bacon, April 12, 1596, 138.
60. King of France to A. Bacon, April 13, 1596, 135.
61. A. Bacon to Sir A. Shirley, April 13, 1596, 136.
62. E. Yates to A. Bacon, April 23, 1596, 136.
63. Tho. Streteley to A. Bacon, April 9, 138.
64. A. Bacon to Sir A. Shirley, 139.
65. E. Yates to A. Bacon, April 18, 1596, 141.
66. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, April 18, 1596, 143.
67. A. Bacon to Sir A. Shirley, April 15, 1596, 145.
68. Sir J. Forteſcue to A. Bacon, April 16, 1596, 146.
69. A. Bacon to Mr. Croſtes, April 16, 1596, 147.
70. A. Standon to A. Bacon, April 17, 1596, 148.
71. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, April 17, 1596, 150.
72. A. Bacon to the D. of Bouillon, April 16, 1596, 151.
73. Ja. Caſtol to A. Bacon, April 19, 1596, 152.
74. A. Bacon to Lady Bacon, April 20, 1596, 154.
75. M. le Doulx to A. Bacon, April 20, 1596, 156.
76. Sir A. Shirley to A. Bacon, April 12, 1596, 157.
77. S. Senhouſe to A. Bacon, April 22, 1596, 158.
78. A. Bacon to Tho. Bodley, April 23, 1596, 160.
79. Arth. Jackſon to A. Bacon, April 24, 1596, 161.
80. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, April 25, 1596, 163.
81. Mr. Caſtol to A. Bacon, April 25, 1596, 164.
82. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, April 25, 1596, 167.
83. A. Bacon to Sir A. Shirley, April 25, 1596, 168.
84. Sir A. Standon to A. Bacon, April 26, 1596, 169.
85. Godf. Aleyn to A. Bacon, April 26, 1596, 170.
86. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 28, 1596, 171.
87. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, April 28, 1596, 172.
88. Lady Bacon to Capt. Goad, April 27, 1596, 173.
89. Edm. Duffield to A. Bacon, April 29, 1596, 175.
90. Duke of Bouillon to A. Perez, 177.
91. A. Bacon to J. Caſtol, April, 1596, 177.
92. French King to Q. Eliz. April, 1596, 178.
93. Prayer of the Biſhop of St. David's before the Queen, in April 1596, 187.
94. M. de Villeroy to M. de la Fontaine, 188.
95. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 1, 1596, 191.
96. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 1, 193.
97. E. of Eſſex to Sir John Forteſcue, March 1, 1595, 197.
98. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 2, 1596, 198.
99. Sir Tho. Baſkerville to the E. of Eſſex, March 4, 212.
100. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March 7, 1595, 215.
101. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, March 8, 1595, 217.
102. E. of Mar to the E. of Eſſex, March 10, 1595, 223.
103. Memoires inſtructives au M. le Doulx, 224.
104. Ja. Hudſon to the E. of Eſſex, March 10, 1595, 229.
105. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, 231.
106. Walter Quin to Edw. Dyer, 235.
107. A Bacon to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, March 14, 238.
108. Ja. Caſtol to A. Bacon, March 16, 1595-6, 239.
109. E. of Eſſex to R. Naunton, March 16, 1596, 240.
110. Catalogue of books left in the cheſt of M. le Doulx, 242.
111. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 31, 1596, 245.
112. A Bacon to Lord Eure, 247.
113. Lady Bacon to her ſon, 249.
114. E. of Eſſex to M. de Sancy, March 20, 249.
115. T. Stretely to A. Bacon, March 3, 250.
116. J. Hudſon to A. Bacon, March 23, 251.

117. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 23, 1596, 253.
118. A. Bacon to the Abp. of Canterbury, March 26, 1596, 257.
119. E. of Eſſex to the Deputy Lieutenants, and Juſtices of Montgomery, March, 1595, 259.
120. Mr. Croſs to Mrs. Read, 260.
121. J. Hudſon to the E. of Eſſex, March, 1596, 262.
122. E. of Eſſex to the Ld. Dep of Irel. Mar. 8, 263.
123. H. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 30, 264.
124. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, March 28, 1596, 268.
125. H. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 17, 1596, 271.
126. A. Bacon to Lady Bacon, June 6, 1596, 277.
127. H. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Jan. 30, 1597, 278.
128. French King to the Earl of Eſſex, Feb. 5, 1596-7, 290.
129. M. Belfour to A. Bacon, Feb. 10, 1597, 294.
130. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March 2, 1596, 297.
131. Sir A. Standon to the E. of Eſſex, March 1595-6, 300.
132. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Mar. 3, 1596, 302.
133. Of the two perſonages to be conveyed out of England, 303.
134. The diſcharge given by perſons touching the book of ſucceſſion, 306.
135. The ſubject of the book of declaration, 307.
136. The ſubject of the book of reformation, 308.
137. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March 3, 1595, 311.
138. A. Bacon to Mr. Jackſon, March 6, 1696, 312.
139. Sir A. Mildmay to the E. of Eſſex, March 6, 313.
140. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 6, 1596, 315.
141. Sir A. Standon to the E. of Eſſex, March 6, 1596, 318.
142. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, 319.
143. Don Emanuel of Portugal to Anthony Bacon, 320.
144. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March 9, 12, 1596, 320.
145. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 17, 1596, 323.
146. James Hudſon to A. Bacon, March 18, 1596, 327.
147. French King to the E of Eſſex, Fe. 21, 1596, 329.
148. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 21, 1596, 330.
149. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 22, 1597, 331.
150. Lord Eure to A. Bacon, March 22, 1596, 338.
151. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 15, 1596, 338.
152. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, March 26, 1599, 339.
153. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, March, 1596, 341.
154. Jean Caſtol to A. Bacon, March, 1596, 342.

4119. VOL. XI.

1. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Ap. 13, 1596, 1.
2. De Hiſpano Maſſiliis pulſo.
3. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Ap. 27, 1596, 10.
4. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, May 1, 1596, 16.
5. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, May 1, 1596, 17.
6. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, 18.
7. Tho. Stretteley to A. Bacon, May 1, 18.
8. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, May 3, 1596, 20.
9. Lady Rich to A. Bacon, May 3, 1596, 21.
10. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, May 3, 1596, 22.
11. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, May 4, 1596, 29.
12. A. Bacon to Mr. Shepherd, keeper of the Clink, May 4, 1596, 31.
13. E. Yates to A. Bacon, May 4, 1596, 32.
14. Tho. Smith to A. Bacon, May 4, 1596, 36.
15. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, May 5, 1596, 38.
16. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, May 5, 1596, 40.
17. A. Bacon to Lady Rich, May 5, 1596, 40.
18. A. Bacon to Dr. Stanhope, May 6, 1596, 42.
19. E. Reynolds to the E. of Eſſex, May 8, 1596, 43.
20. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, May 8, 1596, 49.
21. E. of Eſſex to E. Reynolds, May 8, 49.
22. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, May 9, 1596, 50.
23. A. Rolſton to A. Bacon, May 9, 1596, 52.
24. H. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, May 10, 1596, 53.
25. Geley Meyricke to A. Bacon, May 10, 1596, 56.
26. Private Treaty, May 9, 1596, 57.
27. Capita conſiderationum, de quibus cœptum eſt tractari inter Regem Francorum & Reginam Angliæ, May 14, 1596, 61.
28. F. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, May 10, 1596, 69.
29. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, May 9, 1596, 71.
30. A. Bacon to his couſin Rob. Bacon, May, 1596, 76.
31. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, May 10, 1596, 77.
32. Sir Henry Woodhouſe to Tho. Woodhouſe, May 10, 83.
33. John Smith to A. Bacon, May 10, 1596, 85.
34. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, May 10, 86.
35. Godf. Aleyn to A. Bacon, May 11, 1596, 87.
36. John Smythe to A. Bacon, May 11, 1596, 89.
37. E. of Eſſex to E. Reynolds, May 10, 90.
38. Sir A. Shirley to A. Bacon, May 12, 92.
39. S. Senhouſe to A. Bacon, May 14, 95.
40. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, May 15, 1596, 98.
41. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, May 15, 1596. 101.
42. Sir A. Standon to A. Rolſton, May 15, 1596, 101.
43. M. Ferries to A. Bacon, May 17, 1596, 102.
44. Earl of Eſſex to A. Bacon, May 17, 1596, 104.
45. Earl of Eſſex to the Lord Keeper Egerton, May 17, 105.
46. To my couſin Sir John Forteſcue, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 106.
47. To the Lord Buckhurſt, 107.
48. Sir A. Standon to A. Bacon, May 18, 1596, 108.
49. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, May 18, 1596, 109.
50. E. Reynolds to the E. of Eſſex, May 18, 1596, 112.
51. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, May 18, 1596, 120.
52. A. Rolſton to Sir A. Standon, May 19, 1596, 126.
53. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, May 20, 1596, 128.
54. Earl of Eſſex to Robert Naunton, May 20, 1596, 129.
55. E. of Eſſex to F. Bacon, May 17, 1596, 130.
56. Sir A. Standon to A. Bacon, May 23, 1596, 131.
57. Edw. Yates to A. Bacon, May 23, 1596, 135.
58. Sir A. Standon to A. Bacon, May 24, 1596, 136.
59. Mr. Rolſton to ———, May 24, 1596, 138.
60. Dr. Hawkins to Ant. Bacon, May 24, 1596, 139.
61. S. Baſadonna to A. Bacon, May 26, 1596, 144.
62. Tyndale to E. Reynolds, May 26, 1596, 145.
63. R. Barnes to A. Bacon, May 27, 1596, 150.
64. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, May 29, 1596, 151.
65. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, May 30, 153.
66. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, May, 1596, 155.
67. A. Bacon to Sir A. Standon, May 31, 1596, 157.
68. James Ord at Edinb. to the Scottiſh ambaſſador at London, May 31, June 1, 1596, 158.
69. Mr. Aſton at Edinb. to the ſame, June 1, 1596, 161.
70. A. Bacon to M. de Sancy, May, 1596, 163.
71. A. Bacon to the D. of Bouillon, May, 1596, 165.
72. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, May, 1596, 166.
73. A. Bacon to N. Bacon, May, 1596, 167.
74. Liſt of the ſeveral regiments in ſervice upon the ſea, May, 1596, 168.

75. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, May 31, 1596, 172.
76. E. Yates to A. Bacon, June 1, 1596, 179.
77. Godf. Aleyn to A. Bacon, June 1, 1596, 181.
78. A. Bacon to R. Spencer, June, 1596, 182.
79. Copy of a catholic letter from Milan to Dr. Hawkins, June 3, 1596, 184.
80. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, June 5, 1596, 186.
81. R. Bowes to David Foulis, June 2, 1596, 190.
82. A. Bacon to Mr. Stapers, Governor of the Turkey company, June, 1596, 191.
83. R. Bowes to David Foulis, June, 1596, 192.
84. The copy of a catholic letter from Rome, and inclosed in one of Dr. Hawkins, June 7, 1596, 194.
85. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, June 10, 1596, 196.
86. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, June 19, 1596, 201.
87. Sim. Senhouse to A. Bacon, June 19, 1596, 207.
88. Tho. Smith to A. Bacon, June 19, 1596, 208.
89. Edw. Yates to A. Bacon, June 20, 1596, 209.
90. Abstract of letters from Jacomo Morenco, June 20, 1596, 211.
91. An account of the taking of Cadiz, June 20, 1596, 214.
92. Names of those who were taken prisoners in an English ship, June 1596, 221.
93. S. Basadanna to A. Bacon, June 22, 1596, 222.
94. A. Bacon to T. Smith, June 22, 1596, 222.
95. M. le Doulx to A. Bacon, June 22, 1596, 223.
96. T. Smith to A. Bacon, June 22, 1596, 224.
97. T. Jackson to A. Bacon, June 24, 1596, 225.
98. A. Bacon to Lady Bacon, June 25, 1596, 227.
99. Sir Charles Davers to A. Bacon, June 28, 1596, 228.
100. A. Bacon to Tho. Smith, June 29, 1596, 229.
101. Tho. Smith to A. Bacon, June 29, 1596, 231.
102. A. Bacon to his mother, June, 1596, 231.
103. F. Bacon to A. Bacon, 232.
104. Mr. Bruce to A. Bacon, June, 1596, 234.
105. Questions proposed to M. la Fontaine, with his answers, June, 1596, 237.
106. M. de Sancy to A. Bacon, 244.
107. E. of Essex to the Lords of the council, May, 1596, 245.
108. E. Reynolds to the E. of Essex, Aug. 10, 1596, 257.

4120. VOL. XII.

1. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, June 5, 1596, 1.
2. Secret inventions profitable and necessary in these days for defence of this island, and withstanding of strangers, enemies to God's truth and religion, by John Neper of Marcheston, June 7, 1596, 4.
3. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, June 14, 1596, 7.
4. A. Rolston to A. Bacon, June 17, 1596, 16.
5. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, June 28, 1596, 19.
6. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, July 1, 1596, 27.
7. E. of Essex to E. Reynolds, July 1, 1596, 28.
8. A. Bacon to his mother, July 2, 1596, 29.
9. Geo. Nicholson to James Hudson, July 3, 1596, 30.
10. Rob. Bowes to Mr. Hudson, July 3, 1596, 32.
11. A. Bacon to Simon Senhouse, July 4, 1596, 33.
12. French King to M. de la Fontaine, July 4, 1596, 34.
13. The prior of Blantyre to D. Foulis, July 8, 1596, 41.
14. Sir Ch. Blunt to the lady Rich, Aug. 5, 1596, 44.
15, A. Standon to A. Bacon, July 5, 1596, 48.
16. A. Bacon to R. Bacon, July 6, 1596, 50.
17. Lord Admiral Howard to the Lord Chamberlain, July 8, 1596, 51.
18. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, July 8, 1596, 61.
19. A. Bacon to Rich. Spencer, July 10, 1596, 62.
20. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, July 10, 63.
21. Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, July 10, 66.
22. Theod. Beza to Ja. Castol, July 10, 1596, 67.
23. A. Bacon to his mother, July 13, 1596, 69.
24. Dr. Rich. Foster to A. Bacon, July 13, 1596, 72.
25. R. Bowes to James Hudson, July 13, 73.
26. Eleanor Bowes to James Hudson, July, 1596, 76.
27. James Colvil to A. Bacon, July 14, 1596, 79.
28. Ja. Hudson to A. Bacon, July 15, 1596, 83.
29. Tho. Wright to A. Bacon, July 17, 1596, 86.
30. Rob. Spencer to A. Bacon, July 17, 1596, 88.
31. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, July 17, 1596, 88.
32. Sir R. Cecil to Lord Henry Howard, July 18, 1596, 89.
33. A. Bacon to his mother, July 19, 1596, 92.
34. T. Wright to A. Bacon, July 20, 1596, 93.
35. Sir R. Cecil to D. Foulis, July 21, 1596, 96.
36. A. Bacon to Sir Ch. Davers, July 20, 1596, 98.
37. A gentleman in the Fleet to John Stanhope, July 4, 1596, 100.
38. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, July 22, 1596, 104.
39. D. Foulis to Mr. Sec. Cecil, July 22, 1596, 105.
40. S. Basadonna to A. Bacon, July 23, 1596, 106.
41. T. Wright to A. Bacon, July 24, 1596, 106.
42. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, July 26, 1596, 109.
43. Mr. Bothwell to A. Bacon, July 27, 1596, 113.
44. A. Bacon to Lord Keeper Egerton, July 28, 1596, 114.
45. E. of Essex to E. Reynolds, July 28, 1596, 116.
46. Ld. Keeper Egerton to A. Bacon, July 29, 1596, 118.
47. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, July 30, 1596, 118.
48. Lord Keeper Egerton to A. Bacon, July 30, 1596, 119.
49. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, July 30, 1596, 119.
50. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, July 30, 1596, 120.
51. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, July 30, 1596, 121.
52. A. Bacon to Lord Keeper Egerton, July 30, 1596, 122.
53. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, July 31, 1596, 124.
54. Sec. Cecil to D. Foulis, July 31, 1596, 125.
55. M. Caron to the E. of Essex, July 31, 1596, 126.
56. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, July 31, 1596, 132.
57. List of the gentlemen knighted at Calcs, 133.
58. Hen. Cuffe to E. Reynolds, 135.
59. Sec. Cecil to Ld H. Howard, Aug. 1, 1596, 139.
60. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Aug. 1, 1596, 140.
61. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug 1, 1596, 141.
62. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Aug. 2, 1596, 142.
63. A. Bacon to the lady Rich, Aug. 6, 1596, 145.
64. Ld Keeper Egerton to A. Bacon, Aug. 6, 1596, 147.
65. Augustin Reynold, collector of her Majesties impost half a year in arrear, Aug. 5, 1596, 148.
66. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Aug. 7, 1596, 149.
67. A. Bacon to T. Davison, Aug. 7, 1596, 150.
68. A. Bacon to Rob. Spencer, Aug. 8, 1596, 152.
69. T. Post. Hobby to A. Bacon, Aug. 8, 1596, 153.
70. Rich. Higgons to F. Bacon, Aug. 8, 1596, 154.
71. S. Basadonna to A. Bacon, Aug. 9, 1596, 156.
72. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, Aug. 9, 1596, 157.
73. E. Reynolds to the E. of Essex, Aug. 9, 1596, 157.

74. A relation of the Corregidor of Cales to the King of Spain, concerning the taking of that city, June 19, 1596, 164.
75. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Aug. 9, 1596, 170.
76. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Aug. 9, 1596, 179.
77. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 10, 1596, 181.
78. N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Aug. 10, 1596, 182.
79. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Aug. 10, 1596, 184.
80. T. Wright to A. Bacon, Aug. 12, 1596, 186.
81. A. Bacon to his mother, Aug. 12, 1596, 188.
82. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Aug. 12, 1596, 190.
83. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Aug. 13, 1596, 190.
84. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 13, 1596, 193.
85. Sir A. Standon to A. Bacon, Aug. 14, 1596, 194.
86. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, Aug. 14, 1596, 196.
87. T. Wright to A. Bacon, Aug. 16, 1596, 196.
88. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 16, 1596, 200.
89. Ja. Hudson to A. Bacon, Aug. 19, 1596, 200.
90. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Aug. 17, 1596, 201.
91. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Aug. 18, 1596, 203.
92. E. Reynolds to the E. of Essex, Aug. 19, 1596, 205.
93. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 19, 1596, 207.
94. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Aug. 19, 1596, 211.
95. R. Bowes to D. Foulis, Aug. 19, 1596, 212.
96. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 19, 1596, 214.
97. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Aug. 20, 1596, 218.
98. M. de Villeroy to M. de la Fontaine, Aug. 20, 1596, 219.
99. Reasons to move her Majesty in some commiseration toward the orphans of the late Bp. of London, Aug. 21, 1596, 220.
100. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Aug. 22, 1596, 222.
101. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Aug. 23, 1596, 225.
102. Lady Cath. Howard to A. Bacon, Aug. 23, 1596, 227.
103. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 24, 1596, 228.
104. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, Aug. 24, 1596, 229.
105. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 25, 1596, 231.
106. A. Bacon to the E. of Shrewsbury, August 26, 1596, 232.
107. Tho. Crew to A. Bacon, Aug. 26, 1596, 233.
108. Stephen Soame to A. Bacon, Aug. 26, 1596, 236.
109. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, Aug. 27, 1596, 237.
110. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Aug. 28, 1596, 238.
111. E. of Essex to Ld. H. Howard, Aug. 28, 1596, 240.
112. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Aug. 29, 1596, 241.
113. A. Bacon to his mother, Aug. 30, 1596, 242.
114. Ja. Hudson to A. Bacon, Aug. 31, 1596, 243.
115. Relation of the taking of the Marq. de Parembon by Marshal Biron, Aug. 1596, 244.
116. Dr. Rich. Webster to the E. of Essex, 247.
117. D. of Bouillon to Q. Eliz. from Margate, before his embarking for Holland, Sept. 23, 1596, 250.

4121

VOL. XIII.

1. Sir A. Standon to A. Bacon, May 30, 1596, 1.
2. T. Wright to Mr. Rolston, June 29, 1596, 3.
3. A. Rolston to A. Bacon, July 24, 1596, 3.
4. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, July 24, 1596, 6.
5. A. Bacon to Henry IV. of France, Aug. 1596, 9.
6. A. Rolston to A. Bacon, Aug. 12, 1596, 11.
7. Godf. Aleyn to A. Bacon, Sept. 1, 1596, 16.
8. Address of eight letters of the Queen, sent by the Earl of Shrewsbury into France, Sept. 3, 1596, 18.
9. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Sept. 4, 1596, 19.
10. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Sept. 4, 1596, 19.
11. Ld. Burghley to the L. Keeper, Sept. 4, 1596, 22.
12. A. Bacon to the D. of Bouillon, Sept. 5, 1596, 23.
13. John Crofts to A. Bacon, Sept. 5, 1596, 25.
14. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Aug. 30, Sept. 6, 1596, 26.
15. A. Rolston to A. Bacon, Aug. 30, 1596, 31.
16. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Aug. 16, 1596, 34.
17. Tho. Stretchley to A. Bacon, Aug. 17, 1596, 37.
18. Sir Charles Davers to A. Bacon, Aug. 23, 1596, 38.
19. A. Atkinson to A. Bacon, Sept. 7, 1596, 42.
20. Dowager Lady Russel to A. Bacon, Sept. 8, 1596, 45.
21. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, Sept. 9, 1596, 50.
22. M. Villeroy to A. Perez, Sept. 8, 1596, 51.
23. A. Bacon to Lady Russel, Sept. 8, 1596, 52.
24. A. Bacon to his mother, Sept. 9, 1596, 54.
25. A. Atkinson to A. Bacon, Sept. 7, 1596, 55.
26. A. Atkinson to the E. of Essex, Sept. 10, 1596, 56.
27. Letter of intelligence to the E. of Essex, Sept. 10, 1596, 60.
28. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Sept. 11, 1596, 77.
29. A. Rolston to A. Bacon, Sept. 11, 1596, 78.
30. E. of Mar to the E. of Essex, Sept. 11, 1596, 80.
31. Mr. Ersfield to A. Bacon, 82.
32. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Sept. 12, 1596, 83.
33. Mr. Bruce to A. Bacon, Sept. 12, 1596, 100.
34. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, Sept. 13, 1596, 102.
35. M. la Fontaine to A. Bacon, Sept. 12, 1596, 103.
36. Mr. Selby to the E. of Essex, Sept. 13, 1596, 103.
37. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, 104.
38. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Sept. 14, 1596, 105.
39. A. Bacon to M. de Sancy, Sept. 15, 1596, 106.
40. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Sept. 15, 1596, 109.
41. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Sept. 15, 1596, 110.
42. Sir Ant. Standon to A. Bacon, Sept. 15, 1596, 111.
43. *** to Mr. Guicciardin, Sept. 15, 1596, 113.
44. Jaques Petit to A. Bacon, Sept. 16, 1596, 114.
45. Remembrances for my Lord William, written to be delivered to Mr. Reynolds, Sept. 16, 1596, 116.
46. A. Bacon to Mr. Reynolds, Sept. 17, 1596, 116.
47. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, 119.
48. D. of Bouillon to the Queen, Sept. 18, 1596, 121.
49. Lord Burghley to D. Foulis, Sept. 18, 1596, 123.
50. A. Bacon to R. Bacon, Sept. 19, 1596, 123.
51. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Sept. 19, 1596, 124.
52. Ja. Hudson to A. Bacon, Sept. 1596, 125.
53. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Sept. 19, 1596, 126.
54. Mr. Davison to A. Bacon, Sept. 21, 1596, 127.
55. A. Bacon to R. Bacon, Sept. 22, 1596, 133.
56. G. Gilpin to the E. of Essex, Sept. 22, 1596, 134.
57. Ld. Burghley to the E. of Essex, Sept. 22, 1596, 136.
58. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Sept. 24, 1596, 139.
59. Ld. Burghley to the E. of Essex, Sept. 24, 1596, 140.
60. Sec. Cecil to Dav. Foulis, Sept. 25, 1596, 141.
61. Mr. Crowfould to W. Wade. Sept. 25, 1596, 142.
62. A. Bacon to R. Bacon, Sept. 26, 1596, 142.
63. A. Bacon to the E. of Essex, Sept. 26, 1596, 143.
64. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, with the E. of Essex's marginal remarks, Sept. 26, 1596, 145.
65. E. of Essex to A. Bacon, Sept. 26, 1596, 147.
66. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Aug. 31, 1596, 147.
67. Dr. Hawkins to the E. of Essex, Sept. 27, 1596, 149.
68. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, 151.
69. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Sept. 27, 1596, 152.
70. M. la Fontaine to A. Bacon, Sept. 30, 1596, 154.
71. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Sept. 1596, 155.
72. E. of Essex to Ld Burghley, Sept. 25, 1596, 160.

73. Jof. Jackſon to A. Bacon, Sept. 1596, 162.
74. M. de Reau to Sir Rob. Cecil, 164.
75. A. Bacon to Mr. Bruce, Oct. 1, 1596, 166.
76. A. Bacon to Lord Keeper Egerton, Oct. 1, 1596, 168.
77. A. Bacon to his mother, Oct. 2, 1596, 169.
78. Ld. Willoughby to A. Bacon, Oct. 2, 1596, 171.
79. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Oct. 2, 1596, 172.
80. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 1, 1596, 174.
81. Mr. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Oct. 21, 1596, 175.
82. E. of Shrewſbury to L. H. Howard, Oct. 6, 1596, 176.
83. E. of Shrewſbury's advertiſement from Roan, Oct. 3, 1596, 181.
84. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 3, 1596, 185.
85. Mr. Aſton to Mr. Hudſon, Oct. 3, 1596, 186.
86. A. Bacon to the Lord of Holy Rood Houſe, Oct. 4, 1596, 188.
87. Rob. Bowes to James Hudſon, Oct. 4, 1596, 190.
88. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Oct. 4, 1596, 191.
89. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct 6, 1596, 192.
92. Jacques Petit to A. Bacon, Oct. 6, 1596, 195.
93. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, 203.
94. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 7, 1596, 204.
95. A. Bacon to Lord Willoughby, Oct. 7, 1596, 205.
96. E. of Eſſex to the Lord Harry Howard, Oct. 7, 1596, 209.
97. A. Bacon to his mother, Oct. 7, 1596, 210.
98. Diſcourſe of Lord Willoughby about preventing the invaſion of the King of Spain, Oct. 8, 1596, 211.
99. A. Bacon to Mr. Reynolds, Oct. 8, 1596, 220.
100. Ld. Hen. Howard to A. Bacon, Oct. 9, 1596, 221.
101. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 9, 1596, 222.
102. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Oct. 9, 1596, 223.
103. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Oct. 9, 1596, 225.
104. D. de Bouillon to M. de la Fontaine, Oct. 9, 1596, 226.
105. Extrait d'une lettre eſcripte au Roy, par le Duc de Bouillon, 227.
106. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Oct. 9, 1596, 228.
107. E. Reynolds to Sig. Baſadonna, Oct. 10, 1596, 229.
108. Dr. Hawkins to Ant. Bacon, Oct. 11, 1596, 230.
109. Ld. Willoughby to A. Bacon, Oct. 12, 1596, 232.
110. A. Bacon to Ld. Willoughby, Oct. 12, 1596, 233.
111. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 13, 1596, 234.
112. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Oct. 13, 1596, 238.
113. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, Oct. 13, 1596, 241.
114. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 14, 1596, 241.
115. Ld. Willoughby to A. Bacon, Oc. 14, 1596, 242.
116. Jaques Petit to A. Bacon, Oct. 14, 1596, 243.
117. Sir Rob. Sidney to Ld. Burghley, Oct. 16, 1596, 253.
118. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Oct. 16, 1596, 261.
119. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Oct. 16, 1596, 262.
120. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Oct. 16, 1596, 264.
121. F. Davifon to A. Bacon, Oct. 16, 1596, 265.
122. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Oct. 19, 1596, 267.
123. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 19, 1596, 269.
124. M. de la Fontaine to A. Bacon, Oct. 20, 1596, 269.
125. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Oct. 20, 1596, 270.
126. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 21, 1596, 271.
127. A. Bacon to Mr. Reynolds, Oct. 21, 1596, 271.
128. T. Wright to A. Bacon, Oct. 21, 1596, 272.
129. A. Bacon to his mother, Oct. 22, 1596, 274.
130. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Oct. 23, 1596, 275.
131. A. Bacon to Mr. Reynolds, Oct. 23, 1596, 276.
132. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Oct. 24, 1596, 277.
133. French King to A. Bacon, Oct. 24, 1596, 278.
134. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Oct. 23, 1596, 279.
135. Sir T. Chaloner to A. Bacon, Oct. 25, 1596, 279.
136. French King to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 25, 1596, 280.
137. E. of Eſſex to the Great Duke of Tuſcany, Oct. 25, 1596, 282.
138. E. of Eſſex to Sig. Tuſcarino, Oct. 25, 1596, 283.
139. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Oct. 26, 1596, 284.
140. Mr. Bowes to Mr. Hudſon, Oct. 26, 1596, 284.
141. M. de Montmorency to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 26, 1596, 285.
142. M. Leodiguires to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 27, 1596, 285.
143. Mr. Aſton to Ja. Hudſon, Oct. 26, 1596, 287.
144. A. Bacon to M. Reaux, Oct. 27, 1596, 288.
145. Sir T. Chaloner to A. Bacon, Oct. 27, 1596, 289.
146. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 28, 1596, 290.
147. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Oct. 28, 1596, 290.
148. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Oct. 29, 1596, 291.
149. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, Oct. 29, 1596, 292.
150. T. Wright to A. Bacon, 1596, 293.
151. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 31, 1596, 296.
152. Articles preferred by Sir Gilley Mericke, Knt. againſt Sir Anthony Aſhley, Knt. to be proved by ſeveral Witneſſes, 296.
153. Sir Gilley Mericke's anſwer to Sir Ant. Aſhley's objections, 301.
154. E. Burgoyne to the E. of Eſſex, Oc. 31, 1596, 307.
155. E. Burgoyne to —— Oct. 31, 1596, 311.
156. M. Reau to A. Bacon, Nov. 7, 1596, 313.

4122. VOL. XIV.

1. The Elector Palatine to the Lord Willoughby, Sept. 18, 1596, 1.
2. —— to Lord Willoughby, Sept. 17, 1596, 2.
3. R. Willoughby to Lord Willoughby, Oct. 18, 1596, 3.
4. Sir Ch. Davers to the E. of Eſſex, Oct. 23, 1596, 6.
5. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Oct. 25, 1596, 7.
6. M. de Sancy to A. Bacon, Oct. 26, 1596, 9.
7. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Nov. 1, 1596, 12.
8. Counteſs of Kent to A. Bacon, Nov. 1, 1596, 15.
9. Theo. Beza to Ja. Caſtol, Nov. 1, 1596, 18.
10. A. Bacon to Mr. Jackſon, Nov. 3, 1596, 20.
11. A. Bacon to A. Rolfton, 20.
12. M. de Liſle to Don Chriſtopher, ſon of the Prince of Portugal, Nov. 3, 1596, 24.
13. M. Ruſhe to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 4, 1596, 26.
14. Sir Tho. Baſkerville to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 5, 1596, 26.
15. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Nov. 6, 1596, 31.
16. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Nov. 6, 1596, 32.
17. F. Davifon to his father, Nov. 9, 1596, 35.
18. Lord Willoughby of Ereby to A. Bacon, Nov. 8, 1596, 44.
19. Mr. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Sept. 8, 1596, 45.
20. Letters to Mr. Waade, Nov. 9, 1596, 46.
21. A. Bacon to Lord Willoughby, Nov. 9, 1596, 48.
22. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Nov. 10, 1596, 49.
23. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 11, 1596, 50.
24. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, 52.
25. Rob. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 3, 1596, 52.
26. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Nov. 12, 1596, 60.
27. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Nov. 12, 1596, 62.
28. E. of Eſſex to Sir Rob. Sidney, Nov. 12, 1596, 63.

29. A. Bacon to M. Reau, Nov. 12, 1596, 63.
30. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Nov. 13, 1596, 65.
31. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, 66.
32. A. Bacon to M. Reau, Nov. 13, 1596, 67.
33. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Nov. 14, 1596, 68.
34. E. of Eſſex to Sir John Forteſcue, Nov. 14, 1596, 69.
35. M. Reau the French ambaſſador to A. Bacon, London, 4, 70.
36. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 15, 1596, 71.
37. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 18, 1596, 76.
38. R. Bradley to A. Bacon, Nov. 18, 1596, 77.
39. A paper of Mr. Wade concerning the defence of the kingdom againſt invaſions, Nov. 18, 1596, 79.
40. A. Bacon to M. Guicciardin, Nov. 24, 1596, 97.
41. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 18, 1596, 97.
42. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Nov. 19, 1596, 98.
43. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Nov. 20, 1596, 100.
44. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Nov. 20, 1596, 101.
45. F. Daviſon to his father Secretary Daviſon, Nov. 20, 1596, 103.
46. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Nov. 22, 1596, 116.
47. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Nov. 23, 1596, 117.
48. Letter from Edinburgh, Nov. 23, 1596, 118.
49. Sir R. Sidney to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 23, 1596, 126.
50. A. Bacon to Dr. Bancroft, Nov. 24, 1596, 127.
51. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Nov. 24, 1596, 128.
52. A. Bacon to Sir Charles Davers, Nov. 24, 1596, 129.
53. A. Bacon to F. Daviſon, Nov. 24, 1596, 130.
54. Prince of Portugal to A. Bacon, Nov. 25, 1596, 132.
55. Sir R. Sidney to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 26, 1596, 132.
56. A. Bacon to Sir John Brocket, Nov. 27, 1596, 133.
57. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, Nov. 28, 1596, 134.
58. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 29, 1596, 135.
59. Mr. E. Selwyn to A. Bacon, Nov. 29, 1596, 141.
60. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Nov. 29, 1596, 143.
61. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Oct. 30, 1596, 144.
62. A. Jeſuit to Mr. Wade, Nov. 9, 1596, 146.
63. Mr. Richardſon to the Lords of the Council, Nov. 1596, 148.
64. *** to Mr. Wade, Nov. 1596, 151.
65. L.H. Howard to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 1, 1596, 155.
66. Sir R. Sidney to Lord Burghley, Dec. 1, 1596, 158.
67. Lady Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 1, 1596, 164.
68. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Dec. 1, 1596, 169.
69. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 1, 1596, 169.
70. E. of Eſſex to Lady Bacon, Dec. 1, 1596, 172.
71. E. of Eſſex to Lord Keeper Egerton, Dec. 1, 1596, 173.
72. S. Harſnett to F. Bacon, Dec. 3, 1596, 174.
73. E. of Eſſex to A. Bacon, Dec. 3, 1596, 175.
74. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 3, 1596, 176.
75. Mr. Eraſield to A. Bacon, Dec. 3, 1596, 178.
76. Lady Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, 178.
77. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Dec. 3, 4, 1596, 180.
78. A. Bacon to his mother, Dec. 6, 1596, 182.
79. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Dec. 6, 1596, 183.
80. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 6, 1596, 185.
81. E. of Eſſex to Sir John Forteſcue, Dec. 6, 1596, 186.
82. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Dec. 7, 1596, 186.
83. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 8, 1596, 187.
84. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 6, 1596, 188.
85. Sir W. Ruſſel, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 8, 1596, 189.
86. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 9, 1596, 195.
87. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Dec. 7, 1596, 196.
88. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 11, 1596, 200.
89. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Dec. 11, 1596, 203.
90. A. Bacon to N. Bacon, Dec. 13, 1596, 205.
91. Lady Bacon to Sec. Cecil, Dec. 13, 1596, 206.
92. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 13, 1596, 207.
93. E. Wylton to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 13, 1596, 209.
94. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Dec. 13, 1596, 212.
95. A. Bacon to his mother, Dec. 15, 1596, 216.
96. From Edinburgh to Ja. Hudſon, Dec. 15, 1596, 217.
97. Mr. Aſton to Ja. Hudſon, Dec. 15, 1596, 220.
98. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 16, 1596, 222.
99. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Dec. 18, 1596, 223.
100. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Dec. 18, 1596, 224.
101. A. Bacon to the Biſhop of Chicheſter, Dec. 18, 1596, 226.
102. A. Bacon to R. Bacon, Dec. 19, 1596, 227.
103. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 2, 1596, 228.
104. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 20, 1596, 229.
105. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Dec. 20, 1596, 230.
106. From Scotland to Mr. Hudſon, 232.
107. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 23, 1596, 233.
108. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Dec. 23, 1596, 234.
109. Abſtracts of letters from A. Perez, Nov. 23, 27, 1596, 234.
110. A. Bacon to Sir John Spencer, Dec. 22, 1596, 236.
111, 112. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 17, 23, 1596, 237, 238.
113. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Dec. 24, 1596, 240.
114. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Dec. 25, 1596, 240.
115. A. Bacon to Sir Tho. Chaloner, Dec. 26, 1596, 241.
116. Mr. Aſton to Ja. Hudſon, Dec. 26, 1596, 243.
117. M. Villeroy to M. de la Fontaine, Dec. 26, 1596, 246.
118. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, Nov. 26, 1596, 250.
119. A. Bacon to E. Reynolds, Dec. 28, 1596, 259.
120. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 30, 1596, 259.
121. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 30, 1596, 260.
122. A. Bacon to Sir J. Spencer, Dec. 30, 1596, 262.
123. E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Dec. 30, 1596, 263.
124. A. Bacon to his mother, Dec. 31, 1596, 271.
125. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 31, 1596, 272.
126. Sir A. Standon to A. Bacon, Dec. 1596, 276.
127. Ld. H. Howard to the E. of Eſſex, Dec. 1596, 280.
128. E. of Eſſex to A. Perez, Dec. 1596, 283.
129. Emperor of Morocco to Q. Elizabeth, Dec. 1596, 285.
130. Mr. Conſtable to A. Bacon, Jan. 8, 1596, 287.
131. Ld. H. Howard to the Lord Treaſurer, when he preſented his prayer-book to his Lordſhip, Dec. 1596, 289.

4123

VOL. XV.

1. M. de la Fontaine to A. Bacon, Jan. 14, 1596-7, 1.
2. Sir Tho. Chaloner to A. Bacon, Jan. 18, 1596-7, 2.
3. The ſum of a report made to the Emperor by the Lord of Schwarſenburg, concerning the war in Hungary, May 4, 1597, 2.
4. M. de Sancy to the E. of Eſſex, Feb. 5, 1597, 13.
5. M. Chevalier to E. Edmondes, Feb. 8, 1597, 15.

6.

6. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 14, 1597, 18.
7. M. de Maurier to T. Edmondes, Feb. 16, 1596, 20.
8. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, Feb. 20, 1594, 24.
9. Money paid by A. Bacon to F. Bacon, and Sir A. Standon, March 6, 1596, 28.
10. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 7, 1597, 30.
11. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 8, 32.
12. Ld Eure to the E. of Eſſex, March 10, 1597, 43.
13. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 14, 1597, 44.
14. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 15, 45.
15. Sir T. Chaloner to A. Bacon, March 15, 65.
16. Geo. Gilpin to A. Bacon, March 20, 1596, 67.
17. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 20, 68.
18. E. of Cumberland to Sir A. Standon, March 22, 1597, 81.
19. Sir T. Chaloner to A. Bacon, March 23, 82.
20. Geo. Gilpin to A. Bacon, March 24, 1596, 84.
21. Lord H. Howard to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, March 24, 85.
22. Ja. Caſtol to A. Bacon, March 28, 1597, 90.
23. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 28, 93.
24. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, March 28, 1597, 105.
25. Remembrances for Mr. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, March 29, 1597, 108.
26. R. Naunton to the E. of Eſſex, March 29, 1597, 109.
27. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, March 31, 1597, 124.
28. A note of ſervice may be done by the way of Scotland, March, 1597, 127.
29. The conditions the Adelantado ſtood upon before he would accept the charge, 128.
30. The diſcharge given by Parſons touching the book of ſucceſſion, 129.
31. Earl of Eſſex to Lord Eure, April 1, 1597, 135.
32. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, April 3, 1597, 138.
33. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, April 6, 1597, 141.
34. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 8, 1597, 144.
35. A. Bacon to Geo. Gilpin, April 9, 1597, 145.
36. Lord Eure to A. Bacon, April 10, 1597, 147.
37. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, April 11, 1597, 149.
38. A. Bacon to Dr. Bancroft, April 11, 1597, 150.
39. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, April 9, 1597, 151.
40. Don Emanuel of Portugal to A. Bacon, April 15, 1597, 152.
41. A. Bacon to Sir Tho. Chaloner, April 16, 1597, 154.
42. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, April 16, 1597, 155.
43. A. Bacon to Mr. Barker, April 17, 1597, 157.
44. Dr. Hawkins to A. Bacon, April 18, 1597, 160.
45. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 18, 1597, 161.
46. Mr. Eure to A. Bacon, April 18, 1597, 162.
47. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, April 19, 1597, 162.
48. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, April 19, 1597, 164.
49. Ja. Hudſon to A. Bacon, April 22, 1597, 165.
50. A. Bacon to Sir Rob. Cecil, April 24, 1597, 173.
51. A. Bacon to the Abp. of Canterb. April 24, 1597, 175.
52. Geo. Gilpin to A. Bacon, Ap. 24, 1597, 176.
53. Will. Lylle to the E. of Eſſex, Ap. 24, 1597, 180.
54. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Ap. 25, 1597, 185.
55. A. Bacon to Mr. Secret. Cecil, Ap. 27, 1597, 188.
56. E. of Eſſex to Lord Keeper Egerton, Ap. 27, 1597, 189.
57. Secret. Cecil to A. Bacon, Ap. 28, 1597, 190.
58. Sir A. Mildmay to the E. of Eſſex, Apr. 29, 1597, 192.
59. A. Bacon to the E. of Eſſex, Ap. 30, 1597, 194.
60. Mr. Eure to A. Bacon, Ap. 20, 1597, 196.
61. Earl of Eſſex to Mr. Ferrers, Deputy Governor of the merchant adventurers at Stade, Ap. 30, 1597, 197.
62. Ja. Hudſon to ——, 198.
63. E. of Eſſex to Sir Tho. Chaloner, Ap. 1597, 199.
64. A. Bacon to Mr. Gilpin, Ap. 1597, 200.
65. Sir Thomas Baſkerville to the Earl of Eſſex, 200.
66. Ferd. Alvarez to A. Bacon, Ap. 1597, 204.
67. A. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, May 2, 1597, 205.
68. J. Caſtol to A. Bacon, May 5, 1597, 207.
69. Ja. Colville to A. Bacon, May 4, 1597, 208.
70. A. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, May 5, 1597, 212.
71. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, May 7, 1597, 213.
72. A. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, May 15, 1597, 215.
73. Earl of Eſſex to Dr. Herbert, May 31, 1597, 217.
74. Mr. Teſſier to A. Bacon, May 7, 1597, 218.
75. Earl of Eſſex to Lady Cecil, June 28, 1597, 220.
76. Earl of Eſſex to Sir Tho. Cecil, May 24, 1597, 220.
77. Anthony Brown to Secret. Cecil, June 24, 221.
78. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, July 5, 1597, 224.
79. A. Bacon to Mr. Fariband, Aug. 4, 1597, 224.
80. A. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, Aug. 4, 1597, 225.
81. N. Trott to A. Bacon, Aug. 7, 1597, 227.
82. Earl of Eſſex to E. Reynolds, Aug. 13, 1597, 238.
83. A. Bacon to Dr. Hawkins, Aug. 13, 1597, 240.
84. A. Bacon to Lord Eure, Aug. 14, 1597, 242.
85. Arth. Jackſon to A. Bacon, Aug. 17, 1597, 244.
86. A. Bacon to N. Caron, Aug. 25, 1597, 245.
87. Earl of Eſſex to the Queen, Aug. 26, 1597, 245.
88. Reſponſio Reginæ Angliæ ad legatum Polonіæ, Au. 1597, 246.
89. Sir A. Shirley to the Earl of Eſſex, 248.
90. A. Standon to A. Bacon, Sept. 6, 1597, 251.
91. L. H. Howard to the E. of Eſſex, Sept. 14, 1597, 253.
92. Extracts from Capt. Goad's letters to A. Bacon, 259.
93. A. Bacon to Capt. Shute, St. Maloes, April 26, 1595, 265.
94. The ſtate of the late Biſhop of London (Fletcher) towards payment of his debts, and finding eight children, 266.

4124 VOL. XVI.

1. Extracts from ſeveral letters from Capt. Goad to A. Bacon, 1598, 1.
2. M. Van Heile to A. Bacon, July 24, 1598, 6.
3. Extract of letters of M. Combes to A. Bacon, Nov. 14, 1598, 8.
4. Capt. Goade to A. Bacon, Nov. 27, 1598, 20.
5. M. Combes to A. Bacon, Sept. 17, 1598, 21.
6. An index.
7. Letters from the Earl of Northumberland, the Counteſs of Northumberland, the Counteſs of Leiceſter, the Lady Penelope Rich, the Lord Rich, the Lord Knollys, the Lord Montjoy, Sir Chriſtopher Blount, to the Earl of Eſſex; with letters from the Earl of Eſſex to his chief ſecretary, Edward Reynolds, and minutes of Latin letters to Anthony Perez, preſented to the E. of Northumberland, by John Caſtle, clerk of his Majeſties Privy Seal, and tranſcribed from the originals by Dr. Birch.
8. Extract of a MS. intitled, Mr. Sec. Cecil's Negociation in France, 1597, formerly belonging to Sir Edw. Nicholas, Secretary of State to Kings Charles I. and II.
9. An account of a gold cup given by the Earl of Clarendon to his godſon Ed. Nicholas, grandſon to Sir Ed. Nicholas, who preſented it at New College, Oxon.
10. A liſt of the perſons whoſe letters are extant among the precedings.

4108 Collections relating to Engliſh Hiſtory.

1. Letter of King Henry VIII. to the Clergie of the province of York, 1553, touching the title of "Supremum Caput Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ." p. 1.

2. Queen Elizabeth's letter to Lady Norris, in way of comfort for the loſs of her two ſons. p. 9.

3. Petitionary letter of John Lilly to Queen Elizabeth. p. 9.

4. Another. p. 10.

5. Mr. Edmund Anderſon's letter to Sir Francis Bacon. p. 11.

6. Earl of Eſſex to Queen Elizabeth. p. 11.

7. Another, upon his command to go to Ireland. p. 12.

8. Letter from Mahomett, the Great Turk, to Q. Eliz. p. 13.

9. Letter of defiance ſent by the Great Turk unto Maximilian, Emperor of Germany. p. 14.

10. Literæ reſponſariæ Mariæ Ang. Reginæ, ad proxime precedentes Hanze Theutonice publicas literas. p. 15.

11. Sir Robert Cecill's letter to his father, the Lord Burghley, when he was Ambaſſador in France, touching the affairs of France, 1597. p. 19.

12. Letter from Anthony Bavington to Queen Elizabeth, during his impriſonment. p. 21.

13. Letter from Robert Earl of Eſſex to James VI. of Scotland, in behalf of Mr. Secretary Daviſon. p. 23.

14. Earl of Eſſex to Mr. Secretary Daviſon before his going the Portugal voyage, and another at his return, and three others to him. p. 23.

15. Three letters from Sir F. Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, on his going into Ireland. p. 26.

16. Letter from Sir F. Bacon to Mr. Secretary Cecill, after the defeating of the Spaniſh forces in Ireland, relating to the reduction of Ireland. p. 33.

17. Commiſſion to Sir John Perrot to execute the office of Lord Deputy of Ireland, and inſtructions. p. 40.

18. Copy of a patent for the Admiralty of Ireland. p. 44.

19. The Earl of Deſmond's letter to the Earl of Ormond. p. 45.

20. Sir Henry Wallop's letter to Queen Elizabeth, 1583.

21. Sir John Perrot's letter to the Lords of the Council, dated Jan. 31, 1585. p. 48.

22. Commiſſion to diverſe of the Council to treate and conclude of the yealding up of Fluſhing-zem to the hands of the States. p. 50.

23. Another commiſſion for the ſame purpoſe to Viſcount Liſle. p. 52.

24. Letter from the King to the Emperor, touching the re-delivery of the Palatinate, Nov. 12, 1624. p. 55.

25. Litera Imperatoris ad Regem M. B. Jan. 14, 1621. p. 58.

26.

26. A warrant to the Lord-Keeper to grant pardons and diſpenſations under the Great Seal to the Catholiques for five years, 1623. p. 60.
27. The Counteſs of Nottingham's letter to Sir Andrew Sinckler, Knt. Principal Councellor to the King of Denmark. p. 64.
28. Letter to the King of Spain concerning the injury offered to Engliſh merchants by the officers of the inquiſition, written by Sir Ch. Cornwallis, Knt. when he was Ambaſſador in Spain, 1608. p. 65.
29. Another, requiring ſatisfaction, 1608. p. 67.
30. Another, againſt the inſolent preſumption of two Iriſh fugitives, 1608. p. 69.
31. Another, touching the oppreſſion and injuries done to the King of England's ſubjects, and delays in giving juſtice and remedy unto them. p. 71.
32. Letter of Lord Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, of offer of his ſervice, when he was firſt enlarged to Eſſex-Houſe. p. 75.
33. Two letters framed, the one as from Mr. Anthony Bacon to the Earl of Eſſex, the other as the Earl's anſwer thereunto, delivered with the advice of Mr. A. Bacon and the privity of the Earl, to be ſhewn the Queen upon ſome fit occaſion, as a meane to work her Majeſty to receive the Earl again to favour and attendance. p. 75.
34. Lord Bacon's letter of recommendation of his ſervice to the Earl of Northampton, a few days before the Queen's death. p. 80.
35. ——— letter to Mr. Fanles in Scotland, upon the entrance of his Majeſtie's reigne. p. 81.
36. ——— letter of commending his love to the Lord of Kinloſſe, upon his Majeſtie's entrance. p. 81.
37. ——— to Sir Thomas Chaloner. p. 82.
38, 39. ——— to Mr. Davies and Mr. Faulis. p. 83.
40. ——— letter to Mr. Robert Renny, upon the death of Queen Elizabeth. p. 84.
41. ——— to Dr. Morriſon, Scottiſh Phyſician, upon his Majeſtie's coming into England. p. 85.
42. ——— offering his ſervice to his Majeſty. p. 85.
43. ——— to the Duke of Northumberland, mentioning a proclamation drawn for the King at his entrance. p. 87.
44. ——— of offer of his ſervices to my Lord Southampton, upon the King's coming in. p. 88.
45. ——— to the Lord of Northumberland, after he had been with the King. p. 88.
46. ——— to Mr. Davies, his Majeſtie's Attorney in Ireland. p. 89.
47. ——— to Mr. Pierce, Secretary to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. p. 89.
48. ——— to Mr. Murry of the King's Bed-Chamber. p. 90.

49. Lord Bacon's Letter of expoſtulation to the Attorney General, Sir Edward Coke. p. 90.
50. ——— expoſtulatory letter to Sir Vincent Skinner. p. 91.
51. ——— to Mr. Tobia Matthew, impriſoned for religion. p. 92.
52. ——— to my Lady Pagington, in anſwer to a meſſage by her ſent. p. 92.
53. ——— to the Lords of Parliament, in the Upper Houſe of Parliament aſſembled, being the humble ſubmiſſion and ſupplication of the Lord Chancellor of England, April 22, 1621. p. 93.
54. A letter, by way of petition, to King James, from Francis Philipps, for the releaſement of Sir Robert Phillips, then priſoner in the Tower, for ſpeeches in Parliament. p. 95.
55. Mr. Oliver St. John's letter to the Mayor of Marlborough, againſt the benevolence demanded after the diſſolving of the Parliament. p. 100.
56. Lord Bacon's letter to my Lord Treaſurer, recommending his firſt ſuite touching the Solicitor's place. p. 103.
57. ——— two letters to the Earl of Saliſbury, touching the Solicitor's place. p. 104.
58. ——— to the Lord Chancellor on the ſame. p. 106.
59. ——— to King James on the ſame. p. 107.
60. ——— to the Lord Treaſurer, in excuſe of his ſpeech in Parliament againſt the treble ſubſidy. p. 108.
61. Sir Thomas Bodley's letter to Sir F. Bacon, who deſired his opinion and judgment touching his Cogitata and Viſa, and ſome other books, 1597. p. 109.
62. Lord Bacon's three letters to the Earl of Saliſbury, Lord Buckhurſt, and Lord Chancellor Egerton, on ſending them his book on the advancement of Learning. p. 116.
63. Lord Montjoy's letter to the Earl of Eſſex when he was in Ireland. p. 117.
64. Sir Charles Egerton, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Letter of advice to the Earl of Eſſex, p. 118, with Lord Eſſex's anſwer, p. 121, and another of his to the Earl of Eſſex. p. 124.
65. Duke of Norfolk's letter to Queen Elizabeth before his condemnation. p. 124.
66. King James's letter to the Mayor and Aldermen of London after he was proclaimed there, by way of thanks for their love. p. 126.
67. Letter of the Catholiques of England to King James at his firſt entrance into England, for approbation and toleration of their religion. p. 126.
68. Sir Francis Norris's letter to King James. p. 130.
69. Mr. Ruthwyn's letter to the Earl of Northumberland. p. 130.

70.

70. Letter of Lord Chancellor Elleſmere to King James. p. 132.
71. Sir Henry Yelverton's ſubmiſſion in the Star-Chamber, 1620. p. 132.
72. King James's letter to the Palſgrave, 1623. p. 135. with his anſwer. p. 137.
73. The Great Mogul's letter to King James. p. 144.
74. Mr. Chriſtopher Blunt's letter to the Earl of Klinrickard.
75. Letter from the King of Spain to the Conde d'Olivaris, Nov. 5, 1622, with the Conde's anſwer. p. 147.
76. The Pope's letter to Prince Charles when in Spain, 1623, p. 151, with the Prince's anſwer, p. 154.
77. Mr. Allured's letter to the Marquiſs of Bucks, by way of prevention of the Spaniſh match, 1620. p. 156.
78. The Archbiſhop of Canterbury's letter to King James, July 16, 1623. p. 156.
79. King James's commiſſion to the Lord Keeper and others, to enquire into the Archbiſhop of Canterbury's ſhooting at a deer and killing his keeper, Oct. 3, 1621. p. 167.
80. Letter from the Emperor to the King of Spain, 1621. p. 167.
81. Letter from the Emperor to Don Balthazar Zuinga. p. 168.
82. Letter from Spain to Gondomar, touching the manner of the death of King Philip III. 1621. p. 172.
83. A letter from Madrid. p. 176.
84. A copy of a letter, being a memorial of the Ambaſſador of the King of Great-Britain (Sir Walter Aſhton) which he gave to the King of Spain, July 29, 1614. p. 177.
85. Marquis of Inyoſki's letter to King James, againſt the Duke of Buckingham's miſcarriage in Spain. p. 180.
86. Dr. Williams's (Biſhop of Lincoln) letter to King Charles, after his diſcharge from the office of Lord Keeper. p. 186.
87. A letter to the Lords of the Councell from the Juſtices of the Peace in the county of Devon. p. 188.
88. Letter found among ſome Jeſuits papers lately taken at Clerkenwell, in London, directed to the Father Rector at Bruxells. p. 200.
89. King James's letter to the Earl of Briſtol, Ambaſſador in Spain, Oct. 3, 1622. p. 205.
90. Another, Oct. 8, 1623, p. 208, with the Earl of Briſtol's anſwer, Nov. 1, 1623, and another, Oct. 21, 1622.
91. John Digby's letter to K. James, Madrid, Jan. 3, 1624. p. 221.
92. Lord Chancellor Elleſmere's letter to the King, deſiring to be diſcharged. p. 230.
93. Sir W. Raleigh's two letters to Sir Ralph Winwood. p. 231.
94. ——————— to King James before his trial. p. 237.
95. ——————— after his condemnation. p. 237, 238.

3078 Contains copies of N° 15, 16, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62 in the above vol. 4108: beſides

3, 4. Two letters of Sir F. Bacon to Queen Elizabeth, on ſending new-years gifts.

11. Conſiderations on the Queen's ſervice in Ireland, by Sir F. Bacon.

4128 Collections deſigned for making ſome additions to Dr. Birch's memoirs of Queen Elizabeth, containing amongſt other papers, letters, &c.

1. Secretary Cecil to Sir George Carew, March 11, 1600.
2. Meditation of Robert Devereux, Earl of Eſſex.
3. Lord Henry Howard to the Earl of Eſſex, Dec. 30, 1597.
4. Sir A. Standen to Mr. A. Bacon.
5. Verſes made by Mr. F. Bacon.
6. Verſes made by Robert Devereux, Earl of Eſſex, in his trouble, Feb. 10, 1600-1.
7. Secretary Cecil to Sir George Carew.
8. Henry Cuffe to Secretary Cecil, declaring the effects of the inſtructions framed by the Earl of Eſſex, and delivered to the Ambaſſador of the King of Scots, touching his title to the crown of England: written after his condemnation.
9. Earl of Eſſex to Queen Elizabeth, upon being commanded to go to Ireland.
10. Sir F. Walſingham to Sir E. Stafford, Dec. 3, 1584.
11. The declaration of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, 1600-1.

4125 Originals and copies of letters of Secretary Cecil, Robert Earl of Eſſex, and others, and many letters to them.

1. Copies of a great number of letters in Italian from Rome, Venice, Antwerp, &c. without ſignature or addreſs, 1593 and 1594.
2. To A. Perez, Oct. 24, 1597.
3. D. Foulis to A. Bacon, March 15, 1593.
4. Boyclife to A. Bacon, Oct. 27, 1598.
5. Paſſeport de M. de Cohors pour Pierre Browne, Aug. 8, 1586.
6. Poeme Francoiſe.
7. D. Foulis to A. Bacon, Nov. 4, 1594.
8. Paſſeport du Roy de France pour A. Bacon, Sept. 1586.
9. John ——— to Jaſper Mayne, Oct. 27, 1586.
10. B. K. to ***.
11. Letter on the cauſe and cure of the gout.
12. Earl of Eſſex to Lord Harvie, April 6.
13. Secretary Cecill and Dr. Herbert's letter to Queen Elizabeth, Nauntes, April 5, 1598.
14. Letter to the Queen, without ſignature or date.
15. Barth. Nillo to ***.

16.

16. Letter from the Lord Chancellor and others to Drs. Airberry and Cleaver, March 2, 1590.
17. Lord Willoughby to the Earl of Eſſex, Jan. 21, 1598.
18. Edw. Selwyn's report concerning compoſition at Bourdeaux.
19. To A. Bacon at Bourdeaux, March 11, 1590.
20. Mr. Bodley to the Earl of Eſſex, July 7, 1598.
21. Mr. Colvill to the Earl of Eſſex, July 10, 1598.
22, 23. Secretary Cecill and Dr. Herbert to the Earl of Eſſex, and three to the Lords of the Councell, March 23, 27, 1598.
24. A. Bacon to Mr. Beverſon, June 1, 1591.
25. E. Reynoldes to the Queen, April 17, 1599.
26. Lord Willoughby to the Earl of Eſſex, Sept. 17, 1598.
27. A. Bacon to Sir R. Cecyll.
28. R. Cecyll to A. Bacon, July 9, 1597.
29. D. Foulis to A. Bacon.
30. Several other letters and papers without name or addreſs.
31. Several letters from Sir R. Naunton to the Earl of Eſſex, in 1597 and 1598.
32. The grievances of the Engliſh army in France, repreſented by Sir John Reynolds.

4164 Collection of copies of Letters chiefly relating to State Affairs, 5 vol.

4160 VOL. I.

1. Extract from a paper entitled the revenue and expence of the kingdom of the years enſuing, 12 H. VI. 24 H. VII. 24 H. VIII. 5 Edw. VI. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. 5 Eliz. 7 Eliz. 43 Eliz. 7 Jac. I.
2. Copy of a letter from K. James I. to the Lord Keeper, Lord Preſident, &c. Newmarket, Nov. 14, 1622.
3. Sir T. Overbury to the E. of Saliſbury, Lon. Sept. 11.
4. The Queen to the E. of Saliſbury.
5. Peter Warbeck's proclamation, publiſhed in the beginning of the reign of Hen. VII.
6, 7. Card. Wolſey to Dr. Gardiner, Secretary of State.
8. The Deputy of Calais to King H. VIII.
9. Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk, to Mr. Crumewell.
10. Extract from a MS. of Sir Julius Cæſar, intitled a ſhort memorial and chronicle of things paſt, concerning my father, myſelf, my wives, and my children.
11. John Cluſey to Mr. Cromewell, in relation to a baſtard daughter of Card. Wolſey's, in the nunnery of Shaftſbury.
12. Specimens of complements and flattery paid to Card. Wolſey.
13. Extracts from letters, written to Mr. Cromwell, by perſons ſent to viſit the religious houſes.

14. Lady Mary to K. Edw. VI. April 4.
15. Lady Eliz. to K. Edw. VI.
16. Sir John Maſon to Sir Peter Vanne, Lon. Oct. 16, 1626.
17. Henry Harte to the priſoners in Newgate, condemned to die for the confeſſion of Chriſt.
18. Chronological anecdotes, from Dec. 28, 1558, to June 8, 1573.
19. Original letter of Q. Eliz. to Sir N. Throkmorton, Weſtminſter, Mar. 22, 1561.
20. Extract of a MS. intitled, Commentarii Hexameri rerum Cantabrigiæ actarum cum Reg. Eliz. in Academiam Cantabr. advenerat, 1564.
21. Francis, Earl of Bedford, and T. Randolph, to the Council of England, Barwick, March 27, 1566.
22. Copy of a letter, written by Queen Elizabeth's own hand, to Harry ****. No date.
23. Extract of a letter from Q. Eliz. to Lady Paget, on the death of her daughter, Lady Crompton.
24. Depoſitions of Paris, ſervant to the S. Q. and preſent at the murder of her huſband.
25. A declaration at the Tower of the Biſhop of Roſs.
26. Dr. T. Wylſon to Lord Burghley, at Court, Nov. 8, 1571.
27. Lodgings at Croyden, the Buſhope of Canterburyes houſe, beſtowed as followeth, May 19, 1574, (when the Queen went there.)
28. Sir E. Stafford to the Queen, Paris, May 23, 1584.
29. Sir E. Stafford to Sec. Walſingham, Paris, May 23, 1584.
30. The confeſſion of my Lord Bothwell before Lords of Denmark.
31. Hotomannus to R. Cecil, Aureliis, April 13, 1562.
32. R. Cecill to the Lord Treaſurer, Dover, Feb. 11, 1587.
33. Dr. Dale to the Lord Treaſurer, Sandwich, Feb. 24, 1587.
34. Sir James Croft to the Queen, Dover.
35. Titles and ſhort extracts from ſeveral letters in the Paper Office.
36. Don Pedro de Valdez to the King of Spain, Aug. 31, 1588.
37, 38. Walter Rauley to the E. of Leiceſter, Aug. 26, 1581, and Mar. 29, 1586.
39. Sir Ph. Sidney to his brother, touching the direction of foreign travels.
40. Sir P. Sidney to Lord Treaſurer Burghley, June 27, 1582.
41. L. Andrews to Sec. Walſingham, May 4, 1589.
42. Tycho Brahe to T. Savile, Uraniburgi, Dec. 1, 1590.
43. Hugo Grotius to T. Savile, Viennæ, Dec. 27, 1590.
44. Barth. Clerk to Mr. Fox, June 16.
45. Sir T. Smith to F. Walſingham, Greenwich, Mar. 27, 1573.
46. T. Wilſon to R. Earl of Leiceſter, April 27, 1582.
47. Fulke Grevill to Secretary Walſingham.

48.

48. Earl of Eſſex to Sec. Walſingham, York-houſe, July 29, 1588.
49. **** to ****, Oſtend, Sept. 5, 1588.
50. T. Windebank to Secretary Walſingham, Sept. 13, 1588.
51. Secretary Walſingham to Sir Edw. Stafford, Oct. 3, 1589.
52. Account of the baptizing of the young King of Scots, 1594.
53. To Secretary Walſingham againſt ſtage-plays, Jan. 25, 1586.
54. Cuthbert Tonſtal, Biſhop of Durham, to the Lord Privy Seal, Hampton Court, Nov. 27.
55. John Knox to Mr. Fox at Baſil, Geneva, May 18, 1588.
56. Ralph Winwood to S. Fox, Oxon. Nov. 28.
57. Earl of Marr and Laird of Kinloſs to ———, Apr. 29, 1601.
58. E. R. to ***, May 8, 1583.
59. E. of Eſſex to Peregrine Ld. Willoughby of Ereſby, Jan. 4, 1598.
60. Earl of Eſſex to the Lords of the Privy Council, May, 1600.
61. Earl of Eſſex to Sec. Cecil, Stony Stratford, Mar. 29, 1599.
62. T. Wenman to the Earl of Eſſex.
63. A true anſwer to ſuch articles as were propoſed unto me [Henry Cuffe] on Saturday the 21ſt of February, by the Privy Council.
64. H. Cuffe to Secretary Cecil.
65. Sir J. Forteſcue to Secretary Cecil, Feb. 9, 1600.
66. Biſhop of London to the Secretary, Feb. 9, 1600.
67. Sir John Peyton to the Secretary, Feb. 10, 1600.
68. T. Willis to the Secretary, Feb. 10.
69. Mr. R. Lovelace's declaration.
70. Earl of Bedford to the Lords of the Council.
71. R. Bancroft, Biſhop of London, to Sec. Cecil, Feb. 14, 1600.
72. An abſtract of the Earl of Eſſex's own confeſſion (corrected by Secretary Cecil.)
73. Advertiſements of a loyal ſubject to his gracious ſovereign.
74. Lodowick Bryſkett to Sir R. Cecil, London, Nov. 15, 1600.
75. Sir T. Lake to the Earl of Saliſbury, Newmarket, Nov. 4, 1601.
76. T. Sutton to the Lord Chancellor and the E. of Saliſbury, 1601.
77. Sir W. Raleigh to Queen Elizabeth.
78. W. Temple to Secretary Cecil.
79. Counteſs of Eſſex to Secretary Cecil, April 3, 1601.
80. Sir H. Nevill to Secretary Cecil, Chelſea, April 22, 1601.
81. M. Hutton, Archbiſhop of York, to Secretary Cecil.
82. Some ſhort extracts of letters.
83. W. Raleigh to Secretary Cecil, Sept. 6, 1601.
84. R. Cotton to Sir Robert Cecil, Nov. 22, 1600.
85. Sir H. Brouncker to Secretary Cecil, Hardwick, Mar. 25, 1603.
86. Short extracts.
87. Joach. Camerarius to T. Savile, March 15, 1592.
88. John Caſe to R. Cotton, March 3, 1592.

89. W. Gerrard to Serjeant Puckering, May 15, 1592.
90. R. B. to Serjeant Puckering, May 19, 1592.
91. Lord Keeper to the Queen, June 13, 1592.
92. Sir Rob. Cecil to Lord Keeper Puckering, Nov. 4, 1592.
93. Lord Buckhurſt to the Lord Keeper, Nov. 12, 1592.
94. John Piers, Archbiſhop of York, to Lord Keeper Puckering, Biſhopthorpe, June 19, 1593.
95. Dr. Caſe to Robert Cotton, Oct. 27, 1592.
96. Several from Robert Earl of Eſſex to Serjeant Puckering, 1587.
97. M. Mulcaſter to the Lord Keeper, Sept. 24, 1593.
98. Serjeant Yelverton to the Lord Treaſurer Burghley, Nov. 1593.
99. Lord Willoughby of Ereſby to the Lord Treaſurer, Grimſthorpe, Feb. 16, 1594.
100. A. Standen to Ld. Treaſurer Burghley, Greenwich, Sept. 20, 1594.
101. Sir R. Cecil to Lord Buckhurſt, May 6, 1594.
102. Lord Keeper to Lord Buckhurſt, June 4, 1594.
103. Lords Eſſex, Howard and Hunſdon to Lord Buckhurſt, June 4, 1594.
104. Sir John Puckering to H. Earl of Huntingdon, Apr. 27, 1595.
105. Extracts from the collection of ſtate-papers of the Lord Treaſurer Burghley, in the poſſeſſion of James Weſt.
106. Whitgift, Abp. of Canterbury, to ***, Lambeth, Nov. 4, 1588.
107. Extracts from a collection of Lord Treaſurer Burghley's letters to his ſon, Sir Robert Cecil, among the MSS. in the King's library at Cambridge, 1593-5.
108. Secretary Cecil to Sir George Carew, Oatlands, Aug. 29, 1600.
109. Whitgift, Abp. of Canterbury, to Sec. Cecil, May 10, 1600.
110. Earl of Eſſex to ***.
111. Sir R. Berkeley to Secretary Cecil, May 23, 1600.
112, 113. Secretary Cecil to Mr. Nicholſon, Mar. 21, Oct. 17, 1600.
114. The Maſter of Grey to Card. Borgheſe, Lond. Nov. 12, 1630.
115. Sir Walter Raleigh to his nephew, Sir John Gilbert.
116. John Lyttelton to Sir W. Raleigh.
117. Joſ. Scaliger to Joh. de Laet, London, July 1603.
118. J. Caſaubon to Joſ. Scaliger, Paris, July 1603.
119. A ſhort account of the collection of ſtate-papers of the Lord Burghley and the Earl of Saliſbury, Lord Treaſurers, in the poſſeſſion of the preſent Earl of Saliſbury at Hatfield-houſe, 1754.
120. A further account.
121. Ben Jonſon to the Earl of Saliſbury, 1605.
122, 123. Sir W. Waad to the E. of Saliſbury, Aug. 29, Dec. 9, 1605.
124. Sir T. Lake to the Earl of Saliſbury, Royſton, Oct. 13, 1609.
125. Viſcount Rocheſter to the Earl of Saliſbury.
126. Dudley Carleton to the Earl of Saliſbury, 1607.

127.

127. J. Edmondes to the Earl of Saliſbury.
128. Adam Newton to the Earl of Saliſbury, with a poſtſcript by Prince Henry, Thetford, Dec. 1, 1608.
129. Sir Ralph Boſwell to Dr. Milbourne, 1608.
130. Earl of Saliſbury to Lord Darlton, Feb. 6, 1605.
131. Sir W. Waad to the Earl of Saliſbury, Dec. 13, 1603.
132. A. Newton to the Earl of Saliſbury, Oct. 19, 1609.
133. Sir Ralph Winwood to Lord Rocheſter, Hague, Apr. 7, 1612.
134, 135. Sir T. Lake to the Earl of Saliſbury, Dec. 3, 4, 1610.
136. Earl of Saliſbury to Sir T. Lake, Dec. 9, 1610.
137. A true declaration of the flight and eſcape of R. Winter, Eſq; and Stephen Lyttelton, Gent. the ſtrange manner of their living in concealment ſo long time, how they ſhifted to ſeveral places, and in the end were deſcried and taken at Hagley, being the houſe of Mr. Lyttelton.
138. A true diſcovery of the ſervice performed at Henlip, the ſeat of Mr. Thomas Abbington, in Worceſterſhire, for the apprehenſion of Mr. Henry Garnet, alias Wolley, and other dangerous perſons, 1605.
139. Extract from the copy-book of Sir T. Parry, Knt. Ambaſſador to France from Queen Elizabeth and King James I. in the library of Magdalen College, Cambridge, among the books given by S. Pepys.
140. King James to Sir T. Parry, Oct. 30, 1603.
141. Sir T. Parry to Lord Cecil, Sept. 30.
142. Letters to and from Sir T. Parry, Ambaſſador in France, Mar. 27, 1603, to Feb. 16, 1605; in the Paper-office.
143. Letters of Sir Henry Wotton, Embaſſador at Venice, to the Earl of Saliſbury, Secretary of State, March 1, 1605, to Nov. 1, 1607; in the Paper-office.
144. Sir G. Carew's letters during his embaſſy in France, Dec. 3, 1605, to July 21, 1609.
145. Sir G. Carew to Sir T. Overbury, then at Paris, July 21, 1609.
146, 147. Mr. Becker to the Earl of Saliſbury, Nov. 3, 1609, Paris, May 20, 1610.
148. From Sir W. Kingſton to ***.
149. Henry Beaufort, Biſhop of Wincheſter, to the Duke of Bedford, Regent in France, upon the falling out between him and his nephew Humphrey Duke of Glouceſter, Lord Protector, 4 H. VI.

4161 VOL. II.

1. Sir Henry Goodere to Lady Mary Talbot, Newgate-ſtreet, Oct. 10, 1587.
2. William, Earl of Pembroke, to Gilbert, Earl of Shrewſbury, Hampton-court, Oct. 3, 1604.

3. R. Dudley, Earl of Leiceſter, to George, Earl of Shrewſbury, Aug. 18, 1586.
4. Sir Ch. Cavendyſhe to his ſiſter, the Lady Mary Talbot, Camp before Zutphen, Sept. 27, 1586.
5. John Stanhope to Gilbert, Earl of Shrewſbury, Nov. 22, 1590.
6. The meſſages ſent by the Counteſs of Shrewſbury to Sir T. Stanhope, and the challenges in conſequence of them, between Sir Charles Cavendiſh, and Mr. John Stanhope.
7. A report of Mr. Henry Nowell, of the proceedings of Sir Charles Cavendiſh, and Mr. John Stanhope, March 16, 1592.
8. Sir H. Cavendiſh to the Earl of Shrewſbury, June 5, 1599.
9. Account of an attack upon Sir Charles Cavendiſh, June 18, 1599, by Sir John Stanhope and his followers.
10. Sir W. Stewart to the E. of Shrewſbury. Woodſtock, Sept. 12, 1603.
11. Mr. H. Cavendiſh to the Earl of Shrewſbury.
12. Lord Admiral Howard to the E. of Shrewſbury, Dec. 6, 1592.
13. Four letters from Sir And. Sinclair to Lady Arabella Stuart.
14. W. Seymour to the Lords of the Privy Council, Feb. 10, 1609.
15. An abſtract of the declaration, which I (Edw. Rodney) made upon my examination concerning the marriage of W. Seymour with Lady Arabella Stuart.
16. W. Seymour to the Lords of the Council.
17. Warrant for the confinement of Lady Arabella Stewart, July 9, 1610.
18, 19. Lady A. Stewart to the E. of Shrewſbury, Lambeth, July 16, 19, 1610.
20, 21. Lady A. Stewart to the Queen, Lambeth, July 23, 1610, and many others relating to Lady A. Stewart, to June 8, 1611.
22. Account of letters between Robert, Earl of Saliſbury, and his ſon William, with ſome extracts, May 1, 1599, to June 1609.
23. Tho. E. of Arundel to Rob. Viſc. Rocheſter, Sienna, Oct. 19.
24. L. Roos to Rob. Viſc. Rocheſter, Nov. 6, 1613.
25. Two originals from John Barlee, (no addreſs) one dated April 24, 1612.
26. Lord Chancellor Bacon to K. James I.
27. Tho. Phelippes to Sir R. Cotton, Marſhalſea, May 22, 1622.
28. Petition of Mr. Phelippes, the decypherer.
29. Inſtructions for Sir Edward Conway, and Sir Richard Weſton, Ambaſſadors at Bruſſels, 1620.
30. Prince Charles to the Pope.
31. Extracts of letters from Joſeph Mede, Fellow of Chriſt's College, Cambridge, to Sir Martin Stutteville, from Jan. 1620, to May 20, 1631.

32.

32. King James I. to Prince Charles, and the D. of Buckingham, in Spain.
33. Three letters from Eliz. Queen of Bohemia, to Mr. T. Murray, and Charles Prince of Wales.
34. An extract of MSS. in five vol. in folio, intitled, "Ambaſſades d'Angleterre, contenant les letters, memoires, actes, inſtructions, contracts, faits au traitté de mariage, éntre M. Henriette Marie, Sœur du Roi, & Charles I. Roi de la Grande Bretagne, en Anneés 1624, & 1625." Vide 4150 to 4154.
35. K. Charles to the D. of Buckingham, Oaking, Aug. 7, 1626.
36. Anſwer of Jo. Lincoln to a queſtion reſpecting the legality of a marriage, Weſtminſter Col. March 2, 1640.
37. Memoranda from the letters of Hay, E. of Carliſle.
38. Lord Geo. Digby to Mr. Jacman, Sherborne, July 2, 1637.
39. The ſame to Fran. Earl of Bedford, Sherborne, Aug. 2, 1637.
40. Lord Geo. Digby to Anne, Counteſs of Bath, Filley, Aug. 10, 1637.
41. The Counteſs's anſwer, Taviſtock, Aug. 11, 1637.
42. Lord Geo. Digby's ſecond letter to the Counteſs, Filley, Aug. 11, 1637.
43, 44, 45. Lord Geo. Digby to the Earl of Bedford, Sherborne, Aug. 15, 21, 1637, with the Earl's anſwer.
46. Letters of Mr. Gerbier, agent of King Charles at Bruſſels, from May 1, 1632, to Dec. 21.
47. John Howell to John Selden.
48. Sir D. Carleton to Lord Conway, Sec. of State, Hague, Ap. 5, 1625.
49. Sir D. Carleton to ———, Hague, Apr. 14, 1625.
50. A decyphered copy of a letter from Lord Carleton to Lord Conway, Sept. 7, 1627.
51. Mr. Mead to Sir M. Stutteville, Camb. Dec. 5, 1630.
52. Extracts from the original papers of the Treaſurer of the Houſhold, during his embaſſy to Lewis XIII. of France, 1629.
53. Mr. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, May 12, 1631.
54. Extracts from ſeveral of Mr. Pory's letters.
55. Extracts of ſeveral letters of J. Meade to Sir M. Stutteville.
56. Account of letters to Sir T. Roe, from Dec. 25 to March 18, 1639.
57. Lord Geo. Digby to —— his couſin, Sherborne, Novem. 21, 1630.
58. Extract from a MS. account of the life of W. Bedell, Biſhop of Kilmore.
59. Extracts from the original papers of Robert, the ſecond Earl of Leiceſter.

60.

60. Archbiſhop Uſher to Sir S. D'Ewes, London, July 12, 1650.
61. Dr. Ralph Brownrigge to Sir S. D'Ewes, Camb. Dec. 14, 1685.
62. Extract of a journal of the Parliament begun Nov. 3, 1640, by Sir S. D'Ewes.
63. Extracts from Sir T. Rowe's negotiations in his embaſſage to the Emperor, Electoral Diet, Princes and Eſtates in Germany, 1641.
64. Letters of King Charles I. to Edward Lord Herbert of Ragland.
65, 66, 67. King Charles I. to the Prince, Cariſbrook, Sept. 2, (in cypher) Newport, Nov. 6, 7, 1648.
68. King Charles I. to the D. of Buckingham, Oaking, Aug. 7, 1626.
69—83. ——— to the Earl of Newcaſtle, Shrewſbury, Sept. 23, Oct. 11—Oxford, Nov. 2—Reading, Nov. 24, 28—Oxford, Dec. 15, 29, Jan. 12, Feb. 13, 1642, April 28—Matſon, Aug. 22—Oxford, Dec. 30, 1643, April 5, 11, Dec. 4, 1644.
84, 85. King Charles I. to Prince Maurice, Newtoune, Sept. 20, 1645—Brecknocke, Aug. 5, 1645.
86—89. King Charles I. to the Queen, Newcaſtle, Oct. 17, Nov. 21, Dec. 12, 19, 1646.
90. Extract of the King's letters to the Queen, Mar. 22, 1646, in Mr. Cowley's hand.
91. Charles Elector Palatine to K. Charles I. Whitehall, Nov. 24, 1647.
92. King Charles I. to Nicholas * * *, Sept. 9, 1645.
93. Extracts of ſeveral letters from King Charles I. and Prince Rupert to George Cooke, Biſhop of Hereford, from Jan. 21, 1642, to Sept. 19, 1645.

4162 VOL. III.

1. Extracts of the regiſter-book of letters of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, from Sept. 28, 1642, to
2. Lord Fairfax and the Gentry of Yorkſhire to the Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, Oct. 20, 1642.
3. Sir E. Hyde to D. S. the Warden, i. e. Dr. Sheldon, Bourdeux, Oct. 11, 1649.
4. Robert Boyle to John Mallet, Twitnham, Nov. 1651.
5. Queen Henrietta Maria to the Lord Finch.
6. The Queen of Bohemia to the Lord Finch, Hagh, Mar. 4.
7. King Charles II. to the Earl of Norwich, Paris, Oct. 5, 1652.
8. An account of, and extract from, ſome original papers in the poſſeſſion of Edmund Waller of Beconsfield.
9. Letter to Dr. Coſſabonne from his pariſhioners at Minſter, Aug. 23, 1647.
10. Petition of Sir Richard Willys to King Charles II.
11. A brief extract of Sir R(obert) W(alſh) his voyage into England in 1656, and alſo of his return into Flanders, and impriſonment in 1657.

12.

12. Ja. Sharp to the Earl of Lauderdale, London, Apr. 28, 1657, (original.)
13. P. Peliſonius Th. Smithæo, Paris, Calend. Martii, 1655.
14. Letters to Tho. Greaves from W. Abp. Cant. Lambeth, Nov. 1, 1639, Edm. Caſtell, 1658, J. Fell, G. Midleton, Tho. Daunt.
15. Copy of the ſecret article between the King of France and Oliver Cromwell (the original being in the poſſeſſion of W. Milbourne, of Armthwaite Caſtle, Cumberland, Mar. 8, 1656.)
16. Extract of the life and memoirs of John Lord Belaſyſe, written and collected by his ſecretary, Joſhua Moore.
17. Letters from Hen. Hammond to Dr. Sheldon, 1649 to 1658.
18. R. P. to Dr. Sheldon, Oxford, Mar. 7, 1649, to Sept. 16, 1651.
19. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Sheldon.
20. An account of the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, in a letter to Dr. James, from the Rev. Mr. And. Paſchal of Chedſey, Somerſetſhire.
21. An account of and extracts from Abp. Sancroft's papers.
22. Dr. John Barwick to Dr French, at Lambeth-houſe, Chiſwick, Epiphany, 1663.
23. Dr. P. Barwick to Dr. Sancroft, Aug. 3, 1665.
24. Dr. Sancroft to T. Sancroft, Oct. 21.
25. Dr. Iſaac Baſire to Dr. Barwick, Durham, Nov. 28, 1665.
26. Dr. Joſ. Beaumont to Dr. Sancroft, Jan. 13, 1665.
27. Stephen Bing to Dr. Sancroft, Feb. 1, 1665.
28. From London, July 24, 27, Aug. 3, Nov. 9, 1665.
29. Abp. Sheldon to the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, Dec. 23, 1667.
30. Abp. Sancroft to Dr. Montague, Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, Nov. 30, 1688.
31. Dr. Montague's anſwer, Dec. 15.
32. Dr. John Covel to Abp. Sancroft, Dec. 15, 1688.
33. J. Covel to Dr. H. Paman, Dec. 18, 1688.
34. J. Covel to Abp. Sancroft, Feb. 23, 1689.
35. Dr. John Coſin to Dr. Sancroft at London, Paris, Feb. 3, 1656.
36, 37. J. Coſin at Paris, to Dr. Sancroft at Utrecht, June 26—at Geneva, Aug. 28, 1659.
38. Dr. Rob. Creyghtone at the Hague, to Dr. Sancroft at Utrecht, June 16, 1659.
39. Mr. R. Cudworth to Dr. Sancroft, Cambridge, Mar. 20.
40. Several extracts from Abp. Sancroft's papers, without names.
41. Dr. John Bramhall, Biſhop of Derry, to Michael Honeywood, Newark, Aug. 9, 1660.
42. Edm. Diggle to ***, Biſhopthorp, Apr. 12, 1664.
43. W. Dillingham to Dr. Sancroft, Emanuel Coll. Aug. 6, 1662.
44. J. Coſin, Biſhop of Durham, Durham, Aug. 22, 1661.

45. Matthew Wren, Biſhop of Ely, to ***, Aſh-Wedneſday, 1663.
46. Ralph Brownrigg, Biſhop of Exeter, to Mr. Sancroft, Highgate, Oct. 10, 1657.
47. Seth Ward, Biſhop of Exeter, to Dr. Sancroft, Apr. 2, 1666.
48. Dr. M. Franck to Dr. Sancroft, Jan. 21, 1663.
49. John Gayer to Dr. Sancroft, Mar. 5, 1654.
50. R. Gayer to Dr. Sancroft, Nov. 22, 1657.
51. Fr. Godolphin to ***, Mar. 20.
52. Dr. Nath. Hardy to ***, March 1, 1665.
53. John Tilliſon, London, Aug. 15, 1665.
54. E. P. to Lord Culpeper, Bruges, June 8, 1657.
55. Col. Rob. Long to Lord Culpeper, (original) Hagh, June, 1651.
56. Letters from Oliver Cromwell to Col. Norton, from the originals in the hands of Rob. Symmer, Eſq; Feb. 25, 1647, March 28, April 3, 1648.
57. An account of the family and deſcendants of Oliver Cromwell, drawn up Oct. 3, 1749, by Dr. Birch.
58. Remonſtrance in behalf of the Spaniſh merchants, to Oliver Cromwell.
59. The D. of York to the E. of Orrery, St. James's, July 16, 1667.
60. Queen Anne to the Marquis of Buckingham, in behalf of Sir W. Raleigh.
61. Extract of letters from Arthur Earl of Eſſex, to Mr. Secretary Coventry, Dublin Caſtle, June 24—Earl of Arlington, July 28—Sir H. Capell, Jan. 30, 1674, and April 13, 29——Mr. Harbord, May 15, 1675—E. of Shaftſbury, Nov. 30, and Jan. 18, 1672.
62. Sir W. Dugdale to Sir John Cotton, (objecting to Mr. Burnett being a Scotchman, writing the hiſtory of the Reformation) Dec. 20, 1677.
63. Extracts of ſome letters to and from Prince Rupert.
64. Viſcount Bathurſt to Mr. Chartlett, June 11, 1688.
65. Voſſius to ***, (original) Zaudley, Feb. 23, 1675.
66. Duke of Monmouth to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge.
67, 68. Anne Wharton to Tho. Wharton, (originals) Paris, April 1, 8, 1681.
69. James Stanley to Lord ***, London, April 9, 1689.
70. Extracts of letters of Sir Charles Cavendiſh, brother to William Marquis of Newcaſtle, written to Dr. John Pell, and of the draughts of Dr. Pell's anſwers, from June 26, 1641, to Dec. 16, 1650: with a ſhort account of Dr. Pell's MSS.
71. An account of the penitence of Wilmot Earl of Rocheſter, on his death-bed.

72.

72. Earl of Rocheſter to his mother, from the coaſt of Norway, amongſt the rocks, a-board the Revenge, Aug. 3, 1665.
73, 74. Earl of Rocheſter to Mr. H. Savill, Adderbury, Tueſday the 8th—Bath, June 22.
75. H. Saville to the Earl of Rocheſter, Whitehall, Oct. 16, 77.
76. H. Bulkeley to the Earl of Rocheſter, Weſtmark, M. R. 18.
77, 78. Lord Buckhurſt to the Earl of Rocheſter.
79, 80. Sir Rob. Howard to the Earl of Rocheſter, Treaſury Chamber, Aug. 29, 1672, Apr. 7.
81. To Madam ———.
82. Earl of Rocheſter to the Earl of Litchfield, Dec. 23, 1677.
83, 84. H. Saville to the Earl of Rocheſter, London, Jan. 26, 1670, Whitehall, Aug. 15, 1676.
85. Lord Clifford to the Earl of Rocheſter, Whitehall, Sept. 7, 72.
86, 87. Earl of Rocheſter to his ſon Charles, Lord Wilmot.
88. Earl of Rocheſter to his lady (ſeveral without dates.)

4163 VOL. IV.

1. Extracts of original letters between King James II. and the Princeſs of Orange, Jan. 27, 1685, to Oct. 9, 1688.
2. Extracts from King James the Second's Queen to the Princeſs of Orange, Feb. 21, to Oct. 5, 1688.
3. Letters between the Princeſs Anne of Denmark and the Princeſs of Orange, from Nov. 26, 1687, to Aug. 13, 1688.
4. Extracts from the copy-book of letters of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from Feb. 16, 1685-6, to Dec. 1688.
5. Extracts from the MS. collections of Biſhop Kennet for the hiſtory of the pariſh of St. Margaret, Weſtminſter.
6. Extract of ſeveral letters to Mr. H. Wanley, 1692, to 1713, from Charles King, Robert Nelſon, and others.
7, 8. A. Pope to Mr. Wanley, Twickenham, July 1, 25, 1725.
9. M. Prior to Mr. Wanley, April 11, 1718.
10. Hugh Todd to Mr. Wanley, Oct. 23, 1710.
11. Dr. Thomas Tudway to Mr. Wanley, Nov. 9, 1717.
12. Dr. Hickes to Mr. Wanley.
13. Dr. John Hudſon to Mr. Wanley, 1711.
14. Seth Ward, Biſhop of Exeter, to Dr. Worthington, Weſtminſter, Mar. 15, 1666.
15. Extracts from the MSS. of Mr. T. Baker, in the Harleian collection.
16. Dr. Tillotſon to Dr. Worthington, at Ingoldſby, April 22, 1669.

17. Henry Earl of Clarendon, copy of his own letter to Dr. W. Lloyd, Biſhop of Worceſter, in vindication of his Counteſs from the falſe report, that ſhe had affirmed Queen Mary to have miſcarried.
18. Duke of Norfolk to ———, Nov. 16.
19, 20. Lawrence, Earl of Rocheſter, to Dr. Sprat, Biſhop of Rocheſter, April 24, July 31, Oct. 7, 1701.
21. Dr. Trelawney, Biſhop of Exeter, to Dr. Sprat, July 20.
22. Report drawn up by the committee of the Houſe of Lords, 1689, with relation to the death of Arthur, Earl of Eſſex.
23. Mr. Johnſton to Sir W. Dutton Colt, Halle, Aug. 14, 1690.
24. Several from Mr. Moleſworth to Sir W. Colt, 1690-91.
25. Sir P. Ricaut to Sir W. Colt, 1690.
27. Letters of Rachel Lady Ruſſel, from the originals in the poſſeſſion of the Ducheſs of Bridgewater, 1679 to 1717.
28. Extracts and copies of original letters and papers in the poſſeſſion of the late Charles Longueville, Eſq;
29. Queen Elizabeth to Sir W. Calthrop, Lord Mayor of London, April 2, 1589.
30. Licence of K. Charles II. that no printer in England or Ireland print Hudibras, without the conſent of S. Boteler, Eſq;
31. Queen Anne to Sir George Rooke,
32. King George I. to the King of Spain, June 1, 1721.
33. W. Congreve to Mr. Porter, Calais, Aug. 11, 1700. Rotterdam, Sept. 27, 1700. Ilam, near Aſhburn, Derbyſhire, Poſt-mark, Aug. 21. Aſhley, Thurſday, Friday Evening, New-Year's Day.
34. To a lady ſuperſcription eraſed, Aug. 9.
35. Excerpta ex Giſberti Cuperi Epiſtolis ad J. J. Grævium, penes R. Mead, M. D.
36. Queen of Bohemia to the Lord Marſhal, the Earl of Arundel.
37. Charles Hickman to Dr. Sprat, Biſhop of Rocheſter.
38. A poem by N. Facio, giving an account of his ſaving King William from being taken by the French by ſtratagem: ſent to Henry Haſtings with a letter.
39. Copy of part of a letter of Mr. Facio to Archdeacon Worth.
40. Anecdote of the Earl of Shrewſbury's ſucceeding the Earl of Nottingham, as Secretary of State, Mar. 4, 1693-4.
41. Mr. Hill's character of the three plenipotentiaries at Ryſwick.
43. Letters of Mr. Secretary St. John to the Earl of Strafford, Ambaſſador to the States General, Mar. 6, 1710, to Dec. 28, 1711.
44. Letters from the Earl of Strafford to Mr. Secretary St. John, Apr. 10, to May 22, 1711.
45. Lord Bolinbroke to the Biſhop of Briſtol and Earl of Strafford, Jan. 3, 1712.

46.

46. Tho. Dickonſon to Mr. Nutkins, (original) Newport, Apr. 10, 1710.
47. J. S. à Weidenfeld to Mr. Nutkins, (original) Wincheſter, Mar. 27, 1710.
48. Fr. Wood to R. Savage, (original) Aug. 21, 1734.
49. Petition of the Scotch Lords to the Queen, on the Union, July 15, 1710.
50. Lord Somers to Lord ———.
51. Index to Lord Somers's papers and letters.
52. Lord Clarendon's character of Mr. Hampden.
53. Letter on the affairs of Ireland, Feb. 2, 1688-9.
54. Hans Sloane to Henry Cavendiſh, Duke of Newcaſtle, London, Dec. 10, 1689.
55. Edward Littleton to Robert Harley, Moor, Nov. 26, 1693.
56. M. Mattaire to Robert Harley, Nov. 6, 1701, July 15, Aug. 12, 1702, Aug. 4, 1719: with a copy of Latin verſes which Dr. South made upon Weſtminſter School, about the time he had his firſt degrees at Oxford, Aug. 21, 1719.
57. M. Crowe to John Duke of Newcaſtle, Barbadoes, Aug. 8, 1707.
58. Marſh. Villars's Letter to Mary, Queen Dowager of James II.
59. To Rob. Harley, Oct. 9, 23, 1708.
60. To Rob. Harley (from the hand-writing it ſeems to be from the Earl of Peterborough.)
61. E. Lhuyd to R. Harley, Oxford, July 3, 1707.
62. Lord Carteret to Mr. Harley, Long Leet, Aug. 16.
63. Joſ. Hill to Mr. Harley, Sept. 9, 1707.
64. Will. L. Hatton to Edw. Harley, March 17, 1708-9, Ap. 27, Aug. 28, 1709, Aug. 19, 1713.
65. Charles Gildon to Mr. Harley, Jan. 2, 1710, two without dates.
66. Joſ. Keill to the Lord Treaſurer, Lond. Sept. 15, 1711.
69. Lord Buckingham to Lord Harley.
70. Draught of two letters of Lord Harley to Dr. Brailsford, 1713.
71. Viſcounteſs Bolingbroke to Lord Harley, Buckleburg, Auguſt 18, 1713.
72. Lord Marſham to Lord Harley, Windſor, Sept. 2, 1713.
73. Lord Manſel to Lord Harley, Sept. 7, 1713.
74. Lord Cheyne to Lord Harley, Bois, Sept. 8, 1713.
75. Lord Glenerchy to Lord Harley, Edinb. Sept. 29, 1713.
76. Earl of Mar to Lord Harley, Stilton, Nov. 19, 1713.
77. Peregrine, Duke of Leeds, to Lord Harley, Monday, 18, 1715.
78. ſ to Lord Harley, May 22, 1716.
79. Lord Carteret to Lord Harley, Apr. 1720.
80. Letters between Benj. Hoadley, Biſhop of Saliſbury, and Edward Earl of Oxford, 1724, 1726.

81.

81. Earl of Middleton to Edward Earl of Oxford, Mar. 9, 1728, with the Earl's anſwer.
82. Duke of Devonſhire to the Earl of Oxford, Jan. 27, 1728, Jan. 28, 1729.
83. Draughts of ſeveral letters from Lord Harley to Hollis Duke of Newcaſtle. With anſwers.

4164. VOL. V.

1. Adm. Vernon to his lady, Carthagena, Mar. 31, 1741.
2. J. Cathcart to Mr. John Hanbury, Carthagena, Apr. 24, 1741.
3. Particulars of the cargoes of the two prizes taken by the Prince Frederick and the Duke, two privateers of London, July 16, 1745.
4. News from Edinburgh, York, Dec. 14, 1745.
5. M. d'Argenſon, à M. Van Hoey, Camp de Bonchouſe, May 26, 1746.
6. John Purnell to ———, Oxford, Mar. 22, 1747.
7. Paper relating to Mr. Layer.
8. Copie des deux lettres interceptés par les troups de Prince Ferdinand, 1. C. de Choiſeul, à M. le Mareſchal de Contades, Aouſt 15, 1759, 2. le Compte de Guerchy au Contades, Aouſt 15, 1759.
9. Rev. Mr. Murdin to the Rev. Mr. Etough on the armada, powder plot, and the correſpondence between King James and Cecil, previous to the acceſſion, Hatfield, June 20, 1754.
10. Dr. Henry to the Abp. of Cant. Dublin, May 13, 1755.
11. To the Abp. of Cant. Ireland, Sept. 20, 1755.
12. Lieut. W. Jacobs to —— Spelman, Eſq; giving an account of America, Hallifax, Sept. 30, 1755.
13. Declaration de la Reine de Swede donné, par ecrit aux deputées du clergé, Aouſt, 1756.
14. A deſcription of a Ruſſian entertainment.
15. Short account of the proceedings on the bill for diſſolving the oath of ſecrecy taken by the court martial in the caſe of admiral Byng.
16. Three letters of cardinal Quirini to his Nephew the abbot Bertignini, 1738.
17. An eſſay on the memory and character of Dorophagus, the great patriot of the north. (Printed.)
18. Short account of ſome diſturbances at Lincoln.
19. Letter concerning the MSS. of Sir H. Puckering, Jeſus Col. July 9, 1713.
20. Copy of ſome MS. remarks on the full anſwer to an infamous libel, intituled a letter to Lord Bl——y.
21. Obſervations on the regiam majeſtatem.
22. Liſt of ſome MS. ſtate letters, and where preſerved, 1566 to 1569.

23.

23. A very punctual extract of the treaty concluded between Spain and France, Nov. 7, 1733.
24. Annuities and penſions granted by his majeſtie (James I.)
25. Fran. Bp. of Cheſter, to the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, on a cauſe reſpecting the Abp's. power of granting degrees; and two other letters giving a full account of the trial, Aug. 29, 1721.
26. Letters of Mr. Roger Aſcham, tranſcribed by the Rev. Mr. Tho. Baker from the originals, indorſed by William Lord Burghley, and formerly in the cuſtody of the Rev. Mr. John Strype.
27. The King's ſpeech to the miniſters of the congregational way, Feb. 27, 1662.
28. The Lord Treaſurer Burghley's conduct with regard to Mr. Daviſon.
29. Extracts from the copy book of letters of Mr. John Doddington, reſident for King Charles at Venice, 1671, 1672.
30. E. of Leiceſter to Richard Browne, Eſq; the King's reſident at Paris, London —— 1641.
31. An account of original letters from and to William Aſhbey, Eſq; Emb. from Queen Eliz. in Scotland, 1589.
32. A catalogue of the MSS. in the library of Thomas Lord Viſcount Weymouth, Feb. 24, 1753.
33. Debates and ſpeeches in the Houſe of Lords, Dec. 9, 1740.
34. The preſent diſpatch into France, Feb. 21, 1624.
35. Letter concerning ancient records and papers of ſtate, July 7, 1568.
36. Note concerning ſome of Hales MSS. and Throkmorton's letters.
37. Tho. Cartwright Bp. of Cheſter to the mayor of Wigan, May 31, 1687, London.
38. Lettre ſur la marriage du Roy Louis XV. avec la fille du roi Staniſlaus.
39. J. Aprice a Romiſh prieſt to Mr. W. Lynwood at Deane in Northamptonſhire, Feb. 16, 1685.
40. Letters of Sec. Cecil to Sir Geo. Carew, Lord Preſident of Munſter, 1600.
41. Q. Eliz. to Lord Montjoy, Dec. 3, 1600.
42. Recueil fait de ce qui ſe ſeroit paſsé à l'execution de la mort de M. de Biron.
43. Imperfect draught of a ſequel to the device of a maſk compoſed by Mr. F. Bacon for Robert Earl of Eſſex.
44. K. James to Sec. Cecil, Aug. 5.
45. Extracts from ſome letters relating to the plot of Lord Cobham, and Sir W. Raleigh, 1603.

46. M. Hutton, Abp. of York, to Lord Cranbourne, with the anſwer, Dec. 18, 1604.
47. Lady Arabella Stuart to her uncle Gilbert Earl, and Mary Counteſs of Shrewſbury.
48. Math Hutton, Abp. of York, to the E. of Northampton, Jan. 27, 1604.
49. R. Carew to Sir Rob. Cotton, Antony, April 7, 1605.
50. Charles, E. of Saliſbury, to Sir H. Wotton, July 31, Hampton Court, Oct. 2, 1606, Nov. 12, 1607, Nov. 13, 1608.
51. Sir H. Wotton to the E. of Saliſbury, Venice, Sept. 13, 1607.
52. Dr. Lodge to Sir T. Edmondes, Jan. 17, 1610.
53. Lord Chan. Bacon to K. James I. with a preſent of "novum num ſcientiarum, York-houſe," Oct. 12, 1620.
54, 55. Sir Ch. Cornwallis to the King, Tower, June 24, 1614.
56. Iſaac Caſaubon to Sir R. Cotton, Kal. Feb. 1614.
57. E. of Saliſbury to Sir H. Wotton, Sept. 17, 1606.
58. Tho. Lorkin to Adam Newton, March 19, 1610, to May 16, 1613.
59. T. Lorkin to Sir T. Puckering, Nov. 4, to Jan. 9, 1614.
60. Sir H. Fanſhaw to John Chamberlain, 1603.
61. D. Carleton to the E. of Saliſbury, Nov. 16, 1606.
62. Lord Keeper William's account of a diſcourſe with Don Franciſco, (not printed in the Cabala) April 11, 1623.
63. Letters between Abp. Laud, and Dr. Williams, Biſhop of Lincoln, April 11, 1631, to Aug. 13, 1636.
64. Tho. Meautys to Lord ***, Oct. 11.
65. Particulars relating to Count Munich, Count Oſterman, and Count Beſtuchef, from the mouth of Mr. Luder's, Sec. to the Ruſſian embaſſy, April 3, 1758.
66. The King of Scots to Mr. Dav. Foulis, May 4, 1596.
67. P. Sydney to Sec. Walſingham, Heidelberg, May 3, 1577.
68. Extracts of Biſhop Gibſon's papers, vol. 14, and the index.
69. Lord Shafteſbury's letter to Lord Eſſex, Exeter-houſe, Dec. 13, 1672.
70. Biſhop Gauden's letter to the E. of Clarendon, Dec. 28, 1661, decyphered by Mr. Byrom.
71. Biſhop Gauden to G. Earl of Briſtol, March 20, 1661, March 26, 27, April 1, May 1, July 9.
72. Mr. Trimnel to Abp Tenniſon, March 17, 1698.
73. E. of Mancheſter to ***, Camb. Nov. 27, 1643.
74. Anecdotes of ſeveral remarkable perſons, by Mr. Richard Symonds.
75. Draught of an addreſs from Cambridgeſhire, on the birth of the Prince of Wales, 1762.

76.

76. Liſt of Embaſſadors and Miniſters employed in foreign affairs, during the reign of Q. Elizabeth.

77. Letter of W. Abp. of Canterbury, Feb. 17, 1721. Original.

4173, 4174, 4175. John Chamberlain. Copies of letters to his ſeveral friends, from May 4, 1598, to Jan. 19, 1625, containing a detail of the public occurrences of thoſe times, in Great-Britain, with a variety of particulars not mentioned by our hiſtorians; to which is prefixed an account of Mr. John Chamberlain, by Dr. Birch, as alſo of J. Beaulieu, and E. R. (i. e.) Roſſingham. Three volumes. A few other papers are bound up with them, as follow.

4173 VOL. I.

1. A Copy of a letter, written by Sir Will. Herbert, of St. Julian, to a certain gentleman of the Morgans of Glantyrnam, upon diſtaſte, &c.

2. Extract of the life of Edward Lord Herbert, the firſt Baron of Cherbury, extracted from the copy taken from a MS. written by himſelf, with ſome additions by Dr. Birch.

3. E. of Northampton to Sir T. Edmondes, Oct. 10, 1605.

4. Dutcheſs of Cleveland to K. Charles II. Paris, Tueſday, 21, 1678.

5. Juſtinian Pagett to James Harrington, Middle Temple, Jan. 28, 1632-3.

6. The ſame to his uncle, Charles Twyſden, Feb. 2, 1632.

7. The ſame to his couſin Tremyll, Aug. 22, 1632.

8. The ſame to C. Twyſden, Dec. 7, 1633.

9. The ſame to Tremyll, Feb. 1632.

Chamberlain's letters are to Dudley Carleton, and Alice Carleton.

4174 VOL. II.

More letters of Mr. Chamberlain to Sir Dudley Carleton.

Sir Tho. Wynne to Sir D. Carleton, Feb. 14, 1618-9.

Sir Edm. Harwood to Sir D. Carleton, Feb. 16, Lon.

Sir W. Smithe to Sir D. Carleton, Feb. 13, 1618.

Sir E. Harwood to Sir D. Carleton, Lond. March 6.

Several paſſages concerning the Duke of Buck's death, dated Aug. 23.

4175 VOL. III. contains a compleat index.

In theſe volumes are many hiſtorical and biographical notes by Dr. Birch, of the perſons mentioned in the letters.

4148. Sir Dudley Carleton. Copies of his letters, &c. written during his embaſſy in Holland 1622, 23, 24, with an hiſtorical preface by Dr. Birch.

4132 An hiſtorical view of the negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Bruſſels, from 1592, to 1617, extracted chiefly from the MS. ſtate papers of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Knt. and Anthony Bacon; to which is added a relation of the ſtate of France, with the characters of Henry IV. and the principal perſons of that Court, drawn up by Sir Geo. Carew.

4154—4500 Ambaſſades d'Angleterre, contenant les lettres, memoires, inſtructions, contracts, faits au traitté de marriage entre Madame Henriette Marie Soeur du Roy, & Charles premier Roy de la Grande Bretagne en années 1624, 1625.
Suite du marriage d'Angleterre; avec l'Ambaſſade de M. de Blainville pour les etabliſſemens Domeſtiques de la Reyne, 1624-5.

4211 1. The thirty-ſix articles delivered to the Dutch Ambaſſadors with their anſwers, with ſome notes in ſhort hand (in the time of the commonwealth.)

4179 Thomas Birch, D. D. The introduction to the hiſtorical letters written in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. giving an account of the ſeveral writers of them.

4176 Three volumes, which were collected by Dr. Birch, with a deſign
4177 of publiſhing, under the following title, "Hiſtorical letters written
4178 in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. containing a detail of moſt of the public tranſactions and events in Great-Britain during that period; with a variety of particulars not mentioned by our Hiſtorians. Now firſt publiſhed from the originals in the Britiſh Muſeum, Paper-office, and private collections."

4176 VOL. I.

1. Edw. Norgate to R. Read, Barwick, May 29, 1639.
2. W. Camden to R. Cotton, March 15, 1602.
3. S. Thelval to Dr. Dunn, Lond. April 16, 1603.
4, 5. Lord Cecil to Sir Tho. Parry, Hampton Court, Aug. 4, Court at Wilton, Dec. 1, 1603.
6. Sir F. Hoby to Sir T. Edmondes, Nov. 19, 1605.
7. Mr. Pory to Sir R. Cotton.
8. Sir E. Hoby to Sir T. Edmondes, Feb. 10, 1605.
9. Gilbert, Earl of Shrewſbury, to Sir T. Edmondes, Feb. 12, 1605.
10. Sir T. Smith to the ſame, Feb. 12, 1605.
11. Henry, E. of Northampton, to the ſame, March 2, 1605.
12. C. Edmondes to the ſame, March 6, 1605.
13. Sir E. Hoby to the ſame, March 7, 1605.
14. Mr. Pory to Sir R. Cotton, Aug. 12, 1606.
15, 16. D. Carleton to Sir T. Edmondes, London, Mar. 30, April 26, 1609.
17. H. Fanſhaw to J. Chamberlain, May 1609.
18—23. D. Carleton to Sir T. Edmondes, London, June 8, Aug. 6, 1609. June 2, 17, 18, 19, 1610.
24. W. Becher to Sir T. Edmondes, Lond. June 28, 1610.
25. D. Carleton to Sir T. Edmondes, Lond. July 13, 1610.
26. C. Edmondes to the ſame, Lond. July 7, 1610.
27, 28. D. Carleton to the ſame, Lond. July 17, 25, 1610.
29. Lord Walton to the ſame, Whitehall, Jan. 17, 1610.
30. W. E. of Pembroke, to the ſame, Whitehall, Jan. 17, 1610.
31. Sir John Packer to the ſame, Whitehall, Jan. 17, 1610.
32. Sir John Sanford to the ſame, Lond. March, 6, 1610.
33. G. Calvert to Sir T. Edmondes, Charing-croſs, March 7, 1610.
34. R. E. of Dorſet, to the ſame, June 22, 1612.
35. Sir T. Lake to the ſame, Ampthill, July 23, 1612.
36. Rowl. Whyte to the ſame, Compton, July 30, 1612.
37. G. Calvert to the ſame, Charing-croſs, Aug. 1, 1612.
38. R. E. of Dorſet to the ſame, Dorſet-houſe, Nov. 23, 1612.
39—56. T. Lorkin to Sir T. Puckering, London, June 24, 1612. June 30, July 8, 15, 22, Aug. 12, 26, 29, 1613. May 28, June 18, July 2, 21, 22, 29, Aug. 6, 20, Sept. 11, 17, 1614.
57. Lady Compton to William Lord Compton, her huſband, concerning her ſettlement, attendants, &c.
58. Note of perſons executed for the murder of Sir Tho. Overbury.
59. John Caſtle to James Milles, Nov. 28, 1615.

60—62. Sir J. Throkmorton to W. Trumball, Dec. 1, 17, Flushing, 20, 1615.
63. E. Belton to W. Camden, May 28, 1616.
64—66. J. Castle to Ja. Milles, Oct. 26, Dec. 12. Feb. 1616.
67, 68. A. Newton to SirT. Puckering, Deptford, Sept. 28, Fleet-street, Feb. 26, 1617.
69. T. Lorkin to Sir T. Puckering, Greenwich, June 16, 1618.
70. Extracts of letters of Isaac Wake, Embassador from King James I. to the Duke of Savoy, from Dec. 5, 1614, to May 25, 1620, from his copy books in the possession of Lord Weymouth.
71—75. T. Lorkin to Sir Tho. Puckering, Greenwich, June 30, London, July 14, 28, Oct. 20, Nov. 3, 1618. (This last contains an account of Sir W. Raleigh's execution.)
76—95. T. Lorkin to Sir Th. Puckering, Lond. Dec. 1, 15, 22, Jan. 5, 12, 19, 26, Feb. 2, 9, 16, March 16, 1618. April 4, 12, 19, 26, May 4, 5, 11, 18, 25, 1619.
96. Abr. Williams to James Hay, Lord Doncaster, Westminster, May 28, 1619.
97. T. Lorkin to Sir T. Puckering, London, May 3, 1619.
98. Extract of a letter from London, June 3, 1619.
99. T. Lorkin to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. June 8, 1619.
100. A. Williams to the Earl of Doncaster, Westminster, June 18, 1619.
101. Extract of two letters from London to W. Trumball, June 25, 1619.
102. A. Williams to Lord Doncaster, Westminster, July 9, 1619.
103. T. Murray to Lord Doncaster, Berkhemstead, Aug. 29, 1619.
104. Extract of a letter from London, Sept. 16, 1619.
105. Extract of a letter from London, Sept. 17, 1619.
106. T. Lorkin, Eman. Col. March 8, 1619.
107. Dr. Meddus to J. Mead, London, Jan. 26, 1620.
108, 109. To J. Mead, Feb. 2, 9, 1620.
110—112. J. Mead to Sir Martin tuteville, Christ-college, Cambridge, Feb. 17, 10, 25, 1620.
113. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 26, 1620.
114. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Christ-college, March 3, 1620.
115. To Mr. Mead, Lond. March 9, 1620.
116. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, March 10, 1620.
117. Dr. Meddus to J. Mead, Lond. March 16, 1620.
118, 119. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, March 17, 24, 1620.
120. To Mr. Mead, Lond. March 30, 1621.
121. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. March 31, 1621.
122. Dr. Meddus to J. Mead, Lond. April 6, 1621.
123—126. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. April 7, 28, 1621.
127. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 4, 1621.
128. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 5, 1621.
129, 130. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 11, 18, 1621.
131. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 19, 1621.
132. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 25, 1621.
133. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 26, 1621.
134, 135. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 1, 8, 1621.
136, 137. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 9, 16, 1621.
138. Dr. Meddus to J. Mead, Lond. June 22, 1621.
139—143. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 23, 30, July 7, 1621.
144. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Sept. 14, 1621.
145, 146. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Sept. 22, Jan. 10, 1621.
147. T. Lock to Sir D. Carleton, Jan. 12, 1621.
148. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Jan. 18, 1621.
149—152. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Jan. 19, 22, 26, Feb. 2, 1621.
153. T. Locke to Sir D. Carleton.
154. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 31, 1622.
155. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 8, 1622.
156. T. Earl of Arundel, to James Earl of Carlisle, Arundel-house, May 13, 1622.
157. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 3, 1622.
158. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. April 20, 1622.
159. To Mr. Mead, Lond. April 26, 1622.
160. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. April 27, 1622.
161. To Mr. Mead, Lond. April 12, 1622.
162. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. April 13, 1622.
163. To Mr. Mead, Lond. March 29, 1622.
164, 165. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. March 30, April 6, 1622.
166. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 22, 1621.
167. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Feb. 23, 1621.
168. To Mr. Mead, Lond. March 1, 1621.
169. Dr. Meddus, Lond. March 8, 1621.
170. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. March 16, 1621.
171. To Mr. Mead, Lond. March 21, 1621.
172. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Feb. 16, 1621.
173. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 15, 1621.
174. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Feb. 9, 1621.
175—179. T. Locke to Sir D. Carleton, Feb. 4, 1621, June 15, 22, 22, July 13, 1622.
180. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 22, 1622.
181, 182. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 28, July 12, 1622.
183—185. T. Locke to Sir D. Carleton, July 24, 31, Aug. 10, 1622.
186. T. Locke to Mr. Chamberlain, Sept. 11, 1622.
187. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Sept. 7, 1622.
188. T. Locke to Sir D. Carleton, Sept. 11, 1622.
189. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Sept. 14, 1622.
190. T. Locke to Sir D. Carleton, Sept. 25, 1622.
191. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Sept. 28, 1622.
192. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Oct. 4, 1622.
193. T. Locke to Sir D. Carleton, Oct. 12, 1622.
194. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Oct. 19, 1622.
195. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Nov. 29, 1622.
196. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Nov. 16, 1622.
197. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Jan. 3, 1622.
198. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Feb. 14, 1622.
199. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Jan. 18, 1622.
200—202. M. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Jan. 18, 25, Feb. 22, 1622.
203. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 28, 1622.
204. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. March 1, 1622.

205. To Mr. Mead, Lond. March 1, 1622.
206, 207. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. March 15, Dec. 14, 1622.
208. J. Chamberlain to Sir D. Carleton.
209. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Jan. 3, 1622.
210. Another letter from Spain, March 18, 1622.
211. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. April 5, 1623.
212—214. To Mr. Mead, Lond. April 10, 1623, March 21, 1622, March 28, 1623.
215. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Mar. 29, 1623
216. To Mr. Mead, Lond. April 4, 1623.

VOL II.

4177.
217. Extracts of original letters of Sir Dudley Carleton to Mr. John Chamberlaine, from Dec. 15, 1608, to Feb. 23, 1623-4.
218. Mary Countess of Shrewsbury to the Lords of the privy council, July 1622.
219. Letters to Sir Edward Conway, Secretary of ſtate, from Lord Andover, March 3, and Mr. Cooke, Lond. Mar. 16, 1622.
220. Docquets of the dignity of baronet to Sir Hugh Middleton, without paying the uſual fees, Oct. 19, 1622. Charter for incorporation of the Abp. of Canterbury's hoſpital at Guilford, June 14.
221—224. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Apr. 9, Lond. Apr. 25, May 9, 16, 1623.
225. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 24, 1623.
226. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 30, 1623.
227. Dr. Meddus to Mr. Mead, Lond. June 5, 1623.
228. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 2, 1623.
229, 230. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 21, 27, 1623.
231. To Mr. Mead, Lond. July 4, 1623.
232. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. July 11, 1623.
233. To Mr. Mead, Lond. July 18, 1623.
234, 235. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. July 23, Aug. 16, 1623.
236. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Aug. 29, 1623.
237. From Dr. Meddus, Lond. Sept. 5, 1623.
238. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Sept. 24, 1623.
239. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Oct. 3, 1623.
240. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Oct. 11, 1623.
241. Relation of the fall of a room at Black Friars, in which father Drury the jeſuit was preaching, Oct. 26, 1623.
242. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Oct. 29, 1623.
243. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Nov. 8, 1623.
244, 245. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Nov. 14, 21, 1623.
246. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Nov. 21, 1623.
247, 248. Mr. Lorkin to the Earls of Carliſle and Holland, Lond. Oct. 11, 21, 1624.
249—251. To Mr. Mead, Jan. 6, 21, 28, 1624.
252. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Feb. 5, 1624.
253. Mr. Lorkin to the Earls of Carliſle and Holland, Feb. 12, 1624.
254, 255. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 18, Mar. 4, 1624.
257. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Mar. 5, 1624.
258. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Mar. 18, 1624.
259. Extract of another letter from London.
260. Sir Edw. Conway to Sir D. Carleton, Whitehall, Mar. 31, 1625.
261. Sir W. Neve to Sir Tho. Holland, Apr. 5, 1625.
262. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Apr. 9, 1625.
263. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Apr. 13, 1626.
264. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Apr. 16, 1625.
265. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Apr. 22, 1625.
266. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Apr. 23, 1625.
267—269. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Apr. 27, 29, May 6, 1625.
270, 271. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 14, 28, 1625.
272. W. Boſwell to J. Mead, Weſtminſter college, June 3, 1625.
273. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. June 3, 1625.
274, 275. Dr. Meddus to Mr. Mead, giving an account of the arrival of the Queen, Lond. June 10, 17, 1625.
276. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, June 18, 1625.
277. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 24, 1625.
278. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville.
279. From Dr. Meddus, Lond. June 30, 1625.
280. To Mr. Mead, Lond. July 1, 1625.
281—301. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. July 2, 9, 16, 17, 30, Aug. 23, Sept. 4, 10, Oct. 3, 8, 15, 19, 22, 29, Nov. 5, 12, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17, Jan. 12, 1625.
302. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Jan. 13, 1625.
303. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Jan. 21, 1625.
304. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Jan. 26, 1625.
305. The journal of the late great fleet.
306—310. J. Mead to Sir J. Stuteville, Camb. Jan. 28, Feb. 4, 11, 18, 25, 1625.
311. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Mar. 3, 1625.
312. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Mar. 4, 1625.
313. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Mar. 10, 1625.
314. Symonds D'Ewes to Sir M. Stuteville, Mar. 1625.
315—319. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Mar. 11, Apr. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1626.
320, 321. To Mr. Mead, Lond, Apr. 28, May 5, 1626.
322. S. D'Ewes to Sir M. Stuteville, Lond. May 11, 1626.
323. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 12, 1626.
324. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 13, 1626.
325—327. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 19, 22, 26, 1626.
328, 329. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May, 27, June 3, 1626.
330. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 9, 1626.
331. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 10, 1626.
332. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 16, 1626.
333. Extract of another letter, Lond. June 15, 1626.
334, 335. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 17, 24, 1626.
336. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 30, 1626.
337. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. July 1, 1626.
338. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. July 5, 1626.
339. S. D'Ewes to Sir M. Stuteville, Lond. July 6, 1626.
340. To Mr. Mead, Lond. July 7, 1626.
341. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. July 8, 1626.
342. To Mr. Mead, Lond. July 14, 1626.
343, 344. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. July 15, 29, 1626.

345. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Aug. 4, 1626.
346. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Aug. 5, 1626.
347. To Mr. Mead at Sir M. Stuteville's, Dalham, Suffolk, Lond. Aug. 11, 1626.
348. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. Aug. 11, 1626.
349. Robert Gell to J. Mead, Camb. Aug. 13, 1626.
350. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Aug. 25, 1626.
351. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. Sept. 2, 1626.
352. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Sept. 8, 1626.
353. Extract of another letter of same date.
354. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Sept. 16, 1626.
355. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Sept. 22, 1626.
356. John Seldon to Sir Rob. Cotton, Sept. 25, 1626.
357, 358. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Sept. 30, Oct. 3, 1626.
359. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Oct. 6, 1626.
360. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Oct. 7, 1626.
361. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Oct. 13, 1626.
362. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Oct. 14, 1626.
363, 364. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Oct. 20, 1626.
365. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Oct. 28, 1626.
366, 367. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Nov. 4, 10, 1626.
368. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Nov. 11, 1626.
369. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Nov. 17, 1626.
370, 371. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Nov. 18, 25, 1626.
372. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. Nov. 26, 1626.
373. To Mr. Mead, Dec. 1, 1626.
374. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Dec. 2, 1626.
375, 376. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Dec. 3, 9, 1626.
377, 378. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Dec. 9, 16, 1626.
379. To Mr. Mead.
380. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Jan. 27, 1626.
381, 382. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Jan. 26, 1626.
383, 384. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 2, 1626.
385. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Feb. 3, 1626.
386. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 9, 1626.
387. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Lond. Feb. 10, 1626.
388—390. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Feb. 16, 23, 1626.
391. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Feb. 24, 1626.
392. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. Mar. 2, 1626.
393. To J. Mead, Lond. Mar. 2, 1626.
394. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Mar. 3, 1626.
395. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Mar. 9, 1626.
396. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Mar. 10, 1626.
397. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Mar. 16, 1626.
398, 399. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cam. Mar. 17, 24, 1626.
400. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Mar. 30, 1627.
401. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Mar. 31, 1627.
402. J. Beaulieu to Sir Tho. Puckering at Warwick, Lond. Apr. 4, 1627.
403. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Apr. 6, 1627.
404. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Apr. 7, 1627.
405. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. Apr. 11, 1627.
406—410. To Mr. Mead, Lond. Apr. 13, 20, May 4, 11, 1627.
411. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 11, 1627.
412. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. May 16, 1627.
413. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 18, 1627.
414. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. May 19, 1627.
415. To Mr. Mead, Lond. May 25, 1627.
416. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. May 30, 1627.
417. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 1, 1627.
418. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. Ju. 2, 1627.
419. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. June 6, 1627.
420. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 8, 1627.
421. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 9, 1627.
422. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lon. June 13, 1627.
423, 424. To Mr. Mead, Lond. June 15, 16, 1627.
425. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Camb. June 16, 1627.
426. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. June 22, 1627.
427, 428. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. June 20, 27, 1627.
429, — 431. Letters to Mr. Mead, London, June 30, July 6, 13, 1627.
432. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. July 18, 1727.
433. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, July 21, 1627.
434, 436. J. Beaulieu to Sir Thomas Puckering, London, July 25, Aug. 15, 1627.
437. To Mr. Mead, London, Aug. 17, 1627.
438. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Aug. 18, 1627.
439—441. J. Beaulieu to Sir Thomas Puckering, Lond. Aug. 21, 29, Sept. 5, 1627.
442. To Mr. Mead, London, Sept. 14, 1627.
443, 444. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Sept. 19, 26, 1627.
445. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Sept. 29, 1627.
446. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 3, 1627.
447. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Oct. 6, 1627.
448. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 10, 1627.
449. To Mr. Mead, London, Oct. 12, 1627.
450, 451. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 17, 31, 1627.
452. J. Pory to J. Mead, Lond. Nov. 2, 1627.
453. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Nov. 3, 1627.
454, 455. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 7, 14, 1627.
456. To Mr. Mead, London, Nov. 16, 1627.
457. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Nov. 17, 1627.
458. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 21, 1627.
459. To Mr. Mead, London, Nov. 23, 1627.
460. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 28, 1627.
461. To Mr. Mead, London, Nov. 30, 1627.
462. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 5, 1627.
463. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Dec. 5, 1627.

464.

464. A relation of the manner of the defeat of our men in the isle of Rhe.
465. W. Bedell to Sir R. Cotton, Herningarth, near Bury, Dec. 10, 1627.
466. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 12, 1627.
467. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Dec. 15, 1627.
468 — 470. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. Dec. 19, Jan. 2, 9, 1627.
471. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Jan. 12, 1627.
472. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 15, 1627.
473, 474. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Jan. 19, 26, 1627.
475. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 30, 1627.
476, 477. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Feb. 22, 29, 1627.
478. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Feb. 6, 1627.
479. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Feb. 16, 1627.
480. J. Beaulieu to Sir Tho. Puckering, London, Feb. 20, 1627.
481. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1627.
482, 483. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Feb. 27, March 5, 1627.
484, 485. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, March 8, 15, 1627.
486. To Mr. Mead, London, March 21, 1627.
487. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, March 22, 1627.
488. To Mr. Mead, London, March 28, 1628.
489—491. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, March 29, Ap. 12, 13, 1628.
492. To Mr. Mead, London, Ap. 18, 1628.
493—500. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, April 19, 28, May 3, 10, 17, 27, 31, June 5, 1628.

4178 VOL. III.

501—504. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, June 21, 29, July 5, 12, 1628.
505. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, July 16, 1628.
506—508. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, July 19, 22, 23, 1628.
509—511. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, July 3, 23, Aug. 6, 1628.
512. Lord Dorchester to the Earl of Carlisle, from the court at Southwich near Portsmouth, Aug. 30, 1628.
513. Lord Dorchester to Sir Isaac Wake at Turin, Sept. 2, 1628.
514—518. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Sept. 13, 15, 20, 27, Oct. 4, 1628.
519. Lord Dorchester to the Earl of Carlisle, Hampton Court, Sept. 30, 1628.
520, 521. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 1, 9, 1628.
522. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Oct. 11, 1628.
523. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 17, 1628.
524, 525. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Oct. 18, 25, 1628.
526. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, October 30, 1628.
527. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, London, Nov. 1, 1628.
528. J. Beaulieu to Sir Thomas Puckering, London, Nov. 5, 1628.
530. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 12, 1628.
531. Zouch Townley, verses to his confined friend, J. Felton, with the Duke's epitaph.
532. J. Pory to J. Mead, London, Nov. 14, 1628.
533. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Nov. 15, 1628.
534. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering.
535. J. Pory to Mr. Mead, London, Nov. 21, 1628.
536, 537. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Nov. 22, 23, 1628.
538. J. Pory to J. Mead, London, Nov. 28, 1628.
539. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 3, 1628.
540. J. Pory to J. Mead, London, Dec. 5, 1628.
541, 542. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Dec. 6, 13, 1628.
543. J. Beaulieu to SirT. Puckering, London, Dec. 10, 1628.
544. J. Pory to J. Mead, London, Dec. 12, 1628.
545. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 17, 1628.
546. Lord Dorchester to the Earl of Carlisle, Court, Dec. 19, 1628.
547. J. Pory to J. Mead, London, Dec. 19, 1628.
548—552. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. Dec. 24, 31, Jan. 7, 14, 21, 1628.
553. Justinian Isham to Paul D'Ewes, London, March 5, 1628.
554. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambr. March 22, 1628.
555, 556. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, May 13, 20, 1629.
557—559. Sir George Gresley to Sir T. Puckering, Essex House, May 28, June 4, 10, 1629.
560. Benjamin Laney to John Cosin, Winton House, June 25, 1629.
561. Sir Geo. Gresley to Sir T. Puckering, Essex House, June 28, 1629.
562. J. Beaulieu to Sir Thomas Puckering, London, July 22, 1629.
563. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, July 25, 1629.
564. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, July 29, 1629.
565—567. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Sept. 19, 26, Oct. 10, 1629.
568. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 15, 1629.
569. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Oct. 17, 1629.
570. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 22, 1629.
571. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Oct. 31, 1628.
572. S. Harsnett, Archb. of York, to Sir H. Vane, Ambassador at the Hague, London, Nov. 6, 1629; with a note on the letter respecting a tract Sir R. Cotton was taken up for, intituled, "How a prince may make himself an absolute tyrant."
573. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Nov. 7, 1629.

574.

574. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Nov. 18, 1629.
575. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Dec. 12, 1629.
576. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 16, 1629.
577. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Dec. 19, 1629.
578. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. Dec. 30, 1629.
579. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Jan. 13, 1629.
580. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 20, 1629.
581, 582. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Jan. 23, 1629.—The laſt day ſave one of the wet and unfroſty January 1629.
583. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Feb. 3, 1629.
584. J. Pory to J. Mead, London, Feb. 12, 1629.
585—588. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Feb. 12, 20, 27, March 6, 1629.
589. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, March 10, 1629.
590. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, March 13, 1629.
591. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, March 18, 1629.
592—602. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, March 20, 1629; April 17, 24, May 1, Oct. 20, 27, Nov. 27, 28, Dec. 5, 19, Jan. 10, 1630.
603. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, Jan. 13, 1630.
604—610. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, Jan. 30, Feb. 6, 27, March 6, 13, 1630; March April 2, 1631.
611, 612. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, April 6, 14, 1631.
613. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, April 21, 1631.
614. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, May 4, 1631.
615. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, May 12, 1631.
616. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, May 12, 1631.
617. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, May 19, 1631.
618. J. Mead to Sir M. Stuteville, Cambridge, May 20, 1631.
619. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, May 25, 1631.
620. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, June 6, 1631.
621, 622. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, June 29, July 20, 1631.
623, 624. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, Sept. 8, 22, 1631.
625. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Oct. 26, 1631.
626, 627. Sir George Greſley to Sir Thom. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Oct. 27, Nov. 3, 1631.
628. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 2, 1631.
629. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Nov. 9, 1631.
630. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 17, 1631.
631. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Nov. 29, 1631.
632, 633. J. Pory to Sir Thomas Puckering, London, Dec. 1, 14, 1631.
634—636. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 14, 21, 28, 1631.
637, 638. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 12, 26, 1631.
639. Sir G. Greſly to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Feb. 2, 1631.
640. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, Feb. 23, 1631.
641, 642. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, March 7, 14, 1631.
643. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, Sept. 26, 1632.
644, 645. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Sept. 26, Oct. 3, 1632.
646, 647. Sir G. Greſly to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Oct. 11, 18, 1632.
648, 649. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Oct. 18, 24, 1632.
650. J. Pory to the Lord Brooke, or in his abſence to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. Oct. 25, 1632.
651. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. Oct. 31, 1632.
652. J. Pory to Sir T. Lucy, London, Nov. 1, 1632.
653. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 7, 1632.
654. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Nov. 14, 1632.
655. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 14, 1632.
656. J. Pory to Lord Brooke, London, Nov. 15, 1632.
657. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 21, 1632.
658. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 21, 1632.
659. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Nov. 28, 1632.
660. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Dec. 3, 1632.
661. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, Lond. Dec. 5, 1632.
662. J. Pory to Lord Brooke, London, Dec. 6. 1632.
663. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 12, 1632.
664. J. Pory to ***, London, Dec. 13, 1632.
665. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 3, 1632.
666—668. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 10, 16, 23, 1632.
669. J. Pory to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 24, 1632.
670. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 30, 1632.
671. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Jan. 31, 1632.
672. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Feb. 6, 1632.
673. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Feb. 6, 1632.
674—677. J. Beaulieu to Sir T. Puckering, London, Feb. 13, 20, March 6, 20, 1632.
678. E. R. to Sir T. Puckering, London, Dec. 31, 1633.
679. Sir G. Greſley to Sir T. Puckering, Eſſex-houſe, Jan. 23, 1633.
680—694. E. R[oſſingham] to Sir T. Puckering, London, Jan. 23, 1633, March 30, April 13, May 4, Sept. 28, Oct. 5, 11, Nov. 23, Jan. 4, 11, 17, Feb. 1, 7, 14, 21, 1636.
695. Arthur Jackſon, rector of St. Michael's, Wood-ſtreet, to a Browniſt.

Theſe letters are very entertaining and uſeful, as Dr. Birch has added many curious hiſtorical and biographical notes of the perſons who wrote the letters, as alſo of the perſons whoſe names occur in them.

826 Collection of ſpeeches and papers, relating to the public affairs of England, between 1622 and 1628.

1. Account of grants to the Duke of Buckingham, 1626.

5. The Commons proteſtation concerning privileges, Dec. 19, 1619.

6. King James's letter to the King of Spain, and an account of the Prince's voyage into Spain and return, and gifts given to ſundry perſons in Spain; the Archbiſhop of Canterbury's letter to the King, and the Prince's anſwer to the King of Spain's letter.

8. The effect of the relation to both houſes at Whitehall, by the Duke of Buckingham, 1623.

9. The delivery of the two declarations of both Houſes of Parliament, for breach of both treaties of Spain, at Theobalds, with the King's ſpeech, March 5, 1623.

10. Orders by the parliament March 17, 1623.

11. Account of the death and funeral of King James, and proclamation of King Charles.

12. Sir Edward Coke, contents of his ſpeech in the Commons.

13. The Common's proteſtation at Oxford, Aug. 12, 1625.

14. Dr. Turner's queries to the Parliament, March 23, 1625.

15. Earl of Briſtol's articles againſt the Duke of Buckingham.

16. King's letter to the Speaker, June 9, 1626.

17. Copy of the Pope's bull ſent over 1626.

19. Account of the Duke of Buckingham's expedition to the iſle of Re, 1622.

22. Commiſſion to the privy councill concerning the preſent raiſing of money, 1627.

23. The order and manner of the ſitting of the Houſe of Lords.

24. The King's ſpeech, March 17, 1627.

25. The Lord Keeper's ſpeech, and ſeveral other ſpeeches.

26. Arguments in the conference on the liberty of the perſon of every freeman.

27. The remonſtrance, with his Majeſtie's anſwer, June 18, 1628.

28. Account of a great prize taken from the Spaniards by the Dutch, 1628.

29. Proclamation for ſuppreſſing Roger Mainwaring's ſermons.

30. King's ſpeech at the end of the ſeſſion, June 26, 1628.

31. Account of the murder of the Duke of Buckingham by Felton.

32. Proceedings of the fleet under the Earl of Lindſay.

33. Account of the taking of Rochelle; the day after it was ſurrendered, a buſhel of wheat ſold for 120l. a pound of bread 20s. a pound of butter, 30s. &c.

34. The King's ſpeech, Jan. 24, 1628, with other ſpeeches and proceedings in that parliament.

1519

1519 A collection of letters and papers chiefly originals.

1. Philip II. (King of Spain) to Q. Elizabeth, May 8, 1574.

2. Sir Francis Windebank's warrant, Aug. 16, 1640, to John Rushworth, for riding post to Barwick, with notes on the back.

3. Wharton Phil. (Lord) Nov. 30, 1640, 1000 l. to be paid to Lord Fairfax.

4. Sir Maurice Eustace to Sir Tho. Tempest, March 3, 1641, concerning the rebellion in Ireland.

5. Ditto to ditto, March 10, 1641, on the same subject.

6. Hamilton (Duke) to Lord Fairfax, March 24, 1642, desiring a pass for his servant.

7. Newcastle W. (Marquis of) to Col. James Belasys, Jan. 20, 1643. Orders for duties on wines in York.

8. Digby George to Lord ———, Jan. 3, 1643, concerning Col. J. Belasys, &c.

9. Essex (Earl of) to Lord Fairfax, Feb. 9, 1643, concerning expresses sent to the Earl of Leven, &c.

10. Rupert (Prince) to the Marq. of Newcastle, Feb. 18, 1643, that he is marching from Worcester towards Sheerbury in order to assist him.

11. Charles (King I.) April 1643; an imperfect letter in cyphers.

12. Goringe (Lord) to Lord Fairfax, May 31, 1643, about releasing prisoners.

13. A paper concerning the government of England, especially Generals, Colonels, and Officers.

14. Lambert (Col. John) to Sir Tho. Fairfax, Dec. 10, 1640, that the King has owned the parliament.

15. Ditto to ditto, Dec. 17, 1640, votes of the House of Commons relating to the Scotch army, Sir John Hotham reprieved, &c.

16. Balmerino (Lord) to Lord Fairfax, Aug. 1, 1644, desiring the restoring of the Earl of Somerset's goods taken at York.

17. Dumfries (Earl of) to Lord Fairfax, Aug. 1, 1644, for a pass.

18. An anonymous prophecy (or advices) to General Fairfax, from the German Prophet, July.

19. Montgomerie R. (Lord) to ditto, Aug. 24, 1644, concerning taxes for supporting his regiment.

20. Sinclare (Lord) Oct. 5, 1644, to ditto, in the names of the Scots committee, desiring Lord Ogilvie may be removed from Hull to Sunderland, and concerning one Boswell.

21. Newastle (Marquis of) to Pr. Rupert, July 11, 1644, an account of his army's march, in sight of Waller's party; a skirmish at Williamscot, near Buckingham, wherein the King's army took their cannon, colours, &c.

22. Morley and Mounteagle (Lord) to Lord Fairfax, Oct. 18, 1644, to releaſe his groom taken priſoner, and his male of cloaths.
23. Goring George (Lord) to Prince Rupert, April 12, complaining of Col. Moleſworth for diſobeying his orders.
24. Newcaſtle (Marquis of) to Lord Fairfax, June 15, 1644.
25. King Charles Iſt's orders to General Goring, March 3, 1644.
26. Lunsford Thomas to Prince Rupert, Mar. 9, 1644, about his command at Briſtol.
27. Two letters in cyphers to Prince Rupert, Mar. 12, 1644, about the King's affairs.
28. Cyphers to Prince Rupert, July 14 and 26, 1645 (intercepted.)
29. Waller (Sir William) to the Committee, Mar. 23, 1644: An account of the King's army in the Weſt, and deſiring a ſupply of foot.
30. Mancheſter (Lord) to Lord Fairfax, Aug. 22, 1644, deſiring a warrant for bringing Col. Ruſſel's cattle ſafe to Suffolk.
31. Leſlie (Sir David) to Sir Tho. Fairfax, Dec. 7, 1644, deſiring Lord Fairfax's paſs for his brother, Sir James, to go to Oxford.
32. Lucas (Sir Charles) to Prince Rupert, April 6, 1645, apology for his deportment with Lord Hopton, concerning the affairs of Briſtol, and deſiring an order to join his Highneſs.
33. Capel Arthur (Lord) and Sir Charles Lucas to Lord Fairfax, complaining of ill uſage of their men taken priſoners.
34. Byron (Sir John) to Prince Rupert, April 3, 1645, giving an account of the ſtate of the King's affairs about Cheſter.
35. Montroſe (the Marq. of) to Lord Fairfax, July 22, on the exchange of a priſoner, Mr. Darly.
36. A relation of the unſucceſsful action of the King's army at Newarke; a complaint of Major Ballard's treachery therein, &c.
37. Hyde Edward (Lord Clarendon) to Prince Rupert, April 2, recommending Sir John Winter, of a party of Cromwell's horſe, routed by Lord Goring, &c. the latter part in cyphers.
38. Nicholas (Edward) to Prince Rupert, dated Oxon, April 1, of the ſtate of both parties in Scotland, the weſt of England, &c. part in cyphers.
39. Aubigny K. (Lady) to Lord Digbye, Briſtol, May 21, requeſting ſome favour.
40. Crauforde Lindeſey (Earl of) to Lord Fairfax, deſiring to have a key of cyphers remitted to him.
41. Turenne (Marſhal) Jan. 11, 1645, act empowering the ſubjects, and aſſociates of the Palatinate, to return from their exile, and re-poſſeſs their eſtates, liberties, employments, &c.
42. Leven (Lord Gen.) to Sir Thomas Fairfax, Nottingham, June 27, 1645, congratulating him on the taking of Leiceſter.

43.

43. Conway and Kilulla (Lord) to ———, Sion, Sept. 16, 1645, recommending a friend of Sir J. Conyers for ſome command in the Parliament's army.

44. Mancheſter (Lord) and Loudon (Lord) from the committee of both kingdoms to Sir Thomas Fairfax, April 15, 1645, countermanding an order for marching his horſe and dragoons towards Croydon.

45. Peter Hugh to Secretary Ruſhworth, deſiring the enlargement of Lady Newport.

46. Northumberland and Barclay (Lords) from the committee of both kingdoms to Sir Thomas Fairfax, April 28, 1645, warrant for removing his army out of Middleſex, &c.

47. Porter (Sir) Endymion to Lord Aſhley, Oxford, March 26, 1645; compliments on his fidelity to the King; offers of his own ſervice; the King ſalutes him.

48. Morris (Henry) to Secretary Ruſhworth, April 10, 1645, recommending a friend of his for employment.

49. Lenthall (William) to ditto, July 19, 1647, ſeveral notices relating to the proceedings of the Parliament, who have put all their forces under Sir Thomas Fairfax's command, &c.

50. Lord Say and Seal, and Lauderdaill (Lord) from the Committee to Sir Thomas Fairfax, April 26, 1645, warrant for puniſhing the incendiaries of Kent.

51. The Committee's warrant, ſigned Northumberland and Lauderdaill (Lords) April 24, 1645, to ditto, for removing Sir Arthur Haſelrig's regiment out of Surry.

52. Corbett (Miles) to ditto, May 1, 1645, recommending William Turner and Edward Ainſworth for employments in his army.

53. Sidney (Colonel) Algernon to ditto, May 14, giving notice of his being appointed Governor of Chicheſter by the parliament, and delivering up his regiment.

54. Gray of Wark (Lord) to ditto, June 23; thanks of the Houſe of Lords for the late victory.

55. Skippon (Sir) Philip to ditto, Reading, May 27, 1645, concerning proviſions, recruits, &c.

56. The Committee's warrant (ſigned) Northumberland and Lauderdaill, to ditto, April 25, 1645, for ſending ammunition to the garriſon of Abingdon, and of 60 recruits to be granted for Browne's regiment.

57. Savile Henry to ———, dated Prince, Sept. 9, 1672, encloſing ſome order.

58. Jermyn Henry to the Earl of Newcaſtle, Newark, June 20, encloſing the copy of a letter (intercepted) from Louringer, to Sir John Hotham concerning Colonel Darcy.

59. Ceely (Col.) Tho. to the General ———, July 26, 1645, deſiring a power to try one Hunt by a council of war.
60. Dyve (Sir) Lewis to Sir Tho. Fairfax, Aug. 6, 1645; anſwer to his ſecond ſummons for ſurrendering Sherborne Caſtle.
61. Cromwell (Oliver) to ditto, Wallup, Oct. 18, 1645, concerning his march, and encloſing a letter from the Speaker of the Commons, with his anſwer, and deſiring ſpeedy orders may be given him.
62. Cromwell (Oliver) to Sir Thomas Fairfax, March, 1646, expreſſing the Parliament's confidence in the army, &c.
63. Ditto to ditto, London, Auguſt 10, 1646, ſome account of the meſſage ſent to the King, and various other notices.
64. Ireton (Commiſſary) to ditto, Waterſtock, April 25, 1646, various notices relating to the preſent poſture of affairs, that he will endeavour to prevent the King getting out of Oxford, &c.
65. Whitelock Bulſtrode to Secretary Ruſhworth, June 9, 1646, concerning the general order for ſlating his houſe in Oxfordſhire.
66. Warwick (Earl of) to ditto, ſervices to the General, and tell him of Lilborne's (John) calling him and Cromwell traitors.
67. Raleigh (Sir Walter) to Sir John Gilbert, May 5, 1586, concerning proviſions for his ſhips, &c.
68. Skippon (Sir Phillip) to Ruſhworth, March 4, 1646, forwarding ſome bills, and giving various notices.
69. Rupert (Prince) to ——— Oxford, May 2, 1646, deſiring him to ſpeak to Sir Thomas Fairfax for a place of liberty and ſafty to be granted him.
70. Cromwell (Oliver) to Sir Thomas Fairfax, July 31, 1646, recommendatory of Adjutant Fleming.
71. Ditto to Ruſhworth, Auguſt 26, 1646, intreating him to move the General for an employment for Major Lilborne.
72. Ditto to ——— Fairfax, October 6, 1646, in behalf of the Staffordſhire gentlemen, and incloſing a letter from them.
73. Ditto to ditto, Dec. 21, 1646, an account of the Parliament's affairs in London.
74. Ditto to ditto, March 19, 1646, with an order for the army not to exceed the diſtance of 25 miles from London.
75. Order of Council (ſigned Henry Laurence, preſident, &c.) March 31, 1654, to Gualter Froſt, to pay 150l. to Mrs. Frances Huchenſon.
76. Order of Council, ſigned J. Bradſhawe, March 13, 1651, to pay 200l. to Mr. Slingſby Bethel.
77. Cromwell's (Oliver) P. order to Mr. Froſt, April 11 6,2550,t pay 15l. 1s 4d. unto William Booker, for keeping a priſoner 32 weeks.

78.

78. Cromwell's (Oliver) P. order of May 23, 1655, to Mr. Froſt, to pay to Mr. Thurloe 500l. for intelligence.
79. Cromwell (Oliver) to General Fairfax, Mar. 7, 1646, concerning his recovery from a fit of ſickneſs.
80. Cromwell (Oliver) to General Fairfax, deſiring him to fix a day for the trial of Capt. Middleton.
81. Lord Hunſdon and Pelham (H.) Speakers of both Houſes of Parliament, to the General, Auguſt 2, 1647, encloſing a copy of two votes concerning his Majeſty.
82. Cromwell (Oliver) to General Fairfax, Oct. 22, 1647, deſiring the removal of the Governor of Hull, and putting Col. Overton in his place.
83. Hewſon (Thomas) to General Fairfax, Cant. Jan. 16, 1647, concerning the diſpoſing of his regiment.
84. Booth (Sir George) to General Fairfax, Dunham, Sept. 25, 1647, concerning armes ſeized there, and conveyed to his houſe.
85. Winchelſea Henry (Lord) to ——, Aug. 16, 1647, entreating a protection for his houſe and park.
86. Bridgeman (Sir Orlando) to Ruſhworth, September 17, requeſting him to eaſe Mr. (Auditor) Philips of ſoldiers quartered on him at Teddington.
87. Order (ſigned John Aſhe, &c.) for Walter Slingeſby to ſtay in or near London.
88. Arglaſs (Lord) to General Fairfax, Briſtol, September 28, deſiring leave to ſtay there, or at Bath for 15 or 20 days.
89. Booth (Sir) George to Sir Thomas Fairfax, adviſing him of a ſum of money paid for the county to the Treaſurer at Nantwich.
90. Cromwell (Oliver) to General Fairfax, June 28, 1648, giving an account of ſome late orders given by him to ſome troops.
91. Langdale (Sir) Marmaduke blank commiſſion for ſerjeant major in Colonel Brandling's regiment, May 1, 1648.
92. Cromwell (Oliver) to General Fairfax, Barwick, Oct. 2, 1648, incloſing a copy of his letter to the commons, and deſiring to order Sir Arthur Haſleridge to take care of Berwick.
93. Charles Lodowick, Pr. Palatine of the Rhine to Lord —— Somerſet-houſe, October 12, 1648, recommendatory of Major Renking.
94. Cromwell (Oliver) to Jenner and Aſhe, Knottingley, November 20, 1648, complaining of Colonel Owen, &c. being admitted to a compoſition.
95. Pyne (Colonel) John to Secretary Ruſhworth, December 16, 1648, concerning a deſign to purge the parliament, &c.

96.

96. General Fairfax's orders dated December 15, 1648, to all the officers not to touch the perſon or goods of Sir Harbottle Grimſton.

97. King Charles II. to the Earl of Sandwich, June 9, 1665, on the late victory.

98. Earl of Cleveland to ——— Aug. 22, 1648, thanks for his letters, &c,

99. Sir Marmaduke Langdale, blank commiſſion, May 5, 1648, for a captain in Colonel Strother's regiment.

100. Blank commiſſion for a Captain in Colonel Grey's dragoons, May 5, 1648.

101. John Bradſhaw, preſident to Lord General Fairfax, September 15, 1649, complaining of the Marſhal General, and deſiring his removal from Whitehall; with the ſeal of the council of ſtate.

102. Extracts of ſeveral letters to Mr. Hartlib.

103. King Charles II. Copy of a letter to Thomas Collen, Aug. 12, 1655, encouraging him to continue loyal.—To General Monk, Breda, May 20, 1660, compliments on his conduct, and inſtructions relating to the intended reſtoration.—James Duke of York to ditto, May 20, 1660, compliments on his fidelity and conduct.

104. Prince Henry to General Monk. Copy of letter May 21, 1660, acknowledging his great ſervices.

105. Commiſſioners (ſigned R. Mandevill, H. Townſhend, &c.) to the Preſident of the Council, Deale, May 12, 1660, deſiring to have an order to command a veſſel to tranſport them to Holland.

106. Earl of Mountagu to the preſident of the Council, Nazeby, May 11, 1660, advice of the fleet being under ſail for Holland.

107. James Duke of York's order, not to impreſs any of the St. Bernard's crew.

108. Commiſſioners of Scotland, Thomas Morgan, Major-general, &c. to the council May 5, 1660, promiſing to act according to inſtructions, notwithſtanding the diſobedience of the King's party with the ſeal of the Commiſſioners of Scotland.

109. Council of ſtate (ſigned Jo. Bradſhaw, preſident) May 17, 1650, to the General, requiring a commiſſion for the execution of the martial law with regard to the troops raiſed for the ſervice of Ireland.

110. Elizabeth (Queen) warrant to the maſter of the armory for 3000 ſwords to be ſent to Ireland with the ſeal.

111. ——— Warrant for finding proviſions for Portſmouth with the ſeal.

112. ——— Warrant for levying ſome horſe for the ſervice of Ireland.

*112.

*112. Copy of a diſcharge of Q. Eliz. to John Roynon and Rauſe Hoope for the delivery of certain wearing apparel to Lady Catharine Grey, Lady Cobham, &c.

113. Frederick the IIId King of Denmark to King Charles the Second June 8, 1669, giving notice of Prince George his ſecond ſon going to England.

114. James, Duke of Courland to King Charles, condoling the Queen Mother's death, with ſeal.

115. De Lubienictz to King Charles Second, Hamburgh, Dec. 23, 1672, of proteſtation of ſervice, and wiſhing a good new year.

116. King James the Firſt's order to ſundry merchants concerning gunpowder, July 1, 1628.

117. Charles King of Sweden's letter to King Charles II. Sept. 25, 1669, expreſſing his ſatisfaction with Lord Carliſle's embaſſy, and proteſtations of his friendſhip, &c. ſent by Lord Carliſle.

118. Fredericus Wilhelmus, elector of Brandenburgh to King Charles II. July 3, 1669, giving notice of the birth of his firſt ſon, thanks for his Majeſty's good intentions for the Prince of Orange, and compliments on the treaty made with the Dutch, ſent by Sir Gabriel Sylvius envoy to that Court.

119. Chriſtianus Albertus, hereditary Prince of Norway, Duke of Holſtein Gottorp, &c. to King Charles II. deſiring his aſſiſtance in the difference between him, and the Duke of Holſtein Ploen; ſent by Sir William Swan, his Majeſty's reſident at the Hans Towns.

120. A French extract of the minutes of the parliament, declaring a paper ſent by Lord Clarendon to the Houſe of Peers, a ſcandalous libel, &c.

121. Johannes Georgius, elector of Saxony, to King Charles II. April 19, 1669, thanks for the garter ſent him by Sir Thomas Higgins.

122. Letter of compliments to his Highneſs.

123. Lord W. Willoughby, Governor of Barbadoes, his proteſt againſt the Governors for the King of France, with regard to the reſtitution of that part of St. Chriſtopher's belonging to the King of England in the year 1665, purſuant to the treaty of Breda. In French.

124. The ſame proteſt in Engliſh.

125. Copy in French of two letters to the States General, the firſt of May 23, 1697, by Count Gammara, the Spaniſh Ambaſſador, encloſing the ſecond, and requiring Commiſſioners to be appointed on the ſubject thereof. The ſecond from the marquis Caſtel-Rodrigo, concerning the territories of Brabant, inveſted by the French.

126. Copy of an anſwer to the French Ambaſſador's memorial, relating

lating to that part of St. Chriſtopher's, which did belong to the King of England.

4155—4159. A large collection of letters and papers relating to ſtate affairs, chiefly originals, collected by Dr. Birch, in 5 vols.

4115 VOL. I.

1. The E. of Caſtlehaven's letter to K. William, Dec. 25, 1689, and the E. of Shaftesbury's to the E. of Eſſex, Jan. 30, 1679.
2. Lord Rochford to W. Cockayne.
3. A particular bill of my Lady Suſan's plate, Oct. 22, 1604.
4. Eloge de la Reine Elizabeth, par M. de Caſtelnau.
5. An Ephemeris or Diary, containing the itinerary of the Commiſſioners ſent into Flanders to treat with the King of Spain's commiſſioners about peace, from Feb. 1587, to the end of July, 1588.
6. A journal of the ſervice, march, and travel of Peregrine Lord Willoughby, general of her Majeſtie's forces in France, 1589.
7. Advice to Q. Eliz. to ſupport the provinces of Holland, &c. againſt the King of Spain, 1587.
8. A bond or covenant taken by the Scotch for ſupporting King James's title to the crown of England, after the death of Q. Eliz. 1599.
9. La parole que le royà tenu aux deputé 's du parlement, Jan. 7, 1599.
10. A poſt-caution, or rather a poſt-monition to the common ſpeakers in the lower Houſe of Commons the two laſt parliaments.
11. A brief relation of the arraignement and execution of the Earl of Eſſex, 1600.
12. Copy and tranſlate of a letter of Ghehangiur-ſha, great mogul, to his majeſtie of England, Feb. 1617.
13. Account of the meeting of the parliament, Jan. 16, 1620.
14. John Burges to Mr. Dunn, Jan. 9, 29, 1620.
15. K. James's ſpeech to the parliament, Jan. 30, 1620.
16. Declaration of the Commons of their zeal to the King's children, and for the ſupport of religion, June 4, 1621.
17. The ſum of the ſpeaker's ſpeech on opening the parliament, Feb. 3, 1621.
18. Clan à Konieg, legato Angliæ Regis in Porta Ottomanica, Mar. 18, 1622.
19. Volmar Farenbais to the ſame, Mar. 18, 1622.
20. The Prince and the D. of Buckingham's ſpeeches, Feb. 24, 1623.
21. The King's anſwer to the Houſes of Parl. Mar. 6, 1623.
22. A manifeſto from Madrid, Oct. 31, 1623. (Imperf.)
23. The King's ſpeech, Apr. 25, 1624.
24. The parliament proteſtation, Oxf. Aug. 12, 1625.
25. The King to the E. of Briſtol, 1625.

26. King's letter to the Speaker of the Commons, Mar. 20, 1625.
27. The Lord Keeper's Speech to the parl. 1626.
28. Sir John Elliot's ſpeech againſt the Duke, 1626.
29. Articles of the E. of Briſtol, whereby he lays charges to D. of Buckingham, with other queries and articles againſt him.
30. Mr. Pymme, his exception againſt the Duke, 1626.
31. Sir Dudley Digges ſpeech againſt the Duke.
32. The laſt declaration of the Houſe of Commons, 1626.
33. The remonſtrance of the Commons, 1626.
34. Copy of the Lord Keeper's letter to the E. of Briſtol, and the Earl's anſwer, and his letter to the port, 1626.
34. Copy of a letter of the Spaniſh preparations by ſea againſt England, 1626.
35. Sir Tho. Burſos to Sir T. Roe, Mar. 25, 1627.
36. E. Conway to Lord —— St. Martyn's, Sept. 20, 1627.
37. Proceedings of the privy councell on the petition of the Muſcovy merchants, Jan. 25, 1627.
38. To Lord ——— Conſt. Dec. 9, 1628.
39. The Lord Keeper's ſpeech, Jan. 7, 1628.
40. Proceedings in parliament, Apr. 4, 1628, with the D. of Buck's ſpeech.
41. Propoſitions made by the lower houſe to his majeſtie, April 25, 1628.
42. Mr. Pym. The hindrances of religion to be enquired for redreſs, Jan. 1628.
43. Heads of a remonſtrance preſented to his majeſtie, Jan. 17, 1628.
44. The cenſure of Roger Manwaring, Clerk, Jan. 13, 1628.
45. Mr. Rowſe's ſpeech in parliament, Jan. 26, 1628.
46. Count Oxenſtierm to Sir Tho. Roe, Nov. 18, 1631.
46. State of affairs between England and Poland, 1635.
47. Inſtructions to Sir Rob. Jackſon, comptroller of the muſters at Barwick, July 4, 1639.
48. The King's ſpeech, Feb. 16, 1640.
49. The Scotts commiſſioners preamble to the Engliſh commiſſioners before their demands, Jan. 7, 1643.
50. Abſtracts of ordinances on the caſes of ſequeſtration, 1643.
51. The French Plenipotentiary's letter to the Prince Elector Palatine, inviting his Highneſs to the general treatyes, Ap. 6, 1644.
52. Advis ſur le lettre des deputies de quelques Electeurs à l'Empereur du 4me de Avril, 1644.
53. A. Legato Salvio ad J. Averie, April 18, 1644.
54. Commiſſioners appointed to join with a proportionable number of the Commons to conſider of foreign affairs, July 19, 1644.

55 Autres navires, marchandiſes, & biens dont les ambaſſadeurs des pays bas unie demandant reſtitution & deſdomagement, Aouſt 8, 1644.
56. Orders and proceedings in parliament and committee, 1644 to 1647.
57. The Portugal Reſident's Proteſt, Sept. 24, 1644.
58. The memorials delivered to M. d'Eymery by M. Angier, 1645.
59. Copy of the ſolemn league and covenant.
60. Articles of agreement with the King of Denmark, June 2, 1646.
61. King of Denmark's letter to the Parliament, June 3, 1646.
62. Excerpta ex libris D. Ruſtorffii, 1646. Ratiſbon.
63. Memoires de M. de Blaer & Maurice, à la Haye, May, 1647.
64. Articles to be enquired of by the viſitors of the univerſity of Oxford, Sept. 24, 1647.
65. A briefe memorial of what has been reſtored, and is to be reſtored ſtill, to the Engliſh Parliamentiers at Brunſwick, Madras, Calais, and Bologne, 1647.
66. The fees of the principal officers of the navy, Aug. 26, 1647.
67. Copy of the French King's inſtrument, whereby Lewis Janot is made Conſul to the French merchants in Holland, 1648.
68. Dr. Jo. Coſin to Biſhop Morton, Aug. 8, 1648.

4156 VOL. II.

69. Ratification of the 400l. for Sir Archibald Johnſtone, March 16, 1649.
70. Oliver Cromwell to Mr. Cotton, paſtor to the church at Boſton, in New-England, Oct. 2, 1651.
71. Copy of Oliver Cromwell's commiſſion to L. G. Fleetwood, to command the forces in Ireland, July 30, 1652.
72. Edward Barnard to Walter Strickland, concerning the late fight with the Hollander, Adiz, June 4, 1653.
73. Acta capituli provincialis Cantuarienſis habiti Londini, Junii 13, 1653, (by the Roman Catholic Eccleſiaſtics.)
74. Copy of an inſtrument made and ſigned by the commiſſioners of Parliament for Scotland, conſtituting a Court of Admiralty there, March 1, 1651.
75. Tranſlate of the ſpeech of the Spaniſh Ambaſſador, pronounced in Parliament, Dec. 14, 1652.
76. B. Whitelock to Secretary Thurloe, Upſale, Apr. 21, 1654.
77. Several Captains of ſhips, ſurpriſed at Copenhagen, to the Admirals, Amſterdam, April 27, 1653.
78. Paſs of the States General for Sir Theophilus Aquilius, May 1, 1653.
79. States General to General Cromwell, Hague, June 5, 1653.

80.

80. Breviate of the caſe of Capt. John Mynn, and other papers relating to it.
81. Lord Balcarras to the Earl of Athol, Nov. 12, 1653.
82. To Cardinal Mazarin, London, Nov. 14, 1653.
83. Conſilium ſtatus autoritate Parl. Reipubl. Angliæ Leopoldo Guil. Archduci Auſtriæ, Dec. 9, 1653.
84. An intercepted letter from Robert Corke and Clohine, Owen O'Sullivan Moore and O'Sullivan Beere, to Col. Mortough O'Bryan, &c. Paris, Dec. 10, 1653.
85. Lieutenant General Middleton to the Earl of Athol, Amſterdam, Dec. 17, 1653.
86. Bulſtrode Whitelocke to the Queen, Lat. Engl. Upſal, Jan. 14, 1653.
87. Littera gratulatoria acad. Cantab. Olivero Protectori, 4 Kalend. Jan. 1653.
88. Major General Drummond to the Earl of Glencairne, Feb. 17, 1653.
89. J. T. to the Lord Amb. Whitelocke, March 3, 1653.
90. Commiſſioner of prize goods to Secretary Thurloe, March 4, 1653.
91. J. Vernon to Oliver Cromwell, March 10, 1653.
92. B. Whitelocke to O. Cromwell, Upſale, March 17, 1653.
93. A letter, in French, indorſed; a letter delivered to me by the Lord Whitelock, 1654.
94. John Johnſon to Gen. Monck, Rotterdam, April 24, 1654.
95. Compariſon of the articles between his Highneſs and the Portugueſe, with thoſe agreed between the former council of ſtate, and the Ambaſſadors, noting the differences, April 22, 1654.
96. H. Laurence to the commiſſioners for managing the affairs of Ireland, April 26, 1654.
97. Ch. Howard's letter againſt Sir W. Carlton, and other Cumberland perſons.
98. B. Whitelocke to the Queen, May 12, 1654.
99. Declaration of the Commander in Chief of all the forces in Scotland, Dalketh, May 4, 1654, printed.
100. L. Gen. Fleetwood to Sec. Thurloe, June 7, 1654.
101. Geo. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, July 3, 1654.
102. J. Alonſo de Cardenas, Lon. July 25, 1654.
103. Extracts of letters written to Mr. Hartlib, 1654.
104. L. Gen. Middleton to the E. of Athol, July 10, 1654.
105. D. Alonſo de Cardenas, the Spaniſh Ambaſſador, to the Protector, about Sir P. Rycaut's children, July 25, 1654.
106. Gen. Fleetwood to Sec. Thurloe, July 27, 1654.
107. Duke of Argyll to the Protector, Carrick, Aug. 4, 1654.

108. G. Monck to the Protector, Camp at Lence, Aug. 5, 1654.
109. L. G. Fleetwood to the Protector, Phenix, Aug. 8, 1654.
110. Capt. Ch. Howard to the Protector, Carlile, Aug. 9, 1654.
111. Geo. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Sterling, Aug. 21, 1654.
112. Mazarin's to Bourdeaux, Peronne, Aug. 27, 1654.
113. De Richlieu to M. de Bourdeux, Paris, Sept. 19, 1654.
114. Geo. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Sept. 21, 1654.
115. Eſtimate of the revenue, 1654.
116. The Queen of Bohemia to the States General, Oct. 27, 1654, deſiring a ſubſidy for her relief.
117. Oliver Protector to the State of Bremen, Oct. 27, 1654.
118. King of Poland to the Protector, Nov. 30, 1654.
119. Geo. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Dec. 2, 1654.
120. King of France to the Protector, Paris, Dec. 18, 1654.
121. Bourdeaux au le Comte de Charoſt, Dec. 21, 1654.
122. Bourdeaux au Brienne, Dec. 21, 1654.
123. To Lord Rivers, Dec. 21, 1654.
124. State of the account what the forces in Scotland amount to, Dec. 24, 1654, what is aſſigned towards payment thereof, and what is wanting to compleat the ſame.
125. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Dec. 26, 1654.
126. Two letters of Maj. Gen. Overton, printed in vindication of himſelf, Jan. 1654.
127. The Protector to the K. of Sweden, 1654.
128. Queen of Sweden to B. Bonel, her commiſſioner in England.
129. Tho. Herbert to Sec. Thurloe, Dublin, Jan. 27, 1654.
130. L. G. Ludlowe's Parole, Dublin, Jan. 30, 1654.
131. The Cardinal to Bourdeaux, Paris, Feb. 2, 1654.
132. Q. of Bohemia to the States of Holland, Jan. 29, 1654.
133. The Cardinal to Bourdeaux, Feb. 6. 1654.
134. Tho. Herbert to Sec. Thurloe, Dublin, Feb. 7, 1654.
135. Tobias Bridge to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Feb. 8, 1654.
136. Bourdeaux to the Cardinal, Feb. 11, 1655.
137. Judgment of the Court-martial on ſome ſeditious papers, Head Quarters, in Scotland, Feb. 16, 1654.
138. Mr. Leger to Mr. Stouppe, Geneva 1655, on the deſtruction of the churches in Piedmont.
139. Information concerning Sir John Scott, printed.
140. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Feb. 27, 1654.
141. Capt. Collinſon, and Capt. Miller's depoſitions againſt M. G. Overton, March 6, 1654.
142. Remonſtrance of many congregational miniſters in Scotland in behalf of their churches, 1655.

143.

143. Col. Whalley's account concerning the proceedings againſt the officers at a Court-martial, Edin. March 8, 1654.
144. G. Monck to the Protector, Dalkeith, Mar. 10, 1654.
145. B. Whitelock to Sec. Thurloe, Upſale, Mar. 10, 1654.
146. Judge Adv. Whalley to the Protector, Edinb. Mar. 10, 1654.
147. The Cardinal to Bourdeaux, Apr. 5, 1665.
148. Third information of Francis Heighington, April 9, 1655.
149. Information of Edw. Bell againſt the Northumberland men.
150. James Wilſon to ———, Cadiz, May 20, 1655.
151. A tranſlate of the ſpeech made in Latin to the Protector, by Conſtantin Schaum, the Prince of Tranſylvania's envoy, May 4, 1655.
152. W. Prideaux to ———, Moſcow, May 10, 1655.
153. Propoſitions to the Protector by the Prince of Tranſylvania, May 24, 1655.
154. An intercepted letter for M. Farettes, at Paris, May 28, 1655.
155. To Mr. Ozier, Paris, June 27, 1655.
156. Cardinal to Bourdeaux, June 4, 1655.
157. Proteſtant Cantons to the Protector, June 17, 1655.
158. Cardinal to Bourdeaux, June 19, 1655.
159. To Secretary Thurloe, June 26, 1665.
160. Archibald Caſſelius to Oliver Cromwell, Holmiæ, poſtrid. Cal. Jun. 1655.
161. De Poincy to Bourdeaux, St. Lymour, July 2, 1655.
162. Ol. St. John to Secretary Thurloe, July 13, Aug. 2, 1655.
163. Ch. Fleetwood to the Protector, Aug. 8.
164. K. Charles II. to ———, two letters (copies) Aug. 12, 1655.
165. An intercepted letter of King Charles II. to the Earl of Leven, (original) Collen, Aug. 12, 1655.
166. Bourdeaux to the Cardinal, Sept. 2, 1655.
167. L. Gen. Middletone to the Earl of Glencairn, Utrecht, Sept. 4, 1655.
168. L. Gen. Middletone to the E. of Atholle, Utrecht, Sept. 4, 1655.
169. M. de Bourdeaux (the father) to the Cardinal, Genſtoy, Sept. 4, 1655.

4157 VOL. III.

170. M. le Maire to Secretary Thurloe, Oct. 1, 1655.
171. John Owen to the Protector, Oxford, Oct. 2, 1655.
172. Report of the Councell of Barbadoes between Rob. Crowley and John Johnſon, Oct. 16, 1655.
173. Q. of Sweden to the K. of England, Inſpruck, Nov. 8, 1655.
174. Dan. Searle, Gov. of Barbadoes, to the Protector, Nov. 7, 1655.
175. Lord Broghill to Secretary Thurloe, Edinb. Nov. 10, 1655.
176. John Aldworth to ———, Marſeillia, Nov. 16, 1655.

177. G. Monck to Secretary Thurloe, Edinb. Nov. 20, 1655.
178. Minard to Bourdeaux, Paris, Nov. 24, 1655.
179. Ol. St. John to Secretary Thurloe, Nov. 27, 1655.
180. Inſtructions from King Charles for Col. Borthwick, Cullin, Aug. 12, 1655.
181. G. Monck to Secretary Thurloe, Edinb. Dec. 10, 1655.
182. The Card. to M. de Bourdeaux, Paris, Dec. 8, 1655.
183. G. Monck to the Protector, Dalkeith, Dec. 15, 1655.
184. A repreſentation of the preſent popiſh church affairs in France; made by a very judicious and impartial ſtateſman, 1655.
185. Tranſlatum è literis domini Cancellarii ad dominum Deputatum, Jan. 10, 1655.
186. Ol. St. John to Secretary Thurloe, Jan. 29, 1655.
187. Found ſecret, Feb. 3, 1655.
188. N. de Bie's propoſition to the Protector, Mar. 29, 1655.
189. Copies of ſeveral letters to the Prince of Tranſilvania, 1656.
190. Syllogiſmus orbis practicus, (relating to the Houſe of Auſtria.)
191. Marq. St. André Mountbrun to Mr. Stouppe, Apr. 21, 1656.
192. Mazarin to Bourdeaux, Paris, Apr. 26, 1656.
193. Examination of John Peres, concerning a ſhip caſt away on the coaſt of Scotland, Apr. 29, 1656.
194. Jo. Pearſon to Col. Daniel, Perth, May 6, 1656.
195. J. Borthwicke to ———, Lond. May 6, 1656.
196. Col. W. Lockhart to Secretary Thurloe, May 14, 24, 1656.
197. King of Portugal to the Protector, May 26, 1656.
198. Col. Lockhart to Sec. Thurloe, June 24, Paris, May 26, 1656.
199. G. Monck to the Protector, Dalkeith, June 7, 1656.
200. Col. Lockhart to Sec. Thurloe, S. Chaun's, June 9, 1656.
201. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Edinb. July 1, 1656.
202. John Arden to R. Boſtock, Dunkerke, July 10, 1656.
203. Col. Lockhart to Sec. Thurloe, Chaven, July 29, 1656.
204. Blanck Marſhall to Rich. Richardſon, Bridges, Aug. 19, 1656.
205. From the Armie of M. de Condé, Aug. 23, 1656.
206. Tho. Horton to Ol. S. John, Cambridge, Aug. 25, 1656.
207. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Edinb. Aug. 26, 1656.
208. Ol. S. John to Sec. Thurloe, Aug. 26, 1656.
209. Ol. Cromwell to Lord Harry Cromwell, Aug. 26, 1656.
210. Col. Lockhart to ———, two letters, Clermont, Aug. 27, 1656.
211. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Edin. Sept. 2, 1656.
212. J. C. Bruſſels, Sept. 3.
213. O. St. John to Sec. Thurloe, Thorpe, Sept. 5, Oct. 4, 1656.
214. Tho. Preiſthe to Garret Johnſon, Lond. Sept. 15, 1656.
215. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Sept. 9, 1656.

216.

216. Fran. Prine to Mr. W. Kiffen, Amſt. Sept. 22, 1656.
217. Tho. Cooper to Sec. Thurloe, Carrickfergus, Oct. 4, 1656.
218. H. Cromwell to yourſelf, Aſhſtone, Oct. 14, 1656.
219. The copie of the return of the diligence of thoſe employed by Charles Stewart to negociate here, in Scotland, and elſewhere, 1656.
220. Heads of a diſcourſe between Charles Stewart, and Don John of Auſtria, occaſioned by the letter, No. 219.
221. Fr. Sanderſon to S. Hartlib, Heylegebrun, Nov. 1, 1656.
222. H. Cromwell to the Protector, Dublin, Nov. 7, 1656.
223. Col. Herbert, with copies of intercepted letters taken on one Dennis Brien, in Ireland, Nov. 4, 1656.
224. L. Chanc. Steele to Sec. Thurloe, Dublin, Nov. 5, 1656.
225. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Nov. 18, 1656.
226. Col. B. Paris, Nov. 19, 1656.
227. G. Monck to Secretary Thurloe, Dalkeith, Dec. 11, 16, 23, 1656.
228. Bernardo de Apericio to Fr. Sanchez, Madrid, Dec. 15, 1656.
229. Mazarin to Bourdeaux, Paris, Jan. 4, 10, 1656.
230. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Jan. 13, 20, 27, 29, Feb. 10, 1656.
231. Hyde to Little John, Cullen, Jan. 25, 1656.
232. Without name or addreſs, Rotterdam, Feb. 2, 1656.
233. Copie of the King's letter to the Governor of St. Malo in favour of the Engliſh merchants, Feb. 25, 1656.
234. Col. Lockhart to Sec. Thurloe, Paris, Feb. 21, 1656.
235. Maurice, Prince of Naſſau, to the States General, Clave, March 1, 6, 1656.
236. H. Cromwell and Councell of Ireland to Sec. Thurloe, Dublin, April 1, 1657.
237. The information and examination of James Loodloe, April 14, 1657, reſpecting the plot of Rich. Lee and others.
238. Col. Daniell to Gen. Monck, Johnſon, April 28, 1657.
239. Ol. Cromwell to the States of Venice, Oct. 1657.
240. M. Gen. Tho. Morgan to Gen. Monck, Aberdeen, April 29, 1657.
241. Mazarin to Bourdeaux, Compiegne, May 15, 1657.
242. Protector's ſpeech to the Parliament, April or May, 1657.
243. H. Cromwell to O. Cromwell, Dublin, June 5, 1657.
244. Inſtructions from Don Peter de Bayona, Governor of Cuba, to Serjeant Major John de los Reyes, in his reſtoration of Jamaica, and extracts of ſeveral letters, 1657.
245. Lord Craven to Sir W. Vane, Hague, Aug. 15, 1657.
246. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Edin. Aug. 11, 1657.
247. G. Monck to the Protector, Edinb. Aug. 20, 1657, on the revenue

revenue of Scotland, with the annual charge of ſalaries and contingencies of the civil liſt in Scotland, &c. and a liſt of the garriſons in Scotland who have allowance of fire and candle.
248. Secret inſtructions to M. Gen. Jepthſon, Aug. 22, 1657.
249. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Edinb. Aug. 18, 1657.

1658. VOL. IV.

250. King of Denmark to the States General, Aug. 30, 1657.
251. Ambaſſador C. van Beuningen, Odenzee, Sept. 7, 1657.
252. Ambaſſador W. Borcell, Paris, Sept. 7, 1657.
253. Bourdeaux to ***, Lond. Sept. 12, 1657.
254. W. Boreell, Paris, Sept. 14, 1657.
255. M. de Thou to Bourdeaux, Hague, Sept. 3, 1657.
256. Reſident le Maire, Elſeneur, Sept. 18, 1657.
257. Com. Pell, Dantzick, Sept. 15, 19, 1657.
258. Extract out of the reſolutions of the States General of the United Netherlands, Sept. 20, 1657.
259. Cheriſeus to Petkum, Hague. Sept. 21, 1657.
260. W. Boreell, Paris, Sept. 21, 1657.
261. De Thou to Bourdeaux, Hague, Sept. 21, 1657.
262. Lord Nieuport, Weſtminſter, Sept. 21, 1657.
263. Ol. St. John to Sec. Thurloe, Sept. 24, 1657.
264. Marſhal Turenne to Gen. Montagu, Calais, Sept. 24, 1657.
265. W. Bureell, Paris, Sept. 28, 1657.
266. Poſtmaſter at Calais, Sept. 29, 1657.
267. Chev. de Terlac to Bourdeaux, Wiſmar, Sept. 27, 1657.
268. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Sept. 29, 1657.
269. M. de Charoſt to Bourdeaux, Calais, Sept. 30, 1657.
270. L. Col. Dolman to Mr. Tho. Dolman, Dort, Aug. 31, 1657.
271. Charoſt to Bourdeaux, Calais, Oct. 2, 1657.
272. J. S. Schlezer to Sec. Thurloe, Oct. 2, 5, 1657.
273. De Thou to Bourdeaux, Hague, Oct. 5, 1657.
274. Briſdommer to Lord Nieuport, Hague, Oct. 5, 1657.
275. P. Pell, Dantzick, Oct. 6, 1657.
276. Extract from the regiſter of the reſolutions of the States General, Oct. 11, 1657.
277. Charoſt to Bourdeaux, Calais, Oct. 20, 1657.
278. Lord Broghill to Sec. Thurloe, Oct. 23, 1657.
279. Turenne to Bourdeaux, Calais, Oct. 25, 1657.
280. Lord Lockhart, Paris, Nov. 28, 1657.
281. G. Monck to Gen. Downing, Dalkeith, Nov. 26, 1657.
282. Lord Lockhart to Sec. Thurloe, Paris, Dec. 1, 1657.
283. Ol. St. John to Sec. Thurloe, Dec. 3, 1657.
284. Maclunden to Sec. Nicholas, Alicant, Dec. 3, 1657.

285.

285. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Edin. Mar. 11, 1657.
286. Jo. Nowman, Dec. 26, 1657.
287. Councell of Scotland to the protector about the farmers of the excise of beer, ale, &c. Dec. 18, 1657.
288. Lord Sec. Thurloe, Hague, Jan. 19, 1657.
289. Maj. Gen. Johnson, Witman, Feb. 8, 15, 20, 27, 1657.
290. Bourdeaux to the Cardinal, Feb. 14, 1657.
291. Propofals concerning the courts of judicature in Scotland repreſented to his Highneſs, 1657.
292. Col. Lockhart to Sec. Thurloe. Paris, Mar. 13, 1657.
293. G. Downing, Mar 17, 1657.
294. To the councell in Scotland for the government thereof, Mar. 10, 1657.
295. Auditor General's certificate, concerning Mr. Bilton's accounts.
296. H. Cromwell to the Protector, Dublin, Mar. 12, 1657.
297. M. V. to ———, Dunkirk, Mar. 30, 1657.
298. King of Portugal to Geo. Downing, Liſbon, Apr. 2, 1658.
299. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, Apr. 5. 1658.
300. Letter about Mr. Feake without a name, Apr. 7, 1658.
301. Sa Diſbroroc to Sec. Thurloe, Edin. Apr. 8, 1658.
302. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Edin. Apr. 8, 1658.
303. Sec. Thurloe to Mr. Downing, Apr. 9, 1658.
304. G. Monck to Sec. Thurloe, Dalkeith, July 1, 13, 1658.
305. Ol. St. John to Sec. Thurloe, Sept. 3, Novemb. 24, Dec. 21, 28, 1658.
306. Mazarin to Bourdeaux, Calais, Aug. 18, 1658.
307. An intercepted letter, Jan. 1, 1658.
308. R. Gray to Thomas Green, Maeſtriche, Jan. 1, 1658.
309. An intercepted letter, ſigned Mary Walſh, Jan. 12, 1658.
310. Bourdeaux to Brienne, Lond. Feb. 14, 1658.
311. Prince Rupert to the States General, Mar. 8, 1658.
312. Cardinal to Bourdeaux, 1658.
313. Heads of a treaty to be made with the King of Sweden, Mar. 31, 1658.
314. Holland ambaſſadors credentials, May 29, 1659.
315. The commiſſioners plenipotentiaries letter, Elſinore, Aug. 10, 1659.
316. To Lord Inchiquin, Paris, Aug. 14, 1659.
317. The commiſſioners plenipotentiaries letter, Aug. 24, 27, 1659.
318. King of Denmark's letters, Aug. 30, 1659.
319. ——— to ———, Hamb. Aug. 30, 1659.
320. Secretary Eychbeſch to the States, Gottorp, Sept. 1, 1659.
321. Revolutions of the States of Holland, Sept. 6, 9, 11, 12, 1659.

322. De Witt to Newport, Hague, Sept. 12, 6 59.
323. Commiſſioners letter, Sept. 12, 1659.
324. To Lord Inchiquin, Paris, Sept. 13, 14, 1659.
325. To Bourdeaux, Calais, Sept. 16, 1659.
326. Queen of Portugal to the States General, Sept. 24, 1659.
327. To Amb. Boreell at the Hague, Paris, Mar. 5, 1659.
328. Letter of intelligence, Hague, Mar. 19.
329. King Charles to Lady Eliz. Cary, Bruſſels, Mar. 18, 1659, ſigned in the name of Rob. Dovey. (Copy.)

4159 VOL. V.

330. To the Dutch commiſſioners at Copenhagen, April 26, 1660.
331. Ch. Longland to Sec. Thurloe, Leg. Apr. 23, 1660.
332. De Lawerin to Iſaac Johnſon, Hamb. Apr. 24, 1660.
333. Ri Petit to ——— St. Vincent's, Apr. 30, 1660.
334. Letters of intelligence from Paris, Holland, &c. 1660 and 1661.
335. Original order of councell at Dublin for proclaiming Robert Cromwell protector on the death of Oliver.
336. King's anſwer to the Houſe concerning liberty of conſcience, Mar. 16, 1662.
337. H. Cromwell to Lord Chanc. Clarendon, Apr. 9, 1662.
338. State of the navy, 1670.
339. Grants ſince May 1673.
340. E. of Marleburgh to Sir W. Glaſcock, May 23, 1665.
341. Sir W. Jones ſpeech againſt the D. of York, 1680.
342. Note of an interview between King Charles II. and the Duke of Monmouth, Nov. 26, 1683.
343. Proceedings againſt the Biſhop of London, Aug. 4, to Sept. 6, 1686.
344. Lord Mountjoy to Col. Lundy, Dublin, Jan. 10, 1688.
345. Liſt of perſons (I preſume) who ſigned the addreſs, Jan. 10, 1688.
346. Ch. Thomſon to Hen. Gaſcoigne, Dublin, Feb. 13, 1688.
347. James Stuart to the Privy Councell on the birth of a ſon, St. Germain's, Apr. 2, 1692.

The following in this vol. are without any date.

348. ——— to my deareſt Thom.
349. Concluſions from the confeſſions of John Ballard, Babington, and others.
350. The King to Sir Henneage Finch, ſpeaker of the Houſe of Commons reſpecting ſupplies, A. R. 2.
351. King's anſwer to a remonſtrance.
352. Spaniſh Ambaſſador to the Committee for foreign affairs.

353.

353. The inconveniences which ariſe to trade, from the delivery of bills from the Cuſtom-Houſe of all merchants entries of goods imported.
354. Anna Ried to Rob. Maitland, Hague, Jan. 2.
355. Complaint to the archduke Leopold concerning the ſeizing and raviſhing Eliz. Cauſton at Dunkirk.
356. Things to be remembred in order to the proclaiming of the peace.
357. A Quaker to the governor of Glaſgow.
358. Petitions and propoſals to the protector for the better regulating of the army and navy.
359. Propoſals for the ſafety of the nation and ſecurity of trade in general, during the war with Spain.
360. Jer. Whitaker to the protector.
361. To Lieut. Col. Dolman.
362. Draught of an intended ordinance, concerning eſtates to be forfeited to O. Cromwell.
363. Sir John Reynolds to ———.
364. P. Preiſtman to Sec. Thurloe.
365. Col. Crompton to Mr. Wathen Worſewick.
366. —— to James Smith.
367. King of Poland, in order to the treatie of peace between him and the King of Sweden.
368. King of Poland to the K. of Denmark.
369. Amb. Whitlock's ſpeech to the Queen of Sweden, on taking leave.
370. A letter of the Princeſſe Hogenzolern, that the Queen of Bohemia ſent to the States General to aggravate her crime.
371. Charles Longland to ———, from Leghorn.
372. Relation of the fight between the fleet of the Republic of Venice, and the Turks at the Dardanells.
373. Notes for the trial of the priſoners.
374. A. N. to Sir G. R. two letters.
375. Tom the Pedlar.
376. Propoſition to diſcover a ſecret how with one ſhip to deſtroy a whole fleet or forts.
377. John Adams to ———, Amſterdam, May 14.
378. Excerpta ex Rotulo Parliamenti, 46 Edw. III.
379. A congratulatory letter to the Protector.
380. Order of the Juſtices of Glouceſterſhire to enquire into the eſtates of perſons who had been in rebellion againſt the King; A. R. 19.
381. Lord St. John's ſpeech at the Hague, 1650.
382. From the Parliament of England to the Ld of Oldenburg.

383. Draught for letter of penſion from Richard Cromwell to Geo. Lockhart.
384. Proceedings on a treaty with France and Spain.
385. Petition of both Houſes concerning Prieſts and Jeſuits.
386. Weſcomb to M. de Witcerd at Paris.
387. The King of France's harangue to the deputies of the Parliament of Paris.
388. The proteſtation of the Commons.
389. The King's ſpeech.
390. Notes reſpecting recuſants.
391. Proceedings on the neceſſity of his Majeſty's eſtate.
392. Petition of Humphrey Gilbert reſpecting a north paſſage to Catai, &c.
393. The declaration of the people of Virginia againſt Sir W. Berkley and others.
394. The opinion of Dr. Watkins and Dr. Turner on the power of a court-martial to puniſh one ſoldier for killing another.
395. Declaration of Tho. Carter concerning the meaſuring of foreign timber.
396. Rob. Lightfoot to John Green, Rotterdam, Jan. 11.
397. Alex. Davidſon to ———, La Hay, Jan. 10.
The ſame to Rob. Maitland, Hague, Jan. 4.
398. James Welſh to William Paine, to Tho. Jones, and to John Maſon.
399. An intercepted letter from C. Sheffon to Fr. Wigmore, Cullen, June 1.
400. Reaſons why thoſe who ſigned the late addreſs to the Protector, are not to be communicated with, in the ordinances of God.
401. The Prince of Tranſylvania to his Envoie.
402. A ſecret inſtruction upon their repair to the Sound.
403. Intelligence from Rome.
404. Conceipts reſpecting the Protector's own revenue in Ireland.
405. Speech of the reſident of Venice to the Protector.
406. L. D. Adriſteme, Hague, Feb. 19, concerning the Queen of Bohemia and her miſerable condition.
407. H. Cromwell to ————.
408. Franceſco Tiauariano, Reſidenti Veneto, to ————.
409. The debt of the nation (700,000 l.)
410. Notes reſpecting Nova Hiſpaniola, Havannah, Porto-Bello, Panama, &c.
411. Deſcription of the bay of Bozemous, on the coaſt of Barbary.
412. Petition of the Commons againſt the marriage of the Duke of York with the Princeſs of Modena.

413.

413. Propoſals for a perpetual treaſure by means of an office of exchange, and a banck, delivered in by Henry Robinſon.
414. Some propoſals for keeping out the family of the Stuarts.
415. Articles of high treaſon, and other heinous miſdemeanours, againſt Edward Earl of Clarendon.
416. Notes of articles for fixing the government under a Protector.
417. Col. Charles Gerard to Mr. Prieſtman, Newark, and another of Col. Gerard's, Shroſbery, April 6.
418. George Duke of Buckingham to Lord Verulam.
419. Thurloe to the Speaker, touching reports of my Lord St. John's being concerned in the King's death.
420. Mr. Carpenter to the Protector.
421. An intercepted letter, ſigned R. B.
422. Speech of Richard Cromwell to the officers of the army.
423. Conſules Sculteti Landemanni, &c. ad Protectorem, Switzerland, Dec. 2, 1654.
424. Account of ſome ſpyes who gave information to Spain.
425. Jo. Benſon to Sec. Thurloe, Dantzick, Oct. 19, 1653.
426. George Duke of Buckingham to ————.
427. John Burlamach to Richard Brown, at Paris, Nov. 9, 1643.
428. Several without name or date, and ſome imperfect.

4188 Robert Earl of Leiceſter.
1. A brief report of the military ſervices done by him in the Low Countries.
2. Inſtructions when he went Ambaſſador to Denmark.
3. Journal of his Embaſſy to the King of Denmark, 1632.
4. Copies of letters during his embaſſy in France, 1636 to 1640.
5. Letter to his ſon, Philip Lord Liſle, Oxford, March 16, 1643.
6. Letter to his ſon, Algernon Sydney, Aug. 30, 1660.

4192 1. Treaty of a truce between Portugal and the United Provinces, done at the Hague, June 22, 1641.
2. Articles of peace delivered by the Portugal Ambaſſador to the Commonwealth, Lat. and Eng.
3. Another copy, with the anſwer of the Council of State.
4. Articles deſired by the Engliſh merchants to be granted them by the King of Portugal.
5. Articles, already paſt, delivered by the Portugal Ambaſſador, Feb. 28, 1652.
6. Articles delivered by the Ambaſſador at a conference, April 5, 1653.
7. A league between the Lord Protector and the King of Portugal, July 10, 1654.
A great number of originals and copies of letters, and other papers relating to the negociation.

4200

4200 1. Gilles Green, Chairman of the Committee for foreign affairs. Letters to him, 1645, 1648.

4166 Original letters of Secretary Thurloe to Henry Cromwell in 1655 and 1656, with his cyphers he made uſe of to his ſeveral correſpondents, and keys to them.

4293 1. Louis de Bourbon to ———, Bruxells, June 11, 1653.

4200 2. Copies of ſeveral letters in cypher from Bourdeaux to the French Ambaſſador in England, 1653.

3. Letters in cypher between the Prince of Conde and M. Barriere, fol. 1654, with a key.

4183 1. Preamble to the grievances.

2. Eccleſiaſtical grievances.

3. Eccleſiaſtical commiſſion unduly extended.

4. His Majeſtie's anſwer to the grievances.

5. A memorial of his Majeſtie's reſolutions.

6. State of the writts of Prohibition, Habeas Corpus, & de homine repleigendo.

7. Debarring the ſubject from trying his right, to and by the law.

8. His Majeſtie's anſwer to the Commons, touching prohibitions and the four ſhires.

9. New tax upon ale-houſes.

10. Monopolie of licence for wines upon advantage of abſolute and impoſſible laws.

11. Exaction for ſealing new draperie.

12. Impoſition upon merchandizes.

13. New impoſition of one ſhilling the chaldron upon ſea-coals.

14. Proclamation in prejudice of the ſubject's right and liberty.

4205 1. Memorabilia in the Earl of Strafford's papers, extracted by Dr. Birch.

4168——4172. Sir Thomas Roe, Reſident at Hamburg. Journal of his negotiations with France, Denmark, Sweden, and the Emperor, 1638, &c. 5 vol.

4172 ——— Letters to Mr. Brown, Agent at Paris, from 1641, to 1643, and to Sir John Fynnet, 1638-9.

4168 ——— Some conſiderations upon the publication of his epiſtolary collections, ſuppoſed to be written by Mr. Oldys, and by him tendered to Sam. Boroughs, Eſq; with propoſals, and ſome notes of Dr. Birch.

4165 Original Letters.

1. Oliver Cromwell to General Fleetwood, when commander in Ireland. No date.

2.

2. Petition of Ralph Hopton to the commonwealth, requeſting the ſale of his lands may be forborn.
3. Wa. Cradock, Jan. 26, 1648.
4. Leſtock's letter of conſolation to a friend, on the loſs of his wife, Norwich, Dec. 1, 1651.
5. Lord Traquire's parole to return from Berwick, and ſurrender priſoner of war, Apr. 1652.
6. Fragment of a letter of H. Cromwell.
7. Letter from the Councell at Dublin, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, Dec. 12, 1655.
8. A plain letter of repreſentation to my Lord ———, Jan. 9, 1665. The ſignature ſo well croſſed, that it cannot be made out.
9. Philip Sandys to ———, Derbyſhire, Jan. 9, 1655.
10. J. V. to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, Aug. 13, 1656.
11. Copy of a letter from the King of Sweden to the Protector, Aug. 18, 1658.
12. Letter, with the ſignature croſſed out, and no addreſs. Begins, "May it pleaſe your lordſhips." Dated Plym. Fort, 23d of 8th month, 1658.
13. Gen. Monk and others to Lord Fleetwood, to be communicated to the general council of officers at Wallingford-Houſe, dated Dalkeith, May 12, 1659.
14. Copy of Lord Henry Cromwell's reſignation of the government of Ireland to the Parliament, June 15, 1659.
15. Tho. Gilbert to Sir Henry Vernon, Aſh, in Whitchurch pariſh, Shropſhire, Oct. 8, 1666.
16. Oliver Cromwell to the commiſſioners of the cuſtoms, recommending a perſon to be appointed to a place in the out-ports.
17. An honeſt letter to my Lord ———, ſignature torn off, Crayford, in Kent, June 25, 1659.
18. A mite of Council, name croſſed out, and no addreſs. Begins "My Lord." July 26, 1659.
19. Rich. Fincher, Paſtor of the Church of Allhallows, Worceſter, to Gen. Fleetwood, 10th day of the 6th month, 1659. Part torn off.
20. Cle. Nedham to Lord Fleetwood, Oct. 4, 1659.
21. The letter upon which my Lord Lambert and other officers were voted out of the command by the Parliament, which occaſioned their diſſolution upon it, Oct. 5, 1659.
22. Printed letter of L. Lambert and others to the army, Oct. 19, 1659.
23. Appointment of Capt. Wm. Gough to be Major, Oct. 19, 1659.
24. Letter from Montgomeryſhire, reſpecting the diſſolution of the Parliament, Oct. 28, 1659: ſignature and addreſs both torn off.

25.

25. Certificate whereby all the officers of the army were new commiſſioned.
26. Petition of Colonels Morley, Okey, Alured, &c. to Lord Fleetwood, after the Parliament's interruption.
27. John Turner to Lord Fleetwood, Hemnall, ſouth of Norwich, Nov. 16, 1659.
28. Sir Arth. Heſilrige, Colonels Morley and Walton, to Lord Fleetwood, Portſmouth, Dec. 14, 1659.
29. A. Aſhley Cooper and others to Lord Fleetwood, Dec. 16, 1659.
30. Petition of the ſubordinate officers of the navy to the ſupreme authoritie of England, the Commons in Parliament aſſembled.
31. Addreſs of John Mills to the officers, complaining of the loſs of ſpirit among them.
32. Letter without name or addreſs.
33. Tho. Morford, Quaker. Addreſs to Richard Cromwell, requeſting him not to meddle with ſetting up any worſhip for God.
34. Letter from Giles Medowcroft, Halifax, M. 6, d. 5, 1659.
35. An anſwer from Gilbert Gardne to the queſtion, Upon what ground the Parliament of England ſhould redreſs my condition by the public revenue.
36. A letter from John Collins, Edinb. Nov. 7.
37. Fragment of a letter.
38. An act conſtituting C. F. Eſq; general and commander in chiefe of the forces raiſed, or to be raiſed, by authority of Parliament, in England and Scotland.
39. Letter, with ſignature torn off, to Lord Fleetwood.

4200 4. A review of the negociations between England and the United Provinces in 1660.

4180 Extracts from the ſtate papers of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State to King Charles the Iſt and IId, made from the originals by Dr. Birch, with memoirs of the life of Sir E. Nicholas.

4716—4718. Copy books of the letters and memorials of John Doddington, Eſq; reſident at Venice, 1670, 1671, and 1672. Three volumes.

4201 Extracts of the Duke of Montague's letters to Lord Arlington, 1669 to 1672, during his embaſſy at the Court of France, by Dr. Birch.

4194. John Ellis, Secretary of his Majeſtie's revenue in Ireland, Letters to him, from Jan. 5, 1685, to Dec. 15, 1688.

4248 2. A particular account of the contents of ſeveral MSS. preſerved in the Cottonian Library, relating to tranſactions between England and Scotland, viz. Julius F. VI. Caligula B. I. to X. C. I. to IX. D. I. II.

N. B. D. I. and II. were in part deſtroyed by the fire, but the contents of them are here preſerved.

4249 1. A catalogue of ſtate papers in the Cottonian Library.
In this MS. the contents of the following, deſtroyed by the fire, are here preſerved, viz. Caligula C. V. VI. XII.

3245 Additio ad conventiones inſcriptas. Project ou formulaire de Traité ſur l'aid, durant la Guerre, datum in Aula apud Nonſuch, Die, Sept. 1585. Signed W. Burghley, R. Leiceſter, ———, J. Hunſdon, F. Knollys, Ch. Hatton, Fr. Walſingham.
(This original parchment has been ſo damaged, that part of it is rendered nearly illegible.)

3243 Original grant of Oliver Cromwell, to Edward Horſeman, of the place of one of the tellers of the Exchequer, Sep. 8, 1656, with the broad ſeal in fine preſervation; alſo a table of the fees anciently paid to the tellers of the Exchequer, and allowed to be taken in future.

4167 Catalogue of Thurloe's MSS. and ſtate papers, by Dr. Birch.

4187 1. Catalogue of MSS. and ſtate papers of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, in the poſſeſſion of the Duke of Queenſberry, made by Dr. Birch.

2. Copies of ſeveral of Lord Clarendon's letters, and extracts, to his father, Mr. W. Ayleſbury, Lady Dalkeith, Archdeacon Marler, Lord Falkland, (and Lord Falkland to Mr. Hyde) Mr. Clements, and Mr. Collins.

3. Extract from the MS. hiſtory of Lord Clarendon's life.

4. Several letters (copies) of Sir Francis Windebank to King Charles I. 1635 to 1640.

4199 Letters of Mr. Hill, from Bruxelles, to Mr. Vernon in 1698 and 9.

4203 Extracts of letters from James Vernon to the Duke of Shrewſbury, dated from Sept. 24, 1696, to Nov. 6, 1708.

4186 Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, Governor of the Iſle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons at Derby-houſe, General Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, Ireton, &c. relating to K. Charles I. while he was confined in Cariſbrook-caſtle, collected by Dr. Birch; with a letter of J. Aſhburnham, concerning his deportment towards the King in his attendance on his Majeſty at Hampton-court, and in the Iſle of Wight, with ſome notes on the letters by Dr. Birch.

4903 A collection of original letters and papers ſent to Queen Anne, from 1700 to 1714, conſiſting of letters from

1. The Elector of Hanover, Hanover, Sept. 9. 1700.
2. Sophia Electreſs, Hanover, Aug. 31, 1701.
3. ——— to the Biſhop of Saliſbury, Lunenburg, June 24, 1702.
4—8. ——— to the Princeſs Royal, Herenhauſen, June 2, Jan. 8, 1703. ———, 1704, Hanover, Ap. 8, Herenhauſen, Sept. 5, 1705.
9. The Princeſs Baptiſte of Savoy to the Queen, Oct. 22, 1705.
10. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, Herenhauſen, Oct. 30, 1705.

11. D. of Savoy to the Queen, Nov. 18, 1705.
12. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, 1705.
13. D. of Savoy to the Queen, Jan. 15, 1706.
14. The Elector of Hanover to the Queen, Feb. 19, 1706.
15. Extract from the Electreſs of Hanover to the Queen, April 8, 1706.
16. D. of Savoy to the Queen, June 3, 1706, in cypher, and copied.
17. Prince Elector of Hanover to the Queen, June 20, 1708.
18. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, June 20, 1708.
19. D. of Savoy to the Queen, July 1, 1706.
20. Princeſs Baptiſte of Savoy to the Queen, July 18, 1706.
21. Dutcheſs of Savoy to the Queen, July 18, 1706.
22. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, 1706.
23. Dutcheſs of Savoy to the Queen, Sept. 20, 1706.
24. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, Dec. 3, 1706.
25—27. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, April 8, Oct. 25, 1707, March 29, 1708.
28. Princeſs Baptiſte of Savoy to the Queen, Dec. 18, 1708.
29. Dutcheſs of Savoy to the Queen, Dec. 19, 1708.
30—32. D. of Savoy to the Queen, Dec. 19, 1708, Mar. 13, Oct. 30, 1709.
33, 34. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, Oct. 17, 1710. Sept. 24, 1710.
35, 36. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, Oct. 20, 1710. and another, no date, 1710.
37. Princeſs Baptiſte of Savoy to the Queen, May 4, 1711.
38, 39. Duke of Savoy to the Queen, Jan. 31, May 8, 1711.
40. Ducheſs of Savoy to the Queen, May 8, 1711.
41, 42. Duke of Savoy to the Queen, May 25, Oct. 18, 1711.
43. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, Nov. 9, 1711. Another of the ſame date.
44. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, Nov. 8, 1711.
45. Duke of Savoy to the Queen, Nov. 12, 1712.
46. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, Sept. 27, 1712.
47. Caroline (afterwards Queen) to the Queen, Sept. 29, 1712.
48. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, Sept. 30, 1712.
49. Duke of Savoy to the Queen, Sept. 11, 1712.
50. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, Nov. 12, 1712.
51. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, Nov. 13, 1712.
52. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, 1712.
53. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen, Feb. 14, 1713. Copy.
54. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, April 27, 1714.

55.

55. Copie de memoire deliveré à M. Harley, à Hanover, le 7 May, 1714.
56. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, June 11, 1714.
57. Prince Elector of Hanover to the Queen, June 15, 1714.
58. Elector of Hanover to the Queen, June 15, 1714.
59. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to the Queen.
60. Sophia, Electreſs of Hanover, to my Lord Oxford, with Lord Oxford's anſwer.

This volume of curious original royal letters was preſented by Dr. Charles Morton, July 2, 1771.

4205 2. Geo. Gilpin, 1592 (two.)
3. William Smith.
4. Sir H. Norris to the Queen, Angiers, Apr. 13, 1570.
5. King Charles I. to Glamorgan.
6. Extracts from the Letters of Mr. Ralph Montague to the E. of Arlington, and of one to King Charles II.
7. Princeſs of Orange to Lady Ruſſel, July 12, 1687.
8. Q. Mary to Lady Ruſſel, July 30, Oct. 8, 1691.
9. Sir John Narborough to ———, June 25, 1674.
10. Roger Aſcham to Sec. Cecil.
11. John Fincham to Roger L'Eſtrange, Sept. 20, 1684.
12. Sir Roger L'Eſtrange to Franc. Vincent.
13. H. Saville to Sir Leon. Jenkins, Paris, July 22, Mar. 2, 1681.
14. D. of Marlbro' to the Elector of Hanover, Aug. 3, 1710.
15. Extract of MS. memoirs relating to Sir Geo. Byng, afterwards Viſcount Torrington.
16. Mr. Caillaud's letter to a director, giving an account of a war in India near Trichonapoly, 1754.
17. Letter from Edinburgh on the landing of the Pretender, Edin. Sept. 3, 1745.
18. Extract from the journal of Sir Robert Sidney.

4740—4747. A collection of near 1000 original letters from various great perſonages, ambaſſadors, &c. to Henry Davenant, Eſq; the Engliſh miniſter at Ratiſbon, &c. from 1702 to 1708, 8 vol.

4740. VOL. I.

82 from George Stepney, Eſq; at Vienna.
28 from Abraham Stanyan, Eſq; at Berne and Zurick.
29 from William Aglionby, Eſq; at Zurick.
5 from General Ingoldſby at Fridberg.

4741. VOL. II.

3 from Col. Daniel Park at the Duke of Marlborough's camp.
3 from Count Brown at Munich.

3 from Lord Frederick Hamilton at Wiſbad.
3 from Rowland Gwynne, Eſq; at Hanover.
9 from Sir Philip Medowes at Vienna.
30 from Mr. Laws at Bruſſels.
20 from Mr. Poley at Hanover.
6 from Mr. Wernigh at Berlin.
49 from Lord Raby at Berlin.
11 from George Broughton, Eſq; at Venice.
6 from Charles Cole, Eſq; at Venice.

1742. VOL. III.

85 Journals of the Duke of Marlborough's army for the years 1704, 5, 6, 7, 8.
33 from William Strahan, Eſq; at Venice.
6 from Francis Manning, Eſq; at Berne.
20 from George Tilſon, Eſq; at Berlin and Whitehall.

1743. VOL. IV.

79 from the Secretary of State's office, 1703, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
3 from Mr. Aubrey at the Hague.
3 from the Hon. Henry Boyle at Whitehall.
20 from Mr. Cardonnel from the Duke of Marlborough's camp.
1 from H. Napier at London.
1 from C. Whitworth at Ratiſbonne.
2 from W. Mitford at Cologne.
1 from James Dayrolle at the Hague.
1 from Iſaac Teale at Wertherin.
3 from Benj. Sweet at Amſterdam.
1 from Jo. Inglis at Geneva.
1 from David Eger at Whitehall.
2 from J. Cropley at London.
1 from W. Blathwait at Whitehall.
1 from Hen. Foubert at London.
1 from Tho. Kirke at Genoua.
2 from Geo. Downing at Banberg.
2 from H. V. Durell at Vienna.
1 from L. Blackwell at Brile.
1 from Tho. Worſley at Mentz.
1 from Charles Goodere at the Hague.
1 from Henry Leigh at London.
1 from J. Chetwynd at Turin.
1 from James Bateman at London.
1 from John Drummond at Amſterdam.
4 from John Fury at Vienna.

1 from

1 from George Mordaunt at London.
3 from ——— Furly at Barcelona.
1 from Henry Newton, at Florence.

4744. VOL. V.

6 from the Princeſs Sophia Electreſs Dowager of Hanover.
24 from the Princeſs Louiſa Rhagrave Palatine of Hanover.
1 from the Princeſs Amelia.
18 from Baron Goerts at Hanover.
20 from M. D'Ayrolle at the Hague.
12 from M. D'Alais at Hanover.
1 from ——— Toute.
62 from Baron Forſtner at Roſtat, &c.

4745. VOL. VI.

16 from M. Bacemeiſter at Stutguard.
14 from M. Robethon at Zell.
4 from M. Fabricius at Hanover.
59 on the ſecret ſervice of government.
1 from the Count de Hanau.
1 from the Prince of Heſſe at Homberg.
1 from Prince William of Heſſe.
28 from the Count de Frize at Landau.
9 from M. d'Erlach at Etlingen.

4746. VOL. VII.

18 from M. Geldermalſen at Mentz, &c.
15 from M. Didel at Wickerſheim.
3 from Count de Gronfeld at Vienna.
2 from Count de Naſſau at Weilberg.
7 from Count d'Efferen at Manheim, &c.
1 from the Marq. de Palliotte at Mulberg.
1 from Marſhal Tallard at Hanau.
1 from M. Leibnitz at Hanover.
2 from Gen. Mercy at Utrecht.
1 from P. F. Dorville.
1 from —— Hoffman, London.
4 from —— Stadel at Eltingen.
2 from —— Guidy at Hanover.
3 from Le Chev. de Croiſſy at Hanau.
4 from —— Vandermeer at Turin.
3 from —— Marchdreuher at Nuremberg.
1 from —— Mornen at Langen.
1 from —— Derlichengen at Nuremberg.
3 from le Count de Velen at Raesfelt, &c.

2 from

2 from Jacob Drieſten at Nimeguen.
3 from J. Conrad Eſcher at Zurich.
1 from de Eltz at Mayence.
1 from —— Viſcher at Schaffhauſen.
1 from ——Bonhomm at Liege.
1 from N. Clignet at Leyden.
5 from J. H. Huguetan at London.
2 Memoires de M. Huguetan.
2 from —— Leers at Rotterdam.
1 from —— Eberlin at Scheſbenhaſt.
4 from Jaſnius d'Eberſill at the Hague, &c.
1 from le Compte de Wacherbar at Ethagan.
3 from —— St. Louis at Ethagan.
1 from C. P. Deforſtner at Tubingen.
1 from le Comte de Schonborn at Mayence.
2 from Iſaac Beſaghee at Franckfort.
1 from Henry van Bulderen at the Hague.
2 from P. de Spina.
1 from Count Naekerbach.
1 from Baron de Geijer.

4747. VOL. VIII.

Returns of the ſtate of various forces under the Duke of Marlborough, with ſome orders and plans for the lines of battles.

Mr. Davenant's draughts of anſwers to various letters and ſome private accounts.

This curious collection of ſtate letters was preſented by John Thornton, Eſq; Dec. 20, 1765.

3811. Copy book of letters writ from S. Clement, reſident at Vienna, in 1712, 1713, and 1714.

4204. A collection of copies and extracts from the letters and papers of Sir Luke Schaub, during his public employments from 1714 to 1731, by Dr. Birch and others (a few are originals.)

4207. 6. Letters from Mr. Keene at Madrid to the Duke of Bedford, Feb. 25, 1749, to the E. of Holderneſs, Apr. 8, 9, 1754, to Sir Tho. Robinſon, Apr. 15, to Dec. 18, 1754.

4106, 4107. A collection of letters and papers relating to ſtate affairs, chiefly copied; ſome copied by Dr. Birch. In two volumes.

4106 VOL. I.

1. King Edward's appointment of the Biſhop of Rocheſter, and Earl Rivers, to educate the Prince, 1470, with inſtructions.

2. Sir R. Moryſin's letter to the Lords of the Council, Oct. 7, 1552.

3. An account of the recovery of Sir N. Throkmorton's papers by Nich. Harding.

4.

4. Sir N. Throkmorton to the Lords of the Council, June 7, 1560.
5. Sir N. Throkmorton to Sec. Cecil, June 24, 1560.
6. Mr. Seward to Sir T. Smith, July 7, 1561.
7. A paper of Lord Burghley's writing, endorſed Sec. Inſtructions for Sir H. Killygrew, 157?.
8. Copies of ſeveral Engliſh mercuries (news papers) publiſhed in 1588.
9. Declaration of the negotiation with the French Ambaſſador at the Lord Treaſurer's-houſe, Jan. 12, 1586.
10. Sir W. Raleigh to Sir R. Cecil.
11. Extracts from A. Bacon's papers.
12. A. Gorge's to Sir R. Cecil, July 26, 1592.
13. Extracts of a treaty between the King of France and the States General, 1596.
14. Q. Eliz. to the E. of Eſſex, and the Earl's anſwer, Sept. 14, A. R. 41.
15. E. Marſhal to Q. Elizabeth.
16. F. Bacon to Ld H. H. at Lord Eſſex's, with Lord H. H.'s anſwer, 1599.
17. City of London's addreſs to King James, on his coming to the throne.
Extract from a paper of Lord Burghley's writing, indorſed a ſummary of matters, wherewith the D. of Norfolk was charged at his arraingment.
18. Sir W. Raleigh to Sir R. Carr, from the Tower, (erroneouſly printed in the Cabala.)
Sir W. Raleigh's laſt words on the ſcaffold.
19. King James to the Lords of the Council, Hinchenbroke, Dec. 7, 1610.
20. Lords of the Council to the King, Jan. 22, 1614.
21. Reaſons for removing Lord Coke from the place he now holdeth, to be Chief Juſtice of England.
22. Fr. Bacon to the King, Aug. 1613.
23. Rob. E. of Somerſet to Sir T. Overbury, June 1613.
24. F. Bacon to Sir G. Villiers, Feb. 15, 1615.
25. F. Bacon to the King, Jan. 27, 1615.
26. F. Bacon to John Murray, Jan. 21, 1614.
27. Lord Villiers to Sir F. Bacon, Newmarket, Nov. 19, 1616.
28. F. Bacon to the Marq. of Buckingham, Jan. 16, May 11, 1617.
29. M. of Buckingham to the Lord Chancellor, Oct. 21, 1618.
30. Lord Verulam to the D. of Bucks, Dec. 7, 1619.
31. M. of Bucks to the Lord Chancellor, Oct. 9, 1620.
32. ——— to the King, Oct. 10, 1620.
33. Lord Verulam to the Marq. of Bucks, Dec. 16, 1620.

34.

34. Memorial for his Majeſtie's ſervice, June 1621.
35. Lord St. Alban to the M. of Bucks, Oct. 17, 1621.
36. M. of Bucks to Lord St. Alban's, Oct. 20, 1621.
37. Lord St. Alban to the M. of Bucks, Oct. 14, 1623.
38. Extracts from Sir T. Roe's letters, Nov. 1623.
39. D. of Bucks to Lord Charleton, Feb. 7, Nov. 21, 1627.
40. Sir W. Boſwell to Sir T. Roe, Hague, June 14, 1639.
41. Lord St. Alban to the Houſe of Peers, March 19, 1620.
42. Letter from Madrid concerning the Prince of Wales, and his intended marriage with the Infanta, 1623.
43. Proclamation of the divine rights of Kings, Edinb. March 31, 1625.
44. E. Conway to ——, on Sir John Burgh's death, St. Martyn's, Sept. 20, 1627.
45. The King's ſpeech.
46. The Lords propoſitions, April 25, 1628.
47. The danger wherein the kingdom now ſtandeth, and the remedy, by Sir Rob. Cotton, Feb. 1627.
48. Sir F. Seamor's ſpeech in parliament, March 22, 1627.
49. Sir Rob. Phillip's ſpeech, March 22, 1627.
50. Sir Tho. Wentworth's ſpeech, March 22, 1627.
51. Dr. H. B.'s ſpeech.
52. D. of Bucks to his Majeſty, at the Council Board, April 4, 1628.
53. The reaſons of the Commons Houſe, delivered by Mr. Glanville, why they cannot admit of the propoſitions tendered unto them by the Lords.
54. Sir Henry Martyn's ſpeech.
55. Petition of the Commons to the King.
56. A kalender, or ſchedule, of the ſhipping of this kingdom, which have been taken by the enemy, and loſt at ſea, within the ſpace of three years laſt paſt.
57. Geo. Egliſham's letter to the King.
58. An addreſs to both Houſes of Parliament.
59. Concerning the poyſoning of Marquis Hamilton.
60. An extract of the high Dutch printed papers, entituled, "The Baltic ſea, or an hiſtorical account of the controverſy betwixt the Kings of Denmark, and the Kings of Poland, touching the juriſdiction and dominion of the Baltic ſea.
61. Account of the expedition to the Iſle of Rhe.
62. A ſeaſonable argument to perſuade all the grand Juries in England to petition for a new parliament, or a liſt of labourers in the grand deſign of Popery.
63. Order of King Charles I. for the payment of money to the regiments ſerving under the King of Denmark.

64. John Pory to Sir Tho. Puckering.
65. Notes concerning Mr. John Chamberlain.
66. Mr. Dudley Carleton to the E. of Salisbury, Lond. Nov. 16, 1606.
67. Sir Dudley Carleton, explanation of his speech, delivered May 12, 1626, with Sir John Elliott's answer, May 20, 1626.
68. Warrant of King Charles I. to purchase Bartolomeo della Nane's collection of pictures.
69. Earl of Rothes's letter to the Earl of Pembroke, Edin. Jan. 29, 1639, with the Earl of Pembroke's answer, March 8, 1639, and the Earl of Rothes's reply, Edinb. Ap. 4, 1640.
70. Earl of Corke to the Marquis of Ormond, Youghall, Oct. 7, 1642.
71. Instructions by the Earl of Warwick to the officers of the fleet, now at sea, with private instructions to Capt. Swanly, May 6, 1643.
72. Second treaty between the King of Denemarck and the States General, Oct. 9, 1649.
73. W. Strickland to ———, Hagh, Sept. 23, 1649.
74. W. Strickland to Mr. Frost, Hagh, Sept. 23, 1649.
75. Marquis of Ormond to Lord Byron, Ennies, June 26, 1650.
76. Dutch proclamation, inhibiting commerce with England, 1652, (printed.)
77. Dutch Ambassador to the Council of State, July 7, 1652.
78. Petition of John Lilburn to the Supreme Authority of England, (printed.)
79. B. Worsley to Mrs. ———, Dublin, July 29, 1653.
80. W. Allen to the Protector, Dublin, March 13, 1653.
81. Letters between the Prince of Tarante and Stouppe, 1654, in cypher, and several other letters in cypher.
82. Marquis de Berriere to the Prince of Conde, in cypher.
83. The speech of Christopher Priemsky to the King of Sweden, with the King's answer.
84. Extract from a commission of King Charles II. in favour of the Jews, Sept. 24, 1656.
85. Sir Kenelm Digby to Sec. Thurloe, Paris, March 18, 1656.
86. Letter concerning the affairs of Scotland, in Lord Lauderdale's time, 1657.
87. James Sharp to the Earl of Lauderdale, London, April 28, 1657.

4107. VOL. II.

88. Sec. Thurloe to H. Cromwell, Whitehall, May 12, 1657.
89. Oliver Cromwell to Lord Lockhard, Ambassador at the French court, May 26, 1658.
90. H. Cromwell to Sec. Thurloe, June 16, 1658.

91. H. Cromwell to Lord Broghill, April 7, 1658.
92. Senate of Geneva to the Protector.
93. Remonſtrance of the merchants trading to Spain to the Protector.
94. Oliver Cromwell to Oliver St. John.
95. Speech of Henry IV. of France to his parliament.
96. The Independent's addreſs to King Charles II. Feb. 27, 1662.
97. The King's ſpeech, July 29, 1667.
98. Lord Lucas's ſpeech in Parliament, Feb. 1670.
99. Lord Clarendon's letter to the Duke and Dutcheſs, Montpelier, Apr. 4, 1671.
100. Extracts from the diary of public tranſactions, in the poſſeſſion of Lord Weymouth, from 1668 to 1688.
101. Extracts from the letters and diſpatches of the Earl of Strafford, vol. 2.
102. Extracts from Huſband's collections.
103. Roger L'Eſtrange's declaration of his not being a Roman Catholic.
104. Negociations ſubſequent to the treaty for dividing the Spaniſh monarchy, 1700.
105. Duke of Shrewſbury to Dr. Talbot, Biſhop of Oxford, Rome, Sept. 27, 1704.
106. Anecdote of Philip, Duke of Orleans, 1708, of bringing over the French army in Spain to join the Engliſh, on condition of making him King of Spain.
107. Reponſe aux Miniſtres Anglois à la cour Imperiale.
108. Plan pour la paix du Nord.
109. Extracts and copies from original letters in the hands of Mr. T. Aſtle. Sir Robert Aſton to the Marquis of Buckingham. Sir G. Copley to T. Kirke, April 10, 1623. Abr. Cowley to John Evelyn, Barn Elms, March 29, 1663. R. Carpenter to Sir Edward Deering. Dr. W. Broome to Edward Cave, &c.
110. Dr. James Welwood to Dr. Cay, of Newcaſtle, May 29, 1701.
111. Extract of a letter of M. de Chatillon from Paris, March 9, 1618.
112. Henry Cromwell to the Rev. Nath. Hough, Gray's-Inn-lane, May 29, 1707.
113. Addition to the account of the conduct of the Dutcheſs of Marlborough.
114. The Earl of Wharton to King William, Dec. 25, 1689.
115. A. Aſhley to Tho. Stringer, London, Feb. 15, 1695.
116. Earl of Rocheſter to the Princeſs Sophia, Cornbury, Sept. 14, 1707.

117.

117. Lord Halifax to the Princeſs Sophia, July 17, 1708.
117.* Duke of Buckingham to the Princeſs Sophia, May 21, June 9, 1706, and Sir T. Hanmer to the ſame.
118. King Staniſlaus to the Elector of Hanover, au Camp d' Opatowice, Aouſt 15, 1709.
119. Lord Raby to the Princeſs Sophia, Dec. 14, 1709.
120. Duke of Marlborough to ———, Aug. 18, 1710.
121. Lady Chudleigh to the Princeſs Sophia, Oct. 8, 1710.
122. Robert Harley to the Elector of Hanover, London, Nov. 12, 1710.
123. James Jefferyes to M. de Robethon, Bender, May 18, June 17, 1711.
124. King of Sweden to M. Palmgiſt, Bender, June 17, 1711.
125. James Jefferyes to ———, Bender, July 2, 12, 27, Aug. 12, 18, 1711.
126. Earl of Oxford to the Elector of Hanover, Sept. 22, 1711.
127. Earl of Oxford to the Princeſs Sophia, Oct. 16, 1711, Sept. 17, 1712, one without date.
128. Duke of Buckingham to the Elector of Hanover, Windſor, Oct. 9, 1711.
129. Earl of Oxford to the Elector of Hanover, Oct. 16, 1712.
130. Extracts of ſeveral letters to and from the Princeſs Sophia, the Earl of Strafford, Earl of Stair, &c. from Feb. 25, 1512, to May 28, 1719.
131. Earl of Oxford to the Elector of Hanover, May 30, 1714.
132. Duke of Marlborough to the Elector of Hanover, Aix la Chapelle, April 11, 1713.
133. Duke of Marlbrough to M. de Robertſon, Antwerp, Nov. 30, 1713, Feb. 26, Ap. 12, June 13, July 12, 1714.
134. Dr. Hugh Chamberlain to the Princeſs Sophia, Hague, Oct. 4, 1713, (on the birth of the Pretender not ſuppoſititious.)
135. Letter (in French) concerning a marriage between Lord Harley and the rich heireſs of the Duke of Newcaſtle, London, Dec. 26, 1713.
136. Sec. Bromley to the Princeſs Sophia, Feb. 12, 1713.
137. Mr. Hill to the Princeſs Sophia, April 6, 1714.
138. Earl of Oxford to Baron Waſſenaar, Duyvenvoorde, Ap. 25, 1714.
139. John Chamberlayne to the Princeſs Sophia, April 27, 1714.
140. Abp. Dawes to the Princeſs Sophia, May 4, 1714.
141. Earl of Angleſey to the Princeſs Sophia, May 7, 1714.
142. Baron de Bothmer to M. de Robethon, July 31, 1714.

143. Lord Halifax to M. de Robethon, Aug. 14, 1714.
144. Baron Bothmer to M. de Robethon, Aug. 17, 24, Sep. 7, 11, 14, Oct. 12, 1714.
145. M. Klinggraff to M. de Robethon, Hague, Aug. 28.
146. Letter from Preſton, July 29.
147. Lord Carteret to M. de Robethon, Sept. 25, 1715.
148. Mr. Addiſon to M. de Robethon, St. James's, Sep. 4, 11, 1714.
149. D. Burgeſs to M. de Robethon, Sept. 18, 1714.
150. James Jefferyes to M. de Robethon, Vienna, Nov. 3, 1714.
151. Extracts of ſeveral letters from Scotland, 1716.
152. D. of Devonſhire to ———, June 6, 1710.
153. ——— to Lord Godolphin, Reygate, May 27, 1711.
154. Inſtructions to the E. of Peterborow, Feb. 22, 1711, (original, in cypher.)
155. D. of Argyle to William Stuart written from Scotland 1715, a little before the battle of Dunblane.
156. M. Leibnitz à M. Rémond, Hanover, Avr. 9, 1716.
157. M. de Stanyan à Mr. le General de St. Saphorin, Conſtantinople, July 22, 1719.
158. Inſtruction pour Mr. Whitworth allant à Berlin, Mar. 1719.
159. Plan d'un traité avec S. M. D. Mar. 1719.
160. M. de Valnay conſul of France in the Dardanelles, to Vicomte d'Andrezel, Amb. at the port, Apr. 26, 1726, giving an account of a journey to the ruins of Troy.
161. Anecdote of King William making Mr. Mountague a peer.
162. Reflexions ſur la conduite de L'Empereur, dans la recherche de la Garantie de la Sanction Pragmatique, Oct. 1, 1731.
163. Lord Harrington to Mr. Robinſon, Whitehall, Ap. 17, 1741.
164. Proceedings on Mr. Sandys's motion againſt the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Feb. 13, 1740.
165. Summons of the Pretender to Carliſle to ſurrender, Nov. 10, 1745.
166. Father Gaubil to M. de l'Iſle, Peking, Oct. 22, 1752.
167. Account of Gen. Braddock's defeat at Williamſburg, 1755.
168. Draught for an addreſs from the county of Cambridge on the birth of the Prince of Wales, Sept. 26, 1761.
169. Key to Sir J. D. Cypher.
170. Articles concluded between Sir Iſaac Wake and the French Counſellors.
171. Propoſitions for the importing of Bullen.
172. Chearuſe to the Prince of Wales, Paris, Dec. 19, 1620.
173. A ſchedule of fees allowed to the four tellers.

174.

174. Account of the ſum of the exciſe farm.
175. Caſual payments not diſtinguiſhed in the dividend.
176. Proceedings touching liberty of conſcience.
177. Lord Chan. Elleſmere's exceptions to Sir Ed. Coke's reports, and Sir Edward's anſwers.
178. Lord Willoughby de Brooke to Bancroft, one of the door-keepers to the Houſe of Lords, Bromſol, May 1.
179. Account of the maſſacre in Ireland, taken from the antient and preſent ſtate of the county of Down.
180. Carolus Guſtavus, &c. Principi Frederico Wilhelmo (imperf.)
181. Secretary Thurloe to H. Cromwell.
182. Sir Vincent Corbet's ſpeech to his children, at the time of his death.
183. Account of an engagement with the Dutch fleet, June 5.

856 Copies of Letters, Warrants, &c. of King Charles II.
1. Appointment of the Earl of Peterborough to be Capt. General and chief Governor of Tangier, and parts adjacent.
2. Warrant appointing a game-keeper at Eltham, in Kent.
3. Approbation of Dr. Hall's appointment to be Canon Reſident of Oxon.
4. Appointment of Col. Francis Willoughby, to be a Captain of a foot company in Ireland, when it falls out.
5. A letter to recommend Corbet Owen to be elected a ſcholar into Weſtminſter School.
6. A letter of recommendation of Roger Stanley, a ſcholar of Winchester, to New College.
7. A letter recommendatory of Patrick M. to a fellowſhip.
8. A warrant to our Attorney or Solicitor-General, for ſeizing Monſieur de Bourdeaux, and a ſuit of hangings that are in his poſſeſſion.
9. A letter to the Mayor and Aldermen of the Devizes, recommending Mr. Robert Foot to be town-clerk.
10. An order to the Attorney-General, to examine Francis Young's patent for the manor-houſe at Windſor, May 1661.
11. A warrant for a market and fair at Wakeing, in the county of Surrey, granted to James South, Eſq; and his heyres, May 24, 1661.
12. A warrant for a fair at Hedon, Yorkſhire, 28 April, 1661.
13. A warrant for diſpoſſeſſing Edward Page of under-ſearcher in the port of London, and to give it to John Finch, 13th of our reign.
14. A warrant for ſuſpending Sir Edward Sydenham from the Knight Marſhal's place, July 2, 1660.
15. A warrant for ſuſpending the Earl of Newport's patent of ordnance.

16.

16. A warrant for engraving new ſeals for the dutchy of Lancaſter, Privy Seal for England, Great Seal for Ireland, and the ſeals for the courts of juſtice there, viz. King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, June 13, 1660.

17. A warrant appointing Walter Walker, LL.D. his Majeſty's council in the courts of Admiralty and Delegacy, and in all eccleſiaſtical courts, &c.

18. A warrant for augmentation of livings.

19. A bill to graunt to Philip le Contieur to be Deane of Jerſey, June 10, 1660.

20. A warrant appointing John Singleton muſician for the lute, with an allowance of 40l. a year, and 16l. 2s. 6d. for a livery, Oct. 18, 1661.

21. A warrant appointing Rev. ——— Creed, D.D. to be Profeſſor and Canon of Chriſt-Church, Oxford, May 24, 1661.

22. A warrant to the Dean and Canons of Oxon. relating to ſome cuſtoms, 1660.

23. An order licenſing Mr. Robert Roycroft to print in the oriental languages, Oct. 8, 1660.

24. A warrant nominating proctors, taxers, and ſcrutators, in Mary Magdalene, Emanuell, and Sidney Colleges, in Cambridge, Aug. 2, 1660.

25. A warrant to have the revenues of the biſhoprick of Cheſter increaſed, by appropriating the vicarage of Croſten to it.

26. An order to allow the Keepers of Richmond Park to keep 6 horſes and 15 cows, Aug. 29, 1661.

27. A revocation of a preſentation of the Rectory of Hollinburne, in Kent, granted to William Staine, Oct. 16, 1661.

28. A grant of the manor of Redcroſs, in the county and city of Briſtol, to Sir Bernard Gaſcoyne, for his conſtancy, ſervices, and ſufferings, during the late diſturbance, Sept. 24, 1661.

29. An order for the borough of the Iſle of Wight, to have their charter renewed, Aug. 13, 1661.

30. An order for leave to be given to Mr. Alderman Menell, to tranſport 10,000 pounds, foreign ſpecie, on his giving ſecurity to importing as much in 15 months, Aug. 13, 1661.

31. An order for Mr. Young, to deliver up the poſſeſſion of the manor-houſe of Richmond, unto Mr. Thomas Shemond, July 26, 1661.

32. An order to grant to Kenrick Eyton and William Williams, Eſquires, the office of Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown, in Denbigh and Montgomery, July 6, 1661.

33. An order to Thomas Symons to prepare ſtamps or dyes for coining gold and ſilver money.

34.

34. An order to Hugh Mitchell, and Henry Gibbs, to take game to furniſh Hampton-court, Dec. 12, 1661.
35. A reprieve for William Garfoote, gentleman, for killing William Glover, gent. Aug. 9, 1661.
36. A warrant to empower the Eaſt India Company to correct diſorderly perſons, March 24, 1661.
37. A grant to hold a fair at Penhate, in Cornwall, on the day of the aſcenſion, to Francis Luttrell, Eſq; Nov. 1661.
38. A grant to George Porter, Eſq; of 500 pounds per ann. for his faithful ſervices, Jan. 4, 1661.
39. A grant unto Robert Scarborough the place of one of his Majeſty's faulkners, fee one ſhilling a day, and 22 ſhillings and ſixpence per ann. for a livery, Jan. 10, 1661.
40. An order to admit Mrs. Mary Auſtin to be laundreſs to his Majeſty's intended Queen, with all uſual perquiſites, Nov. 14, 1661.
41. An order for James Davis, Eſq; to be a ſupernumerary groome of the privy chamber; allowance 20 pounds per ann. Jan. 21, 1661.
42. A licence to permit John Baker, butcher, of St. Pulcher's pariſh, to ſell meat privately in Lent, Jan. 21, 1661.
43. Congé d'Elire to Dr. Hackett, to be choſe Biſhop of Litchfield, in the room of Dr. Frewin, promoted to York, Nov. 4, 1661.
44. A diſpenſation for —— Marſh, D. D. to hold two livings.
Ditto —— to Andrew Cleark, D. D. to hold two livings.
45. A letter for the Vice Provoſt of Eton College, recommending Sir Henry Wotton, Knight, to be choſe Provoſt of that College, (in the room of Thomas Murray, deceaſed) in regard of his many abiliments, faithful ſervices, and travels, theſe many years, in negotiating with many foreign Princes and States, and managing our great and weighty affairs; and likewiſe in reſpect of his learning and integrity, we eſteem of ſingular deſerts, and worthy of this and a more eminent mark of our princely favour.
46. A commiſſion for enſtalling knights of the garter.
47. Letters for the Deanery of St. Paul's, Biſhop, Preſident, and Chapter, to chuſe the Rev. Dr. Overall, in the room of the Rev. Dr. Nowell, late Dean there.
48. Letter to the Preſident, and Fellows of Magdalene College, in Oxford, to chuſe a probationer's place.
49. A letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, commiſſioner of the Charter-houſe Hoſpital, recommending Captain John Barnard to a place in that Hoſpital, March 12, 1626; [1662.]
50. A letter to the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, to recommend Henry Gouche, Batchelor in Divinity, and Fellow of Trinity College, to be permitted to take the degree of Doctor.

51.

51. A letter to the Vifier Baſhaw, on recalling Sir Thomas Roe, our Ambaſſador at the Turks Court, and ſending Sir Peter Wyche, Knight, in his room; recommending friendſhip and commerce between the two Courts.

52. Letter to the Emperor of Ruſſia, to give leave to Robert Syme to purchaſe ſix or ſeven ſhips loads of corn for the King's uſe.

53. Letter to the Biſhop of Bath and Wells, recommending Dr. Ralph Barlow to the church of Chedder, in his dioceſe.

54. A letter to the Archbiſhop of York, relating to two preſentations being made to Kerkelitaton, that inſtitution and admiſſion be granted to Joſeph Stock, in order to try the right of the ſaid preſentations.

55. A letter to the Dean and Chapter of Dureſme, requeſting a leaſe for tythes may be renewed to Robert Dodſworth, as antient tenant.

56. A letter to the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, recommending E. K. a perſon well learned in Greek, Hebrew, Caldean, Syriac, and Arabic, and for teaching the ſame, that he be admitted to the degree of Batchelor of Divinity.

57. A letter to All Souls College, recommending Richard Mapper as a probationer for a fellowſhip in that College.

58. A letter for one to be admitted probationer, and at the year's end to be elected.

59. A licence to travel.

60. A letter to the Deanery of Wells, recommending Edward Abbot to a reſidentiaryſhip in that Cathedral.

61. A letter to the Dean and Chapter of Carliſle, to grant leave to Dr. Peterſon to attend the Earl of Carliſle into foreign parts without loſing his preferments.

62. A letter to the Vice Chancellor and heads of the Senate of Cambridge, for leave to the Rev. Henry Wicham, Archdeacon of York, to take a Doctor's degree.

63. A letter to the College of Eton, recommending William Jackſon to a ſcholarſhip on that foundation, his father being killed in the late King's ſervice, March 10, 1660.

64. Copy of a letter to the Lords and Juſtices of Ireland, relating to reprizable lands.

65. A warrant for a groome of the Privy Chamber; fee 20 pounds per annum.

66. A warrant for a groome of the Privy Chamber to have his livery, viz.

One gown of damaſk, or ſattin, garded with velvet, and furred with rudge; one coat of velvet; one doublet of velvet; one coat of marbled

marbled cloth, garded with velvet; and one coat of green cloth, garded with velvet.

67. A penſion out of the Mint; 50l. per annum, to J. G. graver of the Mint.

68. A penſion out of the Exchequer, 100l. per ann. to J. S. Knight, for ſervices.

69. A letter for one to be free from ſerving the office of Sheriff of London, on account of his being obliged to attend the Court.

70. A letter to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, for one to be a freeman of London.

71. A letter recommendatory to elect a Biſhop.

72. A licence for a Sheriff to make his accompt by an attorney.

73. A grant to Lord Hay, Ambaſſador, to congratulate the marriage of the French King, and to allow ſix pounds a day for his entertainment.

74. A warrant for allowance, by day, to an agent in France.

75. Oath of allegiance for a biſhop's homage.

76. Inſtalment of the firſt fruits of a biſhop.

77. Diſcharge of the firſt fruits of a biſhop.

78. An order to allow Jephſon Magwere, a blind lieutenant, forty pounds a year out of the revenues of Waterford in Ireland, 1661.

79. An order for John Jobſon to have knight's place in the caſtle of Windſor, as a reward for his ſervices to the late king, July, 1661.

80. A letter to the Dean and Chapter of Miſterton in the county of Nottingham, to grant to Francis Sandys, Eſq; a leaſe of a third life on the rectory of Miſterton, as a reward for the family's ſervices to the late King.

81. An order for recalling a licence granted to Sir Francis Hambleton, for leave to tranſport 700 packs of rich wool to foreign parts.

82. A letter to the church of Rocheſter, to grant the remainder of a leaſe of the manors of Hudingham, Coddington, and Kingſton, in the county of Berks, to the counteſs of Marlborough, and William Aſhburnham, Eſq; forfeited by Symon Myne, he being concerned in the act of judging the late King, December 18, 1660.

83. A letter from King Charles I. recommending the care of Sir Thomas Aſton's children to Sir Henry Willougby March 29, 1646.

84. A letter that the tythes and profits of Withelherne in the counties of Merioneth and Denbigh, be continued to the vicars chorall of St. Aſaph.

85. A permiſſion to Francis Wolfe, of Modely, in the county of Salop, Gent. of an augmentation to his coat of arms, in remem-

brance of his kind uſage of us at his houſe after the unfortunate battle at Worceſter, in 1651, June 25, 1661.

86. A diſpenſation for Sir Francis Mallett to retire from the office of a Judge, on account of his great age, with a continuance of his fee, Dec. 3, 1660.

87. A diſcharge of Thomas Ayleway from a ſearcher's place in the port of London, and appointing John Markham, Eſq; to the ſaid place, Aug. 15, 1661.

88. A grant to Earl Rivers to have a market and two fairs, at Frodſham in the county of Cheſter.

89. A precedent for George Hopkins, Eſq; to have a troop of horſe on the Iriſh eſtabliſhment.

90. A recommendation of Sir John Bramſton to be ſteward of Malden, September, 1661.

91. An appointment of Sir William Neale to have a troop of horſe in Ireland, July 26, 1661.

92. A recommendation of —— Heart, M. D. to be phyſician at the Charter-houſe, June 28, 1660.

93. A letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury in favour of antient tenants.

94. A letter to the city of Canterbury, recommending Mr. William Turner, the preſent mayor, to be mayor next year.

95. An order for Lady Katherine Steward to have precedency as any Earl's daughters, Sept. 24, 1661.

96. A letter recommending Henry Leſley, D. D. Biſhop of Down and Connor, to the Biſhoprick of Meath and Clenmackneſs in Ireland, in the room of Anthony Martyn, D.D. deceaſed.

97. A petition of Sir Francis Hamilton, Knt. and Bart. to have the wardſhip of his grandſon Charles, November, 1660.

98. A letter to the Lords juſtices of Ireland, about Folliot Wingfield's wardſhip.

99. Sir Anthony Forbes's petition and grant of the wardſhip of Sir William Steward.

100. Henry Gilbert, Eſq; his letter requeſting the wardſhip of Douglas Savage.

101. A warrant for Charles Duke of Richmond to be ſworne one of the gentlemen of the bed-chamber.

102. A letter to the colledge of Eton, recommending Charles Slowman to a child's place.

103. A warrant for placing Sir John Robinſon in his place in the Tower, to be lieutenant.

104. A warrant, appointing Sir John Robinſon Governor of the Tower, July 19, 1660.

105.

105. A warrant appointing Anthony Holland to be a yeoman of the buck-hounds, fee four ſhillings a day, and 20 s. for his winter livery, Feb. 9, 1659.
106. A letter to the Lords juſtices of Ireland, for tranſlation of the Biſhop of Down to the biſhoprick of Meath, April, 1661.
107. A letter recommending Dr. Leſley, biſhop of Raphoe, to be biſhop of Clogher, April, 1661.
108. A letter recommending Dr. Robert Leſley, biſhop of Dunmore, to be biſhop of Raphoe.
109. A mandatory letter to the maſter and fellows of Sydney college, to chuſe George Downing, M. A. a fellow of that college.
110. A letter to the maſter and fellows of Trinity College, to chuſe Abraham Cowley a fellow, and to allow him the time he loſt during the troubles in England.
111. A letter to the juſtices of Carmarthen, for Sir Richard Rudd, being under age, to marry.
112. A letter to the Deane and Chapter of Worceſter, to encreaſe the revenue of the vicars choral of Worceſter.
113. A warrant to grant the eſtate held at Killerby, in the county of York, by Lewis Carr to Robert Carr.
114. A letter to the Lord Mayor about Sir John Wild, town clerke of London.
115. A letter to the juſtices of Ireland, concerning ſuits of law for prize wine, between the Duke of Ormond and ſeveral merchants.
116. Elias Aſhmole's warrant for Comptroller of the Exciſe.
117. A warrant, recommending Richard Broadgate to be an almsman in the Cathedral of Glouceſter.
118. A letter to the juſtices of Ireland, recommending Richard Peaſeley to a foot company there.
119. A letter recommending Francis Barnard to be apothecary of St. Bartholomew's hoſpital.
120. A letter to the Biſhop of Exeter recommending the Rev. Seth Ward, D.D. to be Dean of that cathedral, on the deceaſe of Dr. Benſon, Dec. 12, 1661.
121. Liſt of churches on the old foundation, to which his Majeſty's letters mandatory appointed Deans 12, in number.—On the new foundation his Majeſty giveth the Deaneries abſolutely, 16 in number.
122. An order for a review of the common prayer.
123. An order appointing Rev. Thomas Browne, D.D. to be provoſt of Eton on the deceaſe of the Rev. Nicholas Monk, D.D. late Provoſt of Hereford.

124. An order appointing Lord Windſor Governor of Jamaica, July 20, 1661.
125. A letter to the committee of the Eaſt-India Company, for the experiment in Jamaica, to try if the ſpices will grow there, Aug. 20, 1661.
126. An order for Henry Huſſey to have a place in the Charter-houſe.
127. An order to relieve the Rev. Stephen Fox, Biſhop of Wincheſter, in paying the ſum of 2678 pounds, forfeited to the King.
128. An order to ſtay the felling of the wood, (ſold by the Earl of Strafford to ſome merchants) till a further ſurvey of the ſame.
129. An order for Sir John Stephens to have 4000 acres of concealed lands, in Tipperary in Ireland.
130. A letter recommending the Rev. Burne Rives, D. D. to be reſidentiary of St. Paul's, London.
131. A leave of abſence for a ſheriff to be out of his county.
132. A letter recommending Mr. Thomas Smoult to a fellowſhip in Chriſt-College Cambridge, Oct. 19, 166[illegible].
133. A grant of the advowſon, &c. of Carleton in the county of Kent, to Sir William Bury, Knight of the Bath, and Baronet.
134. An appointment of the Earl of Peterborough, to be Captain General, Governor, and Vice Admiral of Tangier, and the coaſts thereof, Sept. 6, 1661.
135. A grant to John Neale of the office of bailiff of Burley, in the new foreſt of Southampton, with 9l. 2 s. 6 d. yearly, and all other fees, &c.
136. A licence to Thomas Moore and Thomas Munday, to put in practice their improvements for land, ſalt, ſalt-petre, and ſmoaky chimnies.
137. An order to pay 600l. to Sir Theophilus Gilby and Mrs. Ramſey, July 10, 1661.
138. An order for the making Henry, Lord Spencer, Baron of Worleighton, in the county of Warwick, Earl of Sunderland in the county of York, May 25, 1648.
139. A letter, recommending the Rev. George Morley, D. D. Biſhop of Worceſter, to the biſhoprick of Wincheſter, Ap. 30, 1662.
140. Secretary of State's warrant, appointing Richard Goſby, of Thiſtleworth, to be keeper of the game between Stains and Branford, Middleſex.
141. A grant to Lovel Richard Butler, ſecond ſon of the Duke of Ormond, to be Baron Butler, of Cloghgrenan, Viſcount of Tullo, and Earl of Arran, in Ireland, April 23, 1662.
142. Appointment of John Lord Berkley, Baron of Stratton, to be a Privy Councellor in Ireland, June 29, 1662.

143.

143. An order to ſwear Henry, Lord Viſcount Falkland, to be a Privy Councellor in Ireland, July 13, 1662.
144. A recommendation of Robert Grove to the college of Winchester.
145. A grant to Sir Henry Bennett, Knight, keeper of our privy purſe, of ſeveral manors, &c. in Ireland, granted to Sir Terence Dempſye.
146. A warrant to pay to H. G. 100l. Jan. 23, 1662.
147. The King's warrant for the ſame, Jan. 16, 1662.
148. Inſtructions for Lieutenants of counties.
149. Appointing Sir Henry Benett, Knight, to be Secretary of State, October 15, 1662.
150. H. G.'s petition for a Secretary's place.
151. Caſe of Sir Richard Temple.
152. The humble petition and addreſs of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, to the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament aſſembled.
153. Three ways in which the making of Biſhops in England, in ſeveral ages, have varied.
154. Titles of Noblemen, and others.
155. Dates of letters.
156. Biſhopricks in England.
157. Method of his Majeſty's preſentation to churches, and liſt of the new foundations.

2715 6. Orders of K. Charles II. to the Governor of Carliſle, for caſhiering officers that ſtay from the garriſon without leave, Oct. 26, 1683.
7. Letter to the Lord Lieutenant of Cumberland and Weſtmoreland, on the militia tax, July 6, 1683.

4155 16. H. Prideaux. Copy of a letter to John Chamberlayn, July 16, 1716.

4748 Nine original letters, and one copy of King William III. from Oct. 18, 1697, to Aug. 15, 1700. No addreſs.

4207 Hiſtoire politique du Siecle dupuis, 1648, Juſq. au 1748, par l'editeur du teſtament du Cardinal Alberoni.

4182 Letters of news and occurrences, from April, 1665, to Nov. 13, 1745.

The following royal letters and ſtate papers having been preſented by various perſons, are added to the royal letters in the Harleian collection, and are to be found in No. 7502, in that collection.

1. Eliz. Q. of Bohemia, to her brother, three letters; one no date; 2 Prague, September 15, 1620; 3 Heidelburg, October 15, (copies.)

2.

2. Prince Rupert's order for the march of a regiment of horſe into Wiltſhire, Dec. 22, 1643.
3. A receipt of O. Cromwell for 5 l. for the uſe of the King and Parliament, March 28, 1643, to be repaid.
4. Q. of Bohemia to the D. of Ormond, Hagh, May 3, 1661.
5. O. Cromwell to ——, account of the battle of Naſeby, Haverbrowe, June 14, 1645.
6. Tho. Fairfax to the Speaker, giving an account of the battle of Naſeby, Harborough, June 15, 1645.
7. Sign manual of O. Cromwell, for Samuel Moreland to be one of the clerks of the Signet, July 25, 1655.
8. Enſign's commiſſion from O. Cromwell to John Wells, Nov. 17, 1651.
9. Har. Leighton, and Tho. Herbert, to the Speaker, Naſeby, where the fight was, Saturday, 1 Junii, 1645.
10. O. Cromwell to Col. Hacker, Dec. 25, 1650.
11. O. Cromwell to his wife, Edin. May 3, 1651.
12. O. Cromwell to Ch. Fleetwood, Aug. 22, 1653. (Copy.)
13. Impreſſions from two plates, found in the coffin of O. Cromwell, with a copy of the Maſon's receipt for taking up the bodies of Cromwell, Ireton, and Bradſhaw, May 4, 1661.
14. Order of K. Charles II. to Sir W. Chichely, maſter of the ordnance, to ſend ſtores to Cheſter, Feb. 1, 1670.
15. Letter from Charles XI. King of Sweden, to Charles II. of thanks for the order of the garter, Nov. 17, 1669.
16. Captain's commiſſion from James II. to Hildebrand Allington, June 20, 1685.
17. Order for removing the Mayor, Aldermen, and Recorder, of Abingdon, and for appointing others, Nov. 28, 1687. (Copy.)
18. Another order for the ſame, Dec. 24, 1687.
19. Order of James II. for removing the ſtores from on board of the Saudadoes, whilſt refitting, Oct. 28, 1685.
20. Letter of Tho. [Cartwright] Biſhop of Cheſter, to the Mayor of Wigan, concerning an addreſs of thanks to the King, for granting liberty of conſcience, April 4, 1687.
21. Order of the Prince of Orange to Lord Dartmouth, Maſter-general of the ordnance, concerning the ſtores of the Mermaid, Feb. 7, 1688.
22. Order of K. William, reſpecting the ſtores of the Richmond, Feb. 20, 1688.
23. Order of Q. Mary to the Lieutenant General of the ordnance, to deliver 130 muſkets to the D. of Boulton's regiment.
24. Minutes of a ſpeech, which K. William intended to make from

the throne, to both Houſes of Parliament, written with his own hand.

25. Order of Q. Anne to the Lieutenant General of the ordnance, to deliver waggons, toyles, &c. for the taking of deer, to Tho. Howard, Jan. 31, 1703.

26. Order of Geo. I. for allowing 21 barrels of powder in the accounts of Francis Percy, Feb. 2, 1724.

27. Extracts from ſeveral letters of the Pretender's, dated Rome, 1725.

28. Letters from King Charles I. to Prince Saulieh Baſhaw Vezir, to the Sultan Ebrahim Han, great monarch of the Ottoman empire, June 28, 1646. (The capital letters are gilt.)

CHARTERS, GRANTS, DEEDS, AND RECORDS.

4838 ILLA ſunt Capitula quæ Barones petunt, & Dominus Rex concedit.

Or the original articles between King John and the Barons, which were the foundation of Magna Charta; a great part of the original ſeal remains to it.

4851 The original inſtrument, commonly called the ſolemn league and covenant, 1638, with the original ſignatures.

4573—4630 Thomas Rymer. A collection of public acts relating to the hiſtory and government of England, from the year 1115 to 1698, 58 volumes.

This collection is not printed in his Fœdera; but there is a particular and exact catalogue of them in the 17th vol. of the Fœdera, as alſo an index at the end of each volume. They were ordered by the Right Hon. the Houſe of Lords to be depoſited in the Britiſh Muſeum, as an addition to the Cottonian collection of MSS. and to be preſerved with them.

4573—4 75 Collectanea miſcellanea, 3 vol.

4 76—4579 Collectanea tempore Edw. II. 4 vol.

4580—4590 Collectanea tempore Edw. III. 11 vol.

4591—4595 Collectanea tempore Richardi II. 5 vol.

4596—4599 Collectanea tempore Hen. IV. 4 vol.

4600—4603 Collectanea temporibus Hen. V. & 1 Hen. VI. 4 vol.

4604—4612 Collectanea à ſecundo anno ad finem regni Hen. VI. 9 vol.

4613—4615 Collectanea tempore Edwardi IV. 3 vol.

4616 Collectanea temporibus Edw. V. & Rich. III.

4617, 4618 Collectanea tempore Hen. VII. 2 vol.

4619—4623 Collectanea tempore Hen. VIII. 5 vol.
4624 Collectanea temporibus Edw. VI. & Mariæ.
4625 Collectanea annis Mariæ, 4, 5, 6, & tempore Eliz. miſcellanea.
4626—4627 Collectanea temp. Eliz. 2 vol.
4628—4630 Collectanea miſcellanea, 3 vol.
(Vol. 4. Collectaneorum deeſt, & non ad Muſæum Britannicum afferebetur.)
4131 3. A collation of Rymer's tractatus pacis ad Caſtellum Cameracenſe.
4. A collation of Rymer's treaty of Cateau, with the original.
260 2. A collection of the ſeveral records in the four treaſuries at Weſtminſter, in the Office of Records, in the Tower, and in the King's Remembrancer's Office.
4484—4572 Thomas Madox, Hiſtoriographer Royal to Queen Anne and King George I.

This large and valuable collection of tranſcripts, conſiſts chiefly of extracts from records in the Exchequer, the patent and clauſe rolls in the Tower, the Cotton Library, the archives of Canterbury and Weſtminſter, the collections of Chriſt College, Cambridge, &c. made by him, and intended as materials for a feudal Hiſtory of England, from the earlieſt times. The whole is contained in 94 volumes, part folio, part in quarto. Mr. Madox left no catalogue or index of theſe collections. The making of theſe collections was a labour of 30 years, attended with expence. Mr. Madox frequently declared, that he, when young, would have given 1500 guineas for them. This collection was bequeathed by Catherine Madox, widow of Thomas Madox, as an addition to the Cotton collection of MSS.

I have carefully examined every volume, and hope the deſcription I have given, will prove as full as could be expected, as a great part of them conſiſts only of titles, and very ſhort extracts; ſince to have been very minute, would require tranſcribing and printing a great part of the contents, and would be a copy of what is in itſelf little more than a catalogue. But even to know where ancient valuable records are to be found, is certainly a very great acquiſition to the hiſtorian; and the perplexed order in which theſe volumes are bound, will deter even the moſt laborious enquirer, from looking into the contents of them. I would recommend it to the Honourable the Truſtees of the Britiſh Muſeum, to have a compleat index made to them, as the only means of rendering them uſeful to the public, and fulfilling the truſt repoſed in them by Parliament; which always chearfully grants any expence, neceſſary to elucidate the hiſtory and antiquities of this kingdom.

4479, 4480 VOL. I, II.

Intituled, " The King, or Sovereign;" conſiſting chiefly of ſhort extracts from records, deeds, and other antient writings on the power, authority, and poſſeſſions of the Kings of England.

4481 VOL. III.

Intituled, " Of the King's Children;" conſiſting of copies and extracts from records, deeds, and other antient writings, relating to the power and eſtabliſhment of the Princes of Wales, and others of the King's children.

4482 VOL. IV.

Intituled, " Princeps;" containing collections relating to the creation of Edward Prince of Wales, and of Henry Prince of Wales.

Extenta poſſeſſionum Ducum Cornubiæ, in eodem comitatu.

4483 VOL. V.

A commiſſion to deliver ſeiſin to Edward Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Cheſter: and to enquire into, and make a return of the ſtate of the revenues thereof, June 28, 17 Edw. III. together with the commiſſioners proceedings thereon, and the ſeveral preſentments of the juries relative thereto.

Patent for the creation of Henry Prince of Wales, and Earl of Cheſter, 8 Jac. I.

Sheriff of Cornwall's accounts.

A duplicate of the claims of Charles Prince of Wales; of his revenues as Prince of Wales, &c. and other extracts and copies of papers relating to the Prince of Wales.

Liſt of the livings that are in the King's and Lord Chancellor's gift in the county of Cornwall.

4484 VOL. VI.

1. Coppie of letters patent, June 1, 32 Ed. I. to Queen Margaret, of the mannor of Camell, wherein are mentioned diverſe liberties.

Note of the letters patent of July 18, 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary, made to your honour [Walter Mildmay] of the ſame mannor.

A coppie of letters patent, April 21, 22 Hen. VII. made to the hoſpital of St. Marie without Biſhopſgate, of the priorie and mannor of Bycknaker.

A note of letters patentes, Apr. 23, 31 Hen. VIII. made to Henry Polſtede, of the ſame priorie and mannor.

A note of letters patentes, Jan. 14, 32 Hen. VIII. made to Queen Kateryne, of the mannor of Naſſington and Yarwell.

A copy of letters patentes, Jan. 15, 32 Hen. VIII. made to Queen Kateryne, of liberties in all her landes.

A note of letters patentes, Aug. 20, 1 Edw. VI. to the Marquis of Northampton, of the mannors of St. Clere's and Heron's, with the park of Danberye.

A note of letters patentes, Apr. 24, 5 Edw. VI. to your honour [W. Mildmaye] of the mannours of Apethorpe, Wadenho, Wood Newton, Tanfor, and Yarwell.

A note of the letters patentes, June 30, 7 Edw. VI. made to your honour [W. Mildmaye] of the mannors of Woodfton, Farcett, and Yarewell.

A note of the letters patentes, June 13, 1 Mar. Reg. to John Pettye and others, of the mannor of Leythorpe.

A note of letters patentes, July 17, 5 Eliz. Reg. to William Dunche and others, of the mannor of Cannonbarnes.

The copie of a plea, Term. Pafch. 7 Hen. VIII. wherein is conteyned, how the mannor of Camell came to the King from the Counteſs of Rychemonde, with a tenure holden of the ſame mannour.

2. De teſtamento Edwardi Principis Walliæ, p. 19.

3. De Matilda, quæ fuit uxor Roberti de Holland; & Roberto filio Roberti de Holland, exonerandis de debitis dicti Roberti de Holland, p. 21.

4. Certificatio facta Domino Regi de debitis Edwardi Comitis Ceſtriæ, p. 23.

5. Several writs from K. Edw. III. to Edw. Prince of Wales, p. 27.

6. De exonerando ducem Cornubiæ de diverſis ſummis, p. 35.

7. Baronibus pro executoribus teſtamenti Willelmi de Leyburn, p. 43.

8. Carta Ducis Cornubiæ de Hameletto de Wyke Southeynge irrotulata, p. 45.

9. De vice comite preſentato, p. 49.

10. De ſub vice comite preſentato, p. 51.

11. De auxilio pro primogenito filio Regis militem faciendo, p. 63.

12. Certificatio facta Edwardo Comiti Ceſtriæ, filio Regis primogenito, ſuper ſuperpluſagio Joh. Paynel, nuper Camerarii Ceſtriæ, p. 65.

13. De Johanne de Hameby, Commiſſo priſonæ de Flete pro debitis Ducis Cornubiæ, p. 71.

14. De inhibitione factâ Henrico de Trethewy, p. 75.

15. De inhibitione factâ Thomæ de Caſtro Goderici, Camerario Suthwalliæ, p. 75. b.

16. De nominibus illorum qui debent compota & debita in Wallia, &c. aliis evidentiis inde liberandis attornatis principis Walliæ, p. 77.

17.

17. La Survewe des Chaſtieux, manoirs, foreſtes & parks, mon ſeignour le fuitz le Roi, Counte de Ceſtre, deinz les Countees de Ceſtre & de Flynt, p. 79.
18. De cuſtodiâ epiſcopatûs Menevenſis, p. 83.
19. Commiſſion to the juſtices of Wales to try felons, 21 Ed. III. p. 85.
20. De Rogero Atte Gate attachiato ad reddendum Regi compotum de exitibus, & proficiis fœdi firme de Leſkyrd, quod fuit Principiſſæ Walliæ, 19 R. II. p. 87.
21. De literis Regis patentibus Henrico, filio ſuo primogenito Principi Walliæ, Duci Aquitaniæ, Lancaſtriæ, & Cornubiæ, ac Comiti Ceſtriæ factis, irrotulatis, p. 89.
22. Præcepta facta per compotum Joh. Chamond, p. 91.
23. A memorial of the ſervice to be done by Mr. Madox, p. 93.

4485 VOL. VII. The Prince.
Copies of letters patent, writs, and other records relating to Ed. Prince of Wales, ſon of Edw. III. and to Henry Prince of Wales, ſon of James I. (many of theſe are copies of the preceding volume.)

4486 VOL. VIII. Palace and Houſhold.
Copies and extracts of records, deeds, writs, and other antient writings, relating to the eſtabliſhment and ſupport of the palace and houſhold.

4487 VOL. IX. Council.
Copies and extracts on the power and authority of councils, with ſome proceedings before them.
Titles of the ſeveral acts of parliament in the reigns of Rich III. Hen. VII. VIII. Edw. VI. Mary and Elizabeth.

4488 VOL. X. Common Law.
Collections relating to the common law of England under the following heads. Annus & dies & vaſtum. Breve de Recto. Error. Super aſſiſam. Contra aſſiſam. Civil law of France. Allegiance. Putting to death for capital crimes. Felony. Fines for an aſſize. Amercements for not accepting Aſſize. Duells. And writs of right.

4489 VOL XI. Deeſt.

4490 VOL XII. Parliament.
Copies of law proceedings before parliament on falſe returns, priviledges, &c. 20 Edw. III. to 34 Hen. VI.

4491 VOL. XIII.

Miſcellaneous collections of proceedings in parliament in time of Edw. III.

4492 VOL. XIV.

Collections of proceedings in parliament during various reigns, and in no regular order.

Order for the towns of Leiceſter and Staunford to provide a ſmall barge called Balynger, 1 Rich. II. p. 46, with ſeveral papers interſperſed relating to the Exchequer.

4493, 4494 VOL. XV, XVI.

Collections relating to the antiquity, origin, power, and practice of the court of Chancery, 2 vol.

4495 VOL. XVII.

Statuta Glouceſtriæ.

4496 VOL. XVIII. Common law.

Collections relating to the common law of England, divided under the following heads: Prohibitio in curiâ Chriſtianitatis. Dictum. Conſpiracy. Provers. Finis Duelli. Faux Counſeller. Jurors. Locum tenentes Regis. De Placito quod acquietet. Action local. Attaint.

4497 VOL. XIX.

Dialogus de Scaccario.

4498, 4499 VOL. XX, XXI. Exchequer.

Collections relating to the antiquity, origin, power, and practice of the Court of Exchequer, 2 vol.

4500 VOL. XXII. Exchequer.

A collection of bills and anſwers in the Exchequer, from the time of King Edw. I. to 28 H. VIII. in no regular order.

1. De Johanne de Wyndeſore & Jo. Bretby, clerico, occaſionatis ad computandum de exitibus Caſtri de Egremond, cum pertinentis, in comitatu Cambriæ, quod fuit Walteri Domini Fitſwater, nuper invadiati, 9 R. II. p. 3.

2. De limitatione faciendâ in brevibus, quæ nomine Regis deferri contigerint, 21 Ed. I. p. 17.

3. Collectanea varia de Epiſcopatu Herefordiæ, temp. H. II. p. 19.

4. De Epiſcopatu Badâ, 13 H. II. p. 23.

5. De Archiepiſcopatu Ebor. 29 H. II. p. 25.

6. Convocationes per D. Archiep. Cant. celebratæ, ab anno 1296 ad 1580.

7.

7. Extract from a writ, directed to the Mayor, &c. of Briſtol, 9 Ed. II. p. 29.
8. Some allowances made to the ſheriffs of London, reſpecting the trials and executions of John, Earl of Aſceles and John de Waleys, 35 Ed. I. p. 31.
9. Several payments made by gentlemen in Bucks and Bedfordſhire, 14 H. II. p. 33.
10. Patent for John Speke, to go to Rome and the Holy Land, 12 Ed. IV. p. 35.
11. De non permittendo transfretationem fieri ſub advocatione comitis Lincolniæ, 31 Ed. I. p. 40.
12. De lanis & mercandiſis ab Hiberniâ, & pecuniâ ad partes alienas non ducendis, 22 Ed. I. p. 42.
13. Quod lanæ non ducantur ad partes tranſmarinas, 27 Ed. I. p. 44.
14. Quod Magiſter Johannes Luterel causâ diſſentionum, inter p - ſum & Magiſtros Univ. Oxon. mota, ad partes tranſmarinas ſe non transferat, 19 Ed. II. p. 46.
15. De perdonatione peregrinationis, 24 Ed. III. p. 48.
16. De revocatione cartæ perdonationis, 44 Ed. III. p. 50.
17. De arreſtando Ricardum Haxton, 47 Ed. III. p. 52.
18. De navibus arreſtandis, & proclamando nequis tranſeat mare, 37 Ed. III. p. 54.
19. Pro Johanne Refham & Roberto de Rypon, 12 Ric. II. p. 56.
20. De prohibitionibus de non transfretando, 5 R. II. p. 58.
21. De ſecuritate inveniendâ, de non transfretando ſine licentiâ Regis, 5 R. II. p. 59.
22. De Roberto de Tymworth, à priſonâ deliberando, 5 R. II. p. 62.
23. De non permittendo alienigenas, ad partes exteras tranſire, 1 H. IV. p. 64.
24. De non tranſeundo verſus partes exteras, 1 H. IV. p. 66.
25. Quod homines de Franciâ non tranſeunt Regnum, 1 H. IV. p. 67.
26. De non tranſeundo verſus partes exteras, 1 H. V. p. 70.
27. De non permittendo Lumbardos tranſire verſus partes exteras, 1 H. V. p. 72.
28. De non permittendo alienigenas tranſire verſus partes exteras, 3 H. V. p. 74.
29. De non tranſeundo, 4 H. V. p. 76.
30. De Blado extra Regnum Angliæ, minime traducendo, 6 H. V. p. 80.
31. De non aſſociando Cardinali, 9 H. VI. p. 82.
32. De non tranſeundo ad exteras partes, 2 H. IV. p. 84.

33. De Repriſaliis, 14 H. IV. p. 86.
34. De non permittendo naves ex portibus tranſire, 6 John, p. 90.
35. Quod nullus exeat Regnum, ſine licentiâ Regis, 25 Ed. I. p. 92.
36. De non tenendis Torneamentis, 1 H. III. p. 96. & 30 Ed. III. p. 98. & 51 H. III. p. 102.
37. De inhibitione proclamandâ in ſingulis comitatibus Angliæ pro mercatoribus Flandriæ, 26 Ed. I. p. 100.
38. De Torneamentis vel Burdiciis non tenendis, 27 Ed. I. p. 104. 28 Ed. I. p. 105.—30 Ed. I. p. 106.—34 Ed. I. p. 112.—2 Ed. II. p. 114.
39. De Thomâ Petche, & aliis attachiendis, 33 Ed. I. p. 110.—34 Ed. III. p. 118.
40. Pro Ricardo de Goldeſburgh, & aliis, qui juſtas fecerunt, contra proclamationem, 22 Ed. III. p. 116.
41. De certis perſonis arreſtandis, 3 Hen. IV. p. 120.—8 Ric. II. p. 127.
42. De non tranſeundo ad varias partes exteras, 5 Hen. V. p. 128.
43. De certis mercatoribus de Hansâ arreſtandis, 1 H. V. p. 130.
44. De certis perſonis arreſtandis, 8 R. II. p. 132.
45. De fratre Johanne Langſtrother, priore hoſpitalis St. Johannis Jeruſalem, in Angliâ, de perdonatione, 9 Ed. IV. p. 134.
46. Pro theſaurario Scaccarii Regis, 9 Ed. IV. p. 136.
47. Pro quibuſdam hominibus de Suth-Garnemath & Gorleſton, 35 Ed. I. p. 140.
48. De bonis & mercandis de Sprucîâ arreſtandis, 9 R. II. p. 145.
49. De navibus arreſtandis, 3 Hen. V. p. 148.
50. De poteſtate datâ Stephano de Peneceſtre recipiendi ſacramentum, à mercatoribus quinque Portuum de lanis ſuis cariendis, 55 H. III. p. 151.
51. Quod nullus ſubditorum coronæ Angliæ, accedat ad aliquot mercatum in Brabantiâ, 8 H. VI. p. 163.
52. De licentiâ capiendi vaſa tempore guerræ, 9 R. II.
53. De Repriſaliis, 14 H. IV. p. 167.
54. De vaſis & mercandiſis Flandrenſium ſub arreſto ponendis, 1 H. VI. p. 172.
55. Several papers relating to the Queen Conſort [Philippa] on getting in her debts, &c. 28 Ed. III.—10 Ed. III.—30 Ed. III. &c. p. 178.
56. De literis D. Regis nunc patentibus Eliz. Reginæ Angliæ, de diverſis caſtris dominiis, maneriis, foreſtis, firmis, fœdi firmis, pro termino vitæ factis & irrotulatis, 3 H. VII. p. 104.
57. De literis D. Regis patentibus Eliz. Reginæ Ang. de diverſis libertatibus & franchefiis, per dictum D. Regem nunc conceſſis, factis & irrotulatis, 3 H. VII. p. 120.

58.

58. De literis D. Regis patentibus Elizabethæ Reginæ Angliæ, de diverſis libertatibus & franchesiis per dictum Regem, nunc conceſſis, factis, & irrotulatis, 3 H. VII. p. 138.
59. De tenore cujùſdam Actûs Parliamenti pro Joannâ, nuper Reginâ Angliæ, præchariſſimâ conſorte D. Regis, nunc facti & editi irrotulati, 28 Hen. VIII.
60. De literis D. Regis patentibus Dominæ Johannæ Reginæ Ang. factis & irrotulatis, 22 H. VIII.
61. De literis D. Regis nunc patentibus Johannæ Reginæ Angliæ, de diverſis libertatibus infra caſtra, dominia, maneria, terras & teneamenta ſua, utendis & exercendis, factis & irrotulatis, 28 H. VIII.
62. Literæ patentes D. Regis dare & concedere Reginæ Katherinæ, quædam caſtra, honores, maneria, terras, teneamenta, & hereditamenta, &c. pro termino vitæ, 25 H. VIII.

4501—4503 VOL. XXIII, XXIV, XXV. Exchequer.
Collections of extracts from the hiſtory of the Exchequer.

4504—4506 VOL. XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII. Exchequer.
Collections of ſhort extracts from records, chiefly in the Exchequer.

4507 VOL. XXIX.
A collection of extracts from the various proceedings in the Exchequer, amongſt many too ſhort and trifling to take any notice of, are the following:
1. Reditus Medii & Inferioris Templi, temp. H. VIII.
2. The oath of ſucceſſion to King Hen. VIII. and Queen Jane, p. 4.
3. De Heretico capiendo Nich. de Drayton, 44 Ed. III. p. 20.
4. De Poteſtate movendi Vice Comitem Oxoniæ, 29 Ed. III. p. 23.
5. Quod W. de Herle libere vacare poſſit curis ſuis propriis, 9 Ed. III. p. 26.
6. De Inquirendo de Theſauris Patris Regis, in partibus de Glamorgan, & Morgannok aſportatis, 10 Ed. III. p. 30.
7. De inhibitione faciendâ ex parte regis, magiſtris & ſcholaribus apud Staunford commorantibus, ne ſtudium aliquod ibidem tenere præſumant, 9 Ed. III. p. 35.
8. De ſupervidendo arraiationes, &c. 4 Ed. III. p. 43.
9. Procuratores ad declinandum forum, &c. 4 Ed. III. p. 47.
10. Procuratores ad excuſandam abſentiam, 4 Ed. III. p. 50.
11. Pro Rege de ducendo ad ipſum, illos, qui argentum per artem Alkemoniæ, fieri faciunt, 3 Ed. III. p. 53.
12. Pro Rege de proclamando, ne quis Gladium, Maſuellum, aut alia arma, &c. portent contra pacem in civitate Londoniæ, 1 Ed. III. p. 56.

13.

13. De Inquirendo de illis, qui habent Centum ſolidatas Terræ, vel reditus ultra, 18 Ed. III. p. 60.
14. Pro Rege de Inquirendo de Theſauro invento, 9 Ed. III. p. 64.
15. De Cuſtode Angliæ conſtituto, 14 Ed. III. p. 100.
16. Conceſſio officii Janitoris, infra palatium principatûs in antiquo Judaiſmo, infra civitatem noſtram Londoniæ, 6 H. VI. p. 103.
17. A confirmation of two grants of Edw. Prince of Wales, to William Truſſell, of 40 l. a year, for ſervice done at the battle of Poitiers, 41 Ed. III. p. 115.
18. De Johanne Frankeleyn & Waltero Sprot, exonerandis de compoto, reſpecting collecting tolls for amending the road from Charing-croſs to Brentford, 45 Ed. III. p. 121.
19. De Ricardo Barry commiſſo priſonæ de Flete, 45 Ed. III. p. 126.
20. De Thoma filio Johannis Hord, commiſſo priſonæ de Flete, pro tranſgreſſione, 45 Ed. III. p. 129.
21. De Subvicecomite preſentato, 45 Ed. III. p. 139.

4508 VOL. XXX.
Placita coram Baronibus, 21 Hen. VI. 34 H. VI. 13 H. II. 30 H. II. & variis aliis annis.

4509 VOL. XXXI.
Copies of various proceedings in the Exchequer, amongſt which are,
Proceedings reſpecting ſome tythes in the Iſle of Man, 8 Ed. III. p. 12.
2. Rotulus Cuſtodis Garderobæ, R. Ed. III. tam de expenſis hoſpitii ipſius Regis & Reginæ Iſabellæ Matris ſuæ conjunctim, p. 15.
3. De diverſis rotulos de nominibus Villarum, in diverſis comitatibus Angliæ, in hoc officio exiſtentibus, 1 H. VII. p. 20.
4. Carta Ludovyci Regis, de Centum Modiis Vini, p. 49.
5. Date of the charter of Ed. IV. granted to the city of London, of licence to purchaſe 200 l. per ann. in mortmain, 18 Ed. IV. p. 58.
6. Carta Æthelredi Regis quam fecit cuidam duci, qui Leofwine appellabatur de Manerio de Mathame, p. 99.
7. The award made by the Lord Cromwell, by the King's appointment, between two perſons conteſting about the office of parkerſhip of Marſley, 30 H. VIII. p. 102.
8. Charter of R. I. to the Church of Scardeburg, p. 106.

4510 VOL. XXXII.
Copies of proceedings on actions for and againſt perſons privileged in the Exchequer, and notes reſpecting ſuing in the Exchequer.

4511

4511 VOL. XXXIII.
Proceedings on actions for debt in the Exchequer.

4512 VOL. XXXIV, XXXV.
Collections relating to the eſtabliſhment and duty of the various officers of the Exchequer.

4513—4516 VOL. XXXVI, XXXVII, XXXVIII.
Collections relating to the eſtabliſhment and duty of the various officers of the Exchequer, and extracts from various accounts paſſed in it.

4517 VOL. XXXIX.
Collections of papers relating to cuſtoms and ſubſidies.

4518 VOL. XL.
The ſame, with an imperfect copy of the duty of a juſtice of peace, by William Fleetwood.

4519 VOL. XLI.
Collections relating to Tallage.
Collections relating to the old ſtatutes of aſſize, magna charta, &c.
Collections relating to proclamations.

4520 VOL. XLII. Starr Chamber.
A treatiſe of the court of Starr Chamber.

4521 VOL. XLIII.
The ordinary courſe of proceeding in the moſt honourable Court of Starr Chamber.
Extracts from the proceedings in the Starr Chamber, from 1 Hen. VII. to 37 H. VIII.

4522—4524 VOL. XLIV, XLV, XLVI. Prerogative.
Collections and extracts from old records, and ſhewing the King's prerogative.

4525 VOL. XLVII. Religious Houſes.
A collection of records and papers, relating to religious houſes, chiefly their power and liberties, containing, among many others,
1. Charter to the Abbeſs of Alneſtowe, 3 Ed. III. p. 1.
2. Proceedings reſpecting ſome malefactors, taken up within the liberty of the Biſhop of Worceſter, 22 Ed. I. p. 18.
3. Proceedings in a cauſe between the prior of Tynemouth, and Radulph, the ſon of Roger, de rationalibus diviſis faciendis inter

Terram ipſius prioris, in Eglingham, & Terram predicti Radulphi, in Weſtdichburne, 21 & 22 Ed. I. p. 28.
4. Proceedings in a caſe relating to the Church of Gergrave, 22 Ed. I. p. 55.
5. Two letters from the King to the Prior and Convent of Dureſme, with a roll, containing the grievances done to them by the Biſhop of Dureſme, and the accord made between them, 29 Ed. I. p. 58.
6. Record on a claim of Hugh de Louther, to the aſſize of bread, beer, &c. in his manour of Camp Goderich, 22 Ed. I. p. 77.
7. Proceedings on a claim of the Abbot of St. Mary, York, "habere mercatum, feriam emendas aſſiſæ panis & cerviciæ," &c. in Kyreby, in Loneſdale, 22 Ed. I. p. 87.
8. Proceedings on a cauſe of the Abbot of Strata Florida, & Edmund de Mortuo Mari, 21 Ed. I. p. 91.
9. Proceedings on claims to the manours of Portland and de Wyk, in the county of Dorſet, 53 H. III. p. 97.
10. Petitio Prioris S. Trinitatis Dubliniæ, de Cuſtodiâ Manerii de Kynſhale, 22 Ed. I. p. 114.

4526 VOL. XLVIII. Clergy.

Collection of records and papers relating to the clergy, chiefly their power and liberties, containing, amongſt many others,
1. Conceſſio Euſtachii de Moſterolio ad Eccleſiam Cantuarienſi, in uſum Monachorum, Eccleſia de Crumdala, cum terrâ & decimis, & omnibus ad eam pertinentibus, p. 20.
2. Grant of the Houſe of St. Thomas de Acon to Edmond de Londonia, in truſt for the payment of their debts, 31 and 32 Ed. I. p. 35.
3. Proceeding on the claim to the advowſon of the Church of Bynteworth, in the county of Southampton, 7 and 8 Ed. I. p. 41.
4. Inſtrumentum appellationis ad ſedem apoſtolicam & curiam Cantuar. p. 49.
5. A compoſition touching the tythes of Harley, p. 85.
6. A proceeding between the Abbot and Convent of Dore, and Griffin Vachan Bailif to Lord Walter Clifford, concerning treſpaſſes by him committed, p. 94.
7. Grant from King Edward VI. to John E. of Warwick, and Lady Johanne his wife, and his whole family, to eat fleih in Lent, and other faſting days, during the Earl's life, p. 103.
8. Collection of various grants, from the time of Ed. I. to the Knights Templars, and an account of ſome of their poſſeſſions, privileges, &c.

4527 VOL. XLIX.

Another collection of records and papers relating to the clergy and religious

religious houſes, chiefly their power and liberties, containing amongſt many others,

1. Collection of various grants, records, &c. relating to the Knights of St. John of Jeruſalem, with an engraving of their ſeal, p. 1.
2. Proceedings reſpecting the priory of Wells, p. 53.
3. Note reſpecting the pariſh of St. Andrewe's, Holborn, 1 Ed. VI. p. 56, (number of inhabitants 1000.)
4. Proceedings in convocation reſpecting the biſhoprick of Man, 28 H. VIII. p. 59.
5. Preſentatio ad eccleſiam de Beford, nuper terrarum & tenementorum, mag. & fratrum, ord. mil. Templi in Angliâ, 10 E. III. p. 150.

4528 VOL. L.

On a paper at the beginning of this vol. is written by Mr. Madox, "To the crown and nobility of England, every leaf of this book is worth 20 pounds."

Collections of records and papers relating to barony, chivalrie, tenure, ſcutage, diſme, ſubſidy, names, cuſtoms, and manners, containing amongſt many others,

1. Proceſſus de Placito quo waranto, de liberâ Warrennâ, Feriâ, Mercatu, furcis & Wayf in Arleye, 21 & 22 Ed. I. p. 19.

4529 VOL. LI. Burgage.

A collection of notes and records relating to burgage, chiefly on the preſentation of mayors of divers towns for approbation.

4530 VOL. LII.

A collection of notes and records relating to Burgage.

1. Of the origine of cities and towns.
2. Of their growth or improvement.
3. Of Burghs, p. 114.

4531 VOL. LIII.

A collection of notes and records relating to burgage.

4532 VOL. LIV.

1. Short collections for the feudal hiſtory of Wales, p. 1.
2. Collections for the feudal hiſtory of Scotland, p. 7.
3. Collections for the feudal hiſtory of Ireland, p. 29.

4533 VOL. LV.

A catalogue, with ſome extracts, of various inſtruments from records in the augmentation office, chiefly made to religious houſes.

At the beginning is the following note, "The charters and inſtru-

ments referred to and numbered in these four books in quarto (having numbers in sequency) are in the office of augmentations. They were numbered by T. M."

4534 VOL. LVI. Historical collections.
Placita coram Baronibus.

4535 VOL. LVII.
Placita coram Baronibus.
At p. 53, is a copy of letters patent to John Newman and Joan his wife, to keep open bowling alleys in London, 29 Hen. VIII.

4536 VOL. LVIII. Historical collections.
Placita coram Baronibus.

4537—4540 VOL. LIX, LX, LXI, LXII. Historical collections.
Placita coram Baronibus, &c.

4541 VOL. LXIII. Historical collections.
Placita coram Baronibus.

4542 VOL. LXIV. Historical memoires.
1. Of the Jewes.
2. Certain memoirs concerning civil government, p. 78.
3. Deus, & Mundus, & Diabolus, or a complaint against the archbishop of York, 7 R. II. p. 83.
4. Of Resumption, p. 93.
5. Of alliance and other things relating to foreign countries, p. 99.
6. Of the jus gentium.

4544, 4543 VOL. LXV, LXIV.
Collection of quo warranto's, estreats, claims, pleas, &c. &c.

4545 VOL. LXVII.
Collection of licences, visitations, ecclesiastical tenures, writs, fines, jurisdictions, &c.

4546 VOL. LXVIII.
Exemplares & excerpta ex placitis in tempore Regis Richardi Secundi.

4547 VOL. LXIX.
1. Collections respecting the practice of writs of mandamus, p. 1.
2. Collections relating to the navy, p. 28.
3. Collections relating to ship money, p. 55.
4 Collections relating to the feuda, p. 60.
5. Collections respecting the money or coin, p. 84.

6. Col-

6. Collections reſpecting ſoccage, ſockmen, villains, bondmen, p. 117.
7. Collections relating to foreſts, their laws and cuſtoms, p. 170.

4548,—4550 VOL. LXX, LXXI, LXXI, Miſcellanies.
Copies and extracts of various patents, grants, warrants. Seals, charters, &c. (One Saxon.)

4551 VOL. LXXIII. Miſcellanies.
Collections relating to honours, eſcheats, enquiries, writs, petitions, claims, patents, &c. &c. containing amongſt many others,
1. Notes relating to the Beauchamp family from the time of Will. Conq. to Hen. VIII. p. 1.
2. Collections relating to homage and fealty.
3. De protectione pro venientibus ad juſtas apud Windſore, 17 Ed. III. p. 59.
4. De proficiendo ſuper Mare, in reſiſtentiam inimicorum Regis, 1 Ed. IV. p. 63.
5. De licentiâ morandi in curiâ Romanâ, 15 R. II. p. 65.
6. Tabula Libri Rubri, p. 111.
7. Notes of various records relating to the biſhoprick of Carliſle, p. 115.
8. Second charge againſt the Earl of Strafford, p. 134.
9. Reditus valoris eccleſiæ parochialis de Wolfreſlowe, 1332, p. 138.
10. Notes relating to ſeveral pariſhes in Glouceſterſhire, p. 184.
11. Table of the deſcents of the Kings and Queens of England, beginning with William the Conqueror, p. 188.
12. Grant to Simon Barell of the office of ſurveyor of works within the Tower of London, 11 Jac. I.
13. Of Inveſtures of biſhopricks, p. 243.
14. Compotus Thomæ Pope, Militis Theſaurarii, curiæ augmentationum reventionum Coronæ, D. Regis, 30 H. VIII. p. 269.
15. Penſiones Archiepiſcopi Ebor, p. 285.
16. La Survewe des chaſtieux, manoirs, foreſtes, & parks, mon ſeignour le fuitz le Roi, Counte de Ceſtre, deinz les Countees de Ceſtre & de Flynt, fait per Meſtre Johan. de Brunham, & Sir Joh. Raynel, clerks le dit counte, p. 383.

4552 VOL. LXXIV. Miſcellanies.
Collection of grants, fines, extracts, &c. containing amongſt many others,
1. A catalogue of the printed books cited in the hiſtory of the Exchequer, p. 1.

2. A catalogue of the contents of the 15 bound volumes of theſe collections, from vol. 80, to vol. 94, the reſt being at the time this catalogue was made tied up in bundles.
3. A ſcheme of military tenure in capite, p. 111.
4. The manner of doing homage to the King, p. 113.
5. The manner of doing homage to a lord, p. 115.
6. Fees paid by Mr. Madox, when appointed hiſtoriographer, p. 193.
7. The ſucceſſion of the Abbots of Weſtminſter, from the Conqueſt, p. 194.
8. The charges of the cofferer's account in the King's houſe in the Exchequer, and the fees paid there for the ſame, p. 196.
9. Names of all thoſe that came into England with William the Conqueror, p. 239.
10. De dedicatione Eccleſiæ Weſtm. per B. Petrum Apoſtolum Anglis eidem Miniſtrantibus, xi. kal. April. p. 604.
11. Arms born by the nobility and gentry of England, temp. H. VI. p. 246.
12. Catalogue of grants, from 1161 to 1246.
13. The confeſſion and ſubmiſſion of me [Francis Lord St. Alban] the Lord Chancellor, of various preſents given him by perſons who had cauſes in Chancery, p. 255.
14. Teſtimonies out of ancient orthodox Fathers, and other late writers, touching the ſacrament of the body and blood of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, p. 257.
15. A diſcourſe of Sherborne caſtle and manour, p. 263.
16. Ceremonial of inveſting the Prince with the orders of the Bath and Garter, 1638, p. 264.

4553 VOL. LXXV.

1. Chronological table of events in the time of Hen. the IId and IIId, p. 1.
2. Charges of the Cofferer's account in the King's houſe, and the fees paid there for the ſame, p. 6.
3. Catalogue of the titles of various records, rolls, &c. p. 8.
4. A ſhort ſcheme of the four great monarchies, p. 21.
5. Ideæ utrum innatæ ſint an adventitiæ? p. 29.
6. The repreſentation of John Lowe and Peter le Neve, of the ſtate of the records in the Exchequer, p. 54, with the report of the Committee, p. 60.
7. Notes of the time of building various towns in England, with various other hiſtorical notes, p. 62.
8. Titles of ſeveral records, p. 68.
9. Excerpta ex variis placitis, tem. Ed. I. p. 73.

10.

10. Declaration of John Wotton, concerning the fees of the auditors of the preſt, p. 252.
11. Excerpta ex breviis tempore, Ed. III. p. 256.

4554 VOL. LXXVI.

An abſtract of all the patent rolls, from 3d of John, to the end of Edward the Fourth.

4555 VOL. LXXVII.

1. Convocationes per Archiep. Cant. celebratæ ab anno 1296, ad 1580, p. 1.
2. A copy of vol. 76.
3. An abſtract from the patent rolls of Char. II. to Queen Anne, p. 65.

4556 VOL. LXXVIII.

Another copy of vol. 76.

4557 VOL. LXXIX.

Copies of concords, concerning lands, &c. releaſes, quitclaims, exchanges, feoffments in fee, recognitions, grants, inquiſitions, fines to the King, enrolments of judgments, grants, &c. matters relating to the Jews, licence to make a park, tollages, accounts of lands held in theinage and drengage, accords, charters, donations, confirmations, with many others in the reigns of King Stephen, Ric. I. John and Hen. III.

4558 VOL. LXXX.

Copies of fines to the Kings by Biſhops, Abbots, &c. upon various accounts, feoffments, grants, theines of Lancaſhire, Liverpool Borough made free, accounts to the King for relief, &c. amerciaments before Juſtices errant, certified by them, grants to noblemen of caſtles, counties, &c. for the King's ſervice, diſforeſting of ſeveral foreſts, Archbiſhop of York ſubject to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, ſeveral inſtruments relating to monaſteries and religious houſes, charter of Hen. III. to the Kentiſh men, about gavel kind, many Saxon charters, with many others.

4559 VOL. LXXXI.

Copies of Statuta de Scaccario; ſeveral pleas before the juſtices errant; ſeveral inſtruments relating to the uſages and privileges of the city of London. Some collections, in Saxon and Latin, relating to the church of Bath. Charters & muniments, conſecratio Regis & Reginæ, cum abjurationibus, &c. Saxon and Latin, & exorciſmo aquæ ad Dei judicium demonſtrandum. Extracts out of very ancient miſſals, and a book, intituled, Opuſcula Eadmeri Cantoris in

Archiv.

Archiv. CCC Cantab. MS. Codex Eccleſiæ Ang. Cantuar. cui titulus Annales, &c. from the nativity of Chriſt to 1316. De legibus Kanciæ, Viſus Franci-plegii, Saxon. Homilies, and other Saxon matters. Succeſſion of ſeveral Saxon biſhops. Names of founders of monaſteries in England, before the Norman conqueſt. Remarkable rules for the clergy, in Saxon and Latin, cum mult. aliis.

4560 VOL. LXXXII.

Four indexes alphabetically diſpoſed, of the moſt material things contained in the great roll of the pipe.

4561 VOL. LXXXIII.

Extracts from accounts paſſed in the Exchequer, upon the ſeveral branches of the King's revenue, with fines levied upon ſeveral occaſions.

4562 VOL. LXXXIV.

Copies of various charters of agreement. An abſtract from Domeſday book, ſcutage, precepts to ſheriffs, writs of dower, manucaptors, tranſgreſſors in foreſts to find manucaptors, wardſhip of ideots, protection for thoſe in the King's ſervice, Preſentations before the court of Exchequer. Grant of the New Foreſt to Edward the King's ſon. Recognitiones, forma taxationis duodecimæ, 25 Ed. I. De tallagio aſſidendo. De auxilio ad primogenitum filium Regis militum faciendum. Charters of Edw. I. and Hen. III. to the abbey of Weſtminſter. Donations of King Edgar, cum multis aliis.

4563 VOL. LXXXV.

This volume is diſtinguiſhed by diviſions under the letters of the alphabet.

A. Copies of records (42), charters, temp. Ed. III. Letters Patents, 27 Hen. III. Mandates, 1 Ed. II. Pardons, Hen. III. Aids. Edward to marry the King's daughter.

B. Records (92), amongſt which are mandates, grants, grants to William Bohun, temp. Ed. III. Grant of the city of Bath, and the ſuburbs thereof, &c. to the Biſhop of Bath by Ed. I.

C. Records (164), ten of biſhopricks and abbeys taken into the King's hands, temp. Hen. II. Feoffments, John, Ed. I. Tenure by ſoccage, certificate relating to the high conſtable and marſhall of England. Great charter granted by Ed. I.

D. Records (17), amongſt which are accounts rendered in the Exchequer.

E. Records (31), of proceedings in the court of Exchequer.

F. Records (41), amongſt which are, De fine templariorum, Ed. I. De fine hoſpitaliorum, Ed. I. Grants, &c.

G. Records

G. Records (13), amongſt which are, a grant of lands to the burgeſſes of Grymeſby, carta Willelmi Trente de Gaugeto, 5 Ed. II.

H. Records (20), amongſt which are, De juſticiario Hiberniæ conſtituto. De quibuſdam articulis in Hiberniâ obſervandis.

I. Records (35), amongſt which are, ſeveral inſtruments relating to the Jews. De cuſtodia idiotarum.

K. A petition granted for Maud Barking.

L. Records (131), amongſt which are, The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of London, fined 1000 marks, for a treſpaſs in breaking a wall near the Tower. Proceſſus de cuſtodiâ pontis Londoniæ, Ed. I. Charters granted to the city of London, H. III. Nova placita & novæ conventiones, under the titles of London and Middleſex, cum multis aliis.

M. Records (69), amongſt which are, A proclamation of Edw. III. about debaſing the coin, and preventing its exportation. Robert de Clifford, Marſhal of England, during the King's pleaſure. Preſentation of the Earl Marſhal before the Barons of the Exchequer, of a deputy to act for him. De mutuo 18,900l. facto Regi per ſocietates diverſorum mercatorum.

N. Records (14), amongſt which are preſentations of mayors of ſeveral towns.

O. Records (35), amongſt which are, Preſentation of a mayor of Oxford, Ed. I. and II. Tenures of military ſervice, H. III.

P. Records (53), amongſt which are, De ordinatione petitionum in Parliamento, Ed. I. Rex concepit & ordinavit duos burgenſes Parl. in univerſitate Oxon. Similiter in univerſitate Cantab. temp. Jac. I. Petitions to the King in his Parliament at Weſtminſter.

Q. Records (3).

R. Records (45), amongſt which are, De ſtatu hoſpitii & Regni Regis, Ed. II. P. de Sabaudia habet honorem de Richemund. De valore terrarum aſſignandarum Iſabellæ filiæ Regis Franciæ, quam Edwardus filius Regis ducturus eſt in uxorem. Mille libratæ terræ aſſignatæ D. Alianoræ Reginæ Angliæ matri Regis. Account of the manors, lands, &c. aſſigned.

S. Records (172), amongſt which are, De quibuſdam terris Regis & cuſtumis in Scotiâ, de novis aſſidendis per breve Regis, directum camerario ſuo Scotiæ, Ed. I. De Magiſtro Roberto de Wycombe clerico, qui abjuravit Regnum pro denuntiatione excommunicationis in Scaccario Ed. I. Tenuræ in capite. De inſtrumento publico de negotiis Scotiæ. De cuſtodiâ Marchiæ Scotiæ.

T. Records (92), amongſt which are, De ſubſidio pannorum. A Fifteenth granted by Parliament. De terris templariorum commiſſis. Forma taxationis 15mæ & 20mæ regi conceſſarum a laicis. Nomina illorum qui aſſignantur ad 20mam & 15mam taxand. & colligend.

gend. Writs to the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties to be aiding to the taxors and collectors. Writs to the Archbiſhops of Canterbury and York, to diſtrain the collectors of the 15th to be at the Exchequer at the time prefixed.

U. Records (56), amongſt which are, Grants of counties to ſeveral perſons. Proviſum eſt per D. Regem, quod ſinguli Vicecomites Angliæ venient ad Scaccarium, in Craſtino clauſi Paſchæ, in propriis perſonis ſub diverſis amerciamentis. Sacramentum vicecomitis ſecundum proviſionem magnatum de Conſilio D. Regis.

W. Records (25), amongſt which are, Privileges of the valley of Wiggemore, in the county of Salop. Contributions in Winchelſ. March, towards the repairing of walls. De officio Camerarii Northwalliæ and South-walliæ, Ed. II.

4564 VOL. LXXXVI.

This volume is diſtinguiſhed by diviſions, under the letters of the alphabet.

A. Records ( ) amongſt which are, Accounts of lands taken into the King's hands; ſeveral acquitted of the tallage aſſeſſed, An. 32 Ed. I. De compoto audiendo de Mercatoribus Friſcobaldi.

B. Records (105), amongſt which are, De Civitat. Lincoln. commiſsâ, and ſome others. De ſtatuto de Acton Burnell conceſſo Civibus Norwich. Burgenſes Oxon debent CC. Marcas pro habendâ villâ ſuâ.

De Releviis.

C. Records (139), amongſt which are, De cuſtodiâ cuſtumæ Regis. De collectoribus muragii civitatis Wyntoniæ. Bull of the Pope, by which he impoſeth a tenth upon all the clergy of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, tem. Edw. II. De perambulatione factâ de bundis, & diviſis comitatus Cantab. à comitatu Hunt. The King's eldeſt ſon made Duke of Cornwall, 12 of Ed. III.

D. Records (19), amongſt which are, ſeveral accounts paſſed in the Exchequer. De redditione compoti prorogatâ.

E. Records (20), amongſt which are, De Clericis aſſignatis ad extractas afferendas in diverſis comitatibus. Exitus Epiſcopatuum, Elienſis & Wygorniæ, vacantium conceſſi Amadeo de Sabaudia.

F. Records (57), amongſt which are fines. Accounts paſſed in the Exchequer, and debts due to the ſame, Tem. R. Steph.

G. Records (13), amongſt which are, Relief of lands held in gavel-kind. A ſchedule of the expences of the King's army in the Marches of Scotland.

H. Records (4).

I. Records (32), amongſt which are, Writs to ſeveral counties, to ſummon certain of the Jews to the Exchequer. Amerciaments. Carta Regis Ric. I. conceſſa fratribus Jeruſalem. L.

L. Records (68), amongſt which are, De cuſtodiâ cunei Londoniæ. De Hundredo de Rocheford capto in manum regis. De Libertate Epi. Wygorn, captâ in manum regis. London and Middleſex, many records not numbered.

M. Records (71), amongſt which are, De cuſtodiâ mineræ regis. Literæ patentes diverſis mercatoribus. King's proclamations to ſeveral counties in England, for men to come and receive knighthood, Hen. VI. Writs to ſeveral for not attending the King in his army againſt Scotland.

N. Records (11), amongſt which are, Compotus emptionis navium quæ abierunt Iheroſolimam. Scriptum regis Norwegiæ de procuratione.

O. Records (21), amongſt which are, Præſentatio majoris villæ Oxoniæ. Recognitiones variæ. De ſerjantiâ cuſtodiæ Palatii Weſtmon. & priſonæ de Flete, captâ, in manum regis.

P. Records (125), amongſt which are, De Willelmo Terroy, admiſſo ad cuſtodiendum Palatium Weſtm. & priſonam de Flete. Petition in parliament. Returns of accounts in the Exchequer.

Q. Records (8).

R. Records (34), amongſt which are, De redditu reſumendo juxta ordinationem prælatorum comitum & baronum. De cartis de aſſignatione factâ Reginæ per Regem, de terris, tenementis, & libertatibus in dotem.

S. Records (179), amongſt which are, De terris aliegenarum, & Scottorum commiſſis. De lanis per diverſos comitatus deliberandis. De expeditione faciendâ contra Scotos. Tem. Ed. I. Sacramentum de maritagio. Forma pacis obſervandæ in terrâ Scotiæ. De Homagio facto Regi per Jacobum Seneſchallum Scotiæ. De formâ compoſitionis initæ inter Regem, & comitem Flandriæ. Computatio inter procuratorem comitis Flandriæ, & mercatores Angliæ. De Serjantiâ Manerii de Scrywelby ad Coronationem Regis, 25 Ed. III.

T. Record (133), amongſt which are, Brevia directa collectoribus nonæ in diverſis comitatibus. Formæ taxationis, & levationis nonæ. Literæ patentes factæ taxatoribus per totam Angliam. Forma taxationis nonæ in civitate Londoniæ. Forma taxandi, & levandi XV, XVI, & XX, in civitatibus, burgis, &c. The ſheriffs & ſubtaxers puniſhed for not doing their duty. Forma Treugæ captæ inter Regem Franciæ & Regem Angliæ, ſuper pace reformandâ.

V. Records (43), amongſt which are, De cuſtodiâ aſſiſæ pannorum ciſmarin. & tranſmarin commiſſâ. De caſtro apud Novum Caſtrum ſuper Tinam muniendo. De Ballivis & civibus Ebor. amerciendis. De comitatu Devoniæ commiſſo. Pro Elianore conſorte filii Regis, Hen. III. De vicecomitibus ſi expediens fuerit removendis & aliis ſubrogandis. De vicecomite amerciato.

W. Records (21), amongſt which are, A writ to the juſtice of North Wales, about providing Welchmen to fight againſt the Scots, and conveying money to defray their charges. Diverſa Brevia pro munitione caſtrorum Regis in Walliâ. Arrentationes in foreſtâ de Wyndeſore in comitatu Berk. De villâ de novâ Wyncheſſea commiſsâ.

4565. VOL. LXXXVII.

This volume is diſtinguiſhed by diviſions under the letters of the alphabet.

A. Records (30), amongſt which are, De primo ſcutagio, Hen. III. aſſiſo ad duas Marcas. De Tallagio maneriorum & comitatuum. Germani etiam Angli, ab eo die vocati ſunt à terrâ quæ eſt ſita inter Saxland and Wyghtland.

B. Records (83), amongſt which are, Conſtitutiones villæ Briſtolliæ. Charta villæ Drogheda. Eccleſiaſtical benefices not to be taxed to the Diſmes, except they exceed the value of ſix marks.

C. Records (112), amongſt which are, Honor conſtabulariæ. Magna Charta, Hen. III. Pope Innocent's bull of confirmation of K. Stephen in the kingdom of England. King Stephen calls a councel of his Nobles and Biſhops. Afterwards he calls a ſynod, in which the Pope's legate was preſident. Many curious things chiefly hiſtorical, ex chron. perantiq. MS. in Biblioth C.C.C. Cantab. Carta Burgenſibus nec non Univerſitati Cantab. Tem. Edw. I. A great many other records not numbered.

D. Records (14), amongſt which are, The ſingle combat between Caſſidorus and Lewis de Guares deſcribed. Duellum inter Johannem de Hanneſlegh militem, & Robertum Caleryngton armigerum.

E. Records (13, and others not numbered,) amongſt which are, Archiepiſcopatus Ebor. in manibus Regis. Henry de Acton, and other ſubtaxers attached to anſwer for a concealment.

F. Records, (10, and others not numbered) amongſt which are, Canes maſtivi omnes per foreſtas Angliæ occiduntur. De placitis & conventionibus, & finibus & oblatis factis Regi poſt redditum ſuum ab Alemaniâ, Ric. I.

G. Records (6), relating to the office of cofferer. To the city of Cullen. The monks of Gant. The abbeſs of Godeſtow and others.

H. Records (17), amongſt which are, The King's writ containing certain articles for the good government of Ireland. Officers of the King's houſhold. Charta Edw. I. De ordener d'eſtat de noſtre houſtel & de noſtre Royaume.

I. Records (23), amongſt which are, A. D. 1210, Captitavit Johannes Rex omnes Judæos per totam Angliam, ſpoliavit eos catallis ſuis, ad valorem LXVI. Mill. Marcar. Pro Judeis ut habent reſpectum Hen. III.

K. Re-

K Records (1),

L Records (67), ſome of which are, Quo de tempore D. Rex concilio ſui Cancellarii & Theſaurarii omnes ſuas curias de Londoniâ ad Eboracum removit, R. II. Of the citizens of London being impleaded out of the walls of London, before the Seneſhall and Marſhall of the King's houſhold, E. II.

M. Records (372), amongſt which are, Several particulars of the charges the King was at in coining new money, A. 1189. Le Roy de Eſcoce Will. vint à Cantorbire è fiſt homage al Roy [R. I.] Memes cel temps furent Eveſhes ſet Viſcontes en Engleterre. A writ appointing, that Ireland be governed by the ſame laws with England, H. III. De convocatione mercatorum factâ pro denariis mutuandis ad opus Regis.

N. Records (5.)

O. Records (18), amongſt which are, Icy commence Oleroun de jugements de la Meer. Then follow ſeveral articles relating to the ſea and ſhipping, in French.

P. Records (55, beſides many more not numbered) amongſt which are appeals and judgments in divers caſes.

Q. Records, (6) amongſt which are, Le ſervices que Barons de Cynk Portz doioent au Roy de An en An per Meer. De deodandis.

R. Records (23), amongſt which are, Rex Jo. retinuit honorem de Richemunde, quando partitio facta fuit inter Petrum de Dreus Com. Britanniæ & Com. Ranulp. Ceſtr. Guido Chaſtellione, Comes Sancti Pauli pro relevio ſuo.

S. Records (161), amongſt which are, Tranſactions had between King Stephen of England, and David King of Scotland. Anno 1136, à primoribus Regni, cum favore Cleri & Populi, Stephanus, Comes Bononiæ, electus à Will. Cant. Archiep. in natale Domini apud Lundonias conſecratur in Regem.

T. Records (62) ſome of which are, De Denariis Domino Regi mutuatis, Ed. II. Anno 1207, Rex Johanni cepit 13 partem catallorum & averiorum totius Angliæ.

U. Records, (29) containing Accounts paſſed in the Exchequer, attachments, mandates, and other proceedings.

W. Records, (18) ſome of which are, Controverſia inter Epiſcopum London. & Abbatem & Conv. de Weſtm. ſuper viſitatione & procuratione, &c. 1222. Per idem tempus David Princeps Walliæ, ad alas papalis protectionis confugere proponens, terram ſuam optulit ei ab ipſo tenere, reddendo inde ſibi quingentas marcas, cui perhibetur D. Papa favorem præbuiſſe in magnum Regni Angliæ præjudicium: novit enim mundus Principem Walliæ ab antiquo vaſſallum Regis Angliæ extitiſſe.

4566 VOL. LXXXVIII.

A. Records (47), being Titles and extracts of records concerning tenures, appropriated churches, imperial constitutions, leges Normaniæ, &c.

B. Records (34), containing Matters of variety, taken from authorities of foreign original.

C. Records of several Papal Councells held in Normandy, France, and elsewhere; with abundance of other matters from foreign authorities.

D, E, &c. Collections out of rare and approved authors.

4567, 4568. VOL. LXXXIX, XC.

Titles and extracts from a great number of records on various subjects, taken from the great Rolls of the Pipe Charters, &c. temp. H. II. R. I. Joh. & H. III.

4569 VOL. XCI.

A. Titles and extracts of records, (109) some of which are appeals of robbery, maheim, &c. fines of sheriffs, and others for not accounting in time.

B. Records (122), some of which are, Debts due to the Crown from Barons, Knights, and others, on various accounts. Confirmation of a charter granted to Plymton, by Edw. I. The like confirmations to Guildesord, Northampton, Norwich, Andevere, Tewkesbury, Colchester, Southampton, New Windsor, Wenlock, Ipswich, Grantham, &c.

C. Records (197), some of which are, De literis Regis Ed. III. patent. factis Edvardo primogenito filio suo, Duci Cornubiæ. Charters granted by several Kings to the town of Cambridge. In a Convocation holden in St. Paul's Church, London, the Prelates and Clergy of Canterbury Province granted an entire Disme, under certain modes, forms, and exceptions, 1449. 31 H. VI.

D. Records (33), De exitibus terrarum. Of a great number of persons who deserted or withdrew from the King's army, temp. Ed. III. Secundum legem & consuetudinem Angliæ mulieres, in terris & tenementis suis, quæ tenent in dotem de dono virorum suorum, vel quæ sunt de hæreditate suâ, vel quæ sibi adquisierint pro debitis virorum suorum reddendis, distringi non debeant, temp. Ed. II.

E. Records (58), amongst which is Inquisitio de tenementis & pertinentibus Hospitii S. Nicolai in suburbio Eboraci.

F. Records (23), amongst which are De armis Regis surbiendis, 1 R. I. De terris comitum Kanciæ, Richmundiæ, J. de Crumbewell & Joh. de Chaucombe, captis in manum Regis, for refusing to come into England, and into the King's presence, when commanded so to do.

G.

G. Records (37), amongſt which are, Hoſpital of St. Giles extra Londoniam. De cartâ Regis Burgenſibus Gippewici. De diverſis libertatibus & francheſiis conceſſis, temp. H. VI. De Gildâ fratern. St. Georgii Norwici fundandâ, temp. Hen. V. De hominibus miſteriæ merceriæ civitatis Ebor. H. VI.

H. Records (48), ſome of which are, A judgment given in the Court of the Steward and Marſhal of the King's Bench, upon the ſtatute of "Articuli ſuper Chartas," temp. H. V. A ſhip arreſted, ſuppoſed to belong to one that was Homo Comitis Hoylandiæ & Selandiæ, aut aliter inimicus, aut rebellis Regis, temp. Ed. I.

I. Records (33), ſome of which are, The caſe of Richard Wolverſton. A curious record about Ideocy, H. VII. Incorporation by preſcription. Juſtices of the Courts aſſigned by commiſſion of the Exchequer.

K. Records (12), Of debts due to the Crown.

L. Records (72) ſome of which are, Hamo de Chigwell conſtituitur Major Londoniæ per Regem, ad placitum Regis. Tallage in London, collected in each ward by the Alderman thereof, who anſwered for it to the King.

M. Records (43), amongſt which is, A convention about new money.

N. Records (28), ſome of which are, Coſts about making and mending ſome of the King's ſhips. Forms or rents of Caſtle Guards. Baronies rendering cornage.

O. Records (28), Oxon. A long proceſs, relating the privilege of ſuing in the Vice-Chancellor's Court. The liberty of the Univerſity is allowed. Curious things relating to the uſhery of the Exchequer.

P. Records, (117) ſome of which are, Not to come with horſes and arms to the King's Parliament, Ed. II. Writt to the Mayor of Sandwych and others, to provide as much ſail-cloth as they can get, to hang the halls with againſt the King's coronation.

Q. Records (10.)

R. Records (78), ſome of which are, A proceſs about repriſals, touching the Engliſh merchants effects ſeized and arreſted in France, and the French merchants effects arreſted in England. Tenor of the indictment of Sir W. Stanley, Knt. for adhering to Peter Warbeck, and for divers treaſonable acts, grounded on that deſign and judgment, "Quod trahatur & ſuſpendatur."

S. Records (120), ſome of which are, De exitibus terrarum Scotorum, in com. Northum. About burying out of one's own pariſh. Liberty of the town of Southampton, of holding pleas allowed to them by judgment of the King's Bench. Joh. Dymmok, filius Thomæ Dymmok, chevaler diſtrictus fuit, pro relevio ſuo pro manerio de Scrivelby, cum membris. The ſerjeanty is ſet forth.

T. Records

T. Records (66), ſome of which are, A writ to enquire of the lands and chattels of the Templars. About a quinta of the clergy, temp. Ed. I.

U. Records (39), ſome of which are, Vineyards at Malden, 5 Steph. & de cuſtamento vineæ de Tenham, H. II. & vindemiatori pro cuſtodia vineæ de Purlay. Amerciaments of ſheriffs for faulty returns.

W. Records (58), ſome of which are, Charta Burgenſium de Whitby. The honors of Walyngford and St. Valerie are annexed to the duchy of Cornwall, with the caſtle of Walyngford and the yearly ferme of the town. A long proceeding relating to St. Mary's college of Wyncheſter; upon the pleadings, the Barons awarded a ſcire facias, to warn St. Mary's college, Oxford, to appear and plead: there is judgment for St. Mary's college of Wyncheſter, and St. Mary's college of Oxford ſeverally.

4570 VOL. XCII.

A. Records (40), ſome of which are, Auxilium conceſſum ad primogenitum filium Regis militem faciendum. A writ to adjourn all pleas in the Exchequer; propter mortalem hominum peſtilenciam. Appeals of murder, maheim, and rape; commiſſion of array, &c.

B. Records (18), ſome of which are, Charters and other matters relating to the towns of Exon, Briſtol, &c.

C. Records (68), ſome of which are, An ordnance of Parliament, that all perſons, having eſtates and preferments in Ireland, do there live and reſide. Valuation of the goods forfeited by Sir Robert Treſilian, 66s. 8d. temp. R. II.

D. Records, (8) Of claims allowed, and other proceedings in the court of Exchequer.

E. Records (34), ſome of which are, Judgment after verdict, that a Juſtice of Peace be diſcharged of delivering in eſtreats of his ſeſſion, or Juſticeſhip, and many other curious matters.

F. Records (16), Reliefs, &c.

G. Proceedings about the fiſhery near Sandwych, belonging to the Conſtable of Dover, 42 Ed. III.

H. Records (15), chiefly relating to Ireland.

I. Records (18), Of diſcharges in the Exchequer.

K. Records (2).

L. Records (11).

M. Records (14), ſome of which are, Et protectione & conductu. The ſtatute of mortmaine explained, &c.

N. Records (7), ſome of which are, A long proceſs relating to the prior and convent of Norwich, the foundation of the biſhopric, the election of biſhops. &c. A charter to the burgeſſes of Northampton, 21 Ed. I.

O. Re-

O. Records (2).

P. Records (32), amongſt which are, Enrolment de petition exhibité, par Johanna Reyne d'Angleterre in Parliament, & del reponce du Hen. IV. Commiſſions of ſeveral towns, caſtles, &c.

Q. Records (2).

R. Records (29), amongſt which are, A forfeiture for offending againſt the King's proclamation. A debtor to the King's debtor paid his debt to the King. Charters enrolled.

S. Records (31), amongſt which are, New Sareſbury made a city by H. III. John Jurdan, bayliff to Anne, Queen of England, charged with "uno equo bay amblant," forfeited. A pleading concerning the fiſhery in the Severne, and raiſing of weares, temp. Ed. I.

T. Records (20), amongſt which are, A curious record about ſtolen goods. An inquiſition of taking the ſhipwrecks and goods of the merchants of Bayon.

U. Records (7).

W. Records (9), amongſt which are, Claims of the Abbot of Weſton. No Welch man or woman to have lands in England, temp. Ed. IV.

Y. Record (1), relating to the parſon of Yevele, in Somerſetſhire, who is Lord of the town, and hath a market there every Friday, with the profit of ſtallage, &c.

4571 VOL. XCIII.

Collections out of the "Status & viſus compotorum," in the remembrances of three ſeveral years, 3 Hen. IV.—30 Hen. VI.—33 Hen. VIII.

4572 VOL. XCIV.

Several duplicates of papers contained in the other volumes.

1. Letters patent for the diſſolution of the court of Augmentations, and for annexing the ſame to the court of Exchequer, 1 Mar. with ſchedules touching the receipt of the revenues thereof, p. 1.

2. Exchequer under-officers, their duties, fees, allowances, &c. p. 27.

3. Catalogue of the laſt fifteen volumes of this collection, p. 45.

4. An account of what inſtruments are ſelected and tranſcribed for the Formulare Anglicanum, p. 65.

5. Order for Mr. Pulton to be admitted to examine the old ſtatutes in the Tower, without fee or reward, Oct. 24, 1611, p. 85.

6. Order for Mr. Rymer to be admitted to examine the records in the Tower, the Rolls, the Augmentation Office, Exchequer, Journals of both Houſes of Parliament, or any other place where records are kept. Aug. 26, 1698, p. 86.

7. Report of the committee appointed to conſider the method of keeping records in offices, p. 89.

8. Grant of a penſion of 200 l. a year to Mr. Rymer, p. 96.

9. Teſtimonial in favour of Mr. Madox, to recommend him to be appointed hiſtoriographer royal, p. 103; with other papers relating to his admiſſion to that place, and his report of the ſituation in which he found the records.
10. Memorial touching the office of keeper of her Majeſty's records in the Tower, p. 124, with many other papers.

103 Rolls.
1. A genealogical account of the Kings of England, from King Stephen to Hen. VI. 1447, with ſeveral events in their reſpective reigns, on a roll of vellum, of about four yards long, with illuminations.
2. Inventorium omnium bonorum Edwardi Appleby, temp. Ed. III.
3. Fœda R. Baſſet, ex ſecundo rotulo, fol. 3. p. 2.
4. Copies of the charters and deeds of Radulph Baſſet, of the poſſeſſions, chiefly in the county of Leiceſter, temp. Edw. II. R. II. & aliorum.
5. Fœda poſſeſſionum Radulphi Baſſet.
6. Fœdarium Radulphi de Baſſet de Weldon, in comit. Northamp.
7. Altera Fœdaria Rad. de Baſſet. in ſhedula XIII.

Duodecim abuſive ſunt ſeculi.

Sapiens ſine Operibus Bonis.	Chriſtianus Contentioſus.
Senex ſine Religione.	Pauper Superbus.
Adoleſcens ſine Obedientiâ.	Rex Iniquus.
Dives ſine Elemoſynâ.	Epiſcopus Negligens.
Femina ſine Pudicitiâ.	Plebs ſine Diſciplinâ.
Dominus ſine Virtute.	Populus ſine Lege.

8. An inventory of the goods in Hackney-houſe.
9. An old terrier of lands at Appulby, in the county of Leiceſter, with a copy of the ſame.
10. A court roll of Dyngley, belonging to the Hoſpital of St. John of Jeruſalem, 22 Ed. IV. before Sir Hen. Halley.
11. Copies of ſeveral grants of lands to Tho. de Latymer, temp. Hen. II.
12. Copy of a writ of quo warranto, brought againſt Tho. de Latymer, and John his ſon, concerning his poſſeſſions at Weldon, in Northamptonſhire.
13. Copies of ſeveral quo warrantos againſt the Prior of the Hoſpital of St. John of Jeruſalem, concerning their poſſeſſions in the county of Northampton, tem. Ed. III.

14.

14. Proceedings on a warrant of quo warranto, againſt the Prior of the Hoſpital of St. John of Jeruſalem, reſpecting their poſſeſſions in Northamptonſhire.
15. An account of the poſſeſſions of the Prior of the Hoſpital of St. John of Jeruſalem, in the ſeveral counties in England, on two leaves of vellum.
16. The will of John Gryffon, Squyr, Lord of Braybrek, 26 Hen. VI.
17. A terrier of lands in Duſton, belonging to ſome Abbey; at the top is a coat of arms on vellum.
Azure, 4 fleur de Luces or, between a feſs gules; on the back is a copy of a grant of ſome lands in Duſton, from John Hudſon to John de Deſborough.
18. Copy of a bull of Pope Sextus, concerning the hoſpital of St. John of Jeruſalem. (So much decayed as to be nearly uſeleſs.)

106 Charters, Deeds, Licenſes, &c.
1. Licence of marriage of Edward Griffith, of Braybrooke, Lincolnſhire, with Eliz. Palmer, by Thomas Archbiſhop of Canterbury, 1535, with part of the ſeal.
2. Sententia Divortii Willielmi filii Johannis Griffin, de Weſton Militis, & Joannam Saffroy, Dat. Northamp. 1334, cum parte ſigilli.
3. De l'Egliſe de Langton [Leiceſt.] Un accord fait per entre M. Garin Latymer, & Joh. fil. Nicol. Latymer, 14 Ed. III. cum ſig.
4. Confirmatio 23 Hen. VI. Conceſſionis Ricardi Arthur, Dom. de Clopton, quarundam terrarum in Kyngeſton Seymora, Petro Ballard, 42 Hen. III. cum ſig. parte.
5. Confirmatio à Wil. March, Comite Suff. & Pem. 26 Hen. VI. conceſſionis quarundam Terrarum in Caſtromartyn.
6. Adminiſtratio bonorum Eliz. Newton conceſſa, à Tho. Archiep. Ebor. & W. Archiep. Cant. 26 Hen. VI. cum part. 2 ſig.
7. Patent of commanderſhip of Dingly hoſpital, (Northamp.) granted by Philip de Villiers, grand maſter of Malta, or the order of St. John of Jeruſalem, to Sir Giles Ruſſell, dated Meſſenæ, June 8, 1523, with a lead ſeal.
8. Exemplificatio fini de quibuſdam terris, & Tenementis, in Southill, 8 Hen. VI. cum ſig. parte.
9. Alicia Penry, letter of attorney to Richard Newton, Rob. Turbut, and John Covyntre, 2 Hen. VI. with two ſeals.
10. Conceſſio Wil. Gerard unius meſſuagii in Deſburgh, ad Eliz. filiam—1327, fine ſig.
11. Buſſy, his fee in Weldon, & alibi, (anceſtor to the Baſſets.)

12. Carta Licentiæ Edw. II. Joh. Michel de Flore, Willo Whylot, Hen. Bryckhull Vicario Eccleſiæ de Thorp, & Joh. de Grafton Vicario Eccleſiæ de Sprotton, quod ipſi dare poſſint Abbati, & Conventui Mon. S. Jacobi, Northampton, & eorum ſucceſſoribus, 4 Meſſ. 5 Virgatos, terræ, 4 Acras prati, cum pertinentiis in Duſton, 36 Edw. II. cum. ſig. in viredo cereo.

13. Conceſſio meſſuagii & terræ, in Braybrok, 29 Ed. III. ſine ſig.

14. Conceſſio Philippi de Angulo, ad Rob. de Syburne, quarundam terrarum, in Angulo, 1 Ed. I. Conceſſio Ph. de Angulo, ad W. de Rupe, quarundam terrarum, in Angulo, 1298, cum ſig.

15. A kind of brief, or proclamation in old Engliſh, concerning the fraternity of St. John of Jeruſalem, recommending to all the faithful, eſpecially to curates, for prayers, ſubſidies, &c. it ſeems to be dated 1414, ſo very much damaged as not to be legible in many parts.

16. Adminiſtratio conceſſa à Geor. Epiſc. Winton, 1679.

17. Conceſſio Ricardi de Wellin, reditûs duorum ſolidorum annuatim, pro dote in matrimonio, pro ſorore ſuo Alis, cum Radulpho Griglin, ſine ſig. ſeu dato.

18. Carta eſcambii cujuſdam terræ, inter Brianum de Bromtona, & Will. Walenſi, cum ſig. ſine dato.

19. Confirmatio hereditatis Tho. Crippen, à W. de Beauchamp, Cuſtos Comit. Pembroke, cauſa minoritatis Joh. fil. & her. Joh. Com. Pembroke, 10 R. II. cum ſig.

20. Confirmatio Jaſparis, Com. Pembroke, 37 Hen. VI. conceſſionis quarundam terrarum in Moulton, juxta Pembroke, cum Sigillo Comitis.

21. Commiſſion from Charles II. in 1674, to Prince Rupert, &c. to treat of continuing the peace of 1662, with the Swediſh commiſſioners, cum. ſig.

22. Confirmatio Roberti Com. Leiceſter, poſſeſſionum & privilegiorum, Eccleſiæ S. Marie de Pratis, Leiceſter, quam Robertus avus meus fundavit, & Robertus pater meus confirmavit, ſine dato aut ſig.

23. Conceſſio Will. Penne de Duſton, ad Joh. Gayton de Northampton Medicum, quarundam terrarum in Duſton, 1 Hen. IV. ſine ſig.

24. Concordia facta inter Wilh. de Neubottle & Hugo de Loterington, 6 Ed. I.

25. Carta Gervicii de Huſſy Prioris Hoſpitalis de Jeruſalem, Weiſcardo Leydet, confirmans ei totum fœdus unius Militis, in Villâ de Clenigndon, quod Rob. de Braybroc, avus ſuus tenuit, (no date) cum ſig. prioris in vir. cereo.

26.

26. The decree, or definitive ſentence given in the Court of Audience of Canterbury, againſt the marriage of Tho. Griffiths and Jane Locore, by Matth. Parker, Abp. of Canterbury, 1566, Tho. Griffiths being an idiot.
27. An account of the priviledges granted to the hoſpitallers, in old Engliſh, without date, and much damaged.
28. A priviledge to Robert Norys and Joan his wife, from the provincial of the hermits of St. Auſtin, intitling them to all the ſpiritual benefits of the order, Nov. 20, 1440.
29. Conceſſio John Hunte, ſen. & Joh. Hunte, jun. Thomæ Carter, de Horton, quarundam terrarum in Horton, 6 Hen. IV. cum 2 ſig.
30. Conceſſio Rich. Cokeman & Tho. Saundré, quarundam terraram in Cherlewood, 24 Hen. VI. ſine ſig.
31. Conceſſio Margeretæ Taylor unius Shopæ, & unius ſolarii in Charlewood, 38 H. VI. ſine ſig.
32. Conceſſio Joh. Dylcok, Edmundo Salle, & aliis, omnium terrarum & tenementarum in parochio S. Trin. Lond. 8 Hen. V. cum ſig.
33. Leaſe of ſome lands in Cherwood for two years, 11 Hen. IV.
34. Conceſſio Rob. Manſer, Joh. Gull, & Hen. Aſhborne, omnium terrarum & tenementi in vico vocato Bowyerrewe, in parochiâ S. Martin, Ludgate, London, 36 Hen. VI. cum ſig.
35. Conceſſio Hen. Saunder ad Joh. Squyer, cujuſdam annualis redditus 14s. 6d. ½ ex terris in Charlewood, 8 Hen. VI. ſine ſig.
36. Conceſſio Joh. Roylſe, al. Taylour, ad Marg. Taylour, & Joh. Peers, unius Meſſuagii in Cherlewood, 34 Hen. VI. cum ſig.
37. Conceſſio Thomæ Codlinton de Merton, ad Tho. Reyner, annualis redditus 10 librarum ex tenementis in parochiâ St. Martyne, Ludgate, 30 Hen. VI.
38. Confirmatio Edw. IV. Conſuetudinum franchefiorum, & jurium regalium, villarum de Leyham & Tudenham, juxta Cavenham, in com. Suffolk, Nov. 24, 8 Edw. IV. cum ſig.
39. Confirmatio ejuſdem, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mariæ, cum ſig.
40. Quietus ad Rogerum Appulton, ex Scaccario, 3 Edw. IV. cum ſig.
41. Decree of the King's Bench in favour of Roger Appulton, 5 Edw. IV. cum ſig.
42. Conceſſio quarundam terrarum in Suthweineflete in Cantia, ad Margeriam Appulton, 49 Hen. VI. cum ſex ſigillis.
43. Bond for 24l. from W. Uvedale to Roger Appulton, 24 Hen. VI. cum ſig.
44. Releaſe from John Oakeman to John Blower & W. Munde, 12 Hen. VI. cum ſigillo.

45.

45. Carta Edw. Raynham, Joh. Biſhops, & aliorum, facta Ricardo Ayleſbury & aliis, de Maneriis de Hobury & Littilbroke, 3 R. II. cum 3 ſigillis.
46. Carta Eliæ Molendinar de Lyffeld, Johanni fil. Walteri de Bucenhawe, quarundam terrarum in Lyffeld, 5 Edw. II. ſine ſig.
47. Conceſſio Margeretæ Grenehell, Thomæ Garrard, & aliis quarundam terrarum in Leyham, 11 Edw. IV. ſine ſig.
48. Conceſſio Johan. Clerk, Simoni Clerk, preſentationis Eccleſiæ de Leyham in com. Suffolk, 30 Hen. VIII.
49. Diploma Collegii Aberdonenſis, doctoratus medicinæ Alexandro Wilſon, June 6, 1708.
50. Royal and other ſeals, ſeveral intire, and in good preſervation, and ſome broken ones.
51. Littera attornatus Rogeri Appulton, 1 Hen. VI. cum ſigillo.
52. Conceſſio Walteri atte Water, ad Alex. Lad, & Joh. Hayward, unius Meſſuagii in Derteford, 5 Hen. IV. ſine ſigillo.
53. Conceſſio Walteri Hobekyn, Thomæ Haſel & Sewallo Haſel, quarundam terrarum in Wrytel, 42 Edw. III. cum ſigillo.
54. Conceſſio Joh. atte Style de Makeſeye, Johanni Pavy, & aliis, quarundam terrarum in Makeſey, 10 Ric. II. cum ſigillo.
55. Queen Mary's grant of the ſtewardſhip of St. Thomas's hoſpital to John Langwith, Aug. 23, 1689.
56. The publication of peace between England and the United Netherlands, Aug. 24, 1667, ſigned and ſealed by the reſpective deputies.
57. The original preliminaries for articles of peace to be concluded between the Kings of Sweden and Denmark, by the mediation of France, England, and the States General, May 21, 1659.
58. Conceſſio Herberti Bolebee, Roberto de Grenamila, quarundam terrarum in Hampden, ſine dato, cum ſig.
59. Licentia Carol. I. ad Joh. Daniel, ad alienandum Maneria de Roockwood & Clerbecke in Actow, in com. Suffolk, 4 Car. I. cum parte ſigilli.
60. A deed, 18 Car. I. exemplifying a deed of ſettlement of ſome lands in Suffolk, between George Felton, and Edm. Daniel and Margaret his wife, made in the 4th Ed. VI.
61. Another deed of 17 Car. II. reſpecting the ſame lands.
62. Deed of Sale of the manor-houſe, called Gentris Shephards and Reves, and lands in the pariſhes of Henny Magna, Henny Parva, Bullmer, Twinſtead and Middleton, in Eſſex, from William Siday to John Wickes, 29 Eliz.
63. Some ſmall pieces of ſeals.
64. Confirmatio Gaufredi com. Eſſex conceſſionis, quarundam terrarum in Sabriſtiſvurda facta à Warino, fil. Ger. Carmerarii Regis, &

& Henrici fratris ejus, Roberto Blundo de London. cum ſigillo comitis, ſine dato.

5013 A collection of original grants, deeds, charters, records, &c.

1. Conceſſio B. de Aiduer, com. Devon. & Dom. Inſulæ ad Altarum filium Ricardi Notator, Tenementi in Villâ de Brummor. Cum ſigilli parte.

2. Conceſſio Petri de Appleia, Willielmo filio Dic. filii Aluredi de Appleia, unius acræ terræ cum pertinentiis ſuis, cum Matilde filiâ meâ, in liberum marriagium. Cum parte ſigilli.

3. Conceſſio Ocuer de Sudl. Waltero de Paris, de duabus virgatis terre in Blakepit. Cum ſigillo.

4. Conceſſio Rogerii de Mortuomari, Ceciliæ de Rodeburgâ, terrarum quarundam in eſcambium. Cum ſigillo.

5. Conceſſio W. de Whytington, Dom. de Paunceley & Hoſpeſelers, Matildæ filiæ ſuæ, omnium terrarum & teneamentorum meorum in Wingebaſton, ſine ſigillo.

6. Conceſſio Ceciliæ Minchun, de Rudmerlee, Margeriæ & Clariciæ, filiabus Heliæ filii Emæ de Burga, duarum acrarum terræ in Rudmerle. Cum parte ſigilli.

7. Conceſſio Roberti Kers, Roberto Clerico de Berve, quinque acrarum terræ, &c. in villâ de Berga. Cum ſigillo.

8. Conceſſio Henrici Piſcatoris, de Stanleya Regia Joh. de Dodeb. ——— quarandam terrarum in Lexa. ſine ſig.

9. Conceſſio W. de London de Upton ſuper Sabernam Roberto Caterheffreynho, quarundam terrarum in Upton. cum ſig.

10. Conceſſio J. de Dewe de Upton, Johanni Ordrich de Berge, quarundam terrarum in villâ de Bergâ. cum ſig.

11. Conceſſio Will. Mauncel ad Will. de Linch, clericum, unius molendini quæ vocatur Togriſteſmill, in villa de Strode, cum ceteris terris, cum ſigillo.

12. Conceſſio Ricardi Ate Mere, Waltero le Hurerlere & Agneto le Pacerkere, duodecim Sellionum terræ in fœdo de Rudmarleix, cum ſigillo.

14. Conceſſio W. de Aleyton, Domini de Chevyok, Nicholao de Scawyn, quarundam terrarum in Lauſcawyn, ſine ſig.

The above are without dates.

14. Conceſſio Joh. Prioris de Malvern, Nicholao filio Nic. de Eſton, frigidâ totius veteris horti noſtri apud Eſton, cum meſſuagio, & aliis terris in Eſton, 1275, ſine ſigillo.

15. Conceſſio Joh. filii & heredis Joh. Mautraus, militis, & Elianore, uxoris ejus, Johanni de Rodeboeruwe, quarundam terrarum in villâ Walkyngecroft, 20 Ed. I. cum ſigillo.

16. Conceſſio Nicolai filii Johannis de Walker de Berga, Johanni filio Will. de Faceſleye, meſſuagii & quarundam terrarum in villâ de Berga, 32 Ed. I. cum parte ſigilli.

17.

17. A mortgage of ſome land by Robert, ſon of Robert de Compton, for ſecuring the payment of five marks, 3 Ed. II. cum ſigillo.
18. Conceſſio Nic. de Clorie, de Novâ Terrâ, Waltero Domino de Naſſe, redditus ſex denariûm, 1313, cum ſig.
19. Conceſſio Thomæ de Stoucke de Okynton, Petro le Mareſchal de Wathebrugge, ſex ſelionum terræ in Ekynton, 13 Ed. II. ſine ſig.
20. Conceſſio Galfridi Dabetot, fil. Galfridi Dabetot de Rudmarleye, Johanni Garſton, de la Wychende de Rudmarleye, quarundam terrarum in Rudmarleye, 17 Ed. II. cum ſig.
21. Conceſſio ejuſdem Galfridi, Joh. Garſton, quarandam terrarum in Rudmarleye, 17 Ed. II. ſine ſig.
22. Conceſſio Ricardi Rectoris Eccleſiæ de Staunton, Waltero de Hoxclare, unius tenementi in Rudemarleye, 4 Ed. III. cum ſig.
23. Conceſſio Nathi de Reynleys, Will. de Whytinton, duorum denariorum argenti, 5 Ed. III. ſine ſig.
24. Conceſſio Nicholai Ely de Monemuth, Rogero filio Johannis Kedefort, de Nova Terra, unus tenementi in Nova Terra, 6 Ed. III. cum parte ſigilli.
25. Conceſſio Will. fil. Will. Rectoris de Hapeſolers, Willelmo filio ſuo, totius terræ meæ, cum domibus ſuperedificatis in fœdo de Hapeſolers, 14 Ed. III. cum ſig.
26. Conceſſio Johannis filii Radulphi de Dodebruggo, Ricardo de Dodebruggo filio ſuo, unius acræ terræ, in Stonehouſe, 16 Ed. III.
27. Indentura inter Cæciliam, quondam uxorem Rogeri Trot, & Robertum filium ejus, ex unâ parte, & David Cobet & Johannem de Berg, capellanos, & Joh. Byſhop, de nova Bokenham, ex alt. parte, de quibuſdam terris in Bokenham novâ & veteri, & Eclis, 17 Ed. III. ſine ſig.
28. Conceſſio Ricardi de Maundeville de Berewe, Thomæ de Gapy, quarundam terrarum in Rudemarley, Dabetotque, 10 Ed. III. cum parte ſig.
29. Conceſſio Joh. de Smethecote, Johanni de Hornnyngwold, quarundam terrarum in Rudemarley, 19 Ed. III. cum ſig.
30. Conceſſio Joh. de Hornnyngwold, Joh. de Smethecote, quarundam terrarum in Rudemarley, Dabitot, 20 Ed. III. cum ſig.
31. Obligatio Joh. fil. Will. le Taillour de Snardeſton, Johanni Luketil, in centum ſolidis, 20 Ed. III. cum ſig.
32. Conceſſio Walteri, filii Johannis Fuateys, de Rudemarley Dabitot, Ricardo de Whyte de Lire quarundam terrarum in Rudemarley, Dabitot, 21 Ed. III. cum ſig.
33. Conceſſio filiæ Joh. Hornwold de Rudmarleye, Philippo Dangy, & Julianæ uxori ſuæ, quarundam terrarum in Rudemarleye, 23 Ed. III. cum ſig.

34.

34. Conceſſio Walteri Fraunceys de Rudmerleye, Philippo Dangy, quarundam terrarum in Rudemarleye, 23 Ed. III. ſine ſig.

35. Conceſſio Joh. de Caple, Ricardo de Whyte, de Lure, cujuſdam Cottagii in Rudemarley de Abbitot, 22 Ed. III. ſine ſig.

36. Conceſſio Thomæ de Rodbergh, Willielmo Hokkenale, quarundam terrarum in Diſileye, in Parochiâ de Strode, 24 Edw. III. cum ſig.

37. Conceſſio Adami Dabetot, Johanni de Spydeler, juris ejus in quibuſdam terris in Rydemarleye, 26 Ed. III. cum ſig.

38. Conceſſio Emmote Geffreyes de Deorhurſte, Johanni Yonge, quarundam terrarum in Campo de Heydon, 26 Ed. III. cum ſig.

39. Conceſſio Rogerii de Honton, Margereto Ate, & Henrico filio ejus, quarundam terrarum in Rudemarleye, 31 Ed. III. cum ſig.

40. Conceſſio Philippi de Rodbourghe, Joh. de Upcote & Thom. Parſonæ Eccleſiæ de Nategrave; Thomæ de Rodbourghe & Alicie uxori ſuæ & heredibus ſuis, totius Manerii noſtri de Nategrave, & quarundam terrarum in Redbourghe, Netherlippizate, Thorpe, Stonhouſe, Ebbeware, & Hertford, in com. Glouc. 33 Edw. III. cum duobus ſig.

41. Conceſſio Margarete de la Mere, Johanni de Walſh, clerico omnium terrarum & tenementorum in Rudemarleye, 39 Edw. III. cum duobus ſig.

42. Conceſſio Willielmi Pottere de Gypewyco, Ricardo Hayl, unius meſſuagii in Gypewyco, 39 Ed. III. cum duobus ſig.

43. Conceſſio Willielmi de Whytington, Domini de Paunteleye, Waltero at Croſſe unius meſſuagii, & quarandam terrarum in Pauncel, 50 Ed. III. cum ſig.

44. Conceſſio Rogerii Bon de Rydmarleye, & Margeriæ filiæ ejus Ricardo Sanes, quarundam terrarum in Rydmarleye, 1 Ric. I. cum duobus ſigillis.

45. Conceſſio Nicholai Dobyn, Roberto Whyttenton, Dominus de Paunceley, quarundam terrarum in Paunceley, 3 Ric. II. cum ſig.

46. Conceſſio Roberti de Whytington Nicholao Dobyn, quarundam terrarum in Paunceley, 3 Ric. II. cum ſig.

47. Cartæ 4 de quibuſdam terris in Compton, 3 & 4 Ric. II. cum ſigillis.

48. Conceſſio Margarete de Tape, Johanni Parmonter, unius meſſuagii, cum crofto in Inardeſton, 4 Ric. II. cum ſig.

49. Conceſſio Joh. Berſton, Dary Mayel, alias dicto Honte, unius crofti in Rydmarley.

50. Obligatio Will. Chaunſey, Chivaler, ad Solvendum Rado Comiti Weſtmorlandiæ, quingintos Marcos, 21 Ric. II. cum ſig.

51. Conceſſio Henrici de Payn de Paunceley, Waltero Carſwallo de Dymmok, & Willielmo Fremonde Byrlingham, unius meſſuagii, cum quibuſdam terris in Paunceley, 22 Ric. II. cum parte ſig.
52. Conceſſio Ricardi Clenegrove de Ruydmarleye, Joh. Grene, de Pauncelye, unius meſſuagii, & clauſi adjacent. apud Rugley, in villâ de Paunceley, 22 Ric. II. ſine ſig.
53. Conceſſio Agnetis Bridykote, Johanni Broke, quarundum terrarum in Rudmarleye, 5 Hen. IV. cum ſig.
54. Conceſſio Roberti Walle Capelliani, & Philipi Brideforde, Roberto Bowyare, quarundam terrarum in Rudmarleye, 6 Hen. IV. cum ſig.
55. Philippus Bradeforde, facit Joh. Downe, attornatum ſuum, 6 Hen. IV. cum ſig.
56. Conceſſio Joh Paunton, Roberto de Whytington, quarundam terrarum in Pauncelegh, 11 Hen. IV. cum ſig.
57. Conceſſio Roberti Hake, & aliorum, Joh. Walthe, quarundum terrarum in Rudmarleye, 11 Hen. IV. cum ſig.
58. Relaxatio juris Will. Bowyare, & Thome Coverbed, in quibuſdam terris in Redmarleye ad Joh. Milward, 13 Hen. IV. cum duobus ſigillis.
59. Conceſſio Joh. Browning, Domini de Legh, & Wilhelmi Seynton Vicarii Eccleſiæ de Legh, juxta Durhurſt, Roberto Whytington, & aliis, quarundam terrarum in Villis de Sloughtre, Eyleworth, Burton, & Nethercote, pro uſu filiorum Joh. Browning, ſi moriatur antequam redieret ex Aquitaniâ, 13 Hen. IV. cum duobus ſig.
60. Conceſſio ejuſdem ad Rob. Whyttington, & alios Manerii de Melbury, Sampford, & Melbury Oſmond, in Com. Dorſet, cum ad vocationibus eccleſiarum eorundem maneriorum, &c. pro uſu filiorum, 3 Hen. V. cum ſig.
61. Conceſſio Iſabelle Dobbes de Staunton, Johanni Dobbes, filio ſuo, unius tenementi, in villa de Staunton, 3 Hen. V. cum ſig.
62. Conceſſio Joh. Parpoynt de Rudmarleye, Johanni Walſck, patri meo, unius Crofti, in Rudmarleye, 6 Hen. V. cum ſig.
63. Conceſſio Ricardi Parmyt, Agneti Hoke, quarundam terrarum in Rudmarleye, 6 Hen. V. cum ſig.
64. Conceſſio Juris Ricardi Parnyt, in quibuſdam terris in Redmarley, ad Robertum Chiveley, 5 Hen. VI. cum ſig.
65. Conceſſio Agnetis Hoke, Aliciæ Hoke, filiæ ſuæ, & Wilhelmo Hoke, Parſonæ Eccleſiæ de Rudmarley, unius Meſſuagii, cum terris, in Rudmarley, 9 Hen. VI. ſine ſig.
66. Relaxatio Juris Aliciæ Stryng, in uno Burgagio in Campeden, Johanni Freman, 25 Hen. VI. cum ſig.

67.

67. Conceſſio Thome Hayſting, & Felicie Matris ejus, Johanni Freman, unius Burgagii, in Campeden, 25 Hen. VI. cum ſig.
68. Conceſſio Joh. Freman, Alicie Stryng, unius Burgagii in Campeden, 25 Hen. VI. cum parte ſigilli.
69. Thomas Haſtyng, facit Joh. Thomam, Attornatum ſuum, 25 Hen. VI. cum ſig.
70. Conceſſio Willielmi Sawgar, & Agnetis Uxoris ejus, Waltero Bradeford, & aliis, quarundam terrarum in Rydmarley, 36 Hen. VI. cum ſigillis.
71. Conceſſiones duæ Johannis Smith, Johanni Smith filio ſuo, Meſuagii, & quarundam terrarum in Crofthole, 1 Edw. IV. cum ſig.
72. Conſtitutio Will. Whetyngton, in officium Seneſcalli de Bekford, per Thomam Buxhale, Magiſtrum Collegii de Fodringhey, 1477, cum fragmentis ſigilli.
73. Leaſe of a houſe in Rodberugh, 11 Edw. IV. with ſix ſeals.
74. Obligatio Wil. Robyns, ad ſolvend. Wil. Freman, tres libras, 19 Edw. IV. ſine ſig.
75. Conceſſio Joh. Smyth, Johanni Halwyll, Militi, & aliis, omnium meſſuagium, terrarum, &c. in Lanſcawen, in Parochiâ de Shevyok, 4 Hen. VII. cum ſig.
76. Conceſſio Arthuri, Principis Walliæ, &c. Willielmo Herbert, quarundam terrarum infrâ dominium de Buelt, pro 21 annis, 14 Hen. VII. ſine ſig.
76. * A grant of the manor of Berkford, in the county of Bedford, from George Grey, and Maude his wife, for their lives, to William Marſhall, 23 Hen. VII. ſine ſig.
77. Remiſſio generalis à Joh. Abbate de Dumbulton, ad Joh. Freeman, 24 Hen. VII.
78. Conceſſio Willielmi Freman, Johanni Lydſey, unius Burgagii in Campeden, 1 Hen. VIII. cum parte ſig.
79. Conceſſio Willielmi Colys, Johanni Webley, quarundam terrarum in Ansfurwek, in eſcambium, 14 Hen. VIII. ſine ſig.
80. Conceſſio Curiæ Manerii de Shevyok, quarundam terrarum, Roberto Smyth, 20 Hen. VIII. cum ſig.
81. A leaſe from Walter Debitott, of Rudmarley, in the county of Worceſter, to Richard Watts, of ſome lands in the ſaid pariſh, for 31 years, 22 Hen. VIII. ſine ſig.
82. A leaſe of ſome lands at Suldrope, in the county of Bedford, for 41 years, from Mary Lee to Thomas Hanger, 7 Edw. VI. ſine ſig.
83. Conceſſio Adminiſtrationis Margaretæ Debitot, ad Teſtamentum Johannis Debitot, 1560, cum ſig.
84. Inquiſitio poſt Mortem Johannis Smyth de Leſkawen, 1601, cum ſigillis.

85. Conceſſio Officii Balivi Manerii de Paunceley, ab Egidio Poole, ad Antonium Grove, 3 Eliz. cum ſig.
86. A leaſe for three lives, of ſome lands in Croſthole, in the pariſh of Leſkowen, from John Smyth to John Mychell and others, 1601.
87. Fragment of two grants, one with a ſeal.

4374 2. Copies of two charters of Edmund Earl of Cornwal, concerning lands in the pariſh of Marſton Bigod.

4375 Index Alphabeticus Cartarum Roberti I. Davidis II. Roberti II. & III. Regum Scotiæ, & Roberti Ducis Albaniæ ejuſdem Regni Gubernatoris.

936 1. Chartularium ſive tranſcripta Chartarum, Roberti de Braibroc. In Perg. Sec. xiv.

1301 34. Extracts of many old deeds, with drawings of the ſeals.
37. Extracts from old wills.
49. Extracts of old deeds, with drawings of their ſeals.
67. Extracts from ſurrenders to the King, temp. Edw. II.
68. Excerpta ex Chartis Sampſonis Erdeſwick de Sondon, in Com. Stafford.
69. Aſſiſa de Wiſtanton, ex antiquo ſcripto.
70. Excerpta ex Chartis Math. Carru, 1585, cum figuris ſigillorum.
71. Excerpta ex chartis Will. Pole, 1586, cum figuris ſigillorum.
72. Excerpta ex chartis D. Carru, 1586, figur. ſigil.
73. Excerpta ex chartis Phil. Com. Arundell, 1586, fig. ſig.
74. Ex ſcripto valde Antiquo reſervato penes Joh. Buckwell de Stanwell, in Com. Middleſex, 1250.
75. Placit de quo waranto capt. coram Galfrido de Scrope, apud Northampton, 3 Edw. III.
76. Excerpta ex chartis Maeri Danvers de Wykhambrook, in Com. Suffolk, fig. ſig.
79. Carta Edw. Regis, Conſtabulario Caſtri Dover.
80. Excerpta ex chartis Thomæ Vernon de Hazelington, in Com. Ceſtriæ, 1586, fig. ſig.
92. Placita coram Juſtit. apud, Nott. in feſt. S. Martini, 3 Ed. III.
98. Extracts from an ancient record of Axminſter.
101. Excerpta ex chartis Will. Com. Surry.
110. Extracts from the ſecond part of Mr. Agard's regiſter of deeds.
111. Extracts from Mr. Agard's book of Treſery Rowles.
114. Account of deeds borrowed of Lord William Howard, with drawings of old ſeals.
116. Extracts from charters of various Kings from Ethelbert to William the Conqueror.

133. Extracts from du Tillet's treaties between England and France.
137. Remembrances des patents le Roy, Henry de la Angl. an. 2.
138. Extract from a term rowl of such as were attaynted, temp. Hen. III. for rysing in armes at the battayle of Eusham.
146. Causæ de anno, 54 Hen. III.
150. Chartæ 24. 24 Edw. I.
161. Copy of a rowl of the possession of the family of le Gross.
162. Extracts from a box of miscellaneous evidences.
164. Cartæ 53 Hen. III.
166. Evidences at Haivlaigh.
167. Extracts from a court roll of Lalling.
168. Evidences at Mr. Poynts.
169. Extracts from evidences of my own.
170. Extracts from deeds belonging to the family of Raylayghe.
172. Extracts from the collections of the Earls of Essex.

ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND.

LANCELOT ANDREWS [Bishop of Chichester, Ely, and Winchester.]

118 25. EPITAPH on him at St. Mary Overy's Church, Southwark.

W. B.

4432 30. Letter concerning the antiquity of Trematon Castle, in Cornwall, 1730.

JOHN BAGFORD.

885 8. Catalogue of the writers of Kent, Surry, Dorsetshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, Somerset, Wiltshire, Berkshire, Middlesex, Essex, Norfolk, Cambridge, Hertford, Bedford, Oxford, and many other topographical collections relating to England.

WILLIAM BAXTER.

3985 12. Observations on vol. 1. of Lhuyd's Archeologia Britannica, 1707.

Sir THOMAS BROWN, M. D. [of Norwich.]

1682 2. Account of some urns found at Brampton Field, in Norfolk, 1667.

1885 Repertorium; or, Some account of tombs and monuments in the Cathedral Church of Norwich.

1846 13. Collectanea de antiquitatibus Norwicenſis.
1827 10. Obſervations on epitaphs and ancient inſcriptions.
13. Obſervations on the crane-pots.
1190 2. Obſervations on vulgar errors.
1839 5. Obſervations upon his vulgar errors.
1480 Extracts from his vulgar errors.

Dr. Edward Browne.

1900 2. Obſervations in his travels through ſome parts of England, 1662.
1922 Obſervations in his travels.

Dr. Thomas Brown, Son of Edward Brown.

1899 Journal of a tour in Kent, in company with Dr. Plot.

Sir John Clarke.

4432 42. Letter concerning ſome curioſities in Whinfield Park, with remarks, 1731.
4025 18. Account of ſeveral Roman antiquities, found near the Devizes, Wiltſhire, 1700.

John Conyers.

958 2. Account of, and obſervations on, ſome urns, and other earthen veſſels, found on digging the foundation of the north ſide of St. Paul's, London, 1675; with drawings of them.

Gul. Cooper.

743 Muſeum Britannicum Hiſtoriale; or, An alphabetical catalogue of the hiſtories and antiquities of Great-Britain and Ireland, both eccleſiaſtical and civil, whether Engliſh, Latin, &c. Begun 1676.

John Cope.

303 Obſervations on ſome antient dates at Widge Hall, in Hertfordſhire, and other places.

Biſhop of Corke.

4438 467. Account of ſome antiquities in Ireland, 1743: with drawings and engravings.

Kenelme Digby.

908 22. Obſervations on Brown's Religio Medici.

Eadwinus, Monachus.

4473 Effigies ab ipſo; delineata ſumptu Soc. Ant. Lond. 1755.

Thomas Eayres.

4435 259. Account of a Roman pavement, found in Weldon Field, in Northamptonſhire: with a draught of it, 1739.

T. Fabian.

118 33. Epitaph on Dr. Porter, 1635.

Mon-

MONSIEUR DU FAYE.

4433 111. Letter on the Paris pound weight, 1735.

WILLIAM HANBURY [of Kelmarſh, Northamptonſhire.]

4391 3. Table of the price of wheat and malt at Windſor Market, from 1646, to 1746.

View of the Old Hall at Kelmarſh.

Engraving of the monument of Sir John Hanbury, of Hanbury, in the county of Stafford, and of Thomas Hanbury.

THOMAS HOBBES [of Malmſbury.]

1865 10. De Mirabilibus Pecci.

ANTHONY IRBY.

4811 42. Account of ſome urns, with burnt bones, found at Dontriligue, in the county of Cork, in Ireland.

J. KIRKSHAW.

4433 117. Concerning two pigs of lead, found near Ripley; with an inſcription.

THOMAS KNOWLTON.

4437 449. Letter concerning a braſs flaggon, found near York; and other obſervations, 1741.

Mr. LAMBART.

3168 The deſcryptyon and hyſtory of the ſhyre of Kent.

CHARLES LUCAS.

4025 44. Deſcription of the cave of Kilcerny, in Ireland, 1736.

JOHN LUFKIN.

45. Account of remarkable bones, found at Chartham, in Kent, 1701-2.

Dr. MOLYNEUX.

4812 12. A draught of ſome antiquities, and obſervations thereof.

JOHN MORTON.

3508 Natural hiſtory of Northamptonſhire, with ſome account of the antiquities, &c. With MS. notes, emendations, and additions of the author.

3560 Some remarks on that part of Doomeſday-Book, which relates to Northamptonſhire; or, The ancient ſtate of Northamptonſhire, with relation to its hundreds, towns and hamlets, as ſet forth in Doomeſday-Book, compared with the preſent ſtate of it.

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, M. D. [of Exeter.]

4015 51. Obſervations on a piece of antiquity, lately found in Somerſetſhire, 1698.

JOHN NORDEN.

3241 Survey of the manour of Yale and Raghar, being parcel of the lordſhips of Bromfield and Yale, in the county of Denbigh, 1620.

JOHN

JOHN OXTYNE, alias FOXE.

2177 15. Money given by Thomas Dunckinn at the beral of John Oxtyne, alias Foxe, Dec. 24, 1596: with an inventory of his debts and goods.

ROBERT PLOTT, LL.D. [Keeper of the Aſhmolean Muſeum, and Profeſſor of Chymiſtry at Oxford.]

1039 22. Propoſals for printing a hiſtory of Staffordſhire.
1846 1. Extracts from the hiſtory of Staffordſhire.
4811 34. A diſcourſe concerning perpetual ſepulchral lamps.

J. SIMPSON.

4432 34. Account of ſome antient ſepulchres, found near Lincoln, 1731.

WILLIAM SMITH.

2596 The particular deſcription of England; with the portraitures of certain of the chiefeſt cities and towns, and arms of ſome of the nobility and gentry, 1588.

E. SPARKE.

4438 456. Three letters of Engliſh weights and meaſures, 1742-3.

W. STUKELEY, M.D. S.R.S. [Rector of St. George the Martyr, Queen-Square.]

4062 Account of a ſilver plate, found in Riſley Park, in Derbyſhire.

T. SYMPSON.

4436 334. Account of an hypocauſtum, found at Lincoln, 1739. In three letters. With drawings.

FRANCIS TATE [of the Middle Temple.]

1786 35. On the antiquitie and priviledge of cities and burroughes, p. 95.

FRAN. THYNNE.

3836 Epitaphia, ſive monumenta ſepulchrorum tam Anglice, Latine, quam Gallice conſcripta: ab illo in ſuo Angliæ peregrinatione collecta, & variorum librorum lectione. Item de Epiſcopis Eboracenſis.

RALPH THORESBY.

4026 74. Account of two Roman inſcriptions, found at York, 1706.
75. Account of ſome Roman coins, plowed up at Cockridge.
77. Account of a Roman inſcription, found at York.
78. Account of a Roman urn, and ſome inſtruments, found at Broughton, in Craven, 1710.
79. Amendments and additions to the account of things, found in Lincolnſhire, 1702.
81. Account of a coffin, taken up at a Roman burying-place, near York.
82. Account of the veſtigia of a Roman town, near Leeds, in Yorkſhire, 1702.

JOHN

JOHN WALLIS.

4026 87. Obſervations on the bones found at Chartham, in Kent.
86. Conjectures on the iſthmus, or neck of land, which is ſuppoſed, in former times, to have joined England and France, 1701.

STEPHEN WILLIAMS.

4434 167. Attempt to examine the burrows in Cornwall, and coins found there, 1737.

ANONYMOUS.

3285 5. Number of pariſh-churches, villages, &c. in England. In Perg. Sec. xv. p. 84.

4814 7. An account of the ſeveral cities, caſtles, and other notable places; when they were built, and by whom.
8. The ſirnames of all the families that have been peers, from the time of William the Conqueror to King ———; with a liſt of the counties, cities, cinque-ports, boroughs, and univerſities, that ſend members to Parliament.

4700—4705 A terrier of lands in the counties of Cambridge, Oxford, Salop, part of Somerſet, Surry, and Suſſex; with the names of the poſſeſſors, and the tenures by which they hold them, to the time of Queen Elizabeth. Each county is bound in a ſeparate volume, and the names of the towns placed alphabetically. 6 vol.

4699 A terrier of the lordſhip of Stanton, in Suffolk, heretofore parcel of the eſtate of the abbey of St. Edmond's Bury; from which it paſſed to the Jermyns, by grant from the Crown, and from them, by purchaſe, to the anceſtors of Edward Capell, who preſented it to the Britiſh Muſeum, Nov. 28, 1757. On Vellum. "This has been part of a larger book, as it is paged from 290 to 331."

3985 6. Obſervations on the different counties of England, part Engliſh, part Italian.

2789 Account of things worth notice, and to be enquired after, in a tour through Warwickſhire, Worceſterſhire, Herefordſhire, Glouceſterſhire, Somerſet, and Wiltſhire.

4792 37. Miſcellaneous collections, relating to the hiſtory and antiquities of Yorkſhire, p. 184.

4206 11. Short account of the towns of Ciſciter, Winchcomb, Hailes, Briſtowe, and Tewkeſbury.

1089 7. An index to a deſcription of Great-Britain and Ireland.

1039 5. A ſcheme of the intended hiſtory of Wiltſhire.

1691 46. A copy of the charter at lardge for the barons of the cinque-ports, March 8, 1 Eliz.

1775 12. Copy of a letter from the Juſtices of Devon, to the Lords of the Councell.

2281 1. Part of an old plan of Lincoln.

2715 13. The petition of the burgeſſes of Colcheſter againſt William Moore, ſenior alderman, and others; and the defendant's caſe.
2251 6. Confirmation by Philip and Mary of a purchaſe made by Henry Fayrefeld, of the manor of Woodfelde, in the county of Worceſter, part of the lands of the diſſolved monaſtery of Malverne, in the county of Worceſter, June 19, 3 and 4 A. R.
2505 23. Supervitio manerii de Corverde Magna, alias Abbas Haule ibidem, anno 34 Eliz. per Randulpham Agas.
862 2. Propoſals, and ſome collections, for a general hiſtory of Weſtminſter Abbey.
1823 7. A table, containing a deſcription of all the counties in England; ſhewing their circumference, number of acres, houſes, pariſhes, market towns, in each county; what dioceſe they lie in, and diſtance from London.
3633 13. Longitudines & latitudines inſigniorum civitatum, & oppidûm Angliæ.
1946 Obſervations on all the counties in England, with the proverbs peculiar to each.
683 7. Nomina comitatuum in Angliâ, 51 b.
3238 Index Villarum, in ſingulis Comitatibus Angliæ, & Inſularum Guernſey & Jerſey, ordine alphabetico, ex Biblioth. Petri le Neve.
4459 2. Extract from Doomſday-Book, terra Ilberti de Laci, Weſt-Riding.
2724 8. Sir John Roberts. Account; "but I cannot tell for what aſſeſſments, being unuſual titles from all other parts of the country, and never any ſuch mentioned in our orders."
660 4. Poſſeſſiones ex Dono Henrici Octavi, nuper Regis Angliæ, & Mariæ, 1645.
1898 5. Epitaphiâ variâ.
1804 Copies of ſome epitaphs.
4455 17. Epitaphs upon Humphry Perye, in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin.
20. Epitaph on Tho. Thynne, Eſq; in Weſtminſter Abbey.
77 6. Inſcriptio in Eccleſiam S. Mariæ de Aldermary, 1681.
1966 11. Copy of an old inſcription.
3424 Drawings of various old ſeals, with an account of a medal, deſigned to be ſtruck on the altering of ſeals.
4435 244. An account of an antient inſcription at Rumſey, in Hampſhire, 1741.
4432 31. Inſcription on a tomb-ſtone, Ricard. Le Pautherer, git. ici deu de ſa Alona, ais Merci Amen, 1730.
11. Deſcription of Chicheſter Croſs, in Suſſex, (erected 1475) drawn as it ſtood in 1715.
4435 261. Minutes of the Antiquarian Society, concerning the Moſaic pavement at Weldon, in Northamptonſhire, 1739.

4437

4437 405. A Roman hypocauſtum, or ſudatory, found at Lincoln, 1740.
648 4. Copy of an inſcription upon a ſtick, found in a coffin.
Copy of an Old Prophecy.
Account of three engravings at Crandon-houſe, Northamptonſhire.
1966 35. Account of ſome Roman antiquities, and an old Roman inſcription.
1086 A volume of leaves of ancient MSS. on vellum, as ſpecimens of writing.
[I have examined the whole, and do not find any that require to be taken farther notice of.]
4452 2. Antiquitatum à Societate Antiquariâ Londini, collectarum atque editarum, Catalogus.
Plates belonging to the Society, 1736-7.
Account of three teſſilated Roman pavements at Wells.
A Greek letter and inſcription, and two German letters.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF LONDON.

1106 JOHN BAGFORD. Collection of matters deſigned for additions to Stowe's ſurvey of London.
908 12. Will. Boghurſt. Londinologia, or the antiquities and excellencies of London, 1666.
1008 13. James M. B. Rex. Letter to the Biſhop of London about repairing St. Paul's ſteeple.
1817 Tho. Leeche. Certain precedents and rules to be obſerved and uſed by the clarks of the Compters in the city of London, 1625.
3254 John Ogilby. Survey of the liberty of St. Catherine's, near the Tower, on three ſheets, with the rough draught on nine ſheets.
4535 Copy of letters patent to John Newman, and Joan his wife, to keep open Bowling Alleys, in London, 29 Hen. VIII. p. 53.
1691 47. Letters from the Lords of her Majeſtie's Privy Councell unto the Lord Mayor, (Hewett) of the city of London, to thend that he might cauſe ſpeedy reformation of divers enormities in the ſame city, Nov. 8, 1559. 1. Exceſs of apparell. 2. Eating fleſh on faſting days. 3. Dearth of victual. 4. Scarcity of fewell. 5. Drapers raiſing the price of cloath ſold by retail. 6. Diceing-houſes.
2716 3. Extracts from ſeveral books on the antiquity of London, p. 92.
2172 10. Oath of the Lord Mayor.
3958 12. An account of the feaſt held at Guildhall for the Right Hon. Sir George Bole, Knight, Lord Mayor, Mr. William Holliday, and Mr. Robert Johnſon, Sherives of the city of London, Nov. 10, 1617.

2172 17. The chardges of my maiſters the Sheryvyes of London.
18. The Profytts coming to the three Sheryvyes.
19. Another remembrance how the Sheryvyes ſhall be ordered on Mychelmas, even with their othe and clauſe contained in the act of 1 Rich. III. chap. 3.
110 2. Anſwer given in the Queen's preſence to the Lord Mayor, when he was preſented.
970 20. Original order of the Common Council of London, appointing commiſſioners to meet Gen. Moncke, 5 Jan. 1659, p. 48.
Another order to meet Vice Admiral Lawſon, 25 Dec. 1659, p. 49.
With ſeveral other orders and letters from Gen. Moncke and Adm. Lawſon, concerning the reſtauration.
1009 Proceedings of the committee for reſtoring the journals during the uſurpation, 1683.
4458 1. Liſt of all the pariſhes in London and Weſtminſter.
4163 5. Extract from the hiſtory of the pariſh of St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter, in the collections of Biſhop Kennet.
4213 2. Papers relating to a law ſuit, Birch againſt Turner, to recover a legacy of 600l. left to the pariſhes of St. Margaret, Patten, and St. Gabriel, Fenchurch-ſtreet, 1762.
4361 An account of moneys collected for the poor in London by the King's letter in 1684, and for the relief of the French Proteſtants in 1683.
970 21. Extracts of letters from ſome Papiſts about the fire of London.
516 Collection of inſcriptions on monuments and grave-ſtones in London.
2723 6. An act for providing a convenient and public market for meal, bread, corn, and other grain, near the River of Thames, within the city of Weſtminſter.
3928 An account of the names of the pariſhioners, inhabitants, and occupiers of land, in the pariſh of St. James's, Clerkenwell, with the names of their landlords and rent, taken by virtue of a warrant, dated the day of 1677.
754 1. A catalogue of the charters granted to the city of London, with ſome extracts.
4559 Copies of ſeveral inſtruments relating to the uſages and priviledges of the city of London, made by Mr. Madox.
4563 (L.) Copies of records reſpecting the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of London, fined 1000 marks for a treſpaſs, in breaking a wall near the Tower.
Proceſſus de Cuſtodiâ Pontis Londoniæ, Ed. I.
Charters granted to the city of London, Hen. III.
4569 (L.) Extracts and copies of records relating to the city of London.

Hamo

Hamo de Chigwell, conſtituitur Major Londoniæ, per Regem, ad Placitum Regis.

Tallage in London, collected on each ward by the Alderman, who anſwered for it to the King.

1703 Proceedings in the King's Bench, Hillary Term, 1682, the King againſt the Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of London, on their right to plead, and to be impleaded as a body politique and corporate.

2177 1. The conſtitutions of the tenants of the citie of London, 1555.

2. Oath of the Lord Mayor.

3. Order for licencing doble doble beare brewers, and relating to hoppes, 5 Edw. VI.

4. The true aſſize of ale and beare by the gallon, according to the price of corn.

5. Petition of the brewers to the Lord High Treaſurer.

8. Orders of the Common Councill relating to the lands and houſes belonging to St. Thomas's Hoſpital, April 6, 1579.

9. The account of William Cole, of all the rents, quitt-rents, annuities, and tythes, belonging to St. Bartholomew's Hoſpital, 1581.

17. Orders to be obſerved in the Cooper's Alm-houſes at Ratcliffe, 1592

861 Cuſtoms of the City of London.

1. Modus procedendi in placitis terre in Huſting, London.

2. De Huſtingo tento de communibus placitis in London.

3. De Aſſiſſis Mortis anteceſſore, in London.

4. De Aſſiſe nove diſſeiſine, vocat Freſhforce, in London.

5. De Curiâ Majoris, London, à cuſtome civitatis ejuſdem, & diverſis caſibus terminiabilibus in eâdem Curiâ.

6. Articuli inquirendi in curiâ, vocat Wardes Mootes, London.

7. Quod ſcripta vel acquietancie in formâ allegatâ facta pro nullo habeantur.

8. Statuta de Rebellis contra Magiſtros miſteriis, tempore Ade de Bury Majore, anno E. 37, xxxix.

9. De accionibus perſonatibus & proceſſibus, in Curiâ Viſcomitis, London.

10. Orders taken and enacted for orphans, and their portions. Written about the year 1600.

817 1. Copy of a letter from the Lord Treaſurer, for the increaſe of eight pounds a year to the 16 waiters, and the pricker of the ſtill-yard, Jan. 10, 1605.

2. Copy of an order from the Court of Exchequer, reſpecting the wayters of the port of London agreeing with the merchants for the duties.

3.

3. Copy of a receipt of the waiters of the port of London, to the farmers of the cuſtoms.
4. Copy of a letter from the Lord Treaſurer, for the continuance of all former payments to the waiters and pricker of the ſtill-yard, as well as the 8 l. a year mentioned in No. 1.
5. The oath of the wayter.
6. Orders for this port of London to be obſerved for goods coming inwards.
7. Orders by the Lord Treaſurer for the port of London, 26th of Q. Eliz.
8. Other orders, 29th of Q. Eliz.
9. Allowance from Q. Eliz. to Alderman Billingſley and the waiters, 33 A. Regni.
10. Copy of a letter from the Privy Councell to Sir Henry Billingſley, Nov. 10, 1597.
11. A note of lawful hours for the ſhipping, and laying on land of goods and merchandize.
12. Copy of a warrant from Sir James Forteſcue, for the delivery of vi. cwt. of ſeized ſugars.
13. Copy of a letter from Sir James Forteſcue, for the delivery of 1000 pieces of Scotch linen ſeized.
14. Warrant for the delivery of ſix laſt of flax, ſeized for want of certificates, Sept. 13, 1597.
15. Order to remedy the abuſe of officers, Dec. 16, 1598.
16. Copy of a letter from Sir John Forteſcue to the Lord Mayor, Sir Stephen Somes, that none of the waiters ſhould bear any office in London, Jan. 9, 1598.
17. Another letter on the ſame, Jan. 10, 1598.
18. Certificate of William Marquis of Wincheſter, and others, appointing keys and wharfs for landing of goods, Aug. 28, 1ſt Q. Eliz.
19. Appointment of officers to ſeveral ſhips, 1697.
20. The rates of ſweet wynes.
21. Order to deliver all warrants to the farmers of the cuſtoms, May 2, 1602.
22. Difference between the officer and Sir Robert Cecill, ordered, May 13, 1602.
23. Articles of agreement between her Majeſtie's officers of the cuſtoms inwards, and the officers of Sir Robert Cecill.
24. A privy ſeal from his Majeſtie to the Lord Treaſurer, for a reſtraint of pepper, 7th of K. James I.
25. Another on the ſame, Nov. 1, 1609.
26. Another on the ſame, Jan. 22, 1609.
27. Another reſtraint of dying woods, Sept. 21, 1610.
28. Orders for the attendance of officers, Jan. 12, 1610.

29.

29. The petition of the waighters to the Lord Treaſurer.
30. Another petition from the ſame.
31. Orders reſpecting ſeizures.
32. Money bill for Gaſcoigne wines, Oct. 31, 1608.

1823 13. Names of the Aldermen, Warden, and Aſſiſtants of the worſhipful company of grocers.

1206 4. Account of money collected by Mr. Richard Grafton, and others, of the company of Grocers, for proviſion of wheat for the citizens and inhabitants of London, about 8th Eliz.

3958 2. H. Coventry. Letter by order of K. Charles II. to the maſter and warden of the Merchant Taylors Company, recommending Richard Forſter to be their clerk, July 26, 1678.

1445 A brife of the authorytie given to the barbors and ſurgeons of London, with a brief of the actes of parlement, and the ordinances.

4035 2. Account of the foundation of the Charter-houſe, with the conſtitution, 1627.

3219 2. Rules of the Charter-houſe relating to their phyſician and apothecary, and the preſcriptions made uſe of there from 1700 to 1712.

3299 34, 35. Copies of two ſtatutes relating to Chriſt's Hoſpital.
36. Dr. Downes's petition to King Charles II. for the place of phycian to Chriſt's Hoſpital.
37. Verdict of the general court in favour of Dr. Downes.
39. K. Ch. II. recommendation of Dr. Downes.
40. Col. of phyſ. Nomination of Drs. Hodges and Downes for the ſaid place.

2569 17. Ordinances and rules for the government of the houſe of Bridewell, 1552.

2734. Orders for the government of St. Thomas's Hoſpital, in Southwark, 1647.

2728 Papers concerning the foundation and government of St. Thomas's Hoſpital, 2 vol.

1983 1. Names of the Greſham committee.

619 5. Orvietan, or a counter poyſon to the infectious ayr of London, by each pariſh employing of their pention poor to clear the ſtreets, by ſweeping and ſhoveling up the ſoil thereof twice a week, ready for the ſcavenger to take away all the winter time; and in the ſummer, or duſty ſeaſons, to water the ſtreets every morning and afternoon, eſpecially all high and open places.

3985 15. A table of the number of ſtreets, houſes, inhabitants, &c. in London, 1727.

4213 1. Collection of the bills of mortality in London, with obſervations on the plague, and the cauſes of the increaſe or decreaſe of them, population, &c. by Dr. Birch, and others.

HERALDRY.

HERALDRY.

4292 106. FRANCIS BACON. To the king on the place and precedence of Baronets.

885 13. John Bagford. Catalogue of books of heraldry, p. 142.

881 Richard Baker. Honour diſcourſed of in the theory of it, and the practice, with directions for a prudent conduct in occurrences of incivility and civility, dedicated to Henry, Biſhop of London.

4551 1. Notes relating to the Beauchamp family from the time of William the Conq. to Hen. VIII.

3958 3. Copy of Lord Suffolk and Bindon's letter to Sir John Vanbrugh, ordering him to deviſe ſupporters to Lord Cadogan's arms, 1717.

3485. Camden's gifts, or a true collection of ſuch coats of arms and creſts as have been granted and allowed and confirmed by that learned antiquiographer William Cambden, Eſq; alias Clarentiaux Herauld.

1429 2. Phil. Conſtable. Cotes taken out of churches, with the names of many of their bearers, beginning 1654, p. 53.

4459 26. Notes reſpecting a daughter of Sir John Danvers, who married Robert Villiers, Eſq;

1059 5. Highmore. Some letters of enquiry about making out a genealogy of the family.

3975 The genealogy, or deſcent of the antient and worthy family of Langley, of Sudington Langley, in the county of Glouceſter, from whence the family of Langley, in Shropſhire, is lineally deſcended, ſhewing alſo their ſeveral matches and alliances; carefully deduced to Richard Langley, ſon and heir of John Langley of London, Eſq; 1664, on a roll of vellum.

855 11. Some account of the family of the Legge's, of Wolleye, in Herefordſhire, ſome of whom went over into Ireland.

111 Archangelo Locuſto, de l'Ordre des Theatins. Le grand chapelet pontifical, compoſé ſelon l'art heraldique du blaſon, en faveur des Princes, & Grandé Seigneurs, qui ſe rangent dans le giron de l'Egliſe, dedie à la Reyne de Suede. Traduit d'Italien en François, par V. K.

3977 The true and perfect genealogy of the antient families of Middletons, of Middleton, in the county of Salop, Gwynenock, and Lord of Cherle, within the county of Denbighe, gathered out of many antient evidences and records, by the induſtry and travell of Thomas Chaloner, late of the city of Cheſter, Gent. and ſtudent in the law of arms.

2764 6. Genealogia Naſſovica, p. 44.

4712 1. Pedegree of the family of Nevill, Earls of Northumberland and Weſtmoreland.

3955 1. John Ogilbie. An alphabetical liſt of all the counties, cities, market, and parochial towns, villages, and principal ſeats, and of ancient ſurnames in England, &c. which are now in titles of honour in the preſent temporal nobility of England, with an account of their patents and dates, 1698.

4276 55. Genealogy of the Percy family, from the year 890, to the time of Edw. III. from Mr. Clive's collections.

940 James Pont. A collection of the names and armes, in proper terms of blazon, belonging to the ſecond degree of gentry in Scotland.

3984 Sir Hans Sloane. Account of his family by himſelf.

761 The pedigree, or genealogie of Mr. Timothy Sullivan, to Adam our prothoparent.

4243 6. James Weſt. A pocket-book of collections, chiefly from Dodſworth's MSS. relating to the family of Greaves.

975 The genealogies of all the Kings of England ſince the conqueſt, with their ſucceſſors and offspring; with ſome hiſtorical anecdotes, 1580; with a collection of the ſucceſſion of the nobility, &c.

4551 11. Table of the deſcents of the Kings and Queens of England, beginning with Will. Conq. p. 188.

1429 3. A treatiſe of the nobility of this realm, according to the law, with the pedigrees of many noble families.

241 3. The names and armes of all the nobility then being, or created ſince the conqueſt of England, and by whom they were created. (The laſt mentioned is Henry Norris, created Lord Norris.)

4102 Miſcellaneous collections of heraldry.
3. Liſt of the knights of Warwickſhire, 1589.
4. Pedigree of the Vere family.
6. Pedigree of the families of Orus and Cotton, who married into it.
7. Account of ſome old deeds of the Clifford family, & inquiſitiones poſt mortem, and pedigree of the family.

4206 5. The pedigrees of Robert Fitz Haman and his heirs, from whom the families of Clare and Spencer are deſcended.
6. Pedigree of Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
7. Nevills, Earls of Warwick.
8. Deſcendants of Edw. the Black Prince.
9. Original letter of W. Dugdale relating to the arms of Bourchiers, 1672.

1301 A collection of extracts from the hiſtory and chartularys of monaſtries and religious houſes, church notes, pedigrees of familys, &c. an by James Strangeman, or Fenton?
1. A table of contents, imperfect.
2. Notes of the family of Bygod.

8. Pedigree and account of the Waldegrave family, with a pretended deſcent ſuſpected.
9. Notes of the Beauchamp family.
12. Pedigree of the Bruce's of Scotland and England.
13. The familys of Saye and Clinton.
15. Deſcendants of Walter, Biſhop of Saliſbury.
16. Notes of the families of Stuttevill and Wake.
17. Notes of the family of Pit de Ludyſhall.
18. Notes of the family of the Earls of Warwick.
19. Pedigree of the Montford family.
21. Pedigree of the Earl of Warwick's family.
22. Pedigree of the family of Shareſhull.
23. Pedigree of the Molemayns.
24. Pedigree of the Longo-campo.
25. Pedigree of the Ralighs.
26. Pedigree of the Spencers, Earls of Glouceſter.
27. Pedigree of the Earls of Mellent.
28. Notes of the Baſſet family.
29. Pedigree of the Mount-Waren family.
30. Extracts from Mr. Bowſer's book of evidence.
31. Extracts from the collections of W. Poole, Eſq; of Devonſhire.
35. Pedigree of the Bruyne family.
36. Pedigree of the le Gros family.
38. Liſt of the gentlemen of Eſſex, and their arms.
39. Notes of the family of Stafford, and their matches.
40. Notes of the family of Veere.
41. Pedigree of the family of Candyſh in Suffolk.
42. Pedigree of the Skryvynes.
43. Pedigree of the Arundell family.
44. Pedigree of the Danvers.
45. Pedigree of the Dunſtanvylls.
46. Pedigree of the Earls of Montacute.
47. Pedigree of the Writherles.
48. Extracts from Mr. Burchard's book.
49. Extracts from old deeds, with drawings of their ſeals.
50. Evidence in the latter part of Mr. Bourogh's book.
51. Excerpta ex evidentiis familiæ de Argentheme, cum monumentis.
62. Notes of the Montfort family.
63. Pedigree of the Earls of Clare, from the Earl of Brioniæ and Ancenſis—occiſo 1033.
66. Notes of the family de Say.

82. Les armes de Noble Chivalers, que furent al Tornement faict à Donſtaple, L'An du Roy Edw. Tiers, apres le Conqueſt Septiſme.
83. Extract from a book of collection of evidences for the pedigree of Sir Chriſtopher Hatton, Lord Chancellor.
91. Notes of the families of Radcliffe, Buttetorte, and Holland.
93. Notes of the Arderne family.
94. Allington's pedigree.
103. Notes of the Courtenay family.
106. Notes of the Earl of Surry's family (Warren.)
107. Heraldrical notes from Mr. Brooks's book of viſitation of churches.
108. Notes from Mr. Spencer's houſe of Rewdeleſham.
109. Notes from a parlour in Metingham caſtle.
112. Notes of the family of Bland in Suffolk.
121. Creatio Comitis de Surregiæ.
122. Notes of the family of Clinton de Coleſhull.
136. Notes of the family of Bigot.
139. Notes of the Lovell family.
141. Pedigree of the Burnell family.
142. Pedigree of the Beaumont family.
143. Pedigree of the Zouch family of Leiceſterſhire.
173. Notes of the family of Mouviron.

There are alſo accounts of the arms of various families in the church notes of this volume, entered under Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory.

4354 1. Arms of Ruſſel, E. of Bedford, with eight quarterings.
2. Arms of Henry Lord Danvers, of Dauntesey, Com. Wilt. with 20 quarterings, and a few other arms.

4712 2. Pedigree of the Kings of Scotland.

4958 The arms of all the Kings and Queens of England, from the time of William the Conqueror to the 40th year of Queen Elizabeth, with the arms of the nobility, the time of their creation, and titles, all properly blazoned. This book was drawn by Cooke Clarencieux, for the Earl of Leiceſter.

4959 The armory of nobility, wherein is contained a brief diſcourſe of the right, title, claim, diſpoſition, and reign, match, and iſſue, of the Kings of England, with the creations of all the nobility, from the time of William the Conqueror to King Henry V. firſt gathered and collected by Robert Cooke, alias Clarencieux, and afterwards corrected and amended by Robert Glover, alias Somerſet; and laſtly copyed and augmented by Thomam Lant, alias Portcullice, 1589, and copyed from the original MS. penes Thomam Chute Arm, by the Rev. Mr. Perkin, rector of Oxburgh, in Norfolk.

4960 The arms of the nobility of England, together with their creſts, ſupporters, and quartered coates, collected by Samuel Waker, 1670.
In this vol. is a head of Charles II. engraved by Faithorne, and of his Queen Catherine, by Arn. de Jode.

4961 The viſitation of Berkeſheire, taken in the year 1623, by Henry Chitting, Cheſter, &c. with ſome additions of the former viſitation, taken in the year 1566, and other additions of the ſame county, taken 1664.

4962 The viſitation of Cambridgeſhire, taken by Henry St. George, Richmond Herald of Armes, in 16 9.

4963 The viſitation of Surry, taken in 1623, with collections of coats and pedigrees of the gentry of the ſame county, begun in 1669, and finiſhed in 1671, by Samuel Waker.

4964 Collections of deſcents and arms of the gentlemen of Middleſex, whereof was no viſitation general of the ſame county, before that made by Sir Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, deputy to his father, then Clarenceaux; except ſeven deſcents of theſe are entered in the old viſitation of Hertfordſhire, made in 1572, all the reſt are the collections of me Rich. Mundy. Moſt of the other deſcents are of the gentry of the ſame county, which were living in 1593, as is expreſſed in the ſame: with other coates, collected by Samuel Waker, 1663.

4965 1. Short account of Britain, before the coming of Chriſt.
2. Miſcellaneous aphoriſms.
3. Hiſtorical collections.
4. A collection of arms, with the names, or 32 papers, which were truly written, and copied, in Sept. 1596, out of a very old roule, wrought in colours, in velome; which ſaid roule was borrowed of Mr. Ardern, of Kirklington, in the county of Oxford, Eſquier, by Richard Lea, Eſquier, then Clarencieulx.
5. Tricks of 17 different coats of arms, belonging to the name of Deane, page 33.
6. A full and accurate collection of the arms belonging to the gentry of Cheſhire, 81.
7. Miſcellaneous tricks of arms, 143.
8. Sepulchria, Funebria, &c. in Obitum Joannis Wodenote.

4966 A collection of arms, coloured, chiefly granted or allowed by Sir William Segar, principal King of arms.

4967 Various arms tricked out, with an index.

4968 Tricks of various arms, with ſome pieces of poetry in various parts of the volume, p. 120.

4969 Collections made out of the ſeveral churches of Norfolk and Suffolk, and gentlemen's houſes in thoſe parts gathered, and ſome others

others elſewhere, by William Harvey Clarencieux King of arms; on a looſe paper is a drawing of the great window in the church of Ufford, in Suffolk.

4970 A miſcellaneous collection of arms, tricked, and ſome coloured, and not in any regular order, chiefly for eſcutcheons, with a copy of a grant of arms by William Segar, principal King at Arms, to Edmond Breſſy, of Netteldon, in Bucks, 17 James I.

4971 Another of the ſame.

4972 Another of the ſame; in this volume the names and time of their death and burial, generally mentioned, from 1654 to 1674; on a looſe paper is a drawing of a Knight of Malta.

4973 Another of the ſame, 1690.

4974 The arms of many of the Iriſh nobility and gentry.

4975 Tricks of the arms of the nobility of Scotland.

4976 Drawings of the arms of various foreign noblemen and gentlemen, chiefly German and Italian.

4977 A book of the marks of ſwans, with the names of the gentlemen who have right to make uſe of them.

4712 25. Dewties to be paid at the creation of a Baron, Earl, Marquis, or Duke.

26. Rewards accuſtomed to be gyven out of the chamber of London, at every ſolemn proclamation.

27. Advertiſement for the preparation of the funeral of the Right Honourable Ladie Winifrid, Marchioneſs of Wincheſter, 1586.

28. A proceeding for the proclayming of the peace with France, Denmark, and Holland, Aug. 24, 1667.

29. The teſtament, and falſe laſt will of King Henry VIII.

30. Ceremonial of the chriſtening of the Lady Mary at Greenwich, 1515.

31. Ceremonial of the marriage of Queen Mary, July 20, 1554.

32. Precedents of forms made uſe of in electing Abbots, and reſtitution of Temporals.

33. Queſtions and anſwer relating to right of heirſhip, bearing of armes, baſtards, &c.

34. Note of the proclayming of peace between England and France, at Greenwich, May 10, 1629.

35. Poem on the death of Q. Eliz.

This volume formerly belonged to Sir Robert Cotton, from his name of his own writing, on the third leaf.

2764 4. Genealogical table, from John I. King of Luſitania.

3744 1. A treatiſe of heraldry, part Latin, part Engliſh, with drawing of arms, part on paper, part velum. Sec. xiv.

3714 5. Tricks of ſome arms.

77 9. Deſcriptions of 260 coats of arms in A. and B.
1461 An account of coats of arms.
1928 A book of arms, blazoned in their proper colours.
4912 11. Diſtinctio inter colores muſicales, & armorum heroum.
12. Regulæ Joh. Torkeſey, de ſex ſpeciebus notarum ſimplicium declaratæ, in figuris trianguli, & ſcuti præcedentium.
2569 11. On the ſeveral degrees of men that be in the world.
1429 1. Ces ſort les nomes, & les armes de Barones d'Engleterre.
They which be nominate in this book, as it doth appear, lived in K. Edward the Firſt, his dayes, and were with him in his warres in Scotland, and divers other places.
4011 2. Arms of the companies of the city of London, and ſome foreign arms.
4000 Arms of the College of Phyſicians, and the members of it, 1666.
4814 10. Copy of the grant of arms to the bricklayers and plaiſterers company of Dublin.
4815 Copies of various grants of arms, by the office of arms in Ireland, with many other papers, relating to the ſame, and the fees belonging to them, with ſeveral catalogues of arms, in alphabetical order, and collections made by Aaron Croſby for writing a peerage of Ireland.
4820 A collection of funeral certificates of many of the nobility and gentry of Ireland, who died from 1634 to 1720, with tricks of their arms, and an index; alſo ceremonials for the funerals of the various degrees of nobility and gentry, and drawings of two very old monuments, found in the Abbey of Traly, belonging to the family of Fitzgerald, Earls of Deſmond.
4712 13. A determination by Thomas of Lancaſter, Duke of Clarence, of the debate betwene the officers of armes, and the king of armes, and ſerjeant at armes.
1. The oath of the King of Armes at the time of his coronation.
2. The oath of Portculles, purſeuvant of armes, at the Chapter-houſe, 1570.
3. The oath of a Harould, being before his Sovereign Lord the King his Grace.
4. Special notes and pointes to be regarded, executed, and noted, of a king of armes in his province, in the time of his viſitation, by the authority which he hath by virtue of his office.
5. Ordinances and ſtatutes for the officers of armes.
6. The auncient fees that the King was accuſtomed, of his gracious goodneſs, to give to each of his officers of armes at his firſt creation, according to the old and auncient orders of other Kinges and Princes long ſince.

7.

7. Allowances for the officers of armes being appointed to the Duke of Norfolk his Grace.
8. Ordinances and fees of great antiquity, belonging to the officers of arms at the enterments, of ancient cuſtom uſed.
9. The creation of a Prince, Duke, Marques, Viſcount, and Baron.
10. A note of the officers of armes wayting at Court, the feaſt of Chriſtmas, 1632.
15. The proclamation of peace between England and Scotland, Aug. 5, 1553, with the ceremonial of proclamation, and fees paid to the heralds.
16. Pre-eminences belonging to the laws of knighthood.
17. The droites that are to be paid by them that be made knights by the King's Majeſty, in his chamber, under the degree of a Baron.
18. The charges belonging to them that be made Knights of the Bath, with the charge of the officers of the King's houſe.

4101 3. Copie des conſtitutions & ordonnances, qui furent faictes par les Roys d'Armes & Heraulx, en leur chappitre à Rouen.
8. The ſame in Engliſh.
4. Lettre de la chaptier de l'ordre de Jartier, donné en lieu de Wyndeſore, en chappitre de la dit confraternité en la feſté de Monſieur Saint George, l'An de Grace, 1422.
9. The ſame in Engliſh, concerning the raiſing of an annual ſubſcription to pay Garter, King at Arms, during the minority of Ed. VI.
5. Les ordonnances & eſtatutz que furent faictes de par le tres hault & puiſſant Prince, Thomas de Lancaſtre, filz & frere au tres noble Roy d'Angleterre & de France, Duc de Clarence, Conte Daumarle, Grant Seneſchal d'Angleterre, & Conneſtable, &c. pour reformation & bon gouvernement en l'office d'Armes.
7. On the certain kinds of combats, with the order of marſhalling the field on ſuch occaſions. (Gall.)

LAW, Civil and Canon, WILLS, TRIALS.

Lancelot Andrews [Biſhop of Ely.]

4149 38. A Diſcourſe againſt ſecond marriage, after ſentence of divorce with a former match, the parties then living, 1601.

Sir Francis Bacon [Lord Verulam.]

4263 1. The uſe of the law, p. 4.
2. The arguments of law in certain great and difficult caſes.

3522 1. Letter to the Earl of Eſſex at his going into Ireland, 1599.
2. Speech in the Lower Houſe (5 Jacobi) on the general naturalization of the Scottiſh nation.
3. Speech to Sir John Denham, when he received his patent of ſucceſſion to Mr. Baron Altham's place, 1617.

4.

4. Speech to Mr. Serjeant Hutton, when he received his patent of Juſtice of the Common Pleas.
5. Speech to Sir William Jones, Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, in Ireland.
6. Speech in the Star-Chamber, the laſt day of Trinity Term, 1617.
7. Speech at the arraignment of Lord Sanquar, for procuring the murder of John Turner, a maſter of defence.

Sir THOMAS BROWN, M. D. [of Norwich.]

1827 9. Obſervations on preſidents, or ſupreme of courts.

Lord COKE.

3522 8. Notes out of his ſpeech at the inſtalling of eleven ſerjeants, in the Temple Hall, 1614.

THOMAS Lord COVENTRY [Keeper of the Great Seal,] with the advice and aſſiſtance of Sir JULIUS CÆSAR, Maſter of the Rolls.

1874 2. Ordinances for the redreſs of ſundry errors, defaults, and abuſes in the High Court of Chancery.

Serjeant FAIRFAX.

2716 1. A confutation of the errors conceived out of the ſtatute of Edw. III. made in the 25th of his reign, by Serjeant Brown, anno 1396, p. 1.

GEORGE FETIPLACE.

2484 3. Petition to Lord Chancellor Finch, 1677.

Lord Chief Baron GILBERT.

3619 An hiſtorical account of his Majeſtie's Court of Revenue, commonly called the Court of Exchequer.
1. Giving an account from whence it proceeded.
2. Shewing how to underſtand the revenue and buſineſs of the antient Exchequer.
3. Towards the latter end of the firſt Norman period, when any barony eſcheated, ſhewing how they were wont to break ſuch baronies into ſmaller tenures in capite.
4. Shewing in the Saxon times the Lords Spiritual held by Frankalmoigne, but yet made great part of the grand councell of the nation; being the moſt learned perſons that in thoſe times of ignorance met to make laws and regulations. Copied from the original, by John Kerns, 1735.

GILES GREENE [of Eltham.]

4458 Petition to the commiſſioners of the Great Seal. (Imperf.)

JOHN HALES.

211 16. Reflections on the marriages between firſt couſins, or couſin-germans, 1630.

Mr. HAUGHS.

392 12. Manual of law precedents.

DAVID

DAVID JENKINS [Priſoner in the Tower.]

1079 4. On the foundation of the law, the power of the King, and government of England.

JUSTINIAN.

1361 7. Inſtitutionum ſynopſis, à Chriſt. Beſoldo.

THOMAS LEECHE.

1817 Law precedents, with certain precedents and rules to be obſerved and uſed by the clerks of the Compters, in the city of London, 1625.

ALEX. LEYTON, M. D.

15 2. Anſwer to a bill in the Star Chamber againſt him, for a book he wrote, 6 Car. I.

Sir HENRY MAINWARING.

1089 10. Treatiſe on pyracy, with advice how to prevent and ſurprize them. Preſented to King James.

FAB. PHILLIPS.

970 12. A diſcourſe touching the antiquity of the Temple Inns of Court, p. 26.

SAMUEL RANDALL.

1014 8. Tables of inheritance.

Councellor SLOANE.

4021 14. Eſſay on the King's power of granting pardons.

Sir HENRY SPELMAN.

2504 1. A treatiſe of the original of the Terms, the time they continue, the perſons they are held by, and the cauſes they deal with: together with many other rites and antient cuſtoms.

IVAN LOPEZ de TAPIA.

663 2. Autos de Juntas lo tratado y determinado, en las Juntas tocante a la Hermandad, y reformacion de las leyes y hordenaneſas deſta Provincia de Guipoſcoa, 1583.

GEORGE WINNIFFE.

2752 8. A ſhort diſcourſe in defence of the King's power of diſpenſing with ſeveral ſtatutes or acts of parliament, eſpecially with the 25th and 30th Car. II. called the Teſt, by one whoſe profeſſion is the law, and whoſe communion is according to the church of England. Corrected from a copy delivered to the King, Michaelmas, 1685.

ANONYMOUS.

775 1. Lawyers common place-book and adverſaria.

843 An old law common place-book.

4988, 4989. Common place-books of law, 2 vol.

1001 1. 1206 2. 1317 2. Some law precedents.

2778 5. Law precedents in various parts of the vol.

3909 2. Some law precedents.

4999 Exemplares brevium, &c. cum Indice.

3781 A memorandum book of law affairs.

2172 15. Directions in law proceſſes and fees in the various courts.
333 3. Some lawyers bills, 1639.
2687 3. Law tract of the form of proceſs before the Lords of tabuling, and continuation of ſummonds of Kirks, Biſhops benefices, &c.
3962 8. Speeches in the Houſe of Commons, May 10, 1695, on the Earl of Portland's claim to the Lordſhips of Denbigh, lands-Bromefield, and Yale, in the county of Denbigh.
827 4. Reaſons againſt the fine and commitment of jurors.
3540 1. Minor ordinarius Tancreti de Jure Canonico. In perg.
1926 9. Treatiſe againſt impriſonment for debt.
1941 13. Obſervations on the King's Bench priſon and fees, p. 124.
97 3. Compilatio lib. decretalium.
2203 5. Treatiſe on dower.
1313. 22. Tractatus de affisâ Panis, p. 143. Sec. xiv.
1201 8. A table of aſſize of bread. Sec. xv.
4297 5. The caſe of triall by combat.
3420 1. The waye of duells before the King.
2. The manner of Dannole le Roy, & David Ramſey, Eſq; their coming to, and carriage at their triall, upon Monday the 28th of Novem. 1631, before Robert Earl of Lindſey, Lord High Conſtable; Tho. Earle of Arundell, Earle Marſhall; Phillipp, Earle of Pembroke and Mountgomere, Lord Chamberlaine of his Majeſtie's houſhold; Edw. Earle of Dorſett, Lord Chamberlaine to the Queen; James, Earle of Carliſle, Earle of Mulgrave, Earle of Morton, Viſcount Wymbleton, Viſcount Wentworth, Viſcount Faulkel, and Sir Henry Martin, Knt.
1691 49. That a fellon may wage battaile, with the order thereof.
2716 7. Treatiſe of law, p. 135.
1378 17. A political diſputation of the lawfulneſs of magiſtrates and government, together with their original.
97 4. Obſervationes de Nuptiis.
2478 16. De Conjugio. In perg.
4149 37. A diſcourſe of marriage, written by the Earl of Devonſhire, in defence of his marriage with the Lady Riche.
1504 3. Copy of a bill for the better proviſion for the poor in England. An act for eſtabliſhing a corporation for the relief and employment of beggars and vagrant poor in London.
1524 5. Propoſals for the ſuppreſſing of beggars, and the relief of poor people.
97 6. Obſervationes de uſuris.
1691 75. Propoſal to prevent the impoſitions of pawnbrokers.
1696 1. The hiſtory and antiquity of the laws of ſewers.
1039 7. Reſolution of all the Judges of England, concerning the diging of ſaltpetre, 1625.

2172 14. Orders for the government of the inns of court, by Q. Eliz. 1574.
1691 39. Reaſons of precedency of maſters of chancery, before ſerjeants at law.
40. Reaſons alledged by ſerjeants, A. 1 Jacobi Regis, for their precedency before maiſters of the chancery, and at that time anſwered.
1856 6. The rules and ordinances obſerved in the High Court of Chancery, ſaving the prerogative of the court, 1604.
3087 11. Orders for the Court of Chancery, June 18, 1667.
1786 39. Concerning the communication of the laws of England into the kingdom of Scotland.
6. An anſwer to the King's letter for ſtaye of juſtice by all the judges, p. 26.
1818 10. Copy of the oath of allegiance taken in the court leet.
1786 29. The opinion of the auncient doctors of the law, whether it be lawfull for a Prince, whoſe ſubjects is wrounged by another Prince, to licence him to detain the bodies and goodes of that Prince's ſubjects, p. 89.
1441 1. Opinion on the queſtion, whether if a man commits a treſpaſs, and dies, his executors are chargeable in law.
2715 1. Three petitions to the Court of Chancery, Nov. 14, 15, 1659.
110 3. Speech uſed to a ſerjeant at law called to be a judge.
737 1. On tenancy a volunt.
664 2. Obſervations on the bill to prevent the exportation of bullion.
751 1. Laws of foreſts.
1435 15. A treatiſe of acts and reſumptions, wherein is diſcourſed, the juſt intereſt of the Kings of England in the free diſpoſing power of the manors, lands, &c. and the validity of the grants made thereof to any of the ſubjects.—The hiſtory of the acts of reſumption, the means how, and the pretences upon which they have been gained, and how unpracticable they have been found when made.—The rareneſs of ſuch acts with the great inconveniencies, and little profitt that will ariſe by following ſuch precedents. Written at the requeſt of a perſon of honour in the year 1657, by a perſon learned in the laws, and ſince found in his ſtudy.
1303 2. Copy of a letter written by a maſter of arts in Cambridge to his friend in London, 1584, on the profeſſion of the law.
990 1. Magna Charta de libertatibus Angliæ.
2. Carta de Foreſtâ.
3. Merton.
4. Statutum de Marleburg.
5. Statuta Weſtm. prima.
6. Statutum Glouceſtriæ.

7. Explanationes Glouceſtriæ.
8. Statuta Weſtm. ſecunda.
9. Statutum de emptoribus terrarum.
10. Statutum de religioſis.
11. Statutum de diſtriccionibus ſcaccarii.
12. Statutum de mercatoribus.
13. Statutum de conſpiratoribus.
14. Statutum de ponendis in aſſiſis.
15. Statutum de finibus.
16. Compoſitio menſurarum.
17. Statutum quod vocatur Willms. de Botiller.
18. Statutum de antiquo dominico coronæ.
19. Statutum de bigamis.
20. Statutum de circumſpecte agatis.
21. Statutum de militibus faciendis.
22. Statutum de conjunctim feofatis.
23. Statutum de vocatis ad warantum.
24. Statutum de eſſoniâ calumpniandis.
25. Explanationes Glouceſtriæ.
26. Statutum de anno biſextili.
27. Statutum de Wyndeſore.
28. Statutum de priſonibus deliberatis & deliberandis.
29. Statutum de terris amortuand.
30. Statutum ad defenſionem ſummi juris.
31. Statutum de protectionibus.
32. Articuli Wynton.
33. Extenta manerii.
34. Statutum Wynton.
35. Statutum de wardis & releviis.
36. Statutum de ſcaccario.
37. Statutum de chaumpertor.
38. Statutum de quo waranto prim. ſecund. & tertium.
39. Statutum de Gavelet.
40. Statutum de Exoniâ.
41. Statutum de homagio & fidelitate.
42. Statutum de Hybernià.
43. Statutum de Lincoln.
44. Dies communes in Banco.
45. Dies dotis.
46. Viſus franci plegii.
47. Statutum de aſſisâ panis.
48. Statutum de aſſisâ cerviſie.
49. Lucrum piſtoris.
50. Judicium pillorie & tumberelli.

51.

51. Sententia lata ſuper cartas.
52. Secundum ſtatutum de finibus.
53. Statutum de juſticiis aſſignatis.
54. De felonis capiendis per ſuſpitionem.
55. Conſtitutiones Kanciæ.
56. De vitio male returnantibus brevia.
57. De libertatibus clero conceſſis & vocationibus Archiep. & Epiſc.
58. Statuta xiv Edw. III.
59. Statuta xviii Edw. III.
60. Statutum indulgentiæ. In perg.

4904 A collection of ſtatutes made from 1 Edw. III. to 14 Hen. VI. incluſive, on velum.

1567 Billæ ſignatæ & privata ſigilla de tempore Eliz. reginæ, anno primo ad 25 annum Regni.

746 Year book, An. xi Hen. VI.

3956 Copies of proceedings in the Houſe of Lords, 1667, 1668, relating to the petition, &c. of Thomas Skynner, merchant, concerning his trade to the Eaſt-Indies.
Proceedings in a cauſe, Sir Thomas Player, contra Seaman, concerning weighing merchandize at the beam royal.

513 6. Tractatus juridicus. Sec. xv.

1526 3. De jure civili obſervationes.

1361 8. Juris civilis collectanea.

4907 1. Collections and precedents relating to the canon law.
2. Cavilaciones Bagaroti juris civilis profeſſoris.
3. Breviarium, ſeu Margarita, Johannis de Deo Eſpani doctore, decretorum ad omnes materias in jure canonico inveniendas verborum.
This MS. is written in various hands, about the 13th century, on velum.

4206 12. Collections relating to the tythes of abbey lands, with Humfrey Davenport's opinion relating to the lands of the abbey of Furneſs, 1612, and explanation of the words garba, bladum, &c. made uſe of in endowments of livings.

4459 23. Caſe of a living mortgaged, whether it may be given up in favour of the mortgagee, with the opinion of Dr. Simpſon, 1752.

155 1. De Juſtitiâ & Jure.

4209 3. Un report, fait par un uncertaine authour, del part d'un argument del Ed. Plowden, de Melieu Temple, Apprent. fait al Serjeant's Inn, in Fleet-ſtreet, an. 6 Eliz.

4149 20. An act of Counſell, recorded in the Counſell table book, upon the proceedings of the Lords of the Counſell againſt Mr. James Whitlock and Sir Robert Manſell, for that they had unjuſtly traduced and ſlandered the King's commiſſion for reforming the abuſes

abuſes of the navie; and alſo cenſuring his Majeſty's power and prerogative at the Whitehall, 1609.

4459 22. Caſe of a promiſſary note, given by the Duke of Wharton to Robert Mead, an attorney of Ayleſbury, 1720.

4159 394. The opinion of Dr. Watkins and Dr. Turner, on the power of a court martial to puniſh one ſoldier for killing another.

4149 41. Ordinances, ſtatutes and cuſtoms, preſented, received and uſed, for lawes within the land of Man; which were ratified, approved and confirmed, as well by the full honourable Sir John Stanley, Knt. King and Lord of Man, and divers others of his predeceſſors, as by all the barons, demeſters, officers, tenantes, inhabitants, and commons of the ſame.

4801 Vol. 132 of the Clarendon MSS.
1. An abridgement of the ſtatutes of Ireland, from 11 Hen. IV. to the end of the reign of Q. Mary.

1378 14. Laws of Virginia, 1657.

4102 1. Notes for remembrances of ſome judge of law affairs, trials, &c. temp. R. Eliz.

97 5. Obſervationes de teſtamentis.

2885 8. Teſtament de Charles Pr. Palat. du Rhin.

4373 1. Copy of the will of Richard Claridge, 1723.

1691 91. Copy of the will of Sir Robert Crooke, 1679.

2885 9. Teſtament de le Ducheſé de Guiſe.

1301 140. Copy of the will of King Henry VIII.

1691 38. Another copy.

4712 29. His teſtament and falſe laſt will.

3080 Copy of the will of William Laud, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, made Jan. 1643-4.

1691 37. Copy of the will of Sir Henry Montague, Baron of Kimbolton, Viſcount Mandeville, Earl of Manchester, Lord Privy Seal.

2177 6. Copy of the will of Henry Platt, 1575.

751 2. Peter Symonds, part of the copy of his will, containing ſome annual legacies to Wincheſter, and order for founding and endowing ſome alms-houſes.

4293 19. James Talbot, D. D. rector of Spofforth, Yorkſhire; his will, with an epitaph written by himſelf, Jan. 31, 1707, p. 53.

2723 3. Gratiana Maria Wye's Will, dated York, Jan. 18; no year.

1691 84. John Aſhton. Paper ſent to the Sheriff before his execution.

3328 11. Copy of letters and papers found upon Aſhton.

1818 8. Relation of John Atherton, Biſhop of Waterford.

1708 9. Trial of Mervin, Lord Audley, Earl of Caſtlehaven; an account of his execution, and alſo of the trial and execution of Broadwayes and Fitzpatrick.

211 6. Mr. Barker, a miniſter. His ſpeech immediately before his death, July 14, 1637, executed for adultery and murder.
2275 6. 2721 3. Fran. Gios Borri. Proceſſo del 1654.
1014 11. The arraignment and trial of Edw. Campion, Sherwin, Boſgrave, Cotton, Johnſon, Briſtow, Kerbie, and Girton, 1582.
3985 8. Articles of high treaſon, &c. exhibited againſt Edward Earl of Clarendon.
1427 5. Trials of the Earls of Eſſex and Southampton, Feb. 19, 1600.
1856 1. Trial of Robert, Earl of Eſſex, 1600.
3828 1. Narrative of the divorce between the Earl of Eſſex and his wife, by George Abbot, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.
King James's letter to the Archbiſhop, and anſwers to the Archbiſhop's arguments.
Some obſervable things ſince Sept. 25, 1613, when the ſaid ſentence was given.
Speech intended to be ſpoken by the Archbiſhop when ſentence was given.
211 19. The divorce of the Lady Frances Howard, and the Earl of Eſſex.
1470 19. Proceedings for a divorce between Rob. Earl of Eſſex, at Lady Frances Howard's.
1089 11. Proceedings, touching the divorcement between Lady Frances Howard, and Robert Earl of Eſſex.
1818 14. Trial between Rob. Earl of Eſſex, and Lady Frances Howard.
2531 11. Proceedings in the divorce between Lady Frances Howard, and Rob. Earl of Eſſex.
4712 4. The judgment pronounced againſt Sir Raphe Graye, of Warke, for treaſon.
1856 5. Objections made by the Judges in the King's behalf, touching Sir Francis Goodwin's caſe, anſwered by the Houſe of Commons.
970 15. Hugh Groves. Speech on the ſcaffold at Exeter Caſtle, May 17, 1655.
1427 4. Triall of Hickford, Feb. 9, 1571.
3828 7. A report on the triall of Lord Maguire, 1641.
1009 21. Pour Jaques Martin demandeur, contre Poncelet la Reviere defendeur.
3800 Remiſſion enterineé à Louis de Monteclerc, pour l'Adultere de ſa femme, Dec. 17, 1583.
2274 2. Riſtretto del proceſſo e ſentenze, contro il Dottore Michele Molinos, 1687.
2721 4. Reſtretto del proceſſo, & ſentenze contro il Michele Molinos, 1685.
1952 5. Sir John Mordaunt. Depoſitions on his trial, 1671.

4374 3. Sir John Mordaunt. Proceedings at the Court-martial of, Dec. 1757.
1427 3. Trial of the Duke of Norfolk, Jan. 16, 1571.
2172 16. Another copy.
1786 33. Lord Norrice. His letter to the Kinge, when hee had ſlaine one of the Lord Willoughbie's ſervants.
4793 50. Sir Nicholas Nugent, Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas in Ireland. A diſcourſe touching the proceedings upon his tryal and execution, 1582.
1089 13. Sir Fran. Bacon's ſpeech at the arraignment of Rob. Earl of Somerſet, with the trial of him and his Lady, for the murder of Sir Tho. Overbury.
2572 11. Proceedings againſt Sir Jervis Helwaſh, (i. e. Elvyſe) and others, for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury.
1089 12. Proceedings againſt Richard Weſton and Ann Turner, Sir Jervis Elweſe, Sir Thomas Monſon, James Francklyn, and Lady Somerſet, for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, Nov. 1615.
2172 11. Articles againſt Sir John Parrot, 1592.
970 17. John Penruddock. Speech at his death, May 16, 1655, in the Caſtle of Exon, p. 43.
1965 4. Articles of high treaſon, and other high crimes and miſdemenours, exhibited againſt the Dutcheſs of Portſmouth.
2505 7. Another copy.
2752 7. A copy of the proceedings in the Houſe of Peers, upon the claim to the title of Viſcount Purbecke, 1675.
3079 Sir Walter Rawleigh. The triall of, at Wincheſter, Nov. 17, 1605, with the copies of his letters to the King, his wife, and Sir Robert Carre.
1435 21. All the proceedings and paſſages of every day's work between Donald Lord Reye, and David Ramſey, Eſq; 1631.
4374 4. Lord George Sackville. Proceedings at the Court-martial of, March 1760.
15 3. Earl of Shaftſbury's caſe, 29 Car. II.
2531 12. A diſcourſe of the abuſing Dr. Sands, Archbiſhop of York, by Sir Rob. Stapylton and others, and the ſentence paſſed upon them in the Starr Chamber, 1583.
4458 9. James Stewart. Dying ſpeech at his execution, for the murder of Colin Campbell, Sept. 21, 1752.
3418 Speech made after the articles of charge againſt the Earl of Strafford was read, Nov. 25, 1640.
2496 4. James Duke of York and Albany. Several articles of high treaſon, and other high crimes and miſdemeanours againſt him.

2505

2505 8. Articles of high treaſon, &c. againſt James Duke of York and Albany, &c.

4374 1. The whole proceedings in the Houſe of Lords againſt Sir John Fenwick, Bart. with the ſeveral letters, papers, and depoſitions, relating to the conference held between the Earl of Monmouth, Dutcheſs of Norfolk, Lady Mary Fenwick, &c. As alſo Sir John Fenwick's confeſſion, ſent to the King, and his private examination, taken by Mr. Vernon, relating to the late plot.

4373 2. The charge of high treaſon exhibited by the Attorney General againſt John Gerard, Somerſet Fox, and Peter Powell, 1654, with a brief of the evidence to be produced againſt them.

15 24. Directions for all my fellow priſoners now to be tried for their lives, by a ſpecial commiſſion of oyer and terminer, 1655.

4458 6. Another copy.

2716 8. Directions given to ——— for what he was to ſay and do on his trial for the murder of Sir William Eſcourt, p. 140.

4159 373. Notes for the tryalls of the priſoners.

2715 3. Remarkable obſervations on trialls.

4149 26. A challenge receaved by Mr. Edward Sackvill, Eſq; from the Lord Brus, a Scottiſh Baron, was fought together in Zealand, 1614, where the ſaid Lord Brus was ſlaine; and the letters that paſſed between them.

AUTOGRAPHS.

3415 THE album of Charles de Bouſſy, 1609, with a painting of arms, and ſome other drawings.

2360 Album hoc [Davidis Krieg] immortali patronorum fautorum & amicorum memoriæ, cum debitâ obſervantiâ conſecratum.

2035 The album of Philibert Vernat. This book contains alſo many arms and ſeals, and amongſt them, the writing of Queen Elizabeth, James I. Charles I. Queen Hen. Maria, Oliver Cromwell, &c.

851 Album amicorum; cujuſdam (ut videtur) fœminæ, 1579.

3416 An album, with many arms coloured, 1608.

2764 A volume in the nature of an album, containing fragments of the writing of many great and learned men.
Twenty-ſix of the articles moſt worthy notice, are entered under their proper heads.

4385 A collection of autographs.

2597 An album, ſeu hortus fautorum & amicorum Caſp. Sibelli.

HISTORY OF WALES.

4800 4. GIArador of Shancarvan, extracts from his chronicle of Wales, from 681 to 1210.

3081 Sir John Doddridge. A discourse or relation of the auntient and modern estate of the principality of Wales, dutchey of Cornewall, and earldome of Chester, collected out of the records of the Tower.

3479 1. ——— History of the ancient and modern estate of the principality of Wales, duchy of Cornwall, and earldom of Chester.

4785 3. Giraldus Cambrensis. De mirabilibus Cambriæ, lib. 2.

1691 45. ——— de Illaudabilibus Cambriæ.

4783 28. Excerpta ex Giraldi Cambrensis Vitâ, 50.

29. Excerpta ex annalibus Cambriæ, 51.

4232 1. Short collections for a feudal history of Wales.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

4215 1. GEORGE BUCHANAN. History of Scotland, translated into English (imperf.) with some criticisms on the translation.

The constitution of Scotland.

Refutatio libri de jure Regni apud Scotos.

2147 3. Propria nomina, tum Opidorum, Flaviorum, Villarum, locorum aliorum in Scotiâ memorabilium, ex Scotichronicis ejus excerpta, & ordine alphabetico descripta, à Geo. Buchanan; 1640.

4215 8. Patrick Forbes. Description of Aberdeenshire.

2. Some papers, written in short hand, said to be relating to Forbes's History of Scotland.

3. Epistolæ duæ Roberti Regis Scotiæ, ex Arch. West.

4. Copy of the homage given by King Edw. of all estates of Scotland, from the Paper-office.

5. A grant to William, King of Scotland, of 100 shillings a day, and necessaries in his journey to London, ex Arch. West.

6. Copy of a letter of Oliver Cromwell, in short hand.

7. Fragmentum Epistolæ Regis Scotiæ.

3828 12. Sir George Mackenze. Vindication of the government of Scotland.

13. Account of the forms and purſuits of treaſon, according to the the laws of Scotland.
14. Speech at the erection of a library in Scotland for civil law books.
15. Diſcourſe on the four firſt chapters of the digeſt to the excellence and uſefulneſs of the civil law.

1226 Of the ſtrife and debate that chanced between Robert de Bruce and John Baliol, and how Edward Longſhankes invaded Scotland.
Of the valiant deeds of William Wallace in the defence of his country.
Of the victories that Lord Fraſer had againſt the Engliſhmen.
Of the famous reign of Robert de Bruce, the firſt of that name.
Of King David II. How King Edward III. of England invaded Scotland, and was expelled again.
Of the great hurtes that do iſſue unto our country for want of true love one to another. Of the politic law. Of work and induſtrie. Of police.

3213 1. A letter out of Scotland, deſcribing the nature of the country and condition of the people, with the manner of the King's entertainment there, A. D. 1617.

3198. *1. A deſcription of the imperial crown of Scotland, ſent to King James IV. by the Pope, with the title of Protector of the Faith.
2. Enquiries concerning Scotch Biſhops.
4. Earl Marſhall's commiſſion to Dr. Thomas Bower.

1008 2. The King's letter againſt the Scottiſh diſorders.
3. Proteſtation of the Scottiſh covenanters.
4. Copy of the King's commiſſion to the Earl of Strafford, 5 Ann. Reg.
9. Articles of peace, June 18, 1639, with the King's declaration.

650 1. Relation of paſſages in Scotland touching church worſhip.
Popiſh government of Scotland,
Anſwers to the particulars propounded by his Majeſtie's commiſſioners.
Copy of the commiſſion given by ſhires, towns, and preſbyteries.
Notes of the proceedings of the meeting at Edenboro, 1637.
King Charles's proclamation, 9 Sept. 1638.
Duke of Lenox's ſpeech concerning the war with Scotland.
Proteſtation of the general aſſembly of the church of Scotland.
Sentence of depoſition and excommunication againſt the Archbiſhop of St. Andrew's, and other Biſhops.
Supplication of the general aſſembly to the King, Nov. 21, 1638.
Information to the nobles of England about the reformation in Scotland, 4 Feb. 1639.
The Marquis of Huntley's oath to the covenanters.
Proceedings at the court at York, April 21, 1639.

Copy of his Majeſtie's aſſent to the propoſition of the Scottiſh Lords. Deſires of his Majeſtie's ſubjects of Scotland.

Account of the march of the army into Scotland, June 5, 1639.

Marq. of Hamilton's ſpeech to the King's commiſſioners, June 9, 1638.

1856 2. The general cauſes of the diſorders, mutinies, &c. in the Scottiſh commonwealth.

3. Heads of the conference between the King of Scots and Secretary Walſingham, 1583.

1983 8. Declaration of the commander in chief in Scotland, and the officers under his command, in vindication of the liberties of the people and privileges of parliament.

3206 Some abſtracts taken from the memoirs written by ——————, concerning the management of affairs in Scotland, from Queen Anne's acceſſion to the throne, to the commencement of the union, 1707.

4532 2. Short collections for a feudal hiſtory of Scotland.

4761 2. Eſtabliſhment of the pay of the ſtanding forces in Scotland, 1681.

3199 Various papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, collected by Dr. Robert Gray.

1. An order from the Queen of Scotland, and her huſband, Aug. 23, 1695, on the retreat of the Rebels.

2. Copy of the order by the Councell of Scotland, for the impriſonment of Queen Mary in Lochleton, June 16, 1567.

3. Copy of the warrant for delivering the Earl of Northumberland to Queen Elizabeth, May 23, 1572.

4. Copy of a letter from Q. Mary to the Archb. of St. Andrew's, Jan. 30, 1568.

5. Copy of a proclamation by King Henry and Queen Mary, Sept. 28, 1565.

6. Copy of a proclamation for apprehending the perſons who blew up the King of Scotland, Feb. 10, 1566.

7. Copy of the proclamation for apprehending James Murray, March 28, 1567.

8. Order of councell, June 4, 1567, requiring Mathew, Earl of Levenax, to appear before them, reſpecting his charging the Earl of Bothwell with the murder of the King.

9. Queen's order for her ſubjects to be ready to aſſiſt in quelling the rebellion of Leddiſdale.

10. A general band voluntarie, maid be the gude ſubjectes of the Kinge's Majeſtie, for the preſervation of his perſon, and purſute of his undobted richt to the crownes of England and Irland, maid 1590.—61. Another copy.

11. Reſons to move the King of France to aſſiſt the Queen.

12.

12. Copy of a paſport for the Earl of Hamilton, 1565.
13. Extracts from the councel minutes, from 1546 to 1577.
14. The names of the noblemen and members of the eſtate convenet at Perth, July 28, 1569.
15. Proceedings in councel towards an agrement between Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth (copyed by myſelf from the records of councel.)
16. Extracts from the records of parliament, Dec. 11, 1443, relating to a peace between Scotland and England, and a marriage between a Queen of Scotts, and Edward Prince of England.
17. Copy of a letter from Thomas Lord Dacre, to the Cardinal Wittingham, May 31.
18. Copy of a letter from the Earl of Surry to the Cardinal Barwick, Sept. 27.
19. Copy of a letter from Thomas Magnus to the Cardinal, Edinburgh, March 8.
20. Copy of a letter from Sir William Drury to Sir William Cecill, April 2, 1568.
21. The articles and credence to be ſhewen be our familiar ſervitour, and gentleman of houſe Patrick Sincler, to our derreſt, maiſt tender, and beſt belovet brother and uncle the King of Ingland, in our behalf, be the adviſs of the Lords of our Counſale, Edinburgh, July 23.
22. Mem. of the Queen's Majeſtie's letter to Sir Nicholas Throkmorton, July 27, 1567.
23. Copy of a letter from the Earl of Arran to the King of England, Henry VIII. about eſtabliſhing his nepthew, the King of Scots, in his government, and impeaching the Earl of Angwiſh to come into Scotland, Linliſcow, Oct. 3.
24. Copy of a letter from the Duke of Norfolk to the Earl of Murray.
25. Copy of a letter from the Biſhop of Roſs to Q. Elizabeth, Iſlingtown, Sept. 6.
26. The copy of the bond of nine Earls, nine Biſhops, eighteen Lords and others, for defence of the Queen of Scotts, May 8, 1568.
27. Copy of a letter from Sir Francis Knollis to Secretary Cecill, Bolton Caſtle, Aug. 16, 1568.
28. Copy of a letter from Lord Herys to Lord Scrop, and Sir Francis Knollis, Dumfres, Aug. 17, 15 8.
29. Things to be conſidered, upon the Scottiſh Queen's coming into England, copyed from Cecill's owne hand.
30. Copy of a letter from the Biſhop of Roſs to the Lord Burghley, Paris, Feb. 28, 1579.

31.

31. A minute of the new order, taken by my Lord of Shrewſburie, with the Queen of Scotland and her ſervants, Sheffield, April 26, 1571.—106. Another copy.
32. Copy of a letter from the Byſhopp of Roſſe to the Duke of Norfolk, Chaſtwood, Oct. 9, 1571.
33. Copy of a letter to Queen Eliz. from the Lord Heris, Dumfries, Aug. 19, 1568.
34. Copy of a letter from the Lords of Scotland to the Queen of England, Stireling, June 23, 1570.
35. Articles delivered to the Queen of Scotts by Sir William Cecill, Secretary, and Sir William Mildmay, Chancellor of the Exchequer, with the Queen of Scott's anſwers and requeſts thereto.
36. Copy of an order from Queen Eliz. relating to the Queen of Scotts, Hampton-court, June 6, 1670.
37. Copy of a writing delivered by the Earl Morton, &c. to the commiſſioners, Feb. 28, 1570.
38. A letter of Dunfrelirge to the Lord Burghley, Kingſton, May 20, 1570.
39. Inſtructions from the Scotch nobility to the Biſhop of Roſs, Embaſſador to the Queen of England, Nov. 15, 1570.
40. The King's and Counſell's declaration, Aug. 14, 1578.
41. Articles ſigned by Alexander Hay, and concluded at Sterling Caſtle, Aug. 14, 1578.
42. Copy of a letter to Q. Eliz. from Sir Thomas Smith, and Mr. Francis Walſingham, Bleais, April 3, 1572.
43. A ſummary of the articles propounded to both parties, with a note of the anſwers, and the varieties both from the articles, and among themſelves, April 26, 1572. Copy from Lord Burleigh's own writing.
44. Copy of a letter from Gage and Liddington to the Lord Burghley, Leith, May 29, 1573.
45. Declaration by the Earl of Morton for keeping the abſtinence, Hallirood-houſe, April 29, 1573.
46. Occurrences from Scotland, 1573.
47. Copy of a letter from Robert Montgomery to Mr. Killigrew, Aug. 2, 1573.
48. Obſervations and occurrences out of Scotland, June 23, 1574.
49. A ſummary of things happened in Scotland, from Feb. 1572, to June 1573, whilſt Mr. Killigrew was Ambaſſador there.
50. Advertiſements from Scotland.
51. Occurrences out of Scotland, May 14, 1579.
52. A breife diſcourſe of the negotiation of Thomas Randolphe with the King and Counſaile of Scotland, ſent thither by her Majeſtie, Jan. 6, 1580.—61. Another copy.

53.

53. Copy of a letter from the Governor of Scotland to the King of England, Dec. 21, 1543.
54. Copy of a letter from Sir George Douglas to the Duke of Suffolk, Edinburgh, Jan. 15, 1543.
55. Copy of a letter from the Earl of Lennox to the Earl of Shrewſbury, Carliſle, March 5, 1544.
56. Charges by George Buchanan againſt James III. of Scotland.
57. Copia Bullæ, Coronationis Domini Regis Scotiæ.
58. Copy of the foundation of a chapel in the church at Glaſcow, by Robert Earl of Stratrathorne.
59. Copies of ſeveral deeds relating to Scotland, in the time of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.
60. Copy of a letter to the Queen of Scots, informing her of the perſons ſuſpected of murdering the King, in two tickets ſtuck upon the toll-booth, March 17, with the Queen's anſwer, March 23, 1566; with ſeveral other letters to the Queen on the ſame, and the Queen's anſwers.
63. The King's ſpeech to the Eſtates, concerning a league in religion with England.
64. Reaſons why K. James cannot revenge the murder of his mother.
65. Notes of a letter to the M. of Gray.
66. Nomina monaſteriorum, cum prioratibus, & cellis moniachium, &c. in Regno Scotiæ.
67. Magnales Scotiæ ſe obligant, ad recipiendam Margaretam, filiam Erici Regis Norvegiæ, & Margaretæ Alexandri Regis filiæ, in dominam ſuam, & Regni Scotiæ Heredem, 1282.
68. Bulla Innocentii IV. Papæ, per quam non exaudit petitiones Regis Angliæ.
69. Litera communitatis Scotiæ, per quam conſulunt Regi Angliæ, quod matrimonium fiat inter primogenitum ſuum, & Natam Regis Norvigiæ, 1289.
70. Pro Hominibus Scotiæ tractaturis cum Rege.
71. Super unionem regnorum Angliæ & Scotiæ, colloquium & tractatus, 1300.
72. Petition of Mary Queen of Scotts to Queen Eliz. and the parliament, on the ſucceſſion to the crown of England. Imperfect.
73. Copy of a letter from the Earl of Gowrie to Lord Burghley, Dec. 29, 1582.
74. Copy of the Earl of Leiceſter's letter to the Earl of Angus.
75. Titre ſecret, par la quel Marie Reyne d'Eſcoſe anexé, & unit ſon rojaume à la coronné de France.
76. Mr. Bowes, his proceedings with the King, touching the preſent alteration, and the King's anſwers from time to time touching his promiſes of the contrary.

77. Copy of a letter from the Earl of Levenox to King Henry his ſon, Dec. 26, 1566.
78. Extracts from the memoirs of Scotland.
79. Agreement of ſome of the nobles of Scotland to endeavour to obtain the Queen's liberty, Dec. 25, 1567.
80. Articles between the Earl of Chaſtillerault, and the Earl of Murray, Regent, Sterling, 1569.
81. The names of ſuch as were doers, and of counſell in the late attempt for killing the Secretary David at Edinborough, Mar. 9, 1566.
82. Copy of the letters that paſſed between the Queen of Scotland and the Earl of Lenox after murdering the King her huſband.
83. Copy of a letter of Queen Mary, to her Ambaſſador in France, on David Riccio's murther, Apr. 2, 1566.
84. Genealogy of King James I. from Robert Bruce.
85. Proceedings of the Lords, &c. at Perth, Feb. 22.
86. Mynut to Mr. Secretary Mr. Saellye, Apr. 4.
87. Tractatus de Matrimonio contrahendo, inter Edwardum Principem Walliæ, & Mariam Scotiæ Reg.
88. Copy of a letter from King Henry VIII. to the Earl of Arran, Oct. 27, 1543, with the anſwer, Nov. 16, 1545.
89. Mandata exponenda Norvegiorum Regi, per Johannum Hay, legatum nomine Mariæ Reg. Scot.
90. Bond by Henry King of France to the Earl of Arran, concerning the ſucceſſion to the crown of Scotland in caſe the Queen died without children.
91. Copy of a letter from James Hamylton.
92. Copy of the inſtructions of the Ambaſſadors to be ſent to the King of England for contracting of peace and marriage.
93. Inſtructions to Sir Rafe Sadler.
94. Extracts from ſeveral MS. relating to Scotland.
95. Copy of a letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the Queen of England, Nov. 8, 1582.
96. Letter from King James VI. to his mother.
97. Letter from Sir Henry Wadrington to Secretary Walſingham, May 25, 1682.
98. The bond entered into by the noblemen againſt D'Aubigny.
99. Another, July 19, 1582.
100. Letter to Mr. Thomas Randolph, Sept. 5, 1582.
101. The Lords ſupplication to the King, Sept. 1582.
102. A proclamation concerning the Duke of Lenox, July, 1583.
103. Copy of the bond given to the Earl of Bothwell, wherein is contained a conſent to the Queen's marriage, Apr. 19, 1667.
109. Another copy.

104.

104. Manner of proceeding againſt the Scottiſh Queen, 1586. Imperfect.
105. Secretary Davidſon's apology.
107. Heads of the matters, wherewith the Duke of Norfolk is chargeable.
108. Epitaph for the Queen of Scotland.
110. Another epitaph.
111. Inſtruction pour my Lord Flemyng, ver M. le Card. de Lorraine, pour les affairs de la Reine d'Ecoſſe.
112. Certain articles to be fulfilled by Henry King of Scotland, with ſome other extracts from books relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

HISTORY of IRELAND.

4185 T. BIRCH. An inquiry (or detection) of the ſhare, which King Charles the Firſt, had in the tranſaction of the Earl of Glamorgan in 1645-6, by Dr. Birch; with an appendix, extracts of ſeveral letters of David Hume, and others, and other papers relating to it.

1033 Mr. Bonivert. Journal of a journey from London into Ireland, in 1690.

1008 1. Dr. Borlace. Collections relating to Ireland, and letters about his hiſtory of the rebellion.—Several letters from Lord Angleſey and Gilb. Burnett.—Account of what was done by the Marquis of Ormond and the army, at his victory, near Roſs, March 15, 1642; by George Creighton, chaplain to his Lordſhip's regiment: and many other military proceedings in Ireland.

3329 23. Tho. Burgh. Thoughts on improving the harbour of Dublin, 1707.

1015 Brief reflections of the Earl of Caſtlehaven's memoirs of his engagements, and carriage in the wars of Ireland, by which the government of that time, and the juſtice of the crown ſince, are vindicated from aſperſions caſt on both. By E. B.

5014 Original inſtructions from O. Cromwell to Charles Fleetwood, Eſq; deputy of Ireland, Aug. 17, 1654.

4209 4. Sir John Davies. Notes from his book of the diſcovery of the true cauſes why Ireland was never entirely ſubdued.

3827 Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland. Letters and other papers relating to the affairs of Ireland, 1626.

4436 314. Henry's deſcription of Lough-ere, and other parts of Ireland, 1739.

3806, 3807. Dr. Jeffery Keating. The hiſtory of Ireland in the Iriſh character and language, copied by James Murphy in 1714, 2 vol.

4779 Jeffrey Keating. Hiſtory of Ireland, in Iriſh.

3963 Charles Lucas. A deſcription of the cave of Kilcorny, in the barony of Burren in Ireland.

1008 5. Lord Orrery. Speech on delivery up of the ſword to the Duke of Ormond.

2200 Sir John Perrot. Propoſals to her Majeſty for the advantage of Ireland, with a map, 1581.

4777 2. Pierpont. A diſſertation on Ireland.

4728 A journal, or diary of all the paſſages and accidents of note, which happened during the government [of Ireland] of Sir William Ruſſel, beginning June 24, 1594, and ending May 26, 1597, with copies of letters, proclamations, &c. and a project of Sir W. Ruſſel's for the impeaching of the Spaniards landing in Aug. 1599.

1691 44. Hiberniæ deſcriptio, 38 Eliz.

2950 The eſtabliſhment of Ireland for civil and military affairs, 1701.

1328 The length and breadth of Ireland, the commodities and diſcommodities, with their antient government before the conqueſt, written in the time of Q. Eliz.

1742 A collection, ſhewing how the kingdom of Ireland is divided, the number of ſhires and towns therein, being the deſcription of Munſter, the fruitfulneſs and commodities thereof; and alſo an eſtimate of the yearly expences of the Lord Deputy of Ireland, his entertainment, and allowance; with a particular view of all ſuch yearly rents due and anſwerable to his ſaid Lordſhip, incident to the ſtate, and holden from his Majeſty; alſo ſhewing the moſt ancient manner and order of the officers at arms in Ireland.

970 8. Articles of the farme of Ireland.

2442 32. Inſtructions given by the King's Majeſtie, with the advice of his Highneſs's Counſaile, to his Majeſtie's truſty and well beloved Councellor, Sir Anthony Seint Leger, Knighte of the Order, one of the Gentlemen of his Highneſs's Pryvy Chamber, and Deputy of his Majeſtie's Realm of Ireland; and to Sir Thomas Cuſack, Knighte, his Highneſs's Chancellor there, the Archbiſhop of Dublyn, the Biſhop of Methe, Sir Gerard Ailmer, Knighte, Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, Sir Thomas Lutterell, Knighte, Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas there, Patrick Barnewell, Eſq; Maſter of the Rolles, James Bathe, Eſq; Chief Baron, Sir William Brabazon, Knighte, Vice Treaſurer, Thomas Hothe, Eſq; Second Juſtice of the King's Bench, Sir John Travers, Knighte, Maſter of the Ordnance, Sir Rafe Baynall, Knight, Edward Baſenet, Clerk, Deane of

of Chriſt-Church, in Dublyn; whom his Majeſtie hath appointed to be of hys Pryvy Counſaille, in hys Majeſtie's ſaid Realm of Ireland, for the better government of the ſaid Realm, and the Nobles and Commons reſiant within the ſame, July 1550, p. 132.

3562 1. Exemplar epiſtolæ à Reginâ Eliz. ad Cap. Mac Mahon in Hiberniâ.

2179 5. Diſcorſo ſopra il Regno d'Irlanda, è della gente, chi biſognaria per conquiſtar la fatté, à Gregorio XIII.

2442 33. Inſtructions for Sir Henry Sydney, Knight of the Order of the Garter, Lord Preſident of the Councell, in the marches of Wales, and Deputy of our Realm of Ireland; ſigned by her Majeſty at Litchfield, 2 Auguſti, 1575, p. 136.

34. A brief memorial of inſtructions for Mr. Edmond Tremayne, being ſent to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, p. 139.

3838 A ſhort view of the ſtate and condition of Ireland, from 1640 to ——; with a vindication of King Charles I. againſt the Biſhop of Ferns.

1695 A view of the preſent ſtate of Ireland; diſcourſed by way of dialogue between Eudaxus and Ireneus. By J. S. 1596.

1008 6. Facultates conceſſæ à Papâ ad Bœthium, Epiſcopum Elphinenſis.

15 16. Obſervations on the government, ſtate, and condition of the people of Ireland. Collected April 15, 1640.

4532 3. Collections for a feudal hiſtory of Ireland.

4570 (H.) Copies of Records relating to Ireland.

4755 A terrier of the Crown lands in Ireland; with the names of the tenants, quantity, rent, under what covenants they are held, and what improvements they are capable of, about 168*.

4756 A booke of entry of divers reports and certificates concerning the ſtate of the kingdom of Ireland, upon the view of certain commiſſioners ſent thither by King James, in the year 1622. As alſo of ſome letters from the King, and from the Lords of the Councell, to the Lord Deputy.

4757 A copy-book of letters, inſtructions, &c. reſpecting the government of Ireland, from Jan. 1599, to March 1602; with a very long index. At p. 145 is an original order of Queen Elizabeth, for the gentlemen of the ſeveral counties of England to provide a man and horſe, apparalled and armed, to be ſent for the defence of Ireland againſt the Spaniards; with the names of the ſeveral gentlemen, without date.

4758 A terrier of the fee-farm rents in Ireland, no year.

4759 Table of the exports and imports into Ireland, from Dec. 1682, to Dec. 1686.

4760 Copy-book of all the warrants, licences and protections, granted by

the Earl of Eſſex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from Aug. 6, 1672, to March 22, 1676-7. With an index.

4761 A collection of original papers relating to the revenue of Ireland.

1. View of the revenue of Ireland.

3. Queries and anſwers concerning the revenues of the crown in Ireland.

4. Abſtracts of the collectors accounts of the forfeited lands for two years, ending Chriſtmas, 1692.

5. An eſtimate of what all the branches of their Majeſties revenue in Ireland may produce in one year, 1693.

6. Names of the ſeveral officers of the revenue in Ireland.

7. Queries concerning his Majeſtie's chief concerns in Ireland.

8. A brief view of the reſpective eſtabliſhments for Ireland, made ſince the year 1629.

9. Objections againſt managing the revenue by collection.

10. A groſs ſurvey of the King's revenue in Ireland.

11. A ſcheme of the payment of the military liſt, 1680.

12. A report concerning the improvement of the forfeited lands in Ireland, by Dr. Gorges.

13. A ſtate of the money requiſite to diſcharge the debt of Ireland, 1697.

14. An abſtract of the arrears due by the eſtabliſhment of Ireland to the civil and military liſt, &c. 1696.

15. Two letters of the lords of the councell concerning the weight of their ſilver money.

16. A terrier of the forfeited eſtates of Sir Valentine and Sir Nicholas Brown, commonly called Lord Kenmare.

17. View of the caſe of Laurence Stanyan, one of the late farmers of the revenue of Ireland.

18. Liſt of the forces in Ireland.

19. On the controle of the cuſtoms.

20. A true ſtate of what relates to my Lord Albemarle, in the intended grant of Lord Bophin's eſtate, &c.

21. Letter to a friend concerning the bill for reſuming the forfeited eſtates in Ireland, and ſeveral other papers relating to forfeited eſtates.

22. Articles granted to the town and garriſon of Galloway, by Gen. Ginkell, July 21, 1691.

23. A liſt of debts by judgments remaining on record, and found by inquiſition to be forfeited to his Majeſtie.

24. An eſtimate of the quit-rents, 1695.

25. An account of the woollen manufactory exported out of Ireland, from 1683 to 1695.

26.

26. A view of the nature and uſefulneſs of the employment of ſurveyors in Ireland.
27. Queries concerning his Majeſtie's chief concerns in Ireland.
28. Obſervations on the natural idleneſs of the Iriſh, with a propoſal to eſtabliſh a linen manufactory, and to encourage induſtry.
29. A propoſal concerning the ſale of the Earl of Clancarty's forfeited eſtate in Ireland, 1693.
30. Report upon the Earl of Oxford's petition for the grant of the reliefe of Ireland.
31. An eſſay towards a methodical collecting of the revenue in Ireland.
32. An anſwer to a letter relating to the trade of Ireland, 1698.
33. View of the produce of the revenue of Ireland, 1698, and ſeveral other papers relating to the revenue.
34. Some reaſons for the heads of an act to be paſſed here for encouraging the importation of wool from Ireland.
35. Abſtract of the military eſtabliſhment of Ireland.
36. Obſervations made by W. P. upon the trade of Iriſh cattel, with reaſons for giving leave for the importation of Iriſh cattel; and a letter, proving that both England and Ireland are prejudiced by prohibiting Iriſh cattel.
37. Conſiderations concerning the increaſing and aſcertaining the ſalaries of the judges in Ireland.
38. An abſtract of the forfeited goods and chattles ſeized by the commiſſion, July, 1690.
39. Report of the committee on a printed pamphlet, entituled, "The caſe of Ireland being bound by acts of parliament in Eng- "land."

4762 A copy book of petitions to the Earl of Eſſex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from Sept. 1676, to July 1677.

4763 1. Ormond's curtain drawn, in a ſhort diſcourſe concerning Ireland; wherein his treaſons, and the corruption of his inſtruments are laid open to the ſtroke of juſtice, by Adam Meredith. (Imperfect).
2. An account of Iriſh affairs under the D. of Ormond, in 1650, and 1651.
3. Hiſtory of the war in Ireland in 1641 and 1642, with marginal references by the Earl of Angleſey.
4. Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicus, continens,
1. Excerpta ex antiquis membranis Eccleſ. Cath. Trin. Dublin, p. 1.
2. Prophetical ſayings collected out of divers authors, p. 4.
3. Catalogus præcipuorum ſanctorum Hiberniæ, p. 5.
4. Breif notes concerning the antiquity of Scotland, p. 10.
5. A memorial of St. Branden and other Saints, p. 11.

6.

6. Knights made from 1666 to 1678, p. 12.
7. Knights made by Sir Wm. Drury not long before his death, p. 13.
8. Of the King's title to the crown of Ireland after the Oronieles, p. 14.
9. A journey made by the Earl of Suſſex, Lord Deputy, p. 15.
10. A ſecond by ditto, p. 19.
11. A third ditto, p. 20.
12. A fourth ditto, 1563, p. 23.
13. A fifth ditto, p. 25.
14. A ſixth when he went to England, and left the government to Sir Henry Sidney, p. 26.
15. A note of the mannors, &c. to be given up by the Earl of Ormond to Lady Dingwall, 1618, p. 27.
16. A letter from Lanfranc, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, to Turlogh, King of Ireland, p. 29.
17. Inſtructions from Charles V. to his chaplain, to treat with the Earl of Deſmond, An. 1529, p. 31.
18. Petition from Sir Wm. Darcy, of Platten, to the Lord Deputy Skeffington, about Rathw^r, in the county of Meath, p. 33.
19. A branch of Sir Peter Carew's life by J. Hooker, p. 35.
20. The judgment of Columbanius, whereby it appears, that the ſeven Twoaghes, of the Glyn of the Iſland of Raglin, are Iriſh ground, p. 41.
21. A tranſlation from an Iriſh MSS. about the Two-ages of the Glyn, p. 41.
22. An account of the great loſſes and good ſervice of the people of Knockfergus, p. 43.
23. Money lent to the Mayor and Townſmen, not yet anſwered, p. 48.
24. Notes of rents, compoſitions, &c. which have been received by Sir Henry Sidney, p. 49.
25. Heads of matters propounded to the Earl of Tyrone, and his particular agreement to the ſame, 1594, p. 51.
26. The ſubmiſſion of the Earl of Tyrone, 1594, p. 53.
27. The anſwer to the E. of Tyrone to the articles preſcribed, p. 55.
28. A ſummary report made of the realm of Ireland, in Council, Nov. 5, 1597, p. 57.
29. Order for the army's marching to the Blackwater, 14th Aug. 1598, p. 61.
30. Proceedings of the Earl of Eſſex, 1599, p. 63.
31. A journey by Lord Mountjoy againſt the Rebells in Ulſter, An. 1600, p. 67.
32. Sir Hen. Docray appointed to reſide at Longfield, 1600, p. 75.
33. An indulgence from Pope Clement the VIIIth, to ſuch as viſit St.

St. Gobonett's Church at Muicry, in the county of Corke, 1601, p. 77.
34. Confeſſion of John Bealing, touching a ſilver mine in Ireland, 23d March, 1607, p. 79.
35. Reaſons whereby his Majeſty may permit Poynings's law to be diſpenſed with, in part, in the next parliament, 1619, p. 81.
36. The preſent ſtate and condition of Ireland by Lord Chicheſter, p. 83.
37. The ſoundings of the havens in the Weſt of Munſter, p. 87.
38. The decay of Ireland, written by Baron Fingley, in the time of Hen. VIII. p. 92.
39. A diſcourſe concerning the reformation of Ireland, when the Earl of Deſmond was in rebellion, 1587, p. 97.
40. A general ſurvey of Ireland (ſhort and imperfect) made about the year 1594, with additions, about the year 1597, p. 106.
41. A journal of the occurrences of the Carrys, from the 22d of May to the —— of June, 1599, p. 126.
42. A journal of the Lord Lieutenant's proceedings, from the 22d of June to the firſt of July, 1599, p. 136.
43. The Earl of Eſſex's letter to the Lords of the Council about removing the Earl of Southampton, July 11, 1599, p. 141.
44. The Queen's letter in anſwer to the Earl of Eſſex, about his going into Ulſter, 1599, p. 143.
5. A letter from the Lords Juſtices of Ireland, Oct. 17, 1661, relating to the eſtabliſhment.
6. A general hoſting in the council book of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Sir Edward Bellingham, and Sir James Crofts.
7. Inſtructions given by Queen Mary, in the 2d year of her reign, to Sir Tho. Ratcliffe, Lord Fitzwalter, Lord Deputy, and other Counſellors of the realm.
8. A rate for victualling of men in Ireland.
9. Queen Elizabeth's commiſſion for the cuſtom in Ireland, p. 17.
10. Proportion of victuals to be ſent to the Lord Deputy of Ireland.
11. Anſwers to the requeſts of the ſuitors of Ireland.
12. Divers points to be ſettled before the paſſing the accounts of Tho. Might, for victualling the garriſons in the north part of Ireland, from 1568 to 1570.
13. Conference between the Lord Deputy and Council, nobility and gentry of the Engliſh pale, July 25, 1578.
14. Account of money ſent into Ireland ſince the Lord Deputy, Sir Henry Sidney's laſt entrance into the government, 1576.
15. A proportion of the realme in Ireland, July 18, 1578.

16.

16. Numbers of men in pay for Ireland, and of money paid and payable, Aug. 20, 1578.
17. The offer of Hugh M'Phelemy, and the gentlemen of the North, for the furtherance of her Majeſty's ſervice.
18. Brief of the loſſes ſuſtained by victualling for one whole year, beginning Oct. 1, 1577.
19. Affairs relating to the Earl of Deſmond and Q. Eliz. from 1567 to 1572, with an index.
20. Letters touching the Earl of Deſmond to and from Ireland, from 1573 to 1577.
21. Letters touching the Earl of Eſſex's enterprizes, from March 30, 1574, to Sept. 2, 1575.
22. Letters to the Lord Deputy Sir Henry Sidney, from 1574 to 1577.
23. Collectanea relating to Ireland, with an index prefixed.
24. A brief declaration of the account of Sir Ed. Fitton, Treaſurer of Ireland, for two years, ending Sept. 30, 1575.
25. An account of the garriſons in pay, Sept. 12, 1577.
26. Inſtructions given by the Lord Deputy Sir Henry Sidney, and council, to Wm. Gerard, Lord Chancellor, to entreat of ſuch things, as thoſe ſhall alledge, who have ſeparated themſelves from the government, Sept. 15, 1577.
27. An account of the Queen's charges, touching the martial affairs for two years, from Oct. 1, 1575.
28. A long diſcourſe of Sir Wm. Drury, Lord Juſtice, and Sir Ed. Fitton's journey into the weſt of Ireland, Nov. 20, 1578.
29. An order from Wm. Ruſſell, Lord Deputy of the council at Dundalk, June 21, 1595.
30. Proceedings of a commiſſion in 1557, with a table of contents.
31. Imperfect papers about Ireland.—Patents to Tho. Stephens of receiver, and bailiff of Trim, and conſtable of the caſtle of Wykelows.
32. Ditto to Lord Oſſory, and James Butler, of the offices of Treaſurers of Ireland.
33. Lands granted to Lord Butler and his heirs.
34. Inquiſitio poſt mortem Thomæ de Maubrey capta apud Cath. 8 Hen. IV.
35. An account of lands of William Marſhall, 31ſt of Hen. III.
36. Rentale Geraldi comitis Kildare, in com. Kildare.
37. Indenture between K. Henry VIII. and Sir P. Butler, Earl of Oſſory, in the 20th yearof his reign.
38. A memorial of the winning of Leinſter to be preſented to the King and council.

39.

39. Papers about the rebellion in Connaught, 1595.
40. Papers about the Iriſh rebellion.
41. Inquiſitio poſt mortem Franciſci Roe, Eſq; capta Tyronæ, Sept. 28, 1630.
42. Petition of Rob. Moſſom, Biſhop of Derry, May 13, 1670.

4764 Copy-book of petitions to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from May 1674, to Apr. 1677.

4765 1. An account of the quit-rents payable out of the lands in the county of Waterford.
2. An account of the totalls of ſeveral counties and barronies of Dr. Pettys, Downe ſurvey of Munſter, Leinſter, and Ulſter, 1656.
3. A copy of the civil ſurvey of the baronys of Ballagheene, Bantry, and Shilburne, in the county of Wexford.

4766 Copy-book of warrants of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from Oct. 12, 1676, to Aug. 25, 1678.

4767 1. Copy of the commiſſion granted by King Charles, 10 A. R. for the examination and eſtabliſhment of fees in Ireland, with a liſt of the fees eſtabliſhed.
2. The book of the diſtance of the length and breadth of Ireland.
3. The advantages and profits that the Kyng's Hyghneſs may make of his lande of Ireland.
4. Abſtracts out of the letters from the Deputy and Counſaile to King's Majeſtie, Dec. 7, Anno 34.
5. A brief declaration of all the Queen's Majeſtie's poſſeſſions in Ireland.
6. Certen articles moſt requiſite to be conſidered, touching the Queen's revenues in Ireland, and the abuſes touching the ſame.
7. A booke of the monthly wages in Ireland, during Sir Jancy Croft, his deputation.
8. A note of diverſe ſuperfluous charges, late increaſed in Ireland, to be conſidered and redreſſed.
9. Remembrances requiſite to be peruſed for the Queen's Majeſtie's profytt, concerning the garriſon and revenues of Ireland, 1559.
10. A brieff memoriall of the Quene's Highnes chardge within the realme of Ireland, 1519.
11. A note of the bands ſerving in Ireland, and their monthly chardge.
12. An eſtimate of the monthly charge of the army in Ireland, now appointed to remayne there, 1559.
13. A memorial for orders to be taken with the Lords Juſtices, and the like with the Lord Deputy upon his diſpatche, 1559.
14. A brieffe memorial of ſondrie debtes, owing to the Queen's Highneſs, by diverſe late officers and miniſters in Ireland, May 1559.

15. A proportion of artillery and munitions presently to be sent to Ireland, May 22, 1559.
16. The fees and allowances of the officers of the courts of law and revenue in Ireland, and of all pensions, annuities, stipends, and other yearly deductions paid out of her Majestie's heriditaments and possessions there, 1560.
17. The diets, wages, entertainments, and allowances of the Lord Lieutenante, the Marshall, Thesauro, and all Captains and men of war in Ireland, with the extraordinary charges, 1560.
18. Bandes to be contynued in Ireland.
19. Information of John Walshe, for the reformation of the enormities in Ireland.
20. A brieff memorial of the yearly chardge of the realm of Ireland, from the 31st Hen. VIII. to the 6th of Queen Mary.
21. Matters to be noted in Ireland.
22. Instructions given to Gilbert Gerrard, for the better collecting of the revenues of Ireland.
23. Bands to be contynued in Ireland, 1559.
24. An abstract of the musters, Aug. 1561.
25. An estimate of such interteignmente as remaynethe due to the guarreson for 16 months, from Nov. 1560, to Jan. 1561.
26. The book of the whole of cesse of beeves, muttons, porks, grayne, and butter, granted by the nobility and councell, for provisions of my Lord Lieutenant's house for one whole yeare, from Michaelmas 1561.
27. Earl of Suffex, declaration of the state of Ireland, 1562.
28. A briefe note of the Earl of Suffex's course in his government of Ireland, from the beginning of his chardge, with a declaration of Sir Nicholas Arnolde's doinges there, since his first arrival as commissioner in that realme, and a note of the present state thereof, May 1563.
29. A note of the gentlemen's names within the severall counties of Ireland.

4768 2. Acts, orders, and proceedings of the Commons House, assembled and met together in Chichester-House, Dublin, Oct. 5, to Nov. 3, 1692.

4769 1. Copies of letters from the commissioners for Irish affairs, from Sept. 27, 1645, to Sept. 12, 1648.
2. Copy-book of letters which passed between Oliver Cromwell, Gen. Cromwell, and other officers in Ireland; with articles concluded upon for the surrender of Ross, Waterford, and other places, in 1649, 1650.

4770 The muster-roll of the province of Ulster,

4771

4771 1. Minutes of the committee for Iriſh affairs, from Sept. 3, 1642, to May 2, 1646.

4772 1. Account of receipts for Crown rents in the counties of Waterford, Cork, Tipperary, &c. in 1722.

4773 Account book of the receipts of Crown rents in Ireland, in 1667.

4774 Another for 1668.

4775 Another for 1668.

4776 Another for 1668 and 1669.

4768 1. Another for 1669.

4772 2. Liſt of perſons indicted for high treaſon and outlawed from Ireland, from Hillary Term, 1641, to Eaſter Term, 1642.

4777 1. The Iriſh queries, with an anſwer to certeyne ſeditious and jeſuitical queries, heretofore purpoſely and malicioufly caſt out, to retard and hinder the Engliſh forces in their going over into Ireland.

4778 Copy-book of grants, fiatts, preſentations, pardons, &c. granted by the Earl of Eſſex, during his government of Ireland, from Sept. 18, 1672, to June 28, 1677.

4780 The particular deſcription of the countrie and ſtate of Ireland, with the diſcourſe of the conqueſt and reformation of the ſame: and the nowe plantation, N. 7, by the worſhipful Company of Ironmongers, London, and their aſſociates; wherein the Iriſh prophecies are explained, for the time of the now King's Majeſtie.

4781 A collection of all the proceedings of the Commiſſioners from the Convention in Ireland, in the year 1660; and of the Commiſſioners from the Lords Juſtices and Councell of Ireland, in the year 1661, relating to the ſettlement of Ireland, and of his Majeſtie's declaration of Nov. 30, 1660; and the act of Parliament (grounded thereupon) for that purpoſe: together with the ſeveral objections made by certain Iriſh, or Roman Catholiques, in behalf of the Iriſh againſt that intended ſettlement, and the reſpective anſwers given in by the ſaid Commiſſioners unto the ſaid objections. Alſo a collection of ſeveral other papers, orders, oaths, declarations, &c. to which the Commiſſioners, in their proceedings and pleadings againſt thoſe Iriſh, had reference. All at large, ſet down in the ſame order as they were delivered unto his Majeſtie in the above years.

4782 Orders paſſed the Committee of Adventurers for Ireland, from Oct. 4, 1642, to Sept. 29, 1643.

4783 Vol. XV. of the Clarendon MSS.

1. Anonymi Hiberni tractatus de variis apud Hibernos veteres occultis ſcribendi formulis, ſeu artificiis Hibernicè, Ogum dictis. In Perg. fol. 1.

2. Several leaves on vellum, in the Iriſh language and character.

3. Pars chronici Martini Poloni, ab 989, ad 1212. In Perg. p. 6.

4. Fragmentum regiſtri Cœnobii de Oſney, juxta Oxoniam, p. 14.

5. Annals of Ireland, from 1127, to 1183, p. 15.
6. Reaſons that Jo. Duns Scotus was not an Iriſh but a Scotch-man, p. 16.
7. Abbates Cœnobii B. Mariæ, juxta Dublin, p. 20.
8. Bulla Clementis V. de erectione Univerſitatis Dublin, p. 21.
9. Ordinatio Alexandri, Archiep. Dublin, pro Univerſitatis eâdem,
10. Forma Militaris Ordinis Garterii ſuſcipiendi, p. 23.
11. Bulla Celeſtini III. Pontificis, conceſſa Abbatiſſæ B. Mariæ de Clonard, p. 25.
12. Charta (orig.) Regis Joannis, confirmans teſtamentum Wil. Marſhall, Comitis de Pembroke.
13. Series Regum Angliæ poſt Conqueſtum, p. 28.
14. Collectanea ex MS. libro vetuſto D. Flannani Mac Ægain, p. 29.
15. Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum Hiberniæ, p. 30.
16. Monumenta ſepulchralia in Hiberniâ, p. 31.
17. Excerpta ex vitis S S. Derlani & Patricii, p. 33.
18. Excerpta ex regiſtro Milonis, p. 34.
19. Excerpta ex literis Ducis Clarencie, de contentionibus inter Archiep. Armagh & Dublin, p. 34.
20. Collectanea ex archivis Turris London, p. 39.
21. Omiſſa & errata in annalibus Hiberniæ, à Camdeno editis, p. 42.
22. Collectanea ex annalibus Ulton, p. 42.
23. Collectanea ex libro albo Scacarii Dublin, p. 47.
24. Extracts out of the great collection of Welſh, Engliſh, and Latin prophecies, at St. Donatus, in Glamorganſhire, p. 45.
25. A branch of the inquiſition taken at Dungannon, Aug. 23. 7 Jac. I. reſpecting church lands, p. 46.
26. Collectanea è chronico Joannis Glaſtonienſis Monachi, p. 47.
27. Excerpta ex regiſtro Monaſterii de Bermondſey, p. 49.
28. Excerpta ex Giraldi Cambrenſis vitâ, p. 50.
29. Excerpta ex annalibus Cambriæ, p. 51.
30. Excerpta ex libro Cœnobii Ord. Præd. Limerici, p. 54.
31. Extracts out of Sir Henry Sidney's book of letters, after his arrival, 1655, p. 55.
32. Diſpoſitio Eccleſiarum Hiberniæ apud Centium Camerarium, p. 56.
33. Excerpta ex chartis Joh. & Hen. II. p. 57.
34. Literæ miſſæ ad Regem Ricardum II. per Nellanum O'Neall, Principem Hiberniæ, p. 60.
35. Account of the death of Arthur, ſon of Arthur Lord Chicheſter, with his epitaph, p. 60.
36. Account of the Commencement held at Dublin, Aug. 13, 1614, p. 60.
37. Adverſaria de rebus Hibernicis, p. 26.

38.

38. Bullæ tres Alex. III. Papæ, ex parvo libro nigro, Scaccariæ Angliæ, p. 66.
39. Excerpta ex regiſtro Mon. S. Albani, ex Reg. Hoſpitalis S. Thomæ Martyris de Acon, London. p. 69.
40. Ex placitis in Parliamento Angliæ, 22 Ed. I. de Joane, fil. Thomæ, & Willielmo de Vezey, p. 70.
41. Annals of Ireland, from the firſt arrival of the Engliſh, untill the end of the reign of Henry II. By Sir James Ware.
42. Excerpta è Cronico Mathæi Pariſienſis (quo agrum ſterilem vocavit) manu ſuâ conſcripto.
43. The examination of Faithful Comin, the Dominican, who pretended to be a godly preacher, 1567, p. 98.

4784 Vol. XX. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Two letters and a diſcourſe between Sir James Crofts, Lord Deputy, and George Dowdel, Archbiſhop of Armagh, p. 35.
2. Several memorials tranſcribed out of a book of the Lord Cecill's, containing a letter from E. Dennum, and the orders of a Councill of Cardinals, and others at Rome, about bringing back Popery into England, 1564, p. 39.
3. Regiſtrum monaſterii fratrum prædicatorum de Athenry, continens catalogum benefactorum ab an. 1240, quo fundata eſt domus ea, à Milero de Bermingham loci Domino, uſque ad 1526, p. 43.
4. Account of the conſecration of St. Patrick's church, Dublin, p. 54.
5. The plot of the church of Clonemacnois, p. 55.
6. A liſt of ſeveral of the nobility of Ireland, p. 56.
7. Annales Hiberniæ ab 1200 ad 1300, ex Hibernico Idiomate in Lat. converſi, p. 57.
8. Account of ſome of the antient Biſhops of Ireland, p. 83.
9. Charta fundationis domus fratrum tertii ordinis de Slane, p. 85.
10. Annales linguâ Hibernicâ, ab an. 457, ad an 1573, promiſcue poſiti, p. 187.
11. Deſcriptio itineris Capitanei Joſiæ Bodley, in Lecaliam apud Ultonienſes, an. 1602, p. 87.
12. A liſt of the honours and kighthoods conferred by the Lord Deputys or Juſtices of Ireland, from 1599, to 1639, p. 202.
13. The officers of the citie of Dublin in ſeveral ages, together with ſome ſervices performed, either by themſelves alone, or by their help, ſince their firſt obedience to the crown of England, p. 219.
14. Letters from King James and Councill of England, to the Lord Deputy and Juſtices of Ireland, from the beginning of his reign to 1608, p. 225.
15. A briefe account of ſundry records concerning Ireland, and the copies at large of the creation of diverſe noblemen of that kingdom,

dom, remayning in the Tower of London, from 1 John [1199] to 18 Hen. IV. [1482], p. 349.
16. Extracts from the Rolls, p. 480, b.
17. Excerpta ex Archivis Curiæ Communis Banci, p. 489.
18. Excerpta ex libro actorum Joh. Swayne, Archiep. Amach. qui federe cæpit 1417, & resignavit 1439, p. 491.
19. Briefe occurrences touching Ireland, from May 25, 1661, to Oct. 29, 1666, p. 497.
20. Bulla Innocentis IX. Papæ, 1687.

4785 Vol. XXVIII. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Oratio S. Brendani, p. 1.
2. Vita S. Gildæ, per Caradocum Lancarvensem, p. 9.
3. Giraldus Cambrensis, de Mirabilibus Cambriæ, lib. 2. p. 16.
4. Canones Synodi Dublin, ex registro "crede mihi," p. 29.
5. Excerpta ex registro chartarum Archiep. Ebor. scripto tempore Gul: de Greenfield, Archiep. Ebor. p. 37.
6. Records collected by Sir Robert Cotton for raising forces, ordinances in the time of war, and orders for the defence of the country, from the time of King John to King Henry III. p. 43.
7. Collectanea de placitis à tempore Joh. Reg. ad finem Regni Hen. V. p. 97.
8. Copies of letters sent from the Queen and Councell to Sir John Perrot, Governor of Ireland, from July 12, 1584, to May 30, 1585.

4786 Vol. XXXIII. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Instructions for the Governor and Counsell of Connaughte, 1578.
2. Nicholas Malbey's declaration of the causes which led him to entertayne Irish horsemen, &c. July 15, 1581, p. 23.
3. Instructions given to Sir Nicholas Malbey, Knt. to be communicated to our Deputy and Councell of Ireland, Feb. 27, 1582.
4. Instructions to Sir Hen. Wallop, Knt. and the commissioners appointed to survey the lands of such as have rebelled within these four years, 1584, p. 31.
5. Articles delivered to Geffry Fenton for the Lord Deputy of Ireland, Feb. 24, 1585, p. 33.
6. Instruction to Geffry Fenton for the Lord Deputy of Ireland, Feb. 26, 1585, p. 36.
7. The contents of her Majestie's letters patent to the Lord Deputy and Councell, dated June 27, 28 Eliz. p. 37.
8. The plott of our offer touching the peopling of Mounster, p. 40.
9. Instructions brought from her Majesty by Sir Geffry Fenton, to the Lord Deputy and Councell of Ireland, July 28, 1592, p. 45.
10. Articles containing sundry things to be aunswered of the Lord Deputy

Deputy and Councell in Ireland, and to be, for cauſes eccleſiaſtical, anſwered to her Majeſty, p. 49.

11. Inſtructions to be annexed to the commiſſion for the inquiſition of the ſtate of the tenants in Ireland, with various other proceedings relating to the forfeited eſtates in Ireland, p. 53.

12. Errors and defaults apparently committed in Ireland of late tyme, March 2, 1595, with various orders and inſtructions relating to the ſame, and the government of Ireland, to 1603.

13. A brief relation of the proceedings in Conaght, ſince the leaving of the two regiments at Aththon, written by Sir Michael Ernley, June 1642.

4737 Vol. XXXVI. of the Clarendon MSS.

1. Rentale Monaſterii de Congâ, in comitatu Maio, p. 1.

2. Excerpta ex annalibus Loghkænſibus, p. 3.

3. Excerpta ex annalibus Prioratus Inſulæ, omnium ſanctorum in Loughræ, in occiduo limite comitatus Longfordiæ.

4. Anonymi annales de rebus Hibernicis, ab 1264, ad 1332, p. 10.

5. Fragmenta è Chronico Monaſterii de Hagneby, in com. Lincoln, p. 13.

6. Catalogus epiſcoporum Clochorenſium, p. 15.

7. Excerpta ex regiſtro "Crede mihi."

8. Fundatio Hoſpitalis, S. Joannis Evang. de Kilhenny.

9. Annales monaſterii B. Mariæ Virg. Dublin, ab 684, ad 1434, p. 28.

10. Excerpta è rotulo Epiſc. Lechlin, p. 33.

11. Catalogus Præſulum Hiberniæ, ex annal. Ultonienſibus collectus, p. 35.

12. Charta fundationis Monaſterii B. Mariæ de Weſtheny, als. Wony, in com. Limeric, p. 39.

13. Collectanea ex archivis Cancellariæ, &c. p. 41.

14. Capitula omnium privilegiorum Domus de Portu S. Mariæ, p. 63.

15. Redditus epiſcopatûs Clonfertenſis, temporibus Thom. Ikally, Epiſc.

16. Excerpta è rubro libro Scaccarii, p. 67.

17. Excerpta è nigro libro Epiſcopatus Limericenſis, p. 69.

18. Excerpta è regiſtro Eccleſiarum Clonenſis & Corragenſis, p. 75.

19. Excerpta è regiſtro omnium ſanctorum, juxta Dublin, p. 77.

20. Excerpta è chartulario Prioratus de Triſtenagh, in com. Weſtmidiæ, p. 79.

21. Excerpta è codice Mon. de Ballintobber, ſive de Fonte S. Patricii, in com. Mayo, p. 82.

22. Annales Inisfallenſes, ab 430, ad 1318, p. 85.

23. Excerpta ex nigro cod. Archiep. Dublin, p. 91.

24. Excerpta è regiſtro S. Colmanelli de Mucmore, in Agro Antrimenſi, p. 92.
25. Excerpta è rotulis Cancellariæ Hiberniæ, p. 93.
26. Excerpta ex annalibus Prioratûs omnium Sanctorum, in com. Longford, p. 97.
27. Names of the Abbots, Priors, and Prioreſſes, at the time of the ſuppreſſion of the Abbeys, p. 97.
28. Notes touching the L. Deputies and other chief Governors of Ireland, p. 98.
29. Nomina Archiep. Epiſc. Fernemſium, à primâ fundatione.
30. Charta fundationis prioratûs S. Walſtani, in com. Kildariæ, p. 104.
31. Annales Nenaghtenſes, p. 105.
32. Barones & milites Domini Ricardi de Burgo in Conanciâ, p. 106.
33. Geneologica quædam Hiberniam ſpectantia, p. 107.
34. Gildas, rectius Nennias, Chronicon Britanniæ, p. 109, b.
35. Excerpta ex libro rubro Scaccarii, p. 130.
36. Excerpta ex regiſtro Chartarum de Thomaſcourt, p. 134.
37. Excerpta ex Boſtoni Burienſis, libro de ſcriptoribus Eccleſiaſticis, item.
Nomina locorum in quibus, infra ſcripti libri reperiuntur, ut patet per numerum Algoriſmi, p. 1 8.
38. Gervaſius Tilburienſis de neceſſariis Scaccarii obſervantiis, p. 1.
39. The names of certeine of the chiefe of the Engliſh families in Ireland, mentioned in his Majeſtie's records in Birmingham's Tower, p. 56.
40. Excerpta ex literis patentibus Hiberniæ, p. 72.
41. Procurationes Epiſcopi Duacenſis, & redditus ejuſdem, 1500, p. 91.
42. Excerpta ex tertio tomo annalium Minorum, per Lucam Waddingum, p. 93.
43. Annales anonymi, ab 1136, ad 1554, p. 96.
44. De antiquitate Hiberniæ, p. 100.
45. Charta Hen. II. facta Roberto fil. Stephani, & Miloni de Logan, de regno Cork, p. 1 5.
46. Excerpta ex vetuſto martyrilogio Collegii de Kylling, p. 106.
47. A clauſe of the preſentment before the commiſſioners, for diſtinguiſhing the eccleſiaſtical lands from the temporal, 1609, 108.
48. Excerpta ex cartis fere contritis, p. 110.
49. Hiberniæ veteris tabula Geographica, p. 111.
50. Catalogus ſanctorum Hiberniæ, p. 112.
52. Excerpta ex Giraldo Cambrenſi, p. 113.
53. Excerpta ex annalibus Clanmoiſenſibus, p. 115.
54. Extracta Cancellariæ Hiberniæ, p. 116.

55.

55. Excerpta ex Leonis Allatii tractatu de Viris illuſtribus, p. 117.
56. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, p. 119.
57. De rebus Anglicis potiſſimum, collectis ex multis Hiſtoriis Angliæ veteris, per Joan. Jocelinum, p. 121.
58. A paſſage concerning John Wickliſ, p. 128.
59. Excerpta ex Hiſtoriâ Roſſenſi, de Eccleſiis fundatis ante adventum Normannorum in Angliam, p. 130.
60. Annales Hiberniæ.
61. Excerpta ex Reg. B. Mariæ juxta Dublin, p. 138.
62. Excerpta ex Reg. Oſſorienſis, voc. lib. rubro, p. 140.
63. Reliquiæ Eccleſ. S. Trin. Dublin, p. 142.
64. Excerpta ex necrologio & martyrologio Eccleſiæ St. Trin. Dublin, p. 147.
65. The plott of the Cathedral Church of Clonemacnoys, p. 144.
66. Compotus de reditibus quorundam epiſcopatuum, in manu Regis exiſtentium, 10 Edw. I. p. 146.
67. Catalogus Priorum & Decanorum Eccleſ. S. Trin. Dublin, ab adventu Anglorum in Hib. p. 186.
68. Regiſtrum ſpiritualium Epiſcopatûs Liſmorenſis, p. 189.

4788 Vol. XXXIX. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Hymnus St. Monennæ Viginis, p. 1.
2. Vita St. Monennæ, p. 3.
3. Excerpta ex Archivis Turris, London, p. 33.
4. Excerpta ex vetuſto codice, ſcripto circa tempora Edw. II. olim pertinente ad Conventum Ord Minorum de ———yn, de vitis ſanctorum Hiberniæ cum kalendario, Hibernice deſcripto, p. 45.
5. Catalogus Sanctorum Hiberniæ, ord. alph. diſpoſitus.
6. Ex antiquo regiſtro, " Crede mihi."
7. Nomina Archiep. Fernenſium, à primâ fundatione.
8. Liſt of the antient nobility of Ireland that are extinct.
9. Collectanea Thaddei Doulingi.

4789 Vol. XLII. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Excerpta ex regiſtro Archiep. Dublin, quod appellatur " Crede mihi," p. 1.
2. Excerpta ex libro obituum eccleſiæ cathedralis S. Trin. Dublin, p. 6.
3. Excerpta ex archivis ſcaccarii, in officio clerici pipæ, p. 10.
4. Excerpta ex archivis Regiis in turri Birminghamiano, infra caſtrum Dublin, p. 18.
5. Excerpta ex magno regiſtro monaſterii B. Mariæ virg. in Dublin, ſcripto tempore Hen. VIII. p. 25.
6. King John's letter to John Comin, concerning the caſtle of Dublin, p. 34.

7. The examination of Thomas Keth, the Jeſuit, being taken before Edmond Geſt, biſhop of Rocheſter, p. 36.
8. Excerpta ex libro Fr. Min. Kilkenniæ, p. 45.
9. Extracta finium ab an. 4, ad 7 Edw. IV. p. 47.
10. Tricks of the arms of ſome of the old Kings of Ireland, p. 48.
11. Inquiſitio capta per Meiler Fitz-Henry, juſticiarium Hiberniæ, ſuper terris ad eccleſiam Limeric ſpectantibus, p. 49.
12. Chronicon de regibus Angliæ, & de mareſcalo Angliæ, ab 1116, ad 1349, p. 50.
13. Excerpta ex lib. nigro, eccl. S. Trin. Dublin, p. 53.
14. De fundatione eccleſ. cath. S. Trin. Dublin, ex eodem libro, p. 56.
15. Nomina Epiſc. & Archiep. Dublin, p. 57.
16. Cronica in eccl. S. Pauli Lond. ſcripta 1294, p. 58.
17. Cronica Angliæ poſt conqueſtum, ad 1292, p. 58.
18. Qualiter Normanni primo in Angliam venerunt, & de adventu Danorum, p. 16.
19. De provinciis Angliæ, p. 17.
20. Cronicon è Chriſti nato, ad 1168, p. 18.
21. Fragmenta quædam hiſtorica, ex codice nigro S. Trin. Dublin, p. 21.
22. Nomina Epiſc. & Archiep. Dublin, ex albo libro eccl. S. Trin. Dublin, p. 23.
23. Annales J. Clinni, Min. Kilkennienſis, ex lib. Fr. Min. de Kilkenny, ab. orb. cond. ad A. C. 1349, p. 26.
24. Joh. Clinnus de Regibus Anglorum, p. 49. b.
25. Excerpta ex repertorio viridi quod Johannes VII. Archiep. Dublin, anno conſecrationis ſuæ tertio, edidit, p. 53.
26. Excerpta ex regiſtro monaſterii Furneſii, in curiâ Ducatûs Lancaſtriæ, p. 54.
27. Hiſtorica quædam, p. 55.
28. Cronicon Hiberniæ, ab 1255, ad 1515, p. 56.
29. Fragmenta quædam ex Reg. Cloghorenſi decerpta, p. 57.
30. Charta fundationis prioratûs de Ineſtiock, in com. Kilkenny, p. 65. b.
31. Dignitas decani, ex chartis & evidentiis eccleſ. S. Patrici, Dubl. p. 66.
32. Hiſtorica quædam, ab 1138, ad 1408, p. 67.
33. Excerpta ex annal. Ultonienſibus, p. 69.
34. Nomina Epiſc. Midenſium, poſt conqueſtum Hiberniæ, p. 72.
35. Hiſtorica de rebus Hibernicis, ab 1316, ad 1564, p. 74.
36. Excerpta ex regiſtro " Crede mihi," p. 75.
37. Epiſtola Urbani papæ ad Joh. Archiep. Dublin, p. 78.
38. Hymnus in Laudem S. Macartini, p. 79.

39.

39. Regiſtrum ſtatutorum provinciæ Caſſilienſis, in Limiricenſi ſynodo editorum, p. 80.
40. Excerpta ex Officio Rememoratorio, p. 82.
41. Genealogia Burk, p. 84.
42. Procurationes debitæ epiſc. Midenſi, p. 84. b.
43. Annales domûs fratrum Multiſernan (i. e. Montis Fernandi) ab an. 45, ad 1274, p. 1.
44. The book of Howth, or annals of Ireland, from 1162, to 1370, p. 9.
45. Nomina Epiſc. Oſſorienſ. 1202, ad 1641, p. 53.
46. Excerpta ex regiſtro S. Thomæ, Dubl. p. 57.
47. Excerpta ex "crede mihi," p. 58.
48. Excerpta ex reg. S. Thomæ, juxta Dublin, p. 60.
49. Excerpta ex annal. cœnobii, S. Mariæ, juxta Dubl. p. 65.
50. Ortus & progreſſus cœnobiorum Ciſterſ. Hiberniæ, (printed) p. 69.
51. Charta mon. B. Mariæ Glaſgarge, p. 71.
52. Notes of the family of Deſmont, p. 72.
53. Chronicon ord. fratrum Præd. ab 432, ad 1423, p. 73.
54. Annales Thaddæi Dowling, p. 75.
55. Communia placita, 25 Edw. I. p. 85.
56. Series Epiſcoporum Oſſorienſium, p. 87.
57. Partitio terrarum Theobaldi de Verdon, 6 Edw. II. p. 88.
58. Libellus de ortu B. Cuthberti, p. 89.
59. Collections out of the records of the Towre of London, by James Ware, p. 1.
60. Excerpta ex regiſtro Bullarum, in cuſtodiâ camerariorum ſcaccarii Weſtm. p. 32.
61. Conceſſio Hen. III. totius terræ de Connok, ad Rich. de Burgo, p. 35.
62. Antiqua memorabilia ex vitâ S. Manchani, p. 36.
63. Excerpta ex Galfridi Keetingi cronico MS. Hiberniæ, p. 36.
64. Excerpta ex menologio Ciſtercienſi, à Ch. Hen. Hoſtienſi, edit. Antwerp, 1630, p. 37.
65. Excerpta ex regiſtro chartarum hoſpitalis S. Joh. extra novam portam, Dubl. p. 39.
66. Excerpta ex annal. prioratûs inſulæ omnium ſanctorum, p. 40.
67. Extracts from the viſitation book of Mich. Narbon, Ulſter King of arms, p. 40. b.
68. Excerpta ex Rot. Reg. & Officio Pipæ, p. 1.
69. Excerpta ex archivis in Turri de Birmingham, p. 19.
70. Series epiſc. Elpin. poſt adventum Anglorum, p. 23.
71. A chronicle of Ireland, from 1156, to 1504.

72. The Archbiſhop of Armagh's letter againſt the Biſhop of Meath, to the Lord privy ſeal, with the anſwer 1536, and other papers relating to a quarrel between them.
73. A diſputation between the Archbiſhop of Armagh and the Biſhop of Meath, touching St. Peter and his ſucceſſors, whether they err in faith and doctrine or no, argued before Sir James Croſs, 1551.
74. Calculus Genethliacus Thomæ, quondam Norfolciæ Ducis, poſt mortem in ipſius muſæo repertus cum judicio.

4790 Vol. XLIII. of the Clarendon MSS.
Collectanea ex Archivis Regiis in Turri, libri 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, Birminghamiani aſſervatis, per Thomam Chetham, ſcrineorum dictæ turris cuſtodem (qui ob. 6 Dec. 1624.)

4791 Vol. XLIV. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Excerpta ex Archivis Regiis in Turi Birminghamianâ, intra caſtrum Dublin, p. 1.
2. Extracts from the annals of Clonmacnoyſe, p. 23.
3. Lord Cecil's memorials of Malachias à Malone, an Iriſh fryer, his recantation, 1584, p. 24.
4. Account of the converſion of Samuel Maſon to the proteſtant church 1566, with his ſpeech in Chriſt church, Dublin, and the narrrative which he delivered to Sir Henry Sidney, p. 31.
5. A memorandum taken out of Sir H. Sidney's book, called "the Romiſh Policies," N. 6.
6. Letter from ſome of the Lords of the Privy councel to the Lord Falkland, with the copy of a jeſuit's letter, ſeized with other papers, at Clerkenwell.
7. The life of Sir John Courcy, p. 1.
8. Annales Hiberniæ, ab 1138, ad 1274, p. 23.
10. Partitio terrarum Walteri Mareſchal, p. 24.
11. Fundatio hoſpitalis S. Joh. Bapt. de Alherdee, in agro Louthiens. 14 Edw. III. p. 29.
12. Annales Conarienſis (ſive cœnobii Buellienſis) ab 1232, ad 1253, p. 30.
13. Ex Legiario B. Mariæ juxta Dublin, p. 33.
14. Alphabetum antiquorum Hibernicorum, quod dicitur Othum.
15. Excerpta ex libro Uſſerii de Primordiis, &c. p. 33. b.
16. Archiep. Armachanorum catalogus, p. 38. b.
17. Antiquæ inſcriptionis, in quâ L. Scipionis Barbati filii expreſſum eſt elogium, explanatio, p. 39.
18. Inſcriptio quæ effoſſa eſt Romæ, ad portam carenam, p. 39.
19. Excerpta ex Joh. Hagulſtaldenſis continuatione hiſtoriæ Simonis Dunelmenſis, p. 39. b.
20. Ex Radulpho de Diceto, p. 40.

21.

21. Excerpta ex annalibus Thaddæi Dowling, ab 1227, ad 1600, p. 1.
22. Excerpta ex nigro codice, Eccl. S. Trin. Dubl. p. 19.
23. Fragmenta quædam decerpta ex libro quodam, de nominibus & terminis parochialis eccleſiæ de Ardſrathâ, p. 21.
24. Matters attempted by the pope, and his adherents in Ireland, p. 22.
25. S. Patricii ad Cœleſtinum papam epiſtola, p. 23.
26. Excerpta ex regiſtro procurationum & noxalium Elphin eccleſ. p. 25.
27. Excerpta ex Hugonis Kirkſtedii Ceſtercienſis illuſtrium monachorum catalogo, p. 28.
28. S. Patricii legatio, à Cœleſtino papâ in Hiberniam, p. 30.
29. Excerpta ex Math. Pariſienſi, p. 31.
30. Extract from the regiſter of Godſtow, how that place was founded firſt by revelation, p. 34.
31. Excerpta ex annalibus Inisfallenſibus, p. 35.
32. Dedication of the church of Godſtowe, p. 37.
33. Excerpta & chartæ quædam (ex libro Killenſi) ling. Hibernicâ.
34. Fragmentum hiſtoriæ Hiberniæ, p. 43.
35. Collectanea ex Innocenti III. papæ epiſtolis, ex MS. Bibliothecæ collegii Fuxenſis Toloſæ, p. 44.
36. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis.
37. The regiſter of the mayors of Dublin, from 1406, to 1622, with other memorable obſervations, p. 1.
38. Extracts out of the book of oathes and uſages (commonly called the chain book) of the city of Dublin.
39. The pageant of St. George's day, p. 19.
40. The pageants of Corpus Chriſti proceſſion, p. 19. b.
41. A note of ſuch journeys as Sir William Ruſſel hath gone in his own perſon, p. 20.
42. Hildebrandi ad Hibernos epiſtola, p. 21.
43. Excerpta ex rot. com. placitorum in officio pipæ, p. 21.
44. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, p. 22.
45. Extract out of the book of Houth, giving an account of ſetting up Lambert Symnell for King of England.
46. Annales Conai, ab 347, ad 1232.
47. Statuta Synodi provincialis Dublin, coacta tempore Alex. de Bignor Archiep. Dublin, p. 45.
48. Bulla Eugenii IV. pro abſolutione villæ de Roſſe-Pont. ab excommunicatione, &c. p. 53.
49. Bulla Eugenii IV. de Phillippo Norreis, p. 54. b.
50. Epiſtola S. Columbani Abbatis, ad quoſdam epiſcopos Galliæ congregatos in unum, ſuper queſtione Paſchæ, p. 57. b.

51.

51. Excerpta ex Archivis Scac. Weſt. temp. Hen. VIII. & Edw. VI.

4792 Vol. XLV. of the Clarendon MSS.

1. A fragment of the hiſtory of Ireland, written by Maurice Regan, who was ſervant and interpreter unto Deſmond M'Morroghe, King of Leinſter; and afterward compiled in French verſe, by a familiar acquaintance of the ſaid Maurice Regan, and tranſlated out of the ſaid copy into Engliſh. It is only from the years 1168 to 1172, after the arrival of Henry II. in Ireland, p. 1.

2. Annals of Ireland, from 1579 to 1590, in Iriſh; part on vellum, and part on paper, p. 28.

3. Extracts from a book called, "The vocation of John Bale, to the Biſhoprick of Oſſory, in Ireland; his perſecutions in the ſame, and final deliverance," p. 43.

4. Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum Hiberniæ, p. 59.

5. A breviat of the getting of Ireland, and of the decay of the ſame, made by Patrick Finglas, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in the time of King Hen. VIII. p. 70.

6. Excerpta ex albo libro, eccleſiæ cathedralis S. Trinitatis Dublin, p. 84.

7. De metis & circuitu franchef. civitatis Dublin, p. 85.

8. Collectanea Roberti Routh, ex rubro libro Kilkenniæ, & aliis antiquis recordis ibidem, ab 1170, ad 1400, p. 88.

9. Collectanea ex MS. B. Mariæ, juxta Dublin, p. 90.

10. Parochia civitatis Dublin, p. 90. b.

11. De geſtis quorundam Regum Angliæ, p. 91.

12. Miſcellanea, p. 92.

13. The cauſe and the feild of Clantarff, p. 94.

14. De Epiſcopis Dublin. ex MS. Bib. Cotton. p. 97.

15. De primo Epiſcopo Waterfordiæ, p. 98.

16. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, p. 99.

17. The names of thoſe that came with Darmot M'Morrogh into Ireland, p. 100.

18. Pedigree of Hugh de Lacy, p. 100. b.

19. A table of the paſſages in the Upper Houſe of Parliament in Ireland, 1613, 1614, 1615, p. 101.

20. Pandarus. Salus populi, de rebus Hibernicis, temp. Hen. VI. p. 107.

21. Excerpta ex archivis Regiis in officio Rememoratoris Regii, p. 122.

22. Carta Henrici Regis facta Hugoni de Lacy, de com. Ulton. p. 123.

23. A Britiſh prophecy of the 6th century, taken out of an old regiſter-book belonging to Rocheſter, p. 124.

24. Bulla Innocentii III. Papæ, monaſterio de Grany, cui plumbeum ſigillum affigitur, p. 129.
25. Carta fundationis monaſterii de Iniſtioch, in com. Kilkenniæ, à Thomâ fil. Antonii extructi, p. 130.
26. A table of the red counſell book, beginning 34 Hen. VIII. p. 131.
27. The table of the councell book, which begun in 1589, in the time of Sir William Fitz Williams's government, p. 139.
28. A table of the counſell book made by Sir Thomas Radecliffe, Knt. Lord Fitz-Walter, Deputy of Ireland, 1556, p. 143.
29. Part of the table of the counſell book, intitled, A journal for the daily and ordinary acts of the councel being no matters of ſtate, beginning March 1, 1580, to Nov. 14, 1589, p. 150.
30. A table of the principal matters contained in the councell book, which begun April 1, 1571, p. 158.
31. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, ab introitu Anglorum, p. 168.
32. Excerpta ex archivis Cancellarii, p. 174.
33. The nobility of Ireland rated to the ſubſidy, by Sir Arthur Chicheſter, July 8, 1615, p. 175.
34. Charta abbatiæ de Newry, à Mauritio Mag Larhlain, Rege totius Hiberniæ, p. 179.
35. A clauſe of the preſentments taken before the commiſſioners, for diſtinguiſhing the eccleſiaſtical lands from the temporal, 1609, p. 181.
36. Charta Willielmi Parvi, data ab Hugone de Lacy, p. 183.
37. Miſcellaneous collections, relating to the hiſtory and antiquities of Yorkſhire, p. 184.
38. Genealogia Bruti, p. 193.
39. A chronicle of England, from 639 to 778, p. 196.
40. Charta Hugonis de Lacy, jun. conceſſa Galfrido Fabio, p. 208.
41. Notes of certain exploits and hurtes done by the powers of the county of Waterford, and the Hoidroiſkolles of the weſt part of Mounſter, upon the citizens of Waterford, and the revenges of the ſaid city done upon them, p. 209.
42. Statuta provinciæ Caſſelienſis, 1453, p. 223.
43. Fragmentum Hiſtoriæ Hiberniæ, 1308, ad 1317. In Perg. Sec. xiv. (Lat.) p. 231.
44. Carta Ricardi de Rupella, donationis quarundam terrarum conventui Mariæ de deſerto, juxta Briolam, in Connatiâ, p. 236.
45. Extracts from the rolls of Edward I, II, and III. giving an account of the value and extent of all the biſhopricks in Ireland, p. 1.
46. Excerpta ex libro albo eccleſiæ S. Trinitatis Dublin. Conceſſio Hen. VII. viginti lib. Arg. eccl. S. Trin. Dub. Bulla Nic. III. Papæ, de electione Epiſcopi Dublin. Statutum eccl. S. Trin. Dub. de

de & ſuper ſtipendio & exhibitione idonei magiſtri, ac ſuper victu & veſtitu quatuor puerum, p. 25.

47. A regiſter of the pedigree of Thomas, late Earl of Ormond and Oſſerie, and of his anceſtors and coſins, both lyneal and collateral, as well ſince the conqueſt of Ireland as before, and contayning many of their memorable acts. Collected by Robert Rothe, 1616, p. 30.

48. Excerpta ex magnâ volumine ſermonum Ricardi filii Radulphi, Archiep. Armach. p. 54. b.

4793 Vol. XLVI. of the Clarendon MSS.

1. Canones Synodi Joh. à S. Johanne Ep. Fern. celebratæ, 1240, p. 1.
2. Collectanea ex libro Frat. Præd. Limerici, p. 2.
3. Articles exhibited againſt James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, Lieutenant of Ireland, about 1444, by Giles Thorndon, p. 5.
4. Articles againſt the ſaid Earl, by Richard Talbot, Abp. of Dublin, p. 10.
5. Excerpta ex chartis Monaſterii S. Werburgæ, Ceſtriæ, p. 13.
6. Catalogus Archidiaconum Hiberniæ, p. 15.
7. Flor. Mac Carty; account of ſome antiquities in Ireland, 1610, p. 18.
8. Catalogus Decanorum, Hiberniæ, p. 19.
9. Excerpta ex Chron. Monaſt. de Hales & Tewkeſbury, p. 20.
10. Excerpta ex Annalibus Monaſterii de Waberley, p. 21.
11. Excerpta ex Chron. Prioratûs de Dunſtaple, p. 21. b.
12. Excerpta ex Chron. diverſis, p. 23.
13. Excerpta ex regiſtro "Crede mihi," conventio inter Archiep. Dublin. & Archiep. Caſſel, 1240, p. 25.
14. Excerpta ex regiſtro chartarum civitatis Dublin, p. 26.
15. A letter written by Sir John Davis, Attorney General of Ireland, to Robert Earl of Saliſbury, touching the ſtate of Monoghan, Fermanagh, and Cavan: wherein is a diſcourſe touching the Corbes and Irenaghs of Ireland, 1607, p. 29.
16. Sir John Davis's ſpeech when he was preſented to the higher houſe, May 21, 1613, p. 52.
17. His ſecond ſpeech, when the Lord Deputy had approved his election, p. 53.
18. The journal of Ulſter, p. 60.
19. Excerpta ex I° vol. ſtatus eccleſiæ Britanniæ, p. 63.
20. Excerpta ex libro vetuſto D. Flamiani, in Oegain, p. 64.
21. Charta Dermitii Regis Momonienſium, de eccleſiâ S. Joannis, Evang. Corcogiæ, p. 65.
22. Catalogus majorum, præpoſitorum & Balivorum, civ. Dublin, ab 1229, ad 1302, p. 67.

23.

23. Excerpta ex annalibus de Ludlow, p. 68.
24. Annales anonymi, ab 1390, ad 1451, p. 69.
25. Account of the crowning an organiſt's ſon King of England, in Dublin, May 27, 1487, p. 70.
26. Account of the ſilver, copper, and iron, &c. mines in Ireland.
27. Account of Sir William Fitz-Williams, Treaſurer of Ireland, temp. Edw. VI.
28. Adverſaria de rebus Hibernicis, p. 74.
29. Excerpta ex chronico Henrici de Knighton, Canonici Abbatiæ Leiceſtrenſis, p. 77.
30. Excerpta ex Regiſtro Archiep. Dublin.
31. Notæ D. Uſſeri, Archiep. Armagh, ab 396 ad 603, p. 81, b.
32. Excerpta ex libris Joh. de Fordun, p. 82, b.
33. Excerpta ex annalibus Hibern. penes Redmundum Margratum, ab 1200, ad 1503, p. 85.
34. Excerpta ex libro Ballemotenſi, p. 85, b.
35. Excerptum ex Bullâ Julii II. Papæ, de eccleſiâ Darenſi, in Hiberniâ, p. 86.
36. Placita Coronæ, p. 87.
37. Account of the Kings of Ireland, after St. Patrick's coming to Ireland, to O Rory Mac Turlagh O Conner, p. 91.
38. A brief narration of the reigns and deaths of the Kings of Ireland, p. 95.
39. Excerpta ex rotulis Eccleſiæ Danenſis, p. 97.
40. Propoſitio Rich. Archiep. Armagh, ex parte Regis Angliæ in conſiſtorio, pro gratiâ Jubilæâ, ejuſdem Domini Regis populo obtinenda, Aug. 1349, p. 99.
41. Excerpta ex libro ſermonum Ric. fil. Rad. Archiep Armagh, p. 101.
42. Excerpta ex Rot. Pat. variorum Regum, p. 103.
43. Extract from an old roll, chiefly of deaths, in the family of Marſhall, and their poſſeſſions, p. 107.
44. Excerpta ex decretalibus Innocentii III. Papæ, p. 113.
45. Excerpta ex decretalibus Gregorii IX. Papæ, p. 116.
46. Nomina XLV. MSS. in bibliothecâ eccleſiæ cathedralis Limeric, p. 119.
47. De eccleſiâ cathedrali Laonenſi, chartæ quædam, p. 120.
48. De eccleſiâ Caſſelenſi, & confirmatio chartarum ejuſdem, p. 122.
49. Extracts from a funeral book, 1597, 1621, p. 123.
50. A diſcourſe touching the proceedings upon the tryal and execution of Mr. Nicholas Nugent, Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas, an. 1582, p. 125.
51. A map of Fox's country in the King's county, p. 138.
52. Chartæ Monaſterii S. Crucis, p. 139.

53. Excerpta ex Necrologio, Conventûs fratrum Min. Galviæ, p. 142.
54. Excerpta ex libro ſecundo anni decimi Bonifacii IX. p. 144
55. Excerpta ex archivis in officio capitalis Rememoratoris, p. 146.

4794 Vol. XLVIII. of the Clarendon MSS.
Letters from King James and Council of England, to the Lord Deputy and Juſtices of Ireland, from the beginning of his reign to Oct. 6, 1623, with a compleat index.
In this vol. are 686 leaves, except the firſt thirteen, which are wanting.

4795 Vol. XLIX of the Clarendon MSS.
Annales Ultonienſes, ab an. 431, ad an. 1305, ex ſermone Hibernico Anglice redditi.

4796 Vol. LI. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Etymologica Hiberniæ nomenclatura, ſeu antiquæ Hiberniæ ad Hibernos, nuncius ab antiquis, p. 1.
2. Hiberniæ deſcriptio, p. 13.
3. Collectanea ex variis autoribus de rebus Hibernicis, p. 14.
4. De Oſſorienſi dioceſi, p. 19.
5. Nomina Epiſc. Oſſorienſum, cum bonis quibuſdam ad eos ſpectantibus, p. 31.
6. Account of the ſepulchres at Cluain, in Ireland, under the patronage of Ryan, an holy Biſhop, p. 37.
7. Annales Regum Hiberniæ.
8. Nomina ſcriptorum veterum Hibernicorum, p. 58.
9. Series Cuſtodum, Juſticiariorum, Deputatorum, & Locumtenentium Hiberniæ, jam inde ab adventû Henrici II. in Hiberniam, p. 63.
10. A rough draught of Sir James Ware's book, "De Præſulibus "Hiberniæ," in his own hand-writing. It contains the provinces of Armagh and Tuam, alſo liſts of Abbots, &c. and a ſhort account of the Kings of Ireland, from the landing of St. Patrick, to the reduction of that kingdom by Hen. II. 1171, p. 86.

4797 Vol. LV. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Series Regum Angliæ, ab Anglo-Saxonum introitu, uſque ad Hen. VIII. in perg. p. 1.
2. Series obitûm in familiâ Com. Deſmondiæ, ab 1205, ad 1560, in perg. p. 4.
3. Fragmentum Regiſtri Hoſpitalis S. Jo. Bapt. extra novum portum, Dublin. p. 5.
4. Excerpta ex archivis Regiis Ed. III. p. 6.
5. Excerpta ex anonymi Monach. de Hidâ annalibus, ab 454, ad 1279, p. 15.
6. Excerpta ex libro de antiq. eccleſ. Glaſton.

7. An

7. An eſſay to the annals of King Henry VII. begun Sept. 2, 1648, by Sir James Ware, p. 17.
8. Collections out of Leland's Itinerary, and other books.
9. Epitaph on John Spottiſwood, Biſhop of St. Andrew's.
10. The petition of John, the moſt unfortunate Biſhop of Lincoln, Feb. 5, 1639.
11. John, Biſhop of St. Andre, petition to King Charles I. in favour of epiſcopacy.
12. A catalogue of the Biſhops of Raphoe to 1600, p. 37.
13. W. Camden, letter to Dr. Ryves, concerning St. Patrick, July 11, 1628, p. 39.
14. Letter from the parliament of Ireland to King Edward IV. in favour of Thomas Earl of Deſmond, Feb. 28, 1463, p. 41.
15. Carta Henrici Regis facta Hugoni de Lacy de Com. Ulton, p. 43.
16. Henrici Antiſſidorenſis Epiſtola Dedicatoria, ex Cod. MS. Bibl. S. Germani, p. 44.
17. Catalogus majorum Hiberniæ, ab 1309, ab 50 Ed. III. p. 47.
18. Carta Henrici Regis, pro corporatione habendâ in eccleſiâ de Trym.
19. Prioratus & preceptoriæ militum hoſpitaliorum S. Joh. p. 52.
20. Nomina ſanctorum Hiberniæ, p. 53.
21. Notes relating to the hiſtory of Ireland, 1300 to 1315.
22. Collectanea ex Rot. Parl. 8 Ed. III. & 28 Hen. VI. p. 58.
23. The lands of the Carewes anciently, p. 60.
24. Litteræ patentes 24 Ric. II. ad Joannem Beaumont.
25. Annales anon. cujuſdam Angli, ab 1272, ad 1306.
26. Excerpta ex annal. Ulton.
27. The preſent ſtate of Ireland, touching the rebellion, Ap. 28, 1599, p. 134.
28. Excerpta ex chartis monaſterii de Knockmoy, alias de Colle Victoriæ, Ord. Ciſt. Dioc. Tuam, p. 137, b.
29. A treatiſe of Ireland, p. 139.
30. Macer on the virtues of herbs, imperf. in perg. Sec. xv.
31. Excerpta ex Tom. viii. annalium Wadingi, p. 149.
32. Adverſaria de rebus Hibernicis, p. 150.
33. Excerpta ex MS. Tabulâ Chronologicâ, ab initio mundi ad 4055.
34. Vita S. Geraldi Abbatis, p. 163.
35. Excerpta ex rotulis 9 Hen. VII. in cancellario, p. 170.
36. Cartæ Hen. VIII. pro creatione Ricardi Power, Baron de le Power, & Caroghmore, 27 Hen. VIII. p. 175.
Pro Bernardo de Gillepatrick, Baron de Upper Oſſory, 33 Hen. VIII.
Pro Majero O'Brien, Comite Tomoniæ, 35 Hen. VIII.

Pro donatione O'Bren, Baron de Ibrackayne, & Com. Thomond, 35 Hen. VIII.

37. Carta pro donatione O'Breen, Comite Thomond, 5 Ed. VII.

38. Genealogia, Baronis de Donboyne, Richard Strongbow's pedigree.

Notes of the families of Zouch, Lords of Upper Offory, Burgo, Finglas, Earls of Clanricard and Fermoy.

39. Names of the Lords, as well ſpiritual as temporal, preſent in the Parliament 5 Hen. VIII. p. 184.

40. Excerpta ex Rot. Parl. temp. Ed. IV. & Hen. IV. p. 185.

41. Charta fundationis Cænobii B. Mariæ Virginis Fernenſis, p. 191.

42. Part of Sir Henry Sydney's memoirs, from 1534, to 1538, in matters eccleſiaſtical touching reformation in the church of England, p. 139.

43. Sir Henry Sydney, his memoire touching matters in a Parliament at Dublin, Jan. 1568, p. 197.

44. A letter written to the King [Charles I.] at Oxford, ab ignoto, July 10, 1664.

4798 Vol. LXVI. of the Clarendon MSS.

1. An anſwer to ſeveral paſſages, expreſſed in a libell lately publiſhed by Dr. Enos, wherein, amongſt many others, Sir Richard Bolton, Knt. Lord Chancellor of Ireland, is unjuſtly traduced, 1646, p. 1.

2. Copies of letters patent in Ireland, granted in the reigns of Ric. II. Hen. IV. and VI.

3. Rerum Hibernicarum annales, ſub Joanne & Henrico III. Jacobo Wareo, Eq. Aur. authore, 1631.

4799 Vol. LXVIII. of the Clarendon MSS.

1. Excerpta ex annalibus Cænobii Inisfathlenſibus, apud Kerrienſes, ab 1173, ad 1281, p. 1.

2. Excerpta ex annalibus Lagarcienſibus, ab 1172 ad 1178, p. 11.

3. Names of the Iriſh Biſhops, collected out of ſeveral Iriſh ancient and modern MSS. for Sir James Ware, by Dudley Ferbiſce, p. 17.

4. Extracts from the collections of Francis Brown, and other antient evidences, p. 21.

5. Excerpta ex annalibus Dunigalenſibus, ab 1547, ad 1558, p. 23.

6. In Παλιγγενεσιαν, Epiſcoporum Hybernicorum, pietate & ingenio Jac. Waræi, equitis elaboratum, p. 33.

7. Notitia Præſulum Hiberniæ, ab 1485 ad 1509, p. 35.

8. Excerpta ex Limerecenſibus archivis, p. 38.

9. A chronicle of Ireland, from 1443, to 1468, tranſlated by Dudly Ferbiſe for Sir James Ware, 1666.

8400

4800 Vol. LXXVII. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Proceſſus contra dominam Aliciam Kytelar, Guil Outlow, filium ejus, & alios Hereſios, & ſortelegii poſtulatos, ſub Ledredo Epiſc. Oſſorienſi, 1324, ex ſupplemento Chronici Martini Poloni, penes Simon d'Ewes, Equ. Aur. deſcriptus, p. 1.
2. Excerpta ex Rotulis Parliamenti Hiberniæ, temp. Hen. VI. & Edw. IV. p. 44.
3. Excerpta ex regiſtro Monaſterii de Donbrothy, p. 81.
4. Extracts out of Corador of Shancarvans chronicle of Wales, from 681, to 1210.
5. Feſta SS. Hiberniæ, p. 88.
6. Excerpta ex variis MSS. codicibus in bib. Cotton.

4801 Vol. CXXXII. of the Clarendon MSS.
2. Letters from King Edw. VI. Queens Mary and Eliz. and Councel, to the Lord Lieutenants of Ireland, to the 6th year of the Queen's reign.

4802 1. A bull granted by Pope John to the monaſtry of Dunbroch, anno 1100.
2. A leaſe from the Abbot of Dunbroch to Stephen Devorox for 61 years, anno 1522.

4823. A deſcription and hiſtorical annals of the city of Dublin, copied from the papers of Walter Harris, Eſq; p. 4.

4813 1. Several collections taken out of the records of Birmingham's Tower, out of the books called repertorium viridi, out of the black and white books, concerning the churches and religious houſes in and about the city and ſuburbs of Dublin, both before and ſince the Engliſh conqueſt; being collected and tranſlated into Engliſh, and put together, out of Sir James Ware's manuſcripts, by his ſon, Robert Ware.
2. Chronicle of Ireland, from 1559, to 1591.

4814 1. An account of the Franciſcan abbeys, houſes, and frieryes in Ireland, together with a relation of the founders thereof, the time of their foundation, and county and territories, wherein they are ſituated; and likewiſe the auncient arms of the founders and benefactors of the ſaid abbeys, as well of the auncient Iriſh, as alſo of the Engliſh families, who came into Ireland in the reynes of King Henry II. King Richard I. and King John.
2. The arms of many of the nobility and gentry of Ireland.
3. The deſcents of the Fitz Geralds, who were Earls of Kildare and Deſmond, &c.
4. The names of the Peers of the kingdom of Ireland, returned by Jacob Newman, Eſq; to the King of Armes, in the reign of King James, according to the rolls of parliament.
5. A deſcription of the King's crown, with the twelve ſtones therein, the

the enſigns of the King's ceremonial of the coronation and royal feaſt, the King being preſent, going to parliament, &c.

6. Short account of all the orders of knighthood, degrees of gentlemen, and an account of the origin and ſignification of various arms.

9. Liſt of the Peers of Ireland, with a liſt of all ſhires, cities, and boroughs that return members to the parliament of Ireland.

10. Copy of the grant of arms to the bricklayers and plaiſterers company of Dublin; alſo ſeveral looſe pieces of paper, which on careful examination do not appear to require any deſcription.

4815 Copies of various grants of arms, by the office of arms in Ireland, with many other papers relating to the ſame, and the fees belonging to them; with ſeveral catalogues of arms, in alphabetical order, and collections made by Aaron Croſsly, for writing a peerage of Ireland.

4816 Notes and collections by Sir James Ware, deſigned for additions to his hiſtory of Ireland.

4817 A booke containeinge all the inhabitants of Ireland ſince the creation of the world, untill the conqueſt of the Engliſh; wherein is ſhewed, all the Kings of Clanna, Nevye, Firvolge, Twathy de Dennann, and the ſons of Miletus of Spaine, tranſlated out of Ireſh into Engliſh, faithfully, and well agreeing to the hiſtorie "De Captionibus Hiberniæ, hiſtoria magna," and other authentique authors: partly diſcovering the years of the reignes of the ſaid Kinges, with the manner of their governments and deaths. Alſo the deaths of diverſe Saints of this kingdom, as died in their ſeveral raignes; with the tyrannical rule and miſgovernements of the Danes for 219 years. A briefe catalogue of all the Kings of the ſeveral races after the coming of St. Patrick, until Donnogh Mac Brian carried the crown to Rome; and of the Kings that raigned after, untill the time of the conqueſt of the Engliſh, in the 20th year of the raigne of Rory O Connor, Monarch of Ireland. Alſo of certain things that happened in this kingdome after the conqueſt of the Engliſh, untill the fifth year of King Henry IV. by Conel Magcoghagen, 1627.

4818 A defence of the true hiſtory of Ireland, by Jeffery Keatinge.

4819 1. Articles delivered by us, Anthony Sellenger and others, aſſigned by the King's Highneſs to William Welſhe, Mayor of Youghall, and to Patrick Gold, of Killmallock, Secretary to Lord James Fitz John, of Deſmond.

2. Contracts and agreements made between the Kings Deputy of his land of Ireland, and divers Iriſhmen Marchers, and in whoſe cuſtody the ſame remaine, with other papers relating thereto.

3. Inſtructions given by Q. Eliz. July 16, 1559, to Thomas Earl of Suſſex, her Majeſtie's deputy in Ireland.

4.

4. A memorial of anſwers given by Q. Eliz. to ſundry of her ſubjects of the realm of Ireland, July 16, 1555.
5. Inſtructions given by Q. Eliz. to Thomas Earl of Suſſex, July 17, 1559.
6. Inſtructions given by Queen Eliz. to the Earl of Suſſex, for anſwer unto certain particular ſuites, moved by ſundry perſons in Ireland, 1560.
7. A memorial of the charge given by Q. Eliz. to the E. of Suſſex, concerning the chief rebels in Ireland, May 7, 1560.
8. Inſtructions given by Q. Elizabeth to the E. of Suſſex, May 22, 1561.
9. Inſtructions given by Q. Elizabeth to the E. of Eſſex, July 4, 1562.
10. The verdict of the commoners of the county of Waterford, &c.
11. Inſtructions given by Q. Elizabeth to Sir John Parrot, being ſent Lord Deputy into Ireland, 1584.
12. A continuance of the chronicle of Ireland, beginning with the government of Sir John Perrott, 1584.
13. The opinion of William Moſtyn, touching the ſervice of Connaght, how the ſame may be brought to a better obedience to her Majeſtie than it was theſe 40 years paſt.
14. Inſtructions from King James I. to Sir Arthur Chicheſter, from 1604, to 1611.
15. A note of ſome of the moſt material ſervice, which I [Sir Arthur Chicheſter] have performed ſince I came into the government of your Majeſtie's realm of Ireland, in Feb. 1604; and various other papers relating to the government of Ireland, under Sir Arthur Chicheſter.
16. The preſent eſtate and condition of the realm of Ireland, and my opinion on ſome points worthy of your Majeſtie's conſideration.
17. A dialogue between Decius and Civilis, concerning the rebellion in Ireland, 1646.
18. The Marquis of Ormond's long letter of Dec. 2, 1650, from Kilcolgan, to the Roman Catholic Lords and Gentlemen aſſembled at Loghreagh.
19. Collections concerning the impriſonment of the Earl of Glamorgan.
20. Paiments made to the civil liſt for one year, ending March 20, 1663, with an account of the poundage received for the ſaid year.

4820 A collection of funeral certificates of many of the nobility and gentry who died in Ireland, from 1634, to 1729; with tricks of their arms, and an index; alſo ceremonials for the funerals of the various degrees of nobility and gentry, and drawings of two very old monuments,

numents, found in the Abbey of Traly, belonging to the family of Fitz-Geralds, Earls of Deſmond.

4821 This was vol. XXXIV of the Clarendon MSS.
A common place book of miſcellaneous collections, from MSS. and printed books, relating to the hiſtory of Ireland, and the remarkable men that were born there, with an account of ſome of the families of Ireland.

4822 This was vol. XXXV. of the Clarendon MSS.
1. Prefatio Wilhelmi, in aberrationibus Amelarii.
2. Alterius anonymi prefatio, in aberrationem Giraldi Cambrenſis, de topographiâ & debellatione Hiberniæ.
3. Prologus libri de menſurâ orbis terræ, ex collectaneis Dicuil.
4. Antiquitates Monaſterii Glaſtoniæ, quomodo XII. diſcipuli, S. Philippi & Jacobi Apoſtolorum, primo Eccleſiam Glaſtoniæ fundaverunt in honorem S. Mariæ.
5. Excerpta ex W. Malmſburienſis, chronicis de Sanctis Hiberniæ.
6. Conjunctio Arthuri & Veneris. Sec. xv. imperf. i. e. Arthuri principis, & Catherinæ uxoris, per Ric. Maring; alſo extracts from ſeveral MSS. in the Cottonian library.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

618 8. SOME account of the Britiſh iſlands.

4149 41. Ordinances, ſtatutes, and cuſtoms, preſented, received, and uſed for lawes within the land of Man, which were ratified, approved, and confirmed, as well by the full honourable Sir John Stanley, Knight, King and Lord of Man, and divers others of his predeceſſors; as by all the barons, demeſters, officers, tenantes, inhabitants, and commons of the ſame.

243 22. Sir Robert Moray. The deſcription of the iſland of Hirta, one of the Hebrides.

3828 11. Precepte d'affize dans l'iſle de Guernſey.

2446 Le couſtumes & uſages de l'Iſle de Guerneſay.

ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS of COINS and MEDALS.

2843 CATALOGUS Rei Nummariæ Card. Fran. Barbarini.
130 5. Baudelot. Reponſe à M. Galland ou l'on examine pluſieurs queſtions d'antiquité, & entre autres la diſſertation publiée depuis peu ſur le Gallien d'or du cabinet du Roy à Paris, 1698.
3101 Jac. de Bie. Imperatorum Romanorum numiſmata aurea, Ant. 1615.
4391 1. Tho. Birch, D. D. Diſſertation on the Roman weights and money.
3425 Elias Brenner. Numiſmata Suecorum collecta & depicta, 1674.
130 3. Chamillard. Lettre à M. Baudelot ſur quelques Medailles, avec la reponſe de M. Baudelot.
3962 2. Will. Charlton. Obſervations upon medals.
1990 2. Colladon. Les noms des villes ou ſe forgent les monnoyes du Coing de France, avec les Poids & Alloys des eſpeces d'or & d'argent.
4901 Carolus Combe. Index aſſium, cum partibus eorum qui in Muſæo Britannico aſſervantur; cui præfigitur introductio ad hujus nummorum generis notitiam.
4436 350. J. Copping. Letter concerning a medal.
4391 2. Martin Folkes, F. R. S. Table of the ſtandard of Engliſh ſilver money, from the conqueſt to the 43d of Eliz.
130 2. Galland. Lettre touchant la nouvelle explication d'une medaille d'or du Roy.
4. Lettre touchant quatre medailles antiques, 1699.
2844 Marq. Gudius. Quædam de nummis annotata.
130 9. Joh. Harduinus. De nummis Herodiadum, ſive ipſius chronologia ex nummis antiquis reſtitutis.
11. Nummi antiqui populorum & urbium.
1089 4. John Houblon. Letter to Sir Henry Caple on the alteration of the coin, 1691.
3878 2. Labbæi Bibliotheca nummaria, &c. Genevæ, 1686.
Ejuſdem auctuarium 16, 1705, cum multis additionibus MSS. ipſius auctoris, uti patet ex rotulo MS. in titulo Actuarii.
4435 272. Nicole. Letter concerning a medal of Sir Iſaac Newton, with a tranſlation, 1739.
3407 2. Collections concerning medals and their value, by Mr. Sambrooke.
2954 Imperatorum Romanorum numiſmata argentea, à Julio Cæſare, uſque ad Juſtinianum Auguſtum, quæ Franciſcus Sambrooke collegerat.
3406 Jo. Caſp. Scheuchzer. Notæ in numiſmata Greca & Romana.
3323 2. Epiſtola cum inſcriptionibus variorum antiq. numiſmatum.

3879 Ezech. Spanhemius. Numiſmata Imperatoria, ſecundum varios raritatis gradus.
2679 De præſtantiâ & uſu numiſmatum, editio prior: cum notis MSS. authoris (imperfect.)
3376 Burch. Gott. Struvius. Introductio in rem nummariam, 1711.
130 7. Vaillant. Excerpta ex hiſt. numiſmatum, 1692.
1. Vallemont. Nouvelle explication d'une medaille d'or du cabinet du Roy, ſur laquel le on voit la tete de l'Empereur Gallien, 1698.
4953 An account of gold and ſilver monies, coyned ſince the 20th day of July 1660, to Dec. 31, 1751.

		£	s.	d.
Sum total of the gold	—	27,618,638	6	2¼
Sum total of the ſilver	—	11,774,070	7	11½
Sum total of both	—	39,392,708	14	1¾

4547 Collections of extracts reſpecting the money, or coin, p. 84.
4458 33. Table of the value of the money of various countries.
3324 9. Catalogue of ſome Engliſh coins.
3399 4. Liſt of medals in eſteem.
1923 A catalogue of Roman medals which Mr. Sutherland has not.
4459 11. Figures of ſome Roman coins, with notes on them.
3323 18. Obſervations on a Roman coin, found at Silcheſter, in Hants.
130 8. Hiſtoria de quatuor Gordianis, illuſtrata per numiſmata.
1883 5. Deſcription of a coin of Marcus Plætorius.
130 6. Hiſtoire de Ptolomée Auletes. Diſſertation ſur une pierre gravée, antique du cabinet de Madame.
1827 11. Obſervations on ſome medals.
4021 5. Miſcellaneous papers relating to medals.
3524 Tractatus, in quo continentur varii nummi Bacchi & Cereris, familiarum Romanarum, & delineati & explicati per Villerium, Canonicum & Cancellarium Tornacenſem; nonullæ gemmæ Baſilianorum item expoſitæ, alphabetum Etruſcum. Inſcriptiones veteres in Hiſpaniâ repertæ, quas Lucas Torrius in Flandriam attulit, anno 1638. Adduntur explicatio Hiſpana nonullorum nummorum Granati, inventorum à Mich. de Vergerate Gavera, & excerpta ex literâ Garciæ Sylvæ Figueræa, 1618.
2878 2. Obſervationes variæ de numiſmatibus.
3. Obſervationes de nummis reſtitutis.
862 3. Numiſmata ex auro Muſæi Medicæi.
889 Traité de Monnoyes, avec leurs impreſſions.
2493 Sommaire du traité de Monnoyes.
2568 2. Traité ſur les Monnoyes, & reglements d'icelles.

2878 4. Explication des medailles Allemandes, Suedoiſes, Danoiſes, & quelques autres.
2824 Catalogue of a collection of medals gathered in Spain, bought by Sir H. S.
4825 Nummorum in Muſæo Roſeano apud Alepinos ſeries, à prenobili viro Domino Comite de Sandwich coempt.
4391 4. An engraving of an Aquitaine coin of K. Edw. III. in the collection of Dr. Ducarel.
Catalogue of the Roman, Saxon, and Engliſh coins of Thomas Selbye, Eſq;
1966 31. Catalogue of ſome curious medals, moſt of them, the old ones excepted, done by Arvid Karlſtein.
4459 36. Deſcription of five coins, ſaid to be dug up in Garnſy, 1638.
4436 322 Nic. Seruijeh. Diſſertation ſur les Meſures anciennes, & le report quelles ont avec celles d'a preſent.
4458 34. A diſſertation upon the ſacred cubit of the Jews, and the cubits of ſeveral nations.

MYTHOLOGY.

1827 1. SIR Thomas Brown. Diſcourſe upon the antient oracles.
441 3. Fabius Claudius Gordianus. Mythologiarum liber. Ad Catum Preſbyterum Cartaginis, in quibus 50 fabulas exponit Philoſophice. In Perg. & chart. Sec. xiv.
3563 Adolphus Olivier. Diſſertatio de Jove Madbacho & Selamane, i. e. inquiſitio in veterem quandam lapidis inſcriptionem, cujus ſequentia verba Δη Μαδβαχω και Σελαμανει, &c. ad Guiſbertum Cuperum, cum epiſtolis inter eos; & appendice de Kanno, ſive de Lapporum Tympano, vulgo dict. de Lap-Trommel, & quatuor epigrammata.
2117 15. A treatiſe of the cybells. Of the nine muſes.
The riddle of the Sphinx.
2554 Hiſtory of the antient Gods of Creet and Greece.
2994 3. Decretum Jovis de Gonilia.
3365 Tractatulus de Diis Gentium.
1172 5. Θεογονια.
3290 Beſchryvng vande naer volgende figure, getrocken uyt der Heydene gelvot boeck geheten Deex antaers. A deſcription of Indian idols.

HISTORY OF FRANCE.

3291 M. BIGNON. Memoire de la generalité d'Amiens, 1698.
1886 Dr. Edw. Brown. Short notes upon ſeveral parts of France.
4466 4. Sir George Carew, Amb. to France, 1608. An account of the ſtate of France.
3988 2. William Charlton. Things remarkable to be ſeen in France.
1708 13. Dan de Coſnac (Eveſque & Comte de Valence) Harangue faite au Roy à Verſailles, July 14, 1685.
2869 3. La maniere cue le Roy Charles VII. eſcrivoit à ceulx qui ſenſuivent.
2433 La grande chronique de France appellée & connue ſous le titre de chronique de St. Denis, qui commence par l'origine des François, deſcendus des Troyans, & eſt continuée juſque à la fin du Regne du Roi Charles VI. Manuſcrit tres beau & ancien, ſec. xiv. en 3 grands volumes, ſur Velin, orné d'un grand nombre de miniatures, diverſes lettres griſes, & vignettes; le tout peint en or, & diverſes couleurs, & lié tres proprement en maroquin. (Ex Bibliothecâ Al. Petavii.)
3764 3. (Nic.) Flammel. Expoſition of the hieroglyphical figures in St. Innocent's Church-yard at Paris, written in 1413.
841 Henry IV. King of France. Relation of the ſucceſs of the love of with the Princeſs of Condé.
4458 17. Marc. Leſcarbot. La tableau de la Suiſſe & autres alliez de la France, és hautes Allemagnes. Par. 1618.
4455 19. Card. Mazarine. Epitaph on Lat. Eng.
2959 28. Gul. Poſtellus. Franciſci I. Regis Galliæ, vita & res geſta arcanaque.
960 Hiſtoria ſive Cronica de Rebus Gallicis à Caroli magni Temporibus, ad 1454, Gallice. (Imperf.) (Selon la Cronique de S. Denis.)
1442 Obſervations during a month's journey into France; no date; ſuppoſed about 1650.
557 Deſcription de la France, avec les cartes des provinces, &c.
908 13. Chriſtianiſmus Chriſtianandus; or ſome account of France.
2591 Pierre Morin. Les Amours du Roy Louis de France.
629 5. Divers pieces concerning the political maxims of the French King, to make himſelf the abſolute monarch of all Chriſtendom; together with the ſecret advices given to that King by the Council of State, held at Paris the 25th of Nov. 1645; alſo a letter to the King, concerning a prophecy, together with the mandate of the Biſhop of Arras, and his diſgrace.
4433 120. Daniel Crickton. Concerning the Petrelæum of Montpelier, 1735.

817 33. A breife diſcourſe of the cauſes that moved the French King to make away the Duke of Guyſe.
1983 13. Copy of the King of France's letter to his great friends, allies, and confederates, Feb. 23, 1667.
15 28. Copies of letters from the King of France, the Queen's mother, ſeveral Peers of France, the King of Sweden, the King of Denmark, &c. with ſome paſſages of Ambaſſadors, &c. between 1624, and 1636.
289 14. De Gente Francorum, ab 640. In Perg.
1009 33. A fragment of the hiſtory of France, Gallice.
234 Les edits, ordinances, & reglements des Roys François I. Henry II. François II. Charles IX. Henry III, IV. Louis XIII, XIV. Raportez par Neron.
1117 Propoſitions au Roy de France, en faveur de tous ſes peuples, pour la decharge generale des impots.
2592 1. Obſervations hiſtoriques de la France.
690 6. The eſtate of France.
4458 3. Denombrement particulier des Gens d'Egliſe du Royaume de France, fait és années 1750, & 1751.
4848 La diſcipline eccleſiaſtique des Egliſes reformées de France, 1609.
4214 6. Ordre pour lire l'hiſtoire de France.
4193 4. La ſituation préſente de la conſtitution interieure de ce pays (France.)
3813 1. Satyrical pieces in French and Latin, on Cardinal Mazarine and Richlieu, commonly called Mazarinades.
2. Verbal ſans ornement ny exageration, nud & avec verité.
3. Apologie, ou defence de M. de Beaufort, contre le Cour, la Nobleſſe, & contre le Peuple.
4. Rondeau, epitaphes, è ſonnets.
5. Julii Mazarini Cardinalis Epitaphium.
6. Diſcours ſommaire de la Vie du Card. Mazarin, (printed book) 1652.
2505 9. Remonſtrance faite au Roy, par MM. les deputés du Parlement Paris, contre le retour du Card. Mazarin.
3084 Curieuſes recherches tres neceſſaires à ceux qui veulent ſçavoir ce qui eſt de plus notable en l'eſtat de France, 1643.
882 Remarques ſur l'etat de France.
709 Cædis per Gallias in reformatæ religionis cultores patratæ breviſſima & veriſſima narratio, A. D. 1572. Lat. Eng.
2869 2. Les Arceveſchés, Eveſchés, & Contez, Duchez, du Reaulme de France, & ſes Suffragans.
2423 Les Loix d'Oleron, ſur le fait de la marine; faites l'an. 1266, 1315, 1373, ecrites l'an. 1500, ſur velin.
769 1. Remarques ſur la France.

2,

2. Senſuit l'Eſtat des penſions, que le Roy veut & entend eſtre paiées, à pleuſieurs Princes, Seigneurs, & Gentilhommes, & autres de ſon Royaume.
3. Brieve deſcription des choſes les plus remarquables de France.
4. Traité de la France.
5. Autre traité de la France (par Jac. Gaberot, 1610.)
6. Touchant Monſieur de Bovillon, par J. Gaberot.
7. Proſopopée de la Piramide du Pallais, par J. Goberot, 1610.
8. Diſcours de l'Etat des Gabelles, c'eſt à dire des droicts, que le Roy de France prend ſur tout le ſel que ſe vend es greniers & magaſins du ſel, qui y ſont eſtabliz.
9. Ordre ſuivy es procedeurs criminals.

HISTORY OF ANTIENT ROME.

3019 1. OLAUS BORRICHIUS. Fragmenta prælectionum publicarum, de antiquâ urbe Romanâ.
424 1. Q. Curtius. Annotata de geſtis Alex. Magni.
2885 1. Fran. de Ficoroni. Giornale delle Curioſità & Anticheta di Roma.
289 4. Fragmentum rerum geſtarum ſub Veſpatiano imp. & Tito filio, ex Polychron. Joſ. Egeſippi, Eutropio, &c. cum exemplis quorundam morum. In Perg.
3371 1. L. Florus. Hiſtoria Romana, cum annot. Joh. Raii.
3207 1. P. Gronovius Varia de nummis Romanis, de Seſtertiis, &c.
2512 Titus Livius Hiſt. Rom. Decas I. ad finem, poſſidet hunc Cretus Cornero ſtirpe Johannis, pertinebat ad Mediobarbum Biragum.
4216 T. Livius. Hiſtoria Romana ab anno U. C. 469, ad 603 (Angl.)
327 1. Corn. Nepos. Hiſt. Romanorum illuſt.
908 5. Lorenzo Parigevoli. Nuovo Diſcorſi ſopra il Diluvio di Roma, 1579.
2759 Patritio de Roſſi. Il Saccho di Roma, ſequito nell anno 1527. 2 tom.
2730 Les Cæſars de l'Empereur Julien, traduits par Mr. Ezekiel Spanheim, à Paris 1683, 4to. Une partie de ce livre ad p. 126, augmenteés & enrichies de notes & obſervationes MS. de la propre main de l'Autheur.
2509 Suetonius. Vitæ Cæſarum, 1322.
1059 8. Tacitus. Remarks on ſome paſſages in his works, written in French by le Sieur Amelot de la Houſſaye, and tranſlated into Engliſh by Sir Edw. Sherburn.

820 10. Joh. Wright. Phraſes, Sententiæque, ex Cicerone & Saluſtio collectæ.
2521 2. Collections relating to the 12 Cæſars.
4257 2. Variæ lectiones in Cæſaribus Juliani imperatoris, ſeptem codicibus MSS. & totidem impreſſis cum prima editione Pariſiis, 1577, impreſſa collatis.
1828 5. Obſervationes in imperatores Romanos.
986 6. De diverſis Romanorum officiis. In Perg. Sec. xiv.
4458 18. An eſſay on the Acta Diurna Romanorum.
1941 10. Lives of Eumenes and Sertorius compared.
848 1. Anecdotes of ſome Romans.
290 2. Chronicon Imp. Rom. ab urbe condita, ad A. D. 407, & Pontificium à natu Chriſti ad idem tempus. In Perg. imperf.
2017 Romanorum civium Nomina, prænomina ac cognomina eorum: quæ in antiquis deſcripta codicibus reperiuntur; per abbreviationem, literarum ſunt, ut infra per primum nomen prænomen intelliges. Pulcherrime exaratus in perg. ſec. xvi.
3407 1. Extracts out of the Roman hiſtory.
1580 14. Varia de Rom. Hiſtoriâ. In Perg. Sec. xiv.
15 23. Relazione del Palazzo del Papa e dé ſuoi ſervidori eli tutti gli ufficiis e tribunali di Romæ.
4243 John Greaves prof. aſtron. Oxon.
1. Diſcourſe of the Roman Foot and Denarius, from whence as from two principles, the meaſures and weights of the antients may be deduced (proof copy) Lon. 1647.
2. Diſcourſe on the pyramids of Egypt (printed.)
3. (MS.) Cure for the bite of a viper.
4. Deſcription of a mummy, and obſ. in a journey through Turkey and Italy.
5. Some anecdotes of him and his family, collected by Dr. Birch.
4791 17. Antiquæ inſcriptionis in quâ L. Scipionis Barbati fil. expreſſum eſt elogium explanatio.
18. Inſcriptio quæ effoſſa eſt Romæ, ad portam Carenam, p. 39.

HISTORY OF ITALY.

2255 THO. CAMPANELLA. Compendio della monarchia de Meſia, delle regioni del dominio eccleſiaſtico capo, & di tutti li Prencipi membra ſue.

4436 341. Criſpe. Letter concerning the Antique paintings found at Herculaneum, 1740.
3329 12. M. Cuper. Obſervaciones de Modena.
2456 Blondus Flavius Forlivienſis. Italia illuſtrata.
1966 19. Galileo Galilei. Epitaph without the church of St. Croce.
4432 50. William Hammond. Account of a city under ground, near Naples, 1732.
4433 125. George Knapton. Letter concerning Herculaneum, 1736.
4436 355. ——————— Account of curioſities found at Portici, near Naples, 1740.
2545 3. Duque de Oſuna, memoires del.
4436 353. Camillo Paderni. Letters concerning curioſities found at Portici, near Naples, tranſlated from the Italian, 1740.
4439 545. ——————— letter concerning the diſcoveries at Herculaneum, 1754.
4440 611. Dr. Parſons's tranſlation of Dr. Wolf's diſſertation upon the fountain of Hiero, 1762.
1144 1. Procopius. Fragmentum εν ανεκδοτοις ex Codice MSS. Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ, omiſſum in editione Lugdunenſi, 1620.
289 9. Catalogus Pontificum Rom. à St Petro ad Adrian P. Angl. qui obiit A D. 1187, & ad S. Victorem ejus ſucceſſorem, (in quo omiſſa eſt Joanna Fæmina.) In perg.
908 15. Relatione delli Prencipi d'Italia.
2545 1. Diſcurſo ſobre la gerra de Italia, 1625.
2752 1. Relation of the Earl of Fauconberg's embaſſy to the ſtates of Italy, in the year 1669; addreſſed to Charles II. with obſervations on the ſeveral ſtates.
3329 9. Account of burials in Florence, from 1670, to 1678.
2800 La eſtuella de Lima convertida en ſol ſobreſus tres coronas, el B. Porivio Alfonſo Mogrobexo, &c. Deſcriptio ſacro politica de las grandezas de la cuidad de Lima, par D. Franciſco de Echave y Aſſie Amberes, 1688.
4436 312. Letter relating to the diſcoveries at Herculaneum, near Naples.
2760 Memorie antiche della Citta di Volterra, e parte della memoria di Piſa, eſtratte da Pietro del Prete, dal Prete Tommaſo Campani, qui copiate da eſſo al naturale con alcuni Alfabeti, per intelligenza delle ſopra dette.
4458 2. A deſcription of Civita Turchino.
350 Diſcorſo della Toſcana.
2258 Coronatione di Coſmo Medici Gran Ducadi Toſcana, fatta da Papa Pio V. adi 5 di Marzo, 1570.
1930 Iſtoria della Sig. Bianca Capella, Gran Ducheſſa di Toſcana, e di Pietro Buonaventuri ſuo Marito.

4025

4025 27. Sir Thomas Dereham. Account of an ara and inſcription, and Dr. Shaw's interpretation of an Etruſcan inſcription, 1733.

HISTORY of SPAIN.

2301 Germo de Blancas. Cortes de Aragon.
3945 3. Proceſſo di Fran. Gioſ. Borri, avanti gli inquiſitori generali.
1691 17. Scipio da Caſtro. Inſtructions for the moſt Reverend Signior Orſino, ſent by the Duke of Bracciano, his excellence, for his ſervice to the Catholic Court.
18. Remembrances for diſpatch of buſineſs and ſuites in Courtes.
4149 16. Sir Charles Cornwallis, Ledger Ambaſſador to Spain, 1607.
A diſcourſe of the ſtate of Spayne.
17. A diſcourſe to prove, that conjunction by alyance of marriage of England and Spaine, is the moſt ſafe, honourable, and profitable courſe for both the monarchies, eſpecially for Spaine, dated September, 1607.
767 2. Proceſſo del Dottor Molinos.
1573 Curia Eſpanola, que contiene todos los Arcobiſpados, y obiſbados de todos los Reynos y Provincias de Eſpanna, y de las Indias, con ſus ſuffragancos todos los Condeſtables, Almirantes, Duques, Marqueſes, Condes, y alqunos ſennores de Vaſallos, que ſon en Caſtilla, y quicenenes fueron los Primeros ſus Nombres, Aſelidos, Rentas, que cada uno tiene.
1026 A brief diſcovery of the eſtate of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal.
1691 9. Remembrances of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, to his ſon, ſet down at Augſberg, 1548, ſigned by the Emperor as King of Spain only.
10. Advertiſements touching Spain, 1581.
11. ——— touching Portugal.
12. ——— touching the ſtates of Italie.
13. Military matters.
14. His Counciles.
15. Touching the perſon of the Catholic King.
16. His intelligences.
3610 Collectanea de Hiſtoriâ Hiſpanicâ, (Hiſpanice) 1577—1665.
2177 13. The relation of the army of Spaine, of munition, victualls, and men, both ſoldiers and mariners, 1588.
16. A liſt of the Spaniſh forces now ready.
4112 97. A liſt of the names of ſuch Engliſh that are entertained by the King of Spain in divers poſts, with their monthly ſtipends, p. 183.

98. Account of the councells by which the King of Spain's dominions are generally governed, p. 185.

4214 4. Vox populi, or news from Spain, tranſlated according to the Spaniſh copy.

901 2. Deſcription of the Eſcurial.

908 17. Account of Spain, containing amongſt other things, a note of the King of Spain's revenews by the year, within his own realme.
The Embaſſadors, with their allowance.
Account of all the havens, harbors, &c. and all their ſhips.
Copy of the King of Spain's muſter-book, 1586, total 1,125,390.
Names of the nobility, with their revenues.

1693 Inſcriptiones aliquot Hiſpaniarum, ex antiquitatis monumentis collectæ.

3602 Relacion breve de Eſpana Cuſa, y Corte de ſu Magd. y Villa de Madrid, fecha el ano de 1611.

2802 1. Compendio y Elogio de la Vida, y echos de Philipo 2^do^, Rey de Eſpana, y de Nuevo Mundo, con la Muerte del Principe Don Carlos compueſto en Frances, por Pierres de Prette.
2. Y Setenta y dos Maravedis, 1670.

1973 Relation al Re Philippo di Spagna, del Clariſſimo St. Michel Surrane, ritornato Amb^re^ pli S. R. di Venetia, l'anno 1573.

3958 8. Juramento y pleyto Omenage, que los Reynos de Caſtilla, y Leon —— heziron el dia 8 de Mayo, 1701.
9. Copia de Clauſulas del Teſtamento, que o torgo el Roy nueſtro Carlo, 1700.

2799 Cronica del Rey Enrique el quarto, por M. de Palenſia.

HISTORY OF PORTUGAL AND SICILY.

663 9. LUSITANUS Philadelphus Nomophulax, or a treatiſe concerning the uniting of the kingdoms of Caſtile and Portugal.

1026 A brief diſcovery of the eſtate of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal, p. 4.

2294 Memoire touchant le Portugal.—Vide N°72 in MSS. Bibliotheca Fred. Adolph Hauſens.

3329 11. Obſervations on ſome parts of Sicily.

HIS-

HISTORY of VENICE.

4025 55. JOHN MONRO. Of the manner of electing the Doge of Venice, 1700.
56. ——— of the Government, and of electing the Doge of Venice.
1950 5. Short obſervations on Venice.
3082 1. The benefit of the ballot, with the nature and uſe thereof, parcularly in the republic of Venice.
2572 6. Dialogue between a Venetian and a ſtranger, concerning Venice.
1834 Relatione della republica di Venetia, fatta dal' Marcheſe di Bedmare, Ambaſſadore del Re Catt° preſſo detta republica.
1614 Magiſtratti che ſono diſpenſati, per eletione del Ecc^mo. Cons°. de Venetia.
Magiſtratti che ſono diſpenſati per elletione dell' Ecc^mo Senato.
Magiſtratti che ſono per elletione del Magior Cons°. ellette e deſpenſati.
682 3. Relatione della Republica di Venetia.
4. Relatione del' ſtato, forze e governo di Venetia.
5. Relatione del Emiliano Manoleſſo, ritornato di Ferrara, 1575.

HISTORY of GERMANY.

664 7. DAN. EREMITA, Belga. Iter Germaniæ, ſive Epiſtola ad Camillum Guidium Equitem, ſcripta de Legatione ad Rudolf. II. Cæſar. Aug. & aliquot Germaniæ Principes.
3266 Janus Gruterus. Inſcriptiones Namauſeſes collectæ ab aliquo mandatu Scalegeri, extant autem centum fere, quæ non comparent in Antiquitatibus Nemauſenſium Joh. Poleri, & Inſcriptions que jáy faites recuiller, à Niſmis, par M. de l'Eſcale, p. 4.
3187 2. J. Bapt. Ottius. Epiſt. ad J. Hen. Ottium, fil. Bibliothecar. Lambeth, in quâ diſcribuntur monumenta antiquitatis nuperrime in agro Tigurino reperta, p. 33.
3421 1. Magnus Rönnow Dublar. Scanicæ Runæ, cum enſe Trorſioenſi donato Regi Carolo XII. Lundini Scanorum, 1716, cum fig.
4021 6. Francis Squire. Explanation of the monumental inſcription of Ælia Lælia Criſpis, 1742.
4438 458. Another copy.
3985 17. Copy of an epitaph upon a tomb at Leipzig, being a promiſſory note from Jeſus Chriſt to Felix Adam, blackſmith.
1786 5. Privileges of the Earles in the Empire in Germanie, p. 25.

652 2. Scheatiſmus Germaniæ.
3603 P. Coronelli Riffleſſioni ſopra il Danubio.
2886 1. Catalogus librorum de Hiſtoriâ Mecklenburgicâ, de Oldenburg Delmenhorſt, Boruſſicâ & Brandenburgicâ, & de ducatu Bremenenſi & Verden.
2. Deſignatio paſtorum organiſtorum, &c. Bremenſis & Verden, qui penduntur ſecundum patentem, 1711. (Germ.)
2835 10. Henricus junior Bellicoſus D. Brunſ. & Lunen. Vita; hiſtoriam exhibens, ab 1514, ad 1568. (Germ.)
1941 8. Short account of Vienna, p. 24. Continued at p. 91.
4459 50. Ideé de la perſonne, de la maniere de vivre, & de la cour du Roy de Pruſſé.
4161 14. A deſcription of a Ruſſian entertainment.

HISTORY OF DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND NORWAY.

4433 112. JACOB RASH. Obſervations on a golden horn found in Jutland; account of a whirlpool; of the Norwegian cup; the marriage of the Norwegians; the firſt diſcoverers of America, and the Catera of Larpe, 1735.
3828. 17. M. Scheel, envoy of Denmark. Memorial about a book, entitled, An account of Denmark as it was in 1692.
18. Second memorial.
3122 1. De ſtatu & formâ Regni Suecorum conſtitutio, p. 4.
3372 Collection of tracts relating to Sweden, in the Swediſh language, viz.
1. The law of the country.
2. Tranſactions concerning the reduction.
3. Beginning of the Norway law-book.
4. A ſmall treatiſe of dowrys.
5. About marriage.
6. About inheritance.
7. Upon the queſtion, whether the wife is obliged to pay, out of her heritage, debts contracted during the matrimony.
8. Queen Chriſtina's articles concerning her houſhold.
9. 1680, d. 6 Feb. His Majeſty the King hath declared, that the miniſters of the life-guards ſhall have their rank next after his Majeſtie's chaplains of the court.
10. His Majeſtie's orders about the rank, dated Stockholm, d. 7 Apr. 1696.
11. His Majeſtie's anſwer to the Council, upon their letter concerning his Majeſtie's right and their duty.

12.

12. Ceremonial and reſtauration act of the academy in Dorpt, dated Stockholm, d. 31 May, 1690.
13. About the offices of the Juſtices of diſtricts of the kingdom; likewiſe about the office of the Sheriffs and Peers (or equals); and of the Courts of Judicature and their executions.
14. His Majeſtie's new orders about the royal chamber of finances, or an inſtruction for the book-keepers there, dated 1662, d. 20 December.
15. As to the r...ny ſorts of heritage, which we find new and old law-books.
16. Inſtructions for the Chancery-clerks, copiſts, and boys in his Majeſty's Chancery at court.
17. A form to publiſh things, which alſo a juſtice of diſtricts ought to know.

4459 48. The juſtice of the Swediſh cauſe, and the danger of the proteſtant cauſe involved therein.

2440 Reflections upon Poland, Turkey, and Tartary.

4434 166. Klein. Account of a Pruſſian antiquity, an armilla brachialis ærea, 1737.

908 14. Merconus, member of the college of Cracovia. Oration to the Nobles of Sarmatia, concerning the deſigns of Mezentius, King of Italy, to invade and conquer their country.

2883 (Pierre) Clauſſeun, Curé d'Undal, Chanoin de la cathedrale de Stavenger, & Prelat de Liſtehn, en Norvege. La vraye deſcription de la Norwege, & des iſles circonvoiſines.

HISTORY of HOLLAND.

1860 DR. EDWARD BROWN. Letters relating to antiquities in Holland and Germany.

1827 7. Sir Thomas Browne. Obſervations on artificial hills in Holland.

2143 Sir Thomas Overbury. Obſervations upon the ſtate of the ſeventeen provinces, and of France.

1818 7. Three months obſervations in the Low Countries, eſpecially Holland.

3213 2. Another copy.

3441 Of the provinces of United Dutchland, and their appendices. The principal cauſe of the unjuſt reign of the Spaniards over the Dutchmen, and their revolt. The league or union of the United Provinces, and the articles thereof.

4214 1. Hiſtory of Holland.
2. Obſervations of Holland.

1786 27. Propoſitions made by the ambaſſadors of the French Kinge to the Eſtates General of the United Provinces, touchinge change of government, the ſinode then called, and the treaſon of Barnavelt and his fellow priſoners, p. 83.
2572 3. Survey of the Seventeen Provinces.
1786 8. The politia, or government of the Unyted Provinces, p. 28.
1293 Couſtumbres de Hollanda.
820 1. Deſcriptione della citta di Geneva.
609 12. Two political treatiſes in Dutch.
2505 21. Extract de regiſtre des reſolutions des eſtates unies de Pais Bas, Sept. 25, 1664.

HISTORY OF GREENLAND AND ICELAND.

243 81. GRAY. Anſwers to enquiries about Greenland.
3985 22. Short account of Greenland, and of eight Engliſhmen who wintered there, by Capt. Lancelot Anderſon, who made thirty-three voyages there.
243 64. Enquiries to be made in Greenland and Iceland.
3418 Sir Thomas Browne. Letter about Iceland.
Theodoras Jonas, Iſlandus. Deſcriptio prima Iſlandiæ.
243 74. Hooke. Queries for Iceland.

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

3861 3. HISTORY of the King of England's territories in America.
1301 61. Excerpta ex Magnâ Hiſtoriâ Britanniæ-Americanæ (circa 1587.)
3339 Cotton Mather. Curioſa Americana.
20. Rob. Gamble. Some account of America.
3340 9. Farther account.
4164 12. William Jacobs, Lieutenant of the Succeſs. Letter to —— Spelman, Eſq; giving an account of America. Dated Hallifax, Sept. 30, 1755.
1447 David Ingram. Relation of his travels in America by land, from the moſt northerly part of Mexico, to within fifty leagues of Cape-Britton, in 1582.

4051 Samuel Lee. Anſwer to many enquiries relating to America; chiefly to the natural productions and diſeaſes, 1690.
4059 Samuel Sewall. Anſwer to ſome queries concerning America, 1690.
1019 M. de Morinville. Relation des iſles de l'Amerique.
3662 2. Account of the ſettlement of Newfoundland, by Sir Geo. Calvert.
170 Charta Avaloniæ; or, a copy of the charter of Avalon, in Newfoundland, granted by King James, 21 A. R.
3607 A copy-book of orders and letters relating to the affairs of Annapolis-Royal, in Nova-Scotia, under the government of Governor Samuel Vetch, from June 6, 1711, to Oct. 1713.
3962 7. W. Charlton. Eſſays for the improvement of New-England, and to keep it entirely dependent on, and to make it uſeful to the Crown and Kingdom of England.
3105 A true relation concerning New-England, as it was preſented to his Majeſty.
3448 A relation concerning the ſtate of New-England, with an abſtract of the laws.
2505 20. Relation concerning New-England.
2375 New-England money, or Exchequer notes; one of Rhode-Iſland for 3s. July 5, 1715; another of Maſſachuſet's-Bay for 2s. Oct. 13, 1713.
4432 55. James Greenwood. Inſcriptions in New-England, 1730, 1732.
3339 18. Charles Lodwick. Account of New-York.
664 5. William Penn. Draught of government framed for Pennſylvania and Weſt-Jerſey, 1682.
2291 An account of Maryland, 1705.
4432 3. Batt and Jallam. Diſcovery of the weſtern parts of Virginia, 1671, with Dr. Mitchell's remarks.
4437 398. Dr. John Clayton. Obſervations concerning Virginia.
4432 9. —— Journal from Virginia to the Apamathian mountains, 1671.
1622 William Strachey. The hiſtory of travaile into Virginia Britannica, expreſſing the coſmography and commodities of the country, together with the manners and cuſtoms of the people; with ſeveral figures coloured.
1039 6. Anſwer to Capt. Nath. Butler's unmaſked face of Virginia, as it was in the winter of 1622.
4159 393. The declaration of the people of Virginia againſt Sir William Berkeley, and others.
3985 18. Some account of the deſigns of the truſtees for eſtabliſhing the colony of Georgia, in America.
3662 3. Lieutenant General Byam. Narrative of the ſtate of Guiana, as it ſtood in 1665.
Deſcription of Guiana, Trinidada, and Tobago.

159 5. Lord Willoughby, of Parham. Certain overtures made unto all ſuch as ſhall incline to plant in the colony of Surinam, or the continent of Guaiana.

15 22. Copy of letters patent of Henry IV. King of France, for the planting of Guaiana.

4149 21. The coppie of a commiſſion granted by Henry IV. French Kinge, confirming and ſtrengthening his grants made unto the Lord Montbarrott, and the Lord Ravendiere, for the conqueſt of Guiana, in 1602, 1605, &c. Dated anno 1609.

22. The coppie of a commiſſione made by Duke Montmorency, Lorde of Dampuill, and Admirale of France, unto the Lorde Ravendiere, for creating him Vice Admiral; freeing of his ſhipes and proviſions made for his voiadge unto Guiana, and other parts of Africa and America, 1609.

23. The coppie of a commiſſione made by the Lorde of Rauardierre, by vertu of the Kinge of France's letters unto Rob. le Brette, Lorde Duboſe, conſtituting the ſaid Lorde Duboſe his lieutenant in the countreys of Guiana, and other parts of America, 1609.

24. The coppie of a commiſſion made by the Lorde of Rauerdire (by vertue of letters patentes graunted unto him by the Frenche Kinge) unto Robert le Brett, of Duboſe, his lieutenant in the countrie of Brazille. Dated anno 1610, the 7th of King James.

3055 1. Relation de la coſas de Potoſi, y de los geſtos que ay en el cadojano.

2. Papel que eſcrivio el licenciado Ruiz Beſarano, fundando que es juſtificado, en derecho el ſervicio de los Indios Yanacoanas de aquella Provincia.

3. Diſcorſo del D. Muniz, Dean de Lima, ſobre el ſervicio de los Indios, en el beneficio de Obraſes, franiches, vinas fermenteras guarda de Ganados, beneficio de las minas de Azoque, en Guancabelica de las Plata en Potoſi.

4. Carta de Phelipe de Godoy al Roy Phelipe III. reſpondiendo a le que le eſcrivio Juan Ruiz de Velavou, aviſando el eſtado que tenien las minas de Potoſi, y lo que convenia diſponer para ſu conſervacion, y el bien gouierno de la Provincia de las Caſcas.

5. Diſcurs en que ſe conſideran las diferentes calidades de los metales, que ſe encrian las Betas de Plata del Cerro de Potoſi, que ſea la cauſa deſtas diferencias, e la forma en que deben beneficiar.

6. Cuenta que ajuſtò Geronimo de Garavito Procurator General del Gremio delos Azoqueros, della imperial villa de Potoſi.

7. Diſcorſo de Don Juan de Lazarazu, ſobre la reducion general delos Indios de mita del Cerro de Potoſi.

8. Ordonanzas de la caſſa de Moneda, de la imperial villa de Potoſi.

9.

9. Relacion de las ynquietudes y alborotos, de la imperial villa de Potoſi, y provincia de los Charcas, deſde 8 de Junio, 1628, haſta 20 Marzo, 1625. Por el licenciado Don Gabriel Gomez de Sanabria.
10. Relation que hizo Phelipe de Godoy del Aſiento, minas, y poblacion de San Phelipe de Auſtria, Clamadas de Oruro.

3985 4. Wolfe. Hiſtoria regionis Idriæ.

HISTORY OF THE WEST-INDIA ISLANDS.

319 2. ACOSTA. Collections out of his hiſtory of the Indies, concerning metals.

375 Bartolome de las Caſas. Breviſſima relation de la deſtruycion de las Indias, 1552.

3052, 3053 Barth de la Caſas. Hiſtoria de las Indias, 2 tomes.

3054 Another copy, 1 vol.

3308 Tho. Ekines. Letters concerning the produce, ſituation, and value of ſome of the Weſt-India Iſlands, 1724.

——— Propoſal for inhabiting the iſland of Little Jamaica.

4043 ——— Account of a ſmall uninhabited Iſland between Jamaica and the Spaniſh coaſt, and a propoſal for ſettling it, 1724.

253 Nic Monardes. Libro delle coſe, che ſi portano dalle Indie Occidentali, che s'oprano all'uſo di Medicina, E dell' ordine che s'ha da obſervare, in pigliar la radice del Mecioacan dove ſi manifeſtano molti ſecreti di natura & grand' eſperientza, 1565.

3392 3. An imperfect fragment of the hiſtory of ſome of the Weſt-India Iſlands, but no name; contains only chapter 33, of hunting and fiſhing. Chapter 34, of paſtimes, ſongs, dances, &c.

3918 Henry Barham. A moſt correct and particular account of the Iſland of Jamaica, from the time of the Spaniards firſt diſcovery, and ſettling upon it.

4036 ———. Letters containing obſervations on the productions, hiſtory, &c. of Jamaica, 1712, p. 35.

4020 5. Bromfield Corbett. Memorial of what I obſerved during my being at the Iſland of Jamaica, from 1670, to 1673.

3984 10. Enquiries recommended to Col. Linch, going to Jamaica, 1670.

12. Abſtract of ſhips and veſſels, with their lading, imported into Jamaica, from Dec. 25, 1687, to March 25, 1688.

4157 244. Inſtructions from Don Peter de Bayona, Governor of Cuba, to Serjeant Major John de los Reyes, in his reſtoration of Jamaica, and extracts of ſeveral letters, 1657.

1394 1. Deſcription of Jamaica.

2724 Papers and letters relating to Jamaica, during the government of the Earl of Carliſle, 1680.

3985 9. Obſervations and reaſons offered on the behalf of the government of Jamaica, in ſupport of the bill lately paſſed there, called the duty bill.

Propoſals for improving Jamaica.

1599 Minutes of the councills held at Port-Royal, and St. Jago de la Vega, in the Iſland of Jamaica, from Dec. 20, 1687, to Feb. 18, 1688.

The foregoing are true copies of all the minutes of council, ſince the arriveal to this iſland of his late Grace the Duke of Albemarle, deceaſed, examined and compared this fifteenth day of March, 1688, by me J. L. Hickman, Cl. Concil.

3985 16. Petition of the Councill of St. Jago de la Vega to the Governors, Dec. 14, 1731.

2715 5. Copies of two orders relating to the fortifying Jamaica, 1681, 1682.

2441 An account of Barbadoes, and the government thereof, with a map of the Iſland.

2903 19. Dr. Goddard. Obſervations out of Ligon's Hiſtory of Barbadoes, with queries thereupon.

3662 4. John Scott. Deſcription of Barbadoes and Granada; with his long hiſtorical preface to his book on part of America.

2302 J. Walduck. Letters and copies to Mr. Petiver, giving an account of ſome of the natural productions, trade, &c. of Barbadoes, and the magic or witchcraft practiſed by the negroes, 1712.

3984 13. The nature of the undertaking for ſupport of the ſugar plantations, 1688.

15. Calculation of the produce of a plantation of 100 acres, in Barbadoes, 1687.

16. Petition of the Council of Barbadoes to the King, 1687.

17. Another petition.

2903 30. Enquiries concerning ſeveral kinds of things, which are reported to be in Virginia and Bermudas, not found in England.

750 Hiſtory of the Bermudas or Sommer Iſlands; with an account of the general aſſembly of thoſe iſlands, and the acts and laws then enacted, beginning Aug. 1, 1620.

4459 29. Woodes Rogers, Governor of Bahama Iſlands. Petition to the King, with a teſtimonial in his favour.

2801 1. Un Traſtad bien y fielmente facado de las Ordenanzas para el Priex y Conſules de la Umberſidad.

HISTORY OF THE EAST-INDIES.

1836 2. AN account of Asia, and its principal state and countries, 1675.

2257 Relatione & historia degli Abbissini, nella quale si contengono li riti & modi di vivere, l'Elettioni degli Imperatori, Vescovi, & Arcivescovi, da Don Giov. di Baldassori, Abbissino.

1736 Memorias de el Doctor Zaldivia, que con leeçion de muchos libros haçe de las cossas notables antiquas, y modernas de las Provincias de Guipuzcoa y Vizcaya, y las dedica a D. Juan Manrique de Lara.

2848 Ashmede f. Arabsjæ. Liber rerum Admirandarum & Fatalium de rumoribus Timuri, ex Arabico.

2026 Tractado da Provincia do Brasil, visto é approvado pellos deputados da Sancta Inquisicaon.

1785 1. Alexander Rex. Epistola ad Aristotelem preceptorem suum de Mirabilibus Indiæ, p. 1. In Perg.

944 6. Will. Brutton. Brief relation of the city of Jaggarnet, in Bengola.

998 A journal register of all the transactions in the first settlement of a factory at Tonqueen, by William Gifford, and others, factors there, 1672.

1820 1. Livro da Seita dos Indios orientals, e principalmente dos Malavares.

197 Livro do estado da India oriental: repartido en tres partes; à primera contem todos os retratos dos Vizorreis, que tem auido nodito estado atheo anno de 634, com descripsonis de seus governos.
A segunda parte contem asplantas das Fortalezas, que ha do cabo da boa Esperança athe afortaleza de Chaul é com larga descripçaon de tudo ho que há emcada hua' das dittas fortalezas, rendimento e gasto que tem & tudo omais quelhe toca. A tercera con tem asplantas de todas asfortalezas, que ha de Goa athe à China, com descripçaon da mesma forma & vao' juntamente plantas de fortalezas, que nao' sao' do estado, que por estarem nas mesmas costas se puzerao' por curiozidade.
Seito pello Capitano, P. Barretto de Resende, Cavalleiro professo da ordem de Sao' Bento de Avis natural de Pavia, 1646.

2256 Lettera in cui il Cappitan Angelo Gatti da Orvieto da conti al Sig. Adriano Baglion della perdita di Famagosta, & del Regno di Cipro, & della sua Prigionia ne le Torre del Mar Negro.

251 Marcus Paulus, Venetus. Istoria delle Regioni orientali, scrit 1457.

1950 2. Short account of China.

4473 Plan of some buildings in China.

3498 Proceedings of the Judge Advocate in civil and criminal affairs at Tanger, from Feb. 5, 1661, for ſeveral years. Partly a copy and partly the original office book.

3496 Proceedings in the government of Tanger, viz. orders, proclamations, &c. during the government of Lord J. Belaſyſe, from Apr. 1664, to Aug. 1666.

1957 Minute book of court martials at Tanger, in 1663, and 1664.

1659 Another in 1665—69.

1960 Another in 1664, 1665.

3509—3514. Miſcellaneous papers relating to the government and affairs of Tanger, from 1660, to 1676, 6 vol.

1956 A waſte book of all Tangier affairs, by Mr. Nath. Luke, in the Earl of Peterborough's time, 1667.

3299 56, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69 to 79. Letters and papers relating to the government of Tangier under the Earl of Middleton, from 1671, to 1674.

1961 Evidence book begun in Tanger, Jan. 28, 1671-2, to Oct. 1673, and other papers relating to Tanger.

3497 Depoſitions and proceedings in civil and criminal affairs at Tanger, from Oct. 24, 1673, to Feb. 19, 1675-6; part an original office book, and part a copy.

1952 6. Lord Inchiquin. Narrative of affairs at Tanger, from April 1678, to Apr. 1680, and other papers relating to Tanger.

3299 Several original letters and papers relating to Tanger.
Theſe are diſperſed in different parts of the vol.

3499 Capt. Norwood's account with Gayland, and Gayland's demands from Capt. Norwood, at Tanger, at the concluſion of the peace with Lord Middleton, and a collection of letters between them in Engliſh and Portugueſe.

3645 9. A true relation of the cruell and barbarous treatment and execution done upon the Engliſh at Amboyna, in the Eaſt-Indies, by the Netherlanders there.

698 54. Sir Phillbert Vernatti. His anſwers to certain enquiries at Java Majorta.
28. An anſwer to ſome of the inquiries formerly ſent into the Eaſt-Indies, brought in by Mr. Colwall, Oct. 21, 1669, but written at Bantam, November 13, 1662.

HISTORY OF PERSIA AND JAPAN.

2744 ABUL ABASSO. Iter Bagdadenſe, de Perſiæ excellentiâ, & de Urbe Schirafo. Perſice.
2919 4. Jenkinſon. Excerpta ex Itinere ejus ad Aſtrakan, 1558.

The following are the various and valuable collection of Engelbert Kæmpfer.

3060 Hiſt. Japaniæ. Germ. This is the original MS. with ſuch of the drawings as were done by himſelf, ſome of which were not engraved.
3581 Hiſtory of Japan, with MSS. Corrections, by Dr. Richard Myddelton Maſſey, Lon. 1727.
3061 1. Collectanea varia de Regno Siami.
2. A chronological table of Japaneſe Emperors.
3. Oſacka monogattari, or a diſcourſe of the affairs of Oſacea, tranſlated from the Japaneſe.
4. Extracta ex libello Dſiun rei no Jengi.
5. The war of Arima, being the abſtract of a Japaneſe treatiſe, entitled Simabara Ki, that is, the battle of Simabara.
6. Of the rebellion of the Chriſtians at Arima, extracted from the company's journal book, 1637.
7. Journey from Nagas to Jedo, in 1669.
8. Calendarium Japonicum, 1688.
9. Extracts from Japaneſe journals, 1633.
10. Journies to court, 1684, 5, 6.
11. Remarks on the Dutch commerce.
12. Loci communes Japonicæ. Germ.
3062 1. Collectaneorum Japonicorum libri II. containing many curious remarks and obſervations relating to the Japaneſe empire. Extracts from Japaneſe books, &c.
2. Vocabularium Japaneſe & Germanicum. (The Japaneſe words expreſſed in Latin characters.
2923 1. Muſica Japonica.
2. Inſcriptio Laminæ Martis, à collo geſtatæ ab Arabe penes Abicheora.
3. Miſcellanea Perſica, hiſtorico-naturalia, & politica.
4. Iter Aſtrocano, per mare Caſpium in Perſiam, cum relatione rerum Iſpahani tranſactarum.
5. Iter ad aulam Muſcoviticam indeque Aſtracanum ſuſceptum, 1683.
2921 Diarium Itineris ex Batavià ad Siamum indeque Japoniam, 1690.
2920 Notitia Perſiæ & miſcellanea varia ad hiſtoriam Perſarum, naturalem & politicam ſpectantia. In Chart. Perſica.

2912 Collectio Operum; continens,

1. Iter ad Bugun Provinciæ Laar, in Junio, 1686, una cum excurſu ad Pagum Meiman & reditu ad urbem Gamron.
2. Excurſus ad Diſguun in menſe Maii, 1688, ad inquirandam hiſtoriam Aſæfœtidæ.
3. Excurſus Iſpahano ad thermas Regis Abaſſi, in menſe Junii, 1684.
4. Introitus Sultani Ekbers in Iſpahanum, menſe Januarii, 1688.
5. Excerpta ex diaris annorum, 1684, 5, 6.
6. Iter Iſpahano Gamronum, 1685.
7. Excerpta ex diario Joh. Cunæi, Indiæ conſiliarii, & à Captitaneo Generali Carolo Renierſe, ad Perſiæ Regem ablegati, 1651.
8. Diarium Itineris Huberti de Laireſſe, in Perſiam, 1666.

2915 Deſcriptio plantarum Japonicarum, & earundem characteres Japonici, cum Iconibus & Indice, à J. G. Scheuchfero.

2910 A volume of miſcellaneous collections belonging to him.

1. The modern or othodox way of holding the fingers and thumb in making the ſign of the croſs in honour of the Holy Trinity. French and Ruſſian.
2. Iter Regis Abar M. ad Choraſai Meſied, cum Diſtantiis. Germ. Lat.
3. De invaſione Tartarorum Uſbekenſium & Khalmukorum, in Perſiam, annis 1667, 1668, 1669. Germ. Lat.
4. Excerpta ex itinere Jenkinſonii.
5. Relationes variæ ex variis auctoribus, collectæ de rebus Tartarorum.
6. Excerpta ex diario Auctoris, Oct. 18, 1613, circa foſſam Scythicam.
7. Variæ de rebus Moſcoviticis.
8. Obſervata varia miſcellanea, de rebus Perſiſis.
9. Hiſtoria hortorum circa Iſpatuanum, cum fig.
10. Memoria inquirendorum in Perſiâ ſimplicium.
11. Aſiur Meizaan, i. e. Regnum Ignis.
12. Diarium itineris ad Okeſram Mediæ peninſulam ſuſcepti, 1684.
13. Monumenta campi Perſopolitani.
14. Collectanea de Palmâ.
15. Iter ex Perſiâ in Indiam, 1688. Germ.
16. Excerpta ex Abrahami Rogerii Verborgen Heydenthom, Lug. Bat. 1651.
17. Notitiæ Malabaricæ.
18. Excerpta ex Literis D. Jageri, 1687, de rebus Indicis & Perſicis.
19. Inſtructions de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, au Gouverneur General & Conſeil de Batavia, 1650. Belgice.

20.

20. Autres Inſtructions, 1683.
21. Alphabeta Siamice.
21. Plantæ in inſulâ Edam repertæ.
22. Plantæ ad oſtium Siameſe repertæ, & in hortis variis.
23. Excerpta ex diario Nic. Honkebacker, in Firando 1633, ad 1639.
24. Excerpta & Miſcellanea de rebus Japonicis.
25. Hieroglyphycæ Japonicæ, ſeu Chinenſes.
26. Regiſter de Hendrich van Buytenham, 1688.

Many of theſe articles are printed in the Amœnitates Exoticæ.

3063 2. Stenſſo Radzin. Expedition in Perſiæ Regnum.
5. Epiſtola Regis Poloniæ, ad Regem Perſiæ. Perſian paper and binding.

2908 Deſcriptio Perſiæ, communicata ab Raphaelo du Mans, Iſpahanæ, 1684, cum Grammaticâ Linguæ Turcicæ.

2914 Delineatio plantarum Japonicarum, cum indice.

2907 Amœnitates Exoticæ, (theſe are the original papers, but imperfect in ſeveral places, viz. Faſcic. II. Rel. III. VI. VII. XIII. & Faſc. III. Obſ. XV. are intirely wanting, and many others imperfect.)

2919 Lexicon Linguæ Perſicæ, & aliquot obſervationes Grammaticales. In Chartâ Perſicâ.

3063 Adverſaria varia. Perſian paper and binding, p. 4.

3064 Epiſtolæ variæ, ab

Raphael du Mans.	Brochebourde.
Kend Dijckman.	D. Smuyſer.
W. Sicken.	C. Klingſtiern.
Herbert de Bager.	Monſter Roll, 1693.
W. Lycochthon.	Teſtament van Jacob Capelle.
Jean de Tudert.	Joh. Merman.

Tranſlation of a letter of J. H. Kæmpfer, to Dr. Steigerthal, offering him his remaining MSS. with a catalogue of them.

2908 Raphael du Mans. Deſcriptio Perſiæ, communicata Engelberto Kæmpfer, Iſpahanæ, 1684, cum Grammaticâ Linguæ Turcicæ.

ANONYMOUS.

1846 15. Preſent ſtate of the kingdom of Perſia.

1910 2. Account of Perſia.

1013 Ploeurs anciennes des Perſes.

3019 5. Chronologia regum Perſarum, ab initio Cyri ad Cladem Darii, & initium Monarchii Alexandri.

3601 Memoria e relazione delle gran revoluzioni ſucceſſe nel Regno di Perſia, data a ſua Ecca. nel meſe d'Aprile, 1727, da qualche Perſiano interprete delle lingue Orientali, & di quelle d'Europa, alle Corte di Perſia, venuto da Iſpahan à Conſtantinopoli, è da Conſtantinopoli à Vienna, nella prenarrata giornata d'Iſpahan.

1826 Relatione del Clariſſimo Vincentio d'Aleſſandri, Ambaſciadore al Re di Perſia, per la Ser^am Republica di Venetia.

HISTORY OF TURKY.

845 SIEUR MOIJETTE. A relation of his captivity in the kingdoms of Fez and Marocco.
2959 29. Gul. Poſtellus. De rebus Turcicis, Liber primus; ex Linguâ Gallicâ tranſlatus.
1708 11. Hiſtory of the Saracens, and of Mahomet.
1606 3. A diſcovery of the ſtate, government, manners, and behaviour of the Turks.
1786 49. Extracts concerning the cuſtoms of the Mahometans, the juſtice of the Mahometan warrs, and that Mahomet did not propagate his doctrine by the ſword.
1950 1. Short account of Conſtantinople.
1972 Raguaglio dello Stato nel quale, ſi ritrova queſt' anno 1594, il Governo dell imperio Turcheſco, & la cauſa perche egli habbia volto l'armi al preſente nelle parti di Ungaria.
3584 MSS. Turcicum, Carmine compoſitum, & pulcherimo caractere exaratum, ſed finem caret, continet autem præcipuas res geſtas Ragiab Bachaqui, quia anni non notantur quantum conjectura aſſigni poſſum debuit vixiſſe aut ſub Amurato IV. aut Ibrahimo ejus filio, i. e. 60 aut 70 abhinc (A. D. 1729) annis: cum figuris elegantibus pictis.

HISTORY OF GREECE.

1619 1. ALEXANDER Magnus. Hiſtoria. In perg.
1606 4. The ceremonies of the Greeks.
289 15. Hiſtoria Philippi & Alexandri. In perg.
3958 1. The Spaſſo to Magneſia & Thyatria, Aug. 1734, with copies of many Greek inſcriptions.
1941 7. Short account of Vitopolis, formerly the chief city of Carinthia, p. 23.
4. Short account of Clayenfort, the chief city of Carinthia, p. 9.
1060 1. Collectanea ex Hiſtoricis Græcis.

1941 3. Short account of Lariſſa, the chief city of Theſſaly, p. 8.
1619 3. Dares Phrygius de Bello Trojano. In perg.
4107 160. M. de Valnay, Conſull in the Dardanelles. The copy of a letter to the French Ambaſſador at the Porte, 1726, giving an account of a journey to the ruins of Troy.

HISTORY of EGYPT.

1963 1. HISTORY of Egypt.
2319 A deſcription of the Holy Land, very imperfect.
698 19. Mr. Henſhaw. Enquiries for Egypt.
4439 548. J. Swinton. Errata on the Palmyrene inſcriptions, 1755.
4005 And. Vendramenus. De Annulis & Sigillis Ægyptiorum, Scarabeis, Emblematibus, Ornatis, & aliis ſignis & figuris, in Gemmis, & Lapidibus, à naturâ delineatis & inciſis, & in Muſæo ejus poſitis, 1627. .
289 10. Locorum infra Urbem Jeruſalem, & Terram Sanctam enumeratio. In perg.
2749 In Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica Commentarius.
4432 36. An inſcription taken from a pillar at Alexandria, in Ægypt, 1726, by Jo. Ames, 1730, in poſſeſſion of Dr. Oxley.
4458 35. Forma Paleſtræ periſtilo oblongo.
648 7. Idea ſive Ichnographia Œdipi Ægyptiaci.

HISTORY of the AFRICAN ISLANDS.

3843 CHRISTOPHORUS de Bondelmontibus. Liber Inſularum Archipelagi. Cum fig.
Cujus autographum extat in Bibl. Thuanâ, Lutetiæ: hoc autem exemplar propriâ manu deſcripſit Jacobus Palmerius, à Grentemenſel, nobilis Cadomenſis A. D. Dionyſiano, 1642.
3177 7. Letter from Solomon, Emperor of Conſtantinople, to the citizens of Malta and Caſtell of St. Elme, May 27, 1566.
698 57. Giac. Buanomici. Tratato che coſa ſia, e di qual virtu dotata quella terra, che commumemente vienta chamia Gracia di S. Paulo, com anche quelle lingue, occhi & denti de ſerpi, che dal iſola di Malta in varie parte ei tramandano, 1667.
58. Lettera circa l'origine dell' Gloſſopietro, Conchiti ed altre Petre figurate, che ſi cavano dalle rocche dell iſola di Malta, 1668.

56. Se la virtù Aleſifarmaca della terra Gloſſapietra, Conchiti, Echini, & altre Pietre figurate che ſi cavano d'alle rocche di Malta ſia innata, o pure miraculoſa.

1837 An account of Africa, and its principal ſtate and countries, 1675.

243 12. Clapham. Relation of the Pike Tenariff.

3399 3. Jo. Maxwell. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, in a letter to Dr. Harris.

3369 ——————— Deſcription of the Cape of Good Hope, 1706, with an account of the variation of the needle.

3324 4. Short deſcription of Madeira.

456 1. Iſocrates. Evagoræ, Regis Cypri Hiſtoria, Gr. Lat. per Gulielmum Edwardes, Norfolcenſis, Eccleſiæ de Wrotham Miniſtrum, 1576.

90 John Whitehead. Relation of Barbary.

3495 Narrative of the revolutions of Barbary.

1394 11. Hiſt. Tartariæ, cap. 69, ad cap. 88.

3985 21. Tho. Shaw. Eſſay towards the preſent ſtate of Algier, 1729, with a map.

Deſcription of the kingdom of Tunis.

Deſcription of Fariana.

Deſcription of Hamamett.

Explanation of the draught of the town Guaſpaltepeque. (The draught is wanting.)

COMMERCE AND TRADING COMPANIES.

4293 22. JOHN AYLIFFE. Caſe of his orphan and creditors.

3329 18. Robert Bradſhaw. A brief account of the fixed private trade at, and about Chicheſter.

2903 41. John Houghton, F. R. S. A propoſal for improvement of huſbandry and trade.

4389 Peter Huet, Biſhop of Avranches, Sub-preceptor to the Dauphin, and member of the French Academy. Hiſtory of the trade and navigation of the Antients; addreſſed to M. Colbert, Miniſter and Secretary of State to Louis XIV.

This tranſlation is the hand-writing of Dr. Birch, Aug. 12, 1730.

2179 2. John Keymer. Book of obſervations for your moſt excellent Majeſtie, touching trade and trafique beyond, and in England; wherein he certainly findeth that your ſea and land commodities do ſerve to enrich and ſtrengthen other countries, againſt your kingdom.

855 6. Mr. Lodwick. On trade.

1453 Edward Miſſelden. A diſcourſe, ſhewing the neceſſity of the reſtoring of the marchaunts adventurers, priviledges, and government in their Mart towns, in Germany; together with an enquiry into the fitteſt place for their reſidence and ſtaple; whereunto is alſo annexed a ſhort apology for the ſame, 1610.

3906 John Sadler. An humble appeal to his Chriſtian friends, his creditors.

3956 Thomas Skynner, merchant. Copies of proceedings in the Houſe of Lords, 1667, 1668, relating to his petition, &c. concerning his trade to the Eaſt-Indies.

Proceedings in a cauſe, Sir Thomas Player contra Seaman, concerning weighing merchandize at the Beam Royal.

3984 11. James Whiſton. Propoſals to the King for the advantage of trade.

3271 Richard Wylde. Remonſtrance to the Lord Protector on the Eaſt-India trade.

320 1. A tradeſman's account book, 1578.

2809 1. Notes and directions to keep merchants accounts after the Italian order.

15 27. A diſcourſe upon occaſion of a bill preferred in parliament againſt the merchant adventurers, for free liberty of trade into all kingdoms and countries.

4211 2. A ſhort demonſtration of the impoſition taken by the Danes in the Sound, to the damage of the Engliſh, Iriſh, and Scotch, &c. being a paper delivered to his H. by my Lord Whitlock, which his Lordſhip had from Lord Ulefelt, a Dane, baniſhed by his maſter.

2687 1. Account of goods taken on board of trading veſſels.

2493 Directions for the exchange of monies, 1575.

2869 1. Abregé du fait de Change, des Monnoyes d'Or & d'Argent.

2519 2. A way, by exchange of monies, to advance a good eſtate in a few years.

1691 43. That it is neither fitt in juſtice nor policy, to reſtrain the Netherland merchants from tranſporting in their ſhips Engliſh beer.

818 A political diſcourſe concerning the trade and traffick of the United Netherlands, about 1564.

365 1. Exemplar Litterarum Patentum Mariæ, ad Mercatores Allemanniæ.

2. Compoſitio inter Civitatem London. & Mercatores Hans & Theutonica, magno ejuſdem Civitatis Sigello authoriſata, 1474, p. 4.

2442 57. A tranſlation of a priviledge of King Henry of England, touching trading in Spaigne, confirmed by the Emperor, and a priviledge

viledge of the Duke of Medina Cidonia, with the tranſlation of the execution thereof by his Majeſtie, 1539, p. 219.

12. Inſtructions given to Mr. Doctor Rogers to deale with the town of Elving, and other ſtates, to whom the treaty with the ſaid town may appertayne, for the eſtabliſhing of the traffique of the Engliſh merchants there, p. 68.

30 Inſtruction for Danyell Roger, diſpatched into Germany the viith of September, 1580, to ſettle ſome religious and mercantile diſputes, p. 177.

2902 Papers concerning trade, plantations and taxes, belonging to Abraham Hill, one of the commiſſioners.

1. Anſwer of the commiſſioners of trade and plantations, to the Honourable the Houſe of Commons, March 22, 1699, 1700.
2. Extract from Davenant, on reſumptions and ballence of trade.
3. Obſervations on coining gold, by A. H.
4. Reflections on the current coin, 1695, by A. H.
5. Conſiderations on taxes, by A. H.
6. Letter on the dominion of the ſea and fiſhery.
7. Account of the coal trade.
8. Obſervation on the wine and brandy trade, 1703.
9. Letter about the value and exportation of coin, 1690.
10. Addreſs to the Lords of the Treaſury, on the ſlack collecting of the revenues.
11. Obſervation on the ſilk trade.
12. Copy of the letters patent of King William III. to the Commiſſioners of the Plantations, anno 8 regni.
13. An act for the better ſecuring the liberties of his Majeſtie's ſubjects, and preventing long impriſonments in the iſland of Barbadoes, 1697.
14. Propoſals of the Royal African Company to regain and preſerve the trade; with an account of the imports and exports from Mich. 1696, to Mich. 1697; and the damage this Company has ſuſtained by the French, on the northern parts of Guinea.
15. Value of foreign ſilver coin aſſayed at the Mint, 1653.
16. The quarterly receipts at the Cuſtom-houſe, from Mich. 1699, to Mich. 1700.
17. Number of inhabitants in Bermudas.
18. Short account of Florida.
19. Account of the gold and ſilver coined in the Tower of London, from October 1, 1599, to Nov. 1675; with the weights of ſilver coin, from 28 Ed. I. to 49 Hen. VI.
20 Calculations on the wool trade.
21. Receipts of the Cuſtoms, and new impoſitions from Lady-day, 1692, to Lady-day, 1696.

22.

22. Eſtimate of the preſent ſtate of the trade of England, 1697.
23. Revenue of the Cuſtoms, from Mich. 1676, to Mich. 1677.
24. Value of the growth and manufactures of England exported from London, from Mich. 1662, to Mich. 1663.
25. Receipts and ſalaries of the Cuſtoms for 1679.
26. Caſh paid into the Exchequer, from Mich. 1697, to Mich. 1698.
27. Account of the ſtrong beer brewed in London, from 1689, to 1694.
28. Account of the encouragement given to the linen manufactory in Ireland.
29. Account of the exportation from Ireland, 1683.
30. Account of the woolen manufactures exported from Ireland, in the years 1665, 84, 87, 90, to 1696.
31. Account of the number of perſons outlawed in England and Ireland in 1688, with the value of their forfeited eſtates.
32. Value of goods exported from England to Ireland, 1693, 4, 5.
33. Reſolutions concerning the Eaſt-India Company, 1700.
34. Account of the cargoes of ſeveral Eaſt-India ſhips.
35. Value of the imports from Jamaica, 1700.
36. Account of Riga Rhone hemp, bought by the Navy-board, from 1660, to 1696.
37. Account of the exports from France.
38. Scheme of the trade between England and France, 1674.
39. Some account of South Carolina and Pennſylvania.
40. Account of paper imported.
41. Account of the inhabitants of Albany, the Five Nations, and the River Indians.
42. Report of the commiſſion to enquire, examine, and take an account of the ſtate and condition of the general trade of England, and the particular trade to all foreign parts, 1697.
43. Account of the ſettling ſome parts of America.
44. Account of the Newfoundland fiſhery, 1615—1677, &c.
45. Queries reſpecting the trade between Scotland and Ireland.
46. Queries concerning the luteſtrings or alamodes made in England.
47. Abſtract of the produce of the revenue of Ireland, 1683, 1684, 1685.
48. Account of exports and imports between England and Ireland, from 1692, to 1695.
49. Propoſals for the better proviſion of the poor in London, with an extract of the votes of the Houſe of Commons.
50. Scotch laws about the poor.
51. Clauſe for appointing ports in America, and other papers on the colonies.

52.

52. The old rule for meaſuring ſhips.
53. Conference between the Lords and Commons, on the ſupplies being granted firſt by the Commons.
54. Directions from the Treaſury, for the diſtribution of money iſſued to Mich. 1694.
55. Retrenchment of the revenue, 1675-6.
56. Caſe of Richard Trott the elder, late Governor of Bahama.
57. Cloth exported by the Levant Company, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690.
58. Account of wines imported, 1693.
59. Proceſs, time, and charge of making a common coarſe medly cloth, of Glouceſterſhire wool.
With many other memorandums, which appear too trifling to be taken notice of.

2103 An inventory, made January 11, 1547, of pryveleges, graunts, and other munyments concerning the merchaunts adventurers, remayning in a cheſte ſtanding in the Mercer's Hall, within the citie of London; with copies of many papers relating to the diſputes with German ſtates; letters from the Emperors to the Popes, extracts from the year-books, and other things relating to the merchant adventurers.

867 Copies of letters from merchants at Aleppo, 1590—1602.

2716 6. Deuxieme memoire de la Compag. Francoiſe, pour ſervir de reponſe, à la repliqué Tounic, pour la Compag. Angl. avec les reponſes de la Compagnié Angloiſe, p. 98.

15 31. Copy of patent of the merchant adventurers to the Eaſt, and ſeveral papers relating to their trade in coney-ſkins, cloaths, &c. &c.

2178. 4. Copy of the King's charter to the Eaſt-India Company, dated 3d Apr. 1661.

2447 Copy of the patent of the Hudſon's Bay Company, May 2, 22 an. Regni Car. II.

205 Copy of the charter granted by King Charles II. to the Company of Royal Adventurers of England trading to Africa. (On vellum.)

3612 2. An abſtract of the proceedings of the Court of Directors of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa, from May 12, to Nov. 25, 1696.

973 A confirmation and enlargement of his Majeſtie's letters patent, formerly granted to the Governor and Company of Adventurers for the plantation of the iſland of Providence, &c. 7 Car. I.

2179 1. The intolerable injuries and indignities which are offered to his Majeſtie's ſubjects, in the government of theiſe bodies politique.

1341 Account of the weighings, tares, &c. of various merchantile goods at the Cuſtom-houſe.

2623 6. Some obſervations on the coal-trade at Newcaſtle, p. 8.

4459 8. Notes on the coal trade.

3329 20. An account of tobacco brought into the port of London, from Michaelmas 1682, to Michaelmas 1683.

2715 11. Propoſals and obſervations for improving the revenue on tobacco, and for encouraging the wool trade.

1206 1. Some obſervations on the produce of wool in England, and the wool trade, about 1540.

2504 4. Propoſals for the yearly conſumption of wool, employing the poor, and furniſhing the navy with ſeamen.
Propoſals for the conſumption of wool, encouraging the growth of hemp, and the benefit of the Engliſh plantations in America.

4458 24. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons, for upholding the government of Eaſtland merchants, for the better maintenance of the trade of clothing and woolen manufactures, and for ſupply of the kingdom with the moſt neceſſary commodities of foreign parts, 1647. The reaſons of the Eaſtland merchants, touching the ſeveral clauſes deſired by them in this ordinance.

122 19. A narrative concerning the exportation of white cloth of all ſorts, undreſſed and undyed, into foreign parts, and the ill conſequences enſuing thereon.

3329 19. An account of import of wines and vinegar, from Midſomer 1670, to Michaelmas 1677. London and out-ports.

4458 23. The report of the committee on the petition of the dealers and manufacturers of linens, threads, and tapes.

15 5. The damage his Majeſty doth ſuſtain by the decay of point-making.

3323 37. Computation of the profit of burning chalk at Graveſend,—8651 l. 10 s. an acre.

683 5. Fragmentum quarundam tabularum de emptione frumenti, p. 48. In perg.

664 9. The opinion of Mr. A. C. touching the cutting down of certain timber within fourteen miles of the ſea, or any navigable river, for the making of iron, delivered in writing to the King.

4473 Andrew Yarrington. A map to ſhew how far the great rivers of England may be made navigable: alſo proper places for eſtabliſhing graneries.

3323 31. Reaſons for making the River Dee navigable.

698 27. Mr. Gray. Manner of whale-fiſhing in Greenland.

2444 John Leinberry. Conſiderations about the herring-fiſhery of England and Scotland; being the greateſt fiſhery in the world, but managed by thoſe of the Low Countries, &c.

15 18. Sir Robert Maunſell. A diſcovery of the Hollander's trade of fiſhing, and the circumventing us therein, and the means of preventing it.

COLLEC-

COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE ARTS.

1371 3. QUESTIO, an noſtra tempora bonarum artium gloriâ cedent antiquis?
1380 2. An? Noſtra tempora bonarum artium gloriâ cedent antiquis. (Germ. & Lat.)
4390 Governo e diſciplina delle arti in Londra.
618 9. Extracts from Peacham's Compleat Gentleman.
3858 2. Fran. Barnard. Figures of ſeveral dances.
2903 18. Sir W. Petty. Collections for a dictionary of arts.
2172 2. Sir Hugh Platt, of Lincoln's-Inn. All the neceſſary and helping means that I can imagine for the preſent gaining of money, by artificial wares, ſecrets, or otherwiſe.
3. New courſe of making ſalt petre.
8. A new found fire.
2189—2197-2, 2212, 2216, 2249, Books of ſecrets.
2244 ——— Secrets, receipts &c.—1. For natural and artificial wines and beer.—2. Victual for warr.—3. Secrets in oxen, ſheep, and kine.—4. Staining in ſilk.—5. Saltpetre, and many others.
2247 ——— Receipts for dyeing, colouring, &c.
698 20. Monſ. Huygens. A deſcription of a new kind of candleſtick. French and Engliſh.
1334 Henry Power. Experiments and ſubtelties, p. 8.
715 11. Theophilus Monachus. De diverſis artibus; liber ineditus, ex vet. cod. Bibl. Cant. Publ. deſcriptus, à Humph. Wanley, 1699.
4459 4. Earl of Worceſter. His inventions.
2623 1. To find a thief—to counterfeit the ametheſt—to make an artificial jacinth, chryſalite, coral, &c.—to ſoften ſtones—to catch birds—to colour ivory—to make the face red, with many others.
4 23. Various receipts, amongſt which are,—to make perle—to draw gold as ſmall as wyre.—to purge ſilver out of lead—to take cranes or wild geeſe—to make ſilver as good as gold—to take conys—to make cheverell—to make wine of ale, p. 84.
2584 1. Directions for making gums, gilding, mixing colours, for catching rats, conys, deere, and moules, &c. In. perg. Sec. xv.
317 2. Various receipts, amongſt which are, To make a kind of ſtone that will kindle fire with water or ſpittle—for fyer works—to grind ſilver or gold—to divide gold from ſilver, or other mettall—to take of the gilding of any mettall—to augment gold from 12 carretts to 24—to make ſmall pearls great—to make ſaltpetre—to make figures and leaves of gold—and to put an anneel artificial upon glaſs.

211 24* Varia de Artibus.
282 22. De Pulvere, ad jactandam Ignem. In Perg. Sec. xiv.
2208 1. Receipts, ſecrets, &c. amongſt many others, one for multiplying ſaltpetre.
4458 8. Articles between John Wood and others, concerning a work for making of pot-aſhes and ſaltpetre.
4435 297. William Hanbury. Account of coal balls made at Liege.
4021 8. Fran. Strick. A new art of preparing flax.
7. ——— Account of the proceſs for making allum.
243 4. Dr. Merrit. The art of refining gold and ſilver.
4391 5. Problems and ſolutions of them, relating to ſilver, tin, &c.
3946 The Goldſmith's ſtorehouſe; wherein is laid up many hidden ſecrets of that ingenious miſtery; compiled, made, and drawn into this method, with obſervations on the coin, coinage, and aſſays. (Q. By Francis Biſhop?) 1552, dedicated to Lord Buckhurſt, Lord Treaſurer.
1118 2. Experimenta ad indurationem ferri, argenti, &c.
4021 4. Propoſals concerning the dry ſeparation of gold from ſilver.
2483 1. A copy of the firſt patent of the mynes, to William Humfry and Chriſtopher Shutz, dated Sept. 17, 7° Elizabeth.
2. Copy of the firſt patent of the calamyn ſtone, and uſe thereof, to William Humfry, and Chriſtopher Shutz, dated Sept. 17, 1580, 7° Elizabeth.
3. The firſt incorporation of the Company of the Mineral and Battrie works, dated Maii 28, 10° Elizabeth.
4. Copy of the patent to William Humfry, dated Jan. 22, 1 Jac. I.
5. A proclamation for the reſtraining of the importation of iron wyer into this kingdom, and for the ſupport of that manufactory, May 7, 6 Car. I.
6. A proclamation for the reſtraining the importation of Lattin wyre into this kingdom, and for ſupport of that manufacture here, Aug. 19, 14 Car. I.
7. Reaſons for continuing the braſs manufactory in this kingdom.
8. An act 14 Car. II. againſt importing foreign wool cards, card wire, and iron wire.
9. A proclamation, concerning Royal Mynes, 22 Jac. I.
10. A proclamation requiring the putting in execution the ſeveral ſtatutes made againſt the importation of iron wire, wool cards, and other manufactures made of iron wire, and for the encouragement of the manufactures of iron wire in this kingdom, May 3, 30 Car. II.
3733 6. Our Monſieurs way of refining, by which many families get a good livelyhood, 1684.
2727 To take from copper its redneſs, blackneſs, and ſavor.
Receipts for gilding, &c.

243 46. Winthorpe. The manner of making tar and pitch.
345 8. Dicta quædam diverſarum artium, & exercitia vacantium. (German.)
73 18. To make Bokerham, p. 195. Sec. xv.
4029 Part of a copy of a grant from the Maſter and Company of Pin-makers, to William Kemp, of 2 d. on every 12,000 pins ſold, 15 Jac. I.
243 9. Manner of making green copperoſe.
20. Of making allom.
855 4. Collection of papers relating to the glaſs manufacture, and Glaziers Company, with deſigns, 1668, p. 91.
243 14. Sir Robert Moray. An account of glaſs drops.
2095 Ant. Neri. L'Arte Vetraria, diſtinta in ſette libri.
73 19. To make glaſs neſche. Sec. xv.
698 40. Mr. Beale. Account of tanning dogs and cats ſkins.
4440 613. Robert Finlay. On the aſtringency of Jeſuits bark in tanning, and other barks, 1763.
73 14. The way to make leather of Hungary, p. 193, b.
22. To make white ſheeps leather, p. 197, and to make red leather of it, p. 197, b. Sec. xv.
243 32. Making of marbled paper.
33. Of the rolling preſs.
698 51. Mr. Beale. Art of making parchment, vellom, and glue.
2562 2. Directions for wax work, to caſt images, and to japan.
2903 10. Sir W. Petty. Art of making cloth with ſheeps wool.
243 15. Henſhaw. Account of a combuſtable powder made of a vegetable.

ARCHITECTURE.

908 6. HANS BLOOME. On the five orders of Columnes: tranſlated from the Latin by J. T.
894 5. And. Palladio. Architecture: tranſlated by Godfrey Richards.
3828 19. Sir H. Sheere. Directions about building, addreſſed to Lord Nottingham.
894 6. Vinc. Scammozzi. Mirror of architecture, enlarged and tranſlated by Joach Schuym, with a deſcription of the joint rule, by John Browne, 1676.
2001 Vaſari. Traité d'Architecture, Peinture, &c. traduit par Louis de Majerne dit Turquet.
908 20. Drawings of architecture.
862 4. Plans and deſcriptions; for houſes out of the city.
2884 3. Fragmenta architecturæ.
296 2. Tractatus de Architecturâ.

920 Problem. Architect. de longitudine, latitudine, & altitudine Arcæ Noæ, Tabernaculi Mosis, & trium Templorum Hieræsol.
Descriptio Templi Hierosol.
De Ponderibus & Mensuris Hebræorum.
Explicatio Gram. & Historica, plerorumque obscuriorum Novi Testamento Locorum.

FORTIFICATION, GUNNERY, &c.

4432 59. HENRY BEIGHTON. Solutions of two questions in gunnery.
1249 1. Tho. Bell. De Stratagemitis, 1672.
2448 3. W. Bockman. Memorial of what necessaries I have need, to accomplish the fortification of the two castles.
10. ——— Petition to the Duke of York, respecting the fortifications at Tanger.
994 1. Bonivert. Treatise of fortification, with figures.
3651 William Bourne. Book of ordinance, giving directions for casting, boring, and charging ordinance; with rules for measuring heights and distances, land, superficies and solids, and proportions of ships. Dedicated to Sir W. Cecill Lord Burghley.
3881 5. Thomas Brush, Gardener. Rules for fortification.
4439 505. Jo. Ellicott. Account of Rockets, 1750.
4113 87. Earl of Essex. Memorial to the Queen, on the necessaries of a defensive war.
2448 4. Sir Bernard de Gomme. Estimate for repairing the old fortification of Portsmouth, Dec. 2, 1669.
7. Estimate of the charges of building a fort of two whole, and two half bastions, with a tanaille in the middle, being a parrallogramme.
8. Estimate of the Pentagons to low water mark, with the stone bastion.
9. Articles of agreement for making and digging a graft before the two half bastions and the curtaine, with the raising a rampire and breast-work at the top of the two fortifications at Sheerness.
243 18. Henshaw. Method of making and refining saltpetre.
871 6. Sir Philip Honeywood. Account of Monies received and paid for the fortifications at Portsmouth, from August 1665, to April 1667.
698 22. Mr. Hook. Description of an instrument for the trial of gunpowder.
871 5. Linewray. Copy of his book, for reformation of abuses in the office of the ordnance.

4437 374. George Makenzie's obſervations on cannon, 1740, with a drawing.

4120 2. John Neper of Marchiſton. Secret inſtructions profitable and neceſſary in theſe days, for defence of this iſland, and withſtanding of ſtrangers, enemies to God's truth and religion.

2448 12. C. de P. le Neville. Deſcription des fortifications de l'Iſle de Jamaica.

5. Comte Pagan. Drawings of fortifications.

698 16. Prince Rupert. A deſcription of a way of making good gunpowder, by his Highneſs.

41. ——— Method of making ſmall ſhot of different ſizes.

243 70. Schrotor. Way of encreaſing ſaltpetre.

1059 9. Sir Edw. Sherburn. Some account relating to the office of ordnance, and a copy of his petition to be reinſtated in his place of clerk of the ordnance.

836 2. ——— Petition to the Maſter of the ordnance, on his being diſmiſſed from that office.

376 Geo. Silver. Inſtruction for handling all manner of weapons.

1968 28. Catalogue of 20 MSS. bought by Sir H. Sloane, from Sir Edward Sherburn's library, relating to the office of ordnance, and given back to the office, where I [Sir H. S.] hope they remain.

1111 3. Flavius Vegetius. De re Militari, duo MSS. inter ſe collati.

4713 Vegetius. De re militari. Tranſlated and turned from Latin into Engliſh, at the ordinance and bidding of the worthy and worſhipful Lord Sir Thomas Berkeley, 1408, written on velum.

2430 Vegece. Eſtabliſſemens apertenans à chevalrie, traduit de Jean de Meun, 1284. In perg.

4109 31. Mr. Waad. Remonſtrative remonſtrance, when the alarms of the Spaniards approached, p. 343.

4122 39. ——— A paper concerning the defence of the kingdom againſt invaſions, p. 79.

4121 98. Lord Willoughby. Diſcourſe about preventing the invaſion of the King of Spain, p. 211.

ANONYMOUS.

2027 1. An old treatiſe on the art of war.

1487 3. An abridgment of the Engliſh military diſcipline.

3958 14. Treatiſe of artillerie.

3692 1. A treatiſe of ordnance or gunnery, and of the nature of ſaltpetre.

2818 5. Several ways of making ſaltpetre and gunpowder, 138, b.

4437 376 Trials of the ſtrength of gunpowder brought from Dantzick, and ſome Engliſh, 1740.

4473 A table of the names of the great ordinance now uſed, various dimenſions, weight, &c.

1691 73. Method of boreing guns.
79. Method of ſhooting without noiſe.
2396 A liſt of the proviſions upon the grand proportion, together with the proviſion for the trayne of 50 pieces, for the moving army, and likewiſe for the by trayne of 24 pieces, and the remayne in the magazine in the north. No date. On a roll of parchment, about 10 yards long.
4159 376. Propoſition to diſcover a ſecret, how, with one ſhip, to deſtroy a whole fleet, or forts.
629 17. Militia old and new, 1642.
3909 1. A treatiſe on fortification, part Engliſh part Italian.
894 7. A ſhort treatiſe of fortifications.
4021 1. Liber de Arte Fortificatoriâ (Hollandice.)
855 12. The names of the forts and caſtles along the ſea-coaſts, with the names alſo of the Captains that have the charge of them. Temp. Eliz. Reg.
13. The charge of Berwick, and other holds, on the eaſt marches, for camps in Scotland.
3955 2. A particular account of the coſt of proviſions, and charge attending the ſame, which have been furniſhed by the Commiſſioners for victualling her Majeſtie's navy, for land forces from 1701, to 1708, ſigned by the Commiſſioners.
1098 7. An account of all the ſick and wounded ſeamen, in ſick quarters at Rocheſter, Dec. 6, 1703.
292 7. Military inſtructions, 1589.
4785 6. A collection of the records for raiſing forces, ordinances in the time of war, and orders for the defence of the country, from the time of King John, to the end of the reign of King Hen. III. collected by Sir Robert Cotton.
1200 21. Inſtructions and directions for Sir Jacob Aſhley, Knight, Serjeant Major-general of his Majeſtie's army, to be obſerved in the Government of the army, during the ceſſaſion, Nov. 1640.
22. Conſiderations from Sir J. Aſhley, for the muſter.
23. Directions to the ſeveral Colonels of foot.
24. Liſt of the ſtrength of his Majeſtie's horſe, as they were muſtered, Mar. 29, 1641.
2442 4. Inſtructions given by the Kinge's Majeſtie, to Sir Phillipp Hobby and Sir Richard Cotton, Knights, and to William Barnes, Eſq; ſent preſently in Commiſſion, to hys Highneſs Townes and Marches of Calleis, for the viewing and ordering the ſtate thereof, p. 50.
29. Inſtructions gyven by the Kinge's Majeſtie, with the adviſe of his Counſaile, to Sir Richard Cotton and Sir Edward Bryan, Knights, Commiſſioners appoynted to view the caſtle, town, and country of Guiſnes, with other things in the marſhes of Caleis, p. 112.

1. The eſtate and orders militarye of the caſtle and iſle of Jarzye, taken 1562, p. 1.

1950 9. A treatiſe on archery.

255 4. Poſtures to be obſerved in managing a muſkett, pyke, &c. with a catalogue of neceſſary arms for the uſe of an army.

1333 1. Poliorcetia, ſive de Machinis & Scientiâ militari.

2884 6. Memoire ſur l'Architecture Militaire.

1023 La Fleur des ſubtilités des Guerriers.

2497 5. Drawings of fauconets, faucons, cannon, &c. with neceſſary directions for charging them, &c. and receipts for fire-works.

2818 2. Method of making artificial fire-works.

651 4. Elementa geometrica, ad dimenſiones & munitiones, ſive fortificationes neceſſaria.

11. A treatiſe on fortification.

13. Inſtrumentum mathematicum ſemicirculi, inſtar cujus uſus totam fortificandi artem complectit.

1052 1. Obſervations concerning a ſoldier, his profeſſion and duty.

2. Some obſervations upon warr.

3. Some obſervations upon offenſive warr, and of conquering countries.

4. Some obſervations of a defenſive warr.

5. Some obſervations for thoſe that undertake a war.

6. Obſervations and conſiderations, to be obſerved and fore thought on, by a General that takes the command of an army upon him.

7. Some obſervations, what is the fitteſt ſtrength for armies to be of, and what proportion of horſe and foot, dragooners and pioneers there ought to be in an army; likewiſe the proportion of pikes and muſketeers, according to the ſervice they ſhall be moſt employed upon.

8. Some obſervations concerning the arming of an army, and how each ſouldier ought to be armed.

9. A liſt of the cheife officers that belong to an army, and what ſtrength each regiment ought to be, of horſe, foot, and dragoones.

10. Obſervations on the neceſſity of ſoldiers being well diſciplined.

11. Obſervations of a traine of artillery, and of him that commands it.

12. Obſervations and preparations to be obſerved by a General in field ſervices, and concerning intelligences and ſpyes.

13. Strength of diviſions of horſe and foot.

14. The way how the muſketeirs ſhall be ſheltred by the pikes from the horſe.

15. Strength of each diviſion of horſe without foot.

16. Strength of each diviſion of foot to fight with foot.

17. Obſervations concerning the marching of an army.

18.

18. Obſervations on quartering an army upon march.
19. Obſervations to be obſerved in the fighting of battles, and ſome directions for the embattleing an army.
20. Obſervations concerning the retreating of an army.
21. Obſervations concerning the ſtopping of an army, upon paſſages either from rivers or difficult and mountainous places.
22. Obſervations of the profitableneſs of intrenching, and ſome directions for the ſame.
23. Obſervations of taking in of townes and ſtrong places.
24. Directions for the removing of an army, that is intrencht before a town.
25. Directions and obſervations to be obſerved and followed of a frontier towne, for the furniſhing of it with neceſſary proviſions againſt a ſiege, and for the defence of it in a ſiege.
26. Obſervations concerning fortifications.
27. Obſervations of mines.
28. Obſervations for the keeping of conquered countryes.
29. Directions for the preventing of civill warrs.
30. Obſervations, ſhewing how neceſſarie it is for England, or any other ſtate and kingdom, providently to provide a rich public treaſure before-hand, either for the defence of themſelves, or offending their enemies; and how neceſſary it is to traine up their people in martial affairs.
31. Reading and diſcourſe are requiſite to make a ſoldier perfect in the art military.
(Quære, Written by the Duke of Albemarle?)

1198 2. Dr. Adair. Short directions for fencing.

2530 A note of all maiſters prizes, provoſt prizes, ſcholars prizes, and other neceſſary matters, with the rules of the ſociety, 1568, to 1583; and an account of chalenges plaid before King Edw. VI. Philip and Mary, and Queen Eliz.

121 24. The means to have victory in wreſtling.

ART OF PAINTING AND PERSPECTIVE.

4009 2. Vera effigies, in ordinario Regi, Joh. Archer, medici, p. 4.

2156 1. Roger Bachon. De proſpectivâ, cum fig. 1428, in perg. & char. p. 1.

2542 1. Alterum exemplar. Sec. xv.

1985 1. Hadrian Beverland. Picturarum catalogus, & obſervationes de ſculptoribus.

4473 Metzotinto print of Admiral Robert Blake.

1827 3. Sir Thomas Brown. Remarks on the impropriety, falſity, or miſtakes, in pictural draughts.
243 28. Clayton. Receipt for making the china verniſh.
1990 4. Colladon. L'art des coleurs.
5. Ars pingendi in vitro.
536 1. Lamb. Danæus. Treatiſe on perſpective.
3907 William Drax, jun. The uſe of the penn and penſell, or variety of excellent rules for drawing, limning, waſhing, collering of maps and prints, with ſeveral other things of the like kind, collected out of the choiceſt Italian and German authors.
4438 462. Godfredus Heinſius. Method of making gold coloured glazing for earthen ware.
2052 1. T. T. de Mayerne. Collectanea de pictoriâ, ſculptoriâ, & artibus ſubalternis, 1620.
2. The manner of drawing azure ultramine out of lapis lazuli, and method of preparing and mixing colours.
4811 8. Sir William Molyneux. A way of viewing pictures in miniature.
243 25. Dr. Needham. China varniſh.
3958. 5. John Ogilby. Several papers relating to printing calicoes.
211 23. Prince Rupert. Method of metzotinto.
631 24. Chriſt. Scheiner. Ars nova delineandi.
4459 25. John Smith. Extract from his book on the art of painting.
4437 406. J. H. Van Sprekelſon. On the art of painting gold on glaſſes, 1741.
3202 Van. De perſpective, avec fig. (Holandice.)
2057 Geo. Vaſſary. Introduction aux trois arts fondés, ſur le deſſoin ou pourtraiture; auſſi architecture, ſculpture & peinture.
4004 Andree Vendramenus. De picturis in Muſæis ejus poſitis, 1627.
4473. Joh. Lud. Woltzogen. Effigies.
901 1. Advice to a painter.
141 1. Obſervations for painting.
1448 1. The art of painting in oyle.
2. Secreta pigmentariorum.
293 3. Method of mixing colours.
228 1. Direction for drawing, painting, and mixing colours.
345 7. De diverſis coloribus, picturis, & tincturis, quædam dicta. (German.) p. 33.
3636 2. Receipts for making colours.
73 10. How to make good vermilion, p. 128. b.
15. How to make white and red lead, p. 194.
21. To make fine azure, p. 196. b. Sec. xv.
1313 11. Precioſus tractatus de coloribus ſingulis faciendis, p. 42. b.

1754 22. Liber de coloribus illuminatorum pictorum, p. 136.
23. Liber de tincturis pannorum, p. 143. In perg. Sec. xiii.
416 Receipts for mixing colours, gilding, dying.
122 7. The art of making colours for to lymne.
10. A treatyſe that teacheth to make divers ink, and divers waters to colour with.
3652 5. Directions for gilding.
3548 9. Directions for gilding, colouring, &c.
1698 2. Various receipts for preparing colours, gilding, &c. Sec. xiv.
3714 6. Receipts for ſtains, mixing colours, &c.
1950 6. Terms of drawing, deſigning, painting, miniature, or limning.
1231 4. Receipts for varniſhing, gilding, painting, &c.
1394 5. Directions for colouring of images, and preparing of colours.
2884 9. Le Parfait Enlumineur, avec inſtruction pour les couleurs.
2994 1. Le Parfait Enlumineur.
2. Memoires & inſtructions, pour faire toutes ſortes de couleurs.
994 3. Directions to painters for drawing various hiſtorical, mythological, and other figures for ſcenes or pageants, on various occaſions.
1062 1. Other directions of the ſame kind.
1063 Other directions of the ſame kind.
1082 Other directions of the ſame kind, with a deſign, drawn in black-lead.
1096 Other directions of the ſame kind.
1169 Other directions of the ſame kind.
1203 2. Some rules for etching, engraving, and painting.
1584 6. Directions for enameling and engraving.
227 1. To make a new piece of wainſcoat to be of the ſame colour with the old.
How to paint or limne with the colours that are taken from herbs or flowers.
To grave and inlay into Sol, Luna, Mars, or Venus, to ſhew in the nature of anammel.
Compoſition for moulds to caſt metalline ſubſtances.
227 4. The art of moulding and caſting.
306 De Perſpectivâ, libri Septem. Non authorem invenio ſed ad initium libri ſeptimi ſic ſcriptus eſt, Septimus tractatus libri Alhacen, filii Alhacen. In perg. Sec. xiv.
1764 3. To make ſize for flocks and gold.
4020 30. Deſcription of an allegorical print, propoſed to be drawn in honour of the Duke of Bedford.
4459 28. Liſt of pictures at Cornbury.

ART OF DYING COLOURS.

1990 1. COLLADON. L'Arte de teinture, è pour faire les couleurs.
2376 9. James Cunningham. The Chineſe method of dying red and ſcarlet colours.
609 17. Fran. Helius. Receipts for making ſeveral ſorts of inks, dying quills, &c.
2423 T. T. de Mayerne, M. D. Experiments and operations "en matiere de teincture," 1639.
3294 1. Dr. Merret. On dying ſtuff, cloth, and ſilk.
243 29. Sir Will. Petty. Of making cloth with woull.
38. Practices of dying.
63 4. Aphoriſmi artes tinctoriæ.
3292 4. Receipts for dying ſilk, making colours and inks.
3275 3. To make a blue colour on wool, or woollen yarn, with indigo and urine.
2214 5. Receipts in dying, ſtaining, &c.
145 3. Art of dying yarn for carpets.
2573 2. Directions for dying ſcarlet and crimſon.
2818 7. The dye ſcarlet after the manner of Bowe-dye, p. 163.
73 19. To dye linen cloth, p. 196. Sec. xv.
970 13. Receipts for dying, &c.
1032 5. Receipts in dying, making inks, &c.
1027 The craft of ſteyning, after the neweſt manner that is uſed in London.
908 7. Receipts to dye, varniſh, &c.
1585 1. Art of dying velvet.
2079 1. Receipts for dying, French and Engliſh.

ART OF WRITING SHORT-HAND, &c.

3864 HERNANDO de Amberes. Libro de muchas formas de letras y diferentes Linguas.
4384 2. John Ayres. The penman's daily practice, or cyphering book.
4473 ——— Variety of Italian writing.
885 1. John Bagford. De Origine Scribendi, p. 13, Angl. with a catalogue of copy-books, and account of ſome excellent writers; alſo on ſhort writing and writers.
1109 W. Dickins. Specimen of penmanſhip, upon vellum, dedicated to Charles I.
3865 3. Eliſha Ellill. Remarks upon the Steganographie of Trithemius.

4384 1. Richard Gething, writing maſter, 1616. A copy of the uſuall hands written.
4432 72. John Hamilton. An account of his Stereography, 1733.
885 2. John Hartcliffe. On the original of pens.
987 Eſther Langlois. Livre des diverſes ſortes des lettres.
995 Jonathan Pickles. The pen's facilitie compoſed by him, and written by Joſeph Goddard, a ſcholar in Chriſt Hoſpital, 1664, with a drawing of Edward VI.
996 ——— Copy-book of various hands learnt under him, and written by Jeremiah Mills, a Chriſt Hoſpital boy, 1666.
4384 4. Hen. Reginald. Architectiones, machinationes, & inventiones ſex, ad Jacobum Regem ded. 1603; two copies,
2764 1. Thomas Schuueicker. Quem Natura Brachiis ſpoliavit, hæc ſcribebat ſuis pedibus, 1680, p. 7.
1832 Wyllyam Teſhe, of York. A book containing divers ſorts of hands, as well the Engliſh as French Secretary, with the Italian, Roman, Chancery, and Court Hands, 1580. Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, and written on vellum, with many curious drawings, one of the Queen in a triumphal carriage, attended by Fame, and an Herald at Arms, and his own picture, preſenting the book to her Majeſtie.
2764 25. Joh. Trithemius. Clavis Steganographiæ.
977 Jo. Wilſon. Art of ſhort writing, 1667.
2740 Directions for working ſamplers, and letters at ſchool.
994 2. Several pieces of writing done by the children at Chriſt's Hoſpital, 1667, to 1671.—There are two heads of Charles I. in flouriſh.
2117 6. Specimens of writing, in different alphabets.
1378 13. Copy-book in various hands and languages.
1448 A book of alphabets, chiefly great letters with flouriſhes. On vellum.
1247 Ars brachygraphiæ.
1950 12. Characterum; or, a ſyſtem of ſuch rules as might be beſt for the writing of ſhort-hand.
3991 2. Treatiſe on ſhort writing.
1249 3. An alphabet of ſhort writing.
3991 8. A common writing, whereby two, although not underſtanding one the other's language, yet by the uſe hereof may communicate their minds one to another. From a printed copy, 1647.
4384 3. Papers relating to ſhort-hand writing, memory, &c.
351 3. Directions for writing in cypher. Sec. xv. In perg.
1691 83. Key to cyphering.
2715 2. Key to cyphers.
2116 3. Livre de ſecrets eſcrit.
3234 De ſcribendo, ſive pingendo literas. (Hollandice.)
2497 4. Short ſentences and proverbs, deſigned for copies for young writers.

ART OF MEMORY.

1247 2. PATRICK ADAIR. De memoriâ reparandâ ſervandâ audâque, 1674.
3744 2. Tho. Bradwardin. Ars memorativa, p. 12, b. Sec. xiv.
3731 Thomas Watſon. Artificioſæ memoriæ libellus, 1583.
2259 Lettera à Andrea Valieri ove ſi tratta della memoria locale e del modo facile per acquiſtarla.
1788 Philocophus, or the dumb man's academie; wherein is taught a new and admired art, inſtructing them who are born deaf and dumb, to hear the ſound of words with their eye, and thence learn to ſpeak with their tongue; with many ſculptures.

ART OF PRINTING.

JOHN BAGFORD.

1435 2. Letters on the orgin of printing, and other collections relating to the art of printing.
1044 Collections relating to the art of printing and engraving, and ſpecimens, and alſo of old MSS. containing, amongſt a great number of ſingle ſheets of books,
1. Wood prints of the four evangeliſts, 1518. A. V.
2. The ancient hunting notes of England, with new additions, and their names.
3. Several plates belonging to Hickes Theſaurus.
4. Marks uſed by the early paper-makers.
885 4. A catalogue of Britiſh authors, out of Dr. John Danet's dictionary, and when they flouriſhed.
Catalogue of Britiſh hiſtorians that have been printed.
Of the language of the Britains, p. 51.
Catalogue of books printed in Welch.
Catalogue of Iriſh writers, p. 57.
Catalogue of Scottiſh writers, p. 63.
Catalogue of Engliſh hiſtorians, p. 75.
3. On the origin of paper, p. 42.
923 Miſcellany obſervations upon printing, with a catalogue of books.
885 Miſcellany obſervations on the original of writing and printing.
893 Miſcellany obſervations on printing.
1983 21. Typographical obſervations on old printers, and printed books.
1085 Collections relating to printing old printed books, &c.
4036 An account of his collections relating to the hiſtory of printing; in a letter from Humphrey Wanley, to Sir Hans Sloane, May 6, 1707.
4386 Thomas Birch, D. D. A treatiſe of the practical part of printing.

1435 4. Excerpta ex Boxhornio de artis typographicæ inventione.
3. Adrianus Junius. Extract from his Belgic commonwealth; giving an account of printing.
8. George Larkin, ſen. An eſſay on the original, uſe, and excellency of the noble art and myſtery of printing.
772 Rich. Smith. On the firſt invention and progreſs of the art of printing.
4022 7. Tranſlation of a book in the German language, printed at Leipſick, 1697, about the printer's jubilee, every 50 years, and hiſtory of that art.
5. Extracts from the great chronicle of Holland, relating to printing.
6. The hiſtory of the original and progreſs of typography and calcography.
7. An eſſay on the invention of printing.
9. Poem upon the portraiture of John Guttenberg, concerning the excellency of the art of printing, tranſlated out of Theviet's French copy.
11. An eſſay on writing, and the art and myſtery of printing; a tranſlation out of the anthology.
4459 5. Note reſpecting printing and writing ſhort-hand.
526 A Portfolio; containing a great number of ſpecimens of various ſorts of paper, with the marks made uſe of by the early paper-makers.

COOKERY, CONFECTIONARY, AND PERFUMERY.

217 5. S. Bernardus. Epiſtola ad quendem Mulierem, de modo rei familiaris utilius gubernandæ. Sec. xv.
1990 3. Colladon. Receipts for cookery, perfumery, coſmetics, &c.
1468 6. Margaret Crux. Book of receipts in cookery, confectionary, &c.
631 3. J. Maſon. Directions for making wax-work fruit in their proper colours, and for ſweetmeats.
3817 Daniel Moult. A book of cookery, with ſervice for each month of the year, 1700.
2203 2. Sir Hugh Platt. Receipts for perfumes.
997 3. Robert Shelton. Eſpecial notes of confectionaire.
1076 Jacques Von Ert. L'Art de trancher la Viande, & toute ſorte de fruits, à la mode Itallienne, & nouvellement à la Francoiſe: avec fig. 1669.
4292 84. A letter lamenting his neglect to learn the cookery that occurred in his travels, and obſervations on the cookery of the antients, Hereford, Nov. 15, 1695.

211 22. A booke of moſte neceſſary things belonging to Cockerie, of the moſt coning cokes deviſe.
1201 3. Manner of making Banbery Cheſe.
4. To make a buck of a wether. Sec. xv.
2042 Receipts for perfumes, coſmetiques, and confections, part French, part Italian, by Mad. Beringhem, and others.
420 8. De ornatu faciei & partium ejus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
2101 10. Recepte pour le blanchement de la face.
3550 4. De ornatu mulierum. In perg. Sec. xiii.
3822 6. De ornatu faciei, p. 64.
3848 2. Tractatus de ornatu faciei, p. 5.
468 2. Liber utilis Coquinario. (Angl.) In perg. Sec. xiv.
2398 Del Tagliamente della Tavola, con. fig.
424 6. Modi di Tagliare, &c.
1986 1. Tractatus de diſmembratura Ciborum.
4. Liber Curæ Cocorum; ſeu de re Culinariâ, an old Engliſh poem written in the time of Hen. VI. on parchment.
7 17. Cookery and confectionary receipts. Sec. xiv.

Receipts in Cookery and Confectionary in the following volumes:

95 4.	381 2.	1137 2.	2266 1.	3276
122 11.	442 1.	1201 9.	2485 1.	3645 8.
143 3.	694 1.	1206 4.	2488 2.	3658 1.
154 2.	703	1481 2.	2491 1.	3693 1.
164	715 5.	1651 1.	2549 1.	3692 3.
234	722	1852 1.	2552 2.	3717 1.
255 2.	742	1990 1.	2616	3842 1.
260 5.	883 1.	2079 2.	3216 3.	3897 2.
345 9.	1103	2214 2.	3274 1.	3949 2.

ART OF SOAP-MAKING.

7 14. Receipt to make ſope. Sec. xv.
73 13. The way to make black and white ſope, p. 191.
17. Another way, p. 194, b. Sec xv.
140 2. To make black and white ſope, p. 8.
692 9. To make white ſope. In perg. Sec. xv.
1990 9. Receipts for making ſeveral ſorts of ſoap.
2214 1. Receipt to make white and black ſoap.

BREWING,

BREWING, WINE, CYDER, &c.

243 85. Beal. Aphoriſms for cyder making.
76. Dr. Charleton. Myſteries of vintners.
681 Fran. Gliſſon. Directions for brewing.
2903 20. Dr. Merritt. Obſervations concerning the ordering of wines.
243 69. Sir Robert Moray. Way of making malt in Scotland.
698 11. Sir Paul Neile. Diſcourſe of cider.
852 2. Dr. Regiormortar. Of brewing, meliorating, and ordering wines.
243 48. Dr. Smith. Art of making of cyder.
698 14. Captain Silas Taylor. An account of cyder.
243 63. Method of ordering wines.
1692 1. Direction about wines, making, keeping them, &c.
1926 2. The confection of Mede Royall, with a receipt to make ſcurvygraſs ale.
3733 4. An approved method of malt-making, how of 8 ſtrikes of barley, you may have 12 of malt; and three ſtrikes of that malt make more, better, ſtronger, and wholſomer drink, than ſix ſtrikes of other malt.
1672 2. Receipte to make a compounded drink, called Methegline.
2177 18. Inventory of goods found in the tenements and ale-brewhouſe of James Barre, 1598, and other memorandums relating to him.

HUNTING, HAWKING, &c.

1827 5. Sir Tho. Brown. Obſervations on falconrie, hawkes, or hawking, from very ancient Greek or Roman writers.
821 1. Joano da Coſta, Biſpo e Governador de Sancta Cruz de Coimbra. Livro de Citraria.
3543 Thomas Gibſon. A treatiſe apolegetical for hunting, divided into two books; wherein is ſet forth by whom the noble exerciſe of hunting, is properlie to, and the profitt and pleaſure that thereof redoundeth. Dedicated to H. Earl of Northampton.
821 2. Fran. de Mendanha. Livro de Citraria. No quel trata como ſe am de curar as aves, & os modos & formos, que ſe am de ter nas ſuas infirmidades & quais ſam & como ſe chama, & dos perigos que Ches podom aconterer, & de outras couſas muitas.
3. Livro de Citraria, 1566.
34°8 The maner of keping of the Sparhauke, and Goſhauke, and of the kindly ſpeking of hem, in her kindly termes. Sec. xiv.
3205 3. A note of certain diſeaſes of hawkes, and how they come, with certaine medicines for all manner of diſeaſes of them, particularly the ſhort winged hawkes.
1592 15. Medicines for the diſeaſes of hawkes.

2721 2. Schoole for a young faulkner.
3501 Directions for hunting the hare, the hart, wild boor, wolfe, fox, &c. the diſorders of dogs, and their cure; and with the ordinance and manner of hunting, when the King will hunt in the foreſt, or in the park, with bowes and grey-hounds, in vellum. Sec. xv.
60 The book of hunting, or the maiſter of the game, dedicated to Henry IV. King of England.
3283 Diſcurſo critico, en que ſe manifieſta celebravan los Antiguos a los Cavallos: por hijos del Viento para expreſar ſu gran Ligereza.

ANGLING.

4 22. William of Wirceſter, alias Botanier. Collection of receipts for catching fiſh, p. 80.
28. Receipts for dying horſehair for angling, p. 117, (this is later writing.)
291 2. Baits for catching fiſh.
1201 4. Directions for keeping and catching fiſh. Sec. xv.
1032 8. Directions for angling.

MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING.

ST. GEORGE ASHE.
4811 12. A new method of demonſtration of mathematicks.
15. Obſervations on Mr. K [eigh's] Meſolabium.
25. Concerning the ſquaring of the circle.

ROGER BACHON.
2156 2. De multiplicatione ſpecierum, 1428, p. 40. In perg. & chart.
3. Liber veræ mathematicæ. In perg. & chart. p. 74.

FRAN. BARNARD.
3858 6. De Algebrâ.

Mr. BELLE [De Univ. Coll. Oxon.]
1620 5. Fractatus Arithmeticus. Sec. xiv.

Mr. BERKELEY.
4812 14. Diſcourſe of infinites.

CAR. CHRIST. FRED. A BEUST.
4439 488. Several letters concerning the quadrature of the circle, (Germ.) 1710.

THOMAS BRANKER [M.A.]
4414 2. An introduction to Algebra, tranſlated from the Dutch.

—— BRIGGS.
910 Tables of Logarthmes, with Mr. Gunter's obſervations on them, p. 4.

4405

4405 8. Imitatio Nepeirea, ſive applicatio omnium fere regularum, ſuis Logarithmis pertinentium, ad Logarithmos, 1614.

THO. BROWNE.

6. Deſcription of the ſerpentine ſeale invented by him.

THOMAS BRUSH [Gardener.]

3881 3. Mathematical collections.

HERM BUSCHIUS.

345 17. Enchiridion novus Algoriſmi, ſummopere viſus, de integris dinutiis vulgaribus, & regulis mercatorum (more Ytalo) (Liber impreſſus) Coloniæ, 1501.

MONS. CLERGET.

4439 492. Letter concerning the quadrature of the circle.

RAIMOND CAP.

485. Letter concerning the quadrature of the circle, Fr. 1749.

ANDREW CLUSIUS.

513. Of the quadrature of the circle (Lat.) 1750.

HEN. COLEY.

2279-1, 2281-2, 4283, 4284, 2285 Mathematical and aſtrological collections, from 1674, to 1695, 5 vol.

JOHN COLLINS.

4432 8. Method of finding the roots of equations, 1675.

HENRY, Marquis of DORCHESTER.

2118 Collectiones mathematicæ.

2119 Ex Pappo Alexandrino collectiones.

RICH. DOVE.

513 11. De Menſuris & Ponderibus. Sec. xv.

12. Arithmetica.

N. ESPRIT.

4439 544. Concerning the quadrature of the circle, 1754 (Fr.)

SIR HENNAGE FINCH.

1708 4. Arithmetique lecture.

Mr. FOLEY.

4811 18. Computatio univerſalis, ſeu logica rerum; being an eſſay, attempting in the geometrical method, to demonſtrate an univerſal ſtandard, whereby one may judge of the real value of every thing in the world.

DE FAURE.

4438 483. Concerning the ſquaring of the circle (Fr.)

FATHER FULGENCE.

4439 487. Of the triſection of an angle, 1749.

WILLIAM GARDENER.

4433 135. Account of Mr. Siſſon's new protractor and ſcale of equal parts, 1736.

THO. GOLDING [of Norwich.]

1891 Algebra and Analytical Arithmetique, repreſented in two books.

HEN. REGINALD GY.

4403 8. Duo mathemetica inſtrumenta, nempe Macroloxis & Stenoloxis, deſcripta.

M. G. HANSCHIUS.

4434 193. Trias problematum arithmeticorum.

ARCHIBALD HUTCHESON.

4436 336. Queſtions relating to numbers, expreſſing the lengths of the three ſides of a right-angled triangle, 1740.

J. K [EIGH.]

4811 14. Meſolabium quo duæ Mediæ, inter duas datas, de quatuor continue proportionalibus, exquiruntur.

JOHN LAURIE.

4440 601. Solution of Kepler's problems, with tables, 1768.

BALTHASRIS LICHT.

345 16. Aphoriſmus Linealis. Impr. Lipſ. Coloniæ, 1500.

COLIN MACLAURIN.

4437 422. Rule for finding the meridional parts to any ſperoid, 1741.

DE MELOREL.

3146 3. Arithmetica practica.

NIC. MERCATOR.

4403 1. Logarithmotechnia, ſive methodus conſtruendi Logarithmos nova, cui adjungetur, M. A. Riccii Exercitatio Geometrica de maximis & minimis, cum notis MS. J. Pelli, 1668.

PATRICK MURDOCH.

4440 564. Trigonometry abridged, 1758.

BERNHARD NIEUWENTYTS.

3144 2. Conſiderations concerning the principles of Analyſis, applied to quantities infinitely ſmall, and the uſe of the differential calculus in reſolving geometrical problems.

3. Second conſiderations, and an anſwer to G. G. Leibnitz.

GABRIEL and PATRICK NISBIT [of Edinburgh.]

3944 Ἀπείρεσια, or the doctrine of infinite fractions, together with the whole of decimal arithmetick, with three letters to Sir Hans Sloane, 1737.

M. NORDEN.

1606 1. Book of arithmetic.

RICHARD NORWOOD.

1748 Logarithmical table, with MSS. notes.

PASSEMAN.

4436 315. Memoiré contenant le deſcription d'un noveau quart de circle.

JOH.

JOH. PELL, I.F. R.N. I.P.

4397 3. Apologia pro Fran. Vietâ, contra Calumnias Chriſtiani Severini, Longomontani, ſive ſpecimen futuræ apologiæ, pro omnibus veris mathematicis.

4400 1. Controverſia de verâ Circuli Menſurâ, 1644, inter Chr. Severum Longomontanum.

4418—4431 Collections of mathematical, algebraical, and logarithmal queſtions and anſwers, calculations, &c. moſtly on looſe papers, in 15 vol.

——— PETISCUS.

4400 2. Notatu digniora ex trigonometriâ ejus, 1628.

Sir W. PETTY.

2903 11. Account of what algebra is.

LOVIS EMMANUEL RENIER.

4439 515. Of the quadriture of the circle, 1751. (French.)

BENJ. GODFREY REYHER [Inſpector and Member of the Academy of Sciences at Erfurth, and of the German Society at Jena.]

4458 36. Plan for tontine lotteries. Germ. and Eng.

——— RHONIUS.

4395 His algebra, tranſlated out of the High Dutch, by T. Brancker, and corrected by Dr. Pell, London, 1668. With papers and letters on mathematical ſubjects, belonging to Dr. Pell.

LADY SADLER.

4459 41. Orders concerning the algebra lectures founded by her.

BERN. SALIGNAEUS.

1441 3. Algebræ, lib. 1.

WILLIAM SENIOR [Profeſſor of Mathematics, 1641.]

4473 Mathematical table.

MONS. DE SIGORGNE.

4437 412. Of the impoſſibility and inſufficiency of vortices. (French and Engliſh.)

THO. SIMPSON.

4440 571. Farther attempt to facilitate the reſolution of iſoperimetrical problems, 1758.

Mr. SMITH.

4811 52. Diſcourſe concerning the method of demonſtrating independently.

EDMUND STONE.

4433 147. Letter concerning two lines of curves, 1736.

ROGER STREET.

2903 43. Table of all the rules of arithmetic.

JEAN ANTHOINE TILKIN.

4439 550. Solution of the quadrature of the circle.

GIULIO DE TOSCHI.

518 Of curves.

WEBEN.

489 Of ſquaring the circle, 1749.

S. F. WEISMULLERUS.

4438 455. Speculum Dei mundum fabricantis in ſeptenario, ad mentem Philonis, & de quadraturâ circuli.

ANONYMOUS.

4405 5. Catalogus librorum mathematicorum.
4396 A ſchool-book of arithmetic.
1428 4. A book of arithmetic.
1405 1. Mathematical rudiments.
1440 Treatiſe on arithmetic, menſuration, &c. (Hiſpan.)
2117 5. Mathematical recreations.
2818 3. Mathematical recreations.
2540 A collection of mathematical queſtions.
1426 1. Arithmetic queſtions.
2497 2. Arithmetic queſtions.
1470 15. Mathematical collections.
1203 4. A ſchool-boy's book of arithmetic.
3887 1. Tractatus arithmeticus. Sec. xv.
2293 Des ſciences mathematiques, avec fig.
1221 1. Compendium arithmetices.
4400 4. Collectanea mathematica.
2884 5. Syſtema arithmeticum.
1. Collegium mathematicum.
2708 7. Collectanea mathematica. (Germ.)
2882 4. Miſcellanea varia mathematica.
424 3. Arithmetica brevis.
3397 2. Tractatus arithmeticæ.
3769 2. Queſtions in arithmetic.
4405 9. Collectanea varia mathematica.
4416 Mathematical queſtions and calculations, on looſe pieces of paper.
4401 2. Canonical precepts.
3. Reſolutions of problems.
2861 Abregé des fractions decimales.
3144 1. Analyſis infinitorum, ſeu curvilineorum proprietas, ex poligonorum naturâ deductæ.
4382 2. Several paper books, with a few mathematical figures in them, and a note on the number of grains of ſand in the world, &c.
3858 3. Obſervations on trigonometry.
4402 A tract of trigonometry and fractions.
3784 Problems arithmetical, geometrical, &c.
4417 3. Tables of arithmetical and geometrical progreſſions.
1815 5. Tables of logarithms, &c.

4406 Logarithmetical papers, and tables, or canons.
4021 3. Mathematical problems concerning the equation of gold and ſilver money.
4417 4. Papers of quadratic and biquadratic equations, and of diagrams.
4397 1. Tabulæ directoriæ ad praxin mathematicam, nonnihil conferentis: cum earundem conſtructione & uſu, 1628.
4407 Algebraical and geometrical papers, proceſſes and tables.
4417 5. Algebraical queſtions and calculations, on looſe pieces of paper.
4415 Problemata arithmetica ſatis determinata.
4467 2. Queſtions in algebra.
4405 4. La maniere de trouver les tangentes, des lignes, courves, par l'Algebra.
4394 1. Mathematical collections, miſcellaneous, and fragments of papers, with figures upon them.
2. Mathematica rhetoricæ præferenda.
5. Algebraicum alphabeta.
8. Table of 10,000 ſquare numbers, printed London, 1672.
12. Quæſtio problematica de Mari Æneo Solomonis.
4411—4413 Algebraical queſtions and calculations, on looſe pieces of paper, 3 vol.
4414 1. Algebraical queſtions and calculations, on looſe pieces of paper.
1770 5. Iatro mathematica.
407 14. Tabulæ multiplicationis fractionum, p. 186.
15. Tabulæ multiplicationis integrorum, p. 190.
16. Tabulæ reductionis, p. 191.
17. Tabulæ uniformis additionis, p. 194.
18. Tabulæ difformis additionis, p. 196.

SURVEYING.

4437 397. HENRY BEIGHTON. New plotting table for taking planns and maps in ſurveying, 1740.
1478 1. Sir Richard Beneſe, Chanon of St. Martin's by London. The art of meaſuring all manner of grounds, wood-land and other, 1577.
1874 1. Tho. Golding. A booke of the uſe of the croſſe ſtaffe, 1660.
314 2. Sir Geofry Chaucer. Concluſions of the aſtrolabe, with notes. N. B. At the beginning of the vol. this work is ſaid to be the hand-writing of Chaucer, which is alſo copied into the MSS. catalogue, but on what authority I know not; it differs in many places from Urry's edition, and wants ſome ſections at the end; yet if it is not Chaucer's own writing, it is nearly of the ſame age.
261 ——— Concluſions of the aſtrolabe, newly amended by Walter Stevens, dedicated to Edward Earl of Devonſhire, with figures.

2478 11. Aſtrolabii confectio. In perg.
715 9. Aſtrolabii deſcriptio.
651 9. Explicatio de uſu aſtrolabii.
908 19. Deſcription of the quadrant.
4401 1. The deſcription of the quadrant, and its uſe.
924 Of the uſe of the quadrant, with the lines and circles therein.
4473 Engravings of quadrants, and other mathematical inſtruments.
3932 2. Exact rules for meaſuring of land, 1649.
838 1. A treatiſe on ſurveying of ground, meaſuring of timber, dialling, &c.
908 21. Directions for meaſuring boards, ſolids, &c.
683 6. Menſurarum genera, p. 49. (In pergam.)
711 Rules for meaſuring of figures.
3744 13. Modus Menſurandi Altidudinem locorum, p. 196, pars Char. pars Perg. Sec. xiv.

ART of DIALLING.

3881 2. THOMAS BRUSH, [Gardener and practitioner in mathem.] Directions for making dialls.
3937 ——— A treatiſe of dialling, or the method of making all kind of dialls, 1643.
1435 13. John Conrad Colmer. Canones ſuccincti, & faciles de Horologiis Sciotericis, quoquot in aliquo Plano, aut Ædeficiorum, aut truncorum, deſcribi commodè poſſunt.
4387 Rediviuus Falus. The art of dialling, or the beſt way and manner of calculating of tables for all manner of dialls, by Gunter's canon of artificial ſines, and various notes and collections relating to dialling, 1628.
2102 2. Orontius Finæus. The principles of geometry, ſerving for the making of ſun dialls, the meaſuring of things, divers aſtronomical inſtruments, and for all architecture, in three books, with directions for making capital letters geometrically.
3. The deſcription of dialls, 1653.
3881 4. Mr. Foſter, reader of mathematics in Greſham College. A general way to project all manner of ſun-dialls.
3932 1. ΗΠ Horologiographia Optica, or Εξακτ ρυλες ϝω μαλινγ ωϝ αλλ κινδ ωϝ διαλλς αϐϛραικληδ ουτ ωϝ θη βηστ Αυθηρς. θατ τρηαϟη θηροϝ.
4433 152. Julian le Rey. Horizontal dial, 1736.
2040 Scott. A deſcription, and ſome of the uſes of the double horizontal dial, 1713.
3722 10. The art of dialling.
3636 9. The art of dialling.
1435 18. The art of dialling.

3889 1. Rules for dialling.
3764 1. A key to the art of dialling.
631 25. Ars Gnomonica.
1781 Treatiſe on dialling, written in ſhort-hand, with figures.
4811 55. How to draw the lines of the declination of the ſun on any ſcioteric dyal; the elevation of the pole, and the ſun's declination being given.
54. A diſcourſe concerning the going back of the ſhadow on a ſun-dial.

GEOMETRY.

2623 9. ARCHIMEDES. Epiſtola ad Regem Gelonem, Albæ Græcæ reperta.
4433 103. J. P. Baratier. Obſervationes geometricæ.
4436 317. Chevalier de Cauſan. Lettre ſur la geometrie.
3880 Hen. Coley. The principles of geometry, on velum.
513 7. Ricardi Dove. Geometria practica.
8. ——— Practica aſtrolabum, p. 16.
13. ——— Algoriſmus de Sphærâ.
885 7. John Dee. Ground-work of his mathematical preface to Euclid.
15 19. ——— His inſtructions and annotations upon Euclid's elements.
1478 2. Euclid. Elementa cum comment. Campani.
2130 ——— The ſum of his elements, divided into ſix books.
285 1. ——— Liber de arte geometricâ In perg. Sec. xiv.
4397 4. Euclidés reſtitutus. J. A. Borelli.
2102 2. Orontius Finæus. The principles of geometry, ſerving for the making of ſun-dialls, the meaſuring of things, divers aſtronomical inſtruments, and for all architecture, in three books, with directions for making capital letters in geometrical poportion.
3. The deſcription of dialls, 1653.
2437 Hero. Ἥρωνος ὅροι γεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων. Seu vocabulorum geometricæ definitiones. Grece, cum fig.
Marcus Meibomius hunc Codicem, deſcripſit ex bibliothecæ Lug. Bat. Codice Scaligeriano, 1650.
243 23. Hobbs. Method to find two mean proportions between two ſtraight lines; with Lord Brouncker's anſwer.
3208 2. N. Mercator. Quadratura hyperboles geometrice demonſtrata.
2884 2. Joh. Vagetius. Demonſtrationes ac tabulæ dictatæ ad Euoidem.
652 1. Fr. Veta. In artem analyticem Iſagoge Zeteticorum libri, p. 5.
3876 Thomas Willford. An introduction to aſtronomy, geography, the ſea compaſs, navigation, the ſpecial triangles, and coſmography, 1610.

1426 2. Principles of geometry.
4405 2. The principles of geometry.
3. Fondement du calcul geometrique.
1941 9. Treatiſe on geometry, p. 34.
213 14. Treatiſe of geometry, p. 120. In perg. Sec. xiv.
2102 1. A treatiſe of geometry, with figures.
4409 Tracts of geometry and algebra.
4398 2. Traité de geometrie.
3889 2. Obſervations in geometry.
2623 7. Geometrical problems.
4399 Geometrical diagrams.
2517 3. Axioms of triangles out of Newton.
255 3. The nature and quality of triangles, according to Pitiſeus.
651 5. Tractatus de Angulis.
12. Elementa Geometrica.
1691 70. The doctrine of ſpherical triangles.
97 13. Definitiones geometricales.
213 15. Mundi imago, ſive geometriæ tractatus & phyſicus. In perg. Sec. xiv.
1025 Tractatus geometriæ.
2277 3. Geometrical problems.
4 29. Interpretatio terminorum & vocabulorum Aſtrolabii, in Arabicis terminis ex antiquo libro MS. p. 119.
3994 Traité de geometrie.

ART of MUSICK.

4288 1. BERCHENSHAW. Papers relating to the ſcale of muſick propoſed by him.
2764 16. Bœthius. De muſicâ, lib. 1.
1827 14. Sir Tho. Browne. Obſervations on the muſick, and muſical inſtruments of the Hebrews.
1039 Robert Hook. Obſervationes in C. Ptolomæi Librum Harmonicorum.
1388 3. Dr. Holder. Letters to him, chiefly about his book of muſick.
1458 Dr. Jameſon, Fellow of Wadham College, Oxon. Muſick ſpeech. Although this is called a muſick ſpeech, there is not a word about muſick, but a ludicrous piece on women.
3923 1. Eng. Kæmpfer. Muſica Japonica.
203 7. Mr. Lawrence, of Univerſity College, Oxon. Muſick ſpeech, July 11, 1669.
4455 14. Another copy.
3685 2. Joh. Meurſius, De Tibiis.

1326 5. Hen. Power. Analogia inter alphabetum Hebraicum & Muſicum.

2058 Tho. Salmon. Two letters to Dr. Sloan, on muſic and harmony, 1705.

329 Joh. Taverner. Prælectiones ix. Muſicæ in Ædibus Greſham. 1610.

1818 9. Mr. Weſt. Speech in the muſic ſchool at the act, 1640, in Oxford.

12. Another muſic ſpeech.

2035 An original warrant of Queen Elizabeth to Thomas Gyles, maſter of the children of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, impowering him to take up ſuch apt and meet children as are moſt fitt to be inſtructed and framed in the art and ſcience of muſick and ſinging, as may be had and found out within any place of this our realme of England, dated the 26th of April, in the 27th year of our reign, p. 116.

4847 17. A protection granted by Q. Elizabeth to the ſinging men and boys of Windſor College, with power of taking any, except ſuch as belong to St. Paul's or the Chapel Royal.

1021 La tabulature du Luth ou autré inſtrument ſemblable ſeu idea muſices, ex variis authoribus collecta. Cum notis & figuris curioſis (pars Latine pars Holland.)

4909 1. Regulæ, cum maximis, Magiſtris Franconis, cum additionibus aliorum muſicorum, compilatæ à Roberto de Handle.

2. Tractatus de Muſicâ, incerti auctoris, initium. Incipit tractatus diverſarum figurarum, &c.

3. Alius tractatulus de Muſicâ, incerti auctoris, initium. Pro aliquali Notitiâ de Muſicâ habendâ.

4. Alius tractatulus incerte auctoris, initium. Cognitâ modulatione Melorum, ſecundum Viam octo Troporum.

This MS. is a copy of Tiberius, B. IX. 3, 4, 5. in the Cotton Library, which volume was deſtroyed by the fire: this copy was made for Dr. Pepuſch, and was purchaſed, with a great part of his library, by Sir John Hawkins.

Theſe tracts, as they fill up a notable chaſm in muſical hiſtory, are ineſtimable. A particular account of them is given in Sir John Hawkins's Hiſtory of Muſick.

4910 1. Excerpta ex Cluverii diſquiſitionibus. Germ.

2. Tractatus de Muſicâ, incerti auctoris.

3. A collection of rules in muſick, from the moſt knowing maſters in that ſcience, with Mr. Birchenſha's ſix rules of compoſition, and his enlargement thereon.

4. Tractat bon der Muſicalis chez Compoſition. Germ.

4911 The art of Muſic, collectit out of all ancient Doctouris of Muſic.
—— "Liber Muſei, Collegii Minervæ ex Dono Fra. Kinaſton Regtis, 1655."

4912 A copy of the MS. of Waltham Holy Croſs, containing,
1. Muſica Guidonis: ſcripſit D. Joh. Wylde, quondam Monaſteri Sanctæ Crucis Præcentor.
2. Tractatus de Octo Tonis, p. 155.
3. Gamma Muſicæ cum verſibus Miſticis, per Kendale, p. 157.
4. De origine & effectu Muſices, p. 163.
5. Speculum cantantium ſive pſallentium, p. 175.
6. Formula S. Gregorii, de modo pſallendi & cantandi, p. 176.
7. Verſus S. Auguſtini, de formâ pſallendi, p. 177.
8. Verſus S. Bernardi, de Regimine Chori & Officio Præcentorio, p. 178.
9. Metrologus, p. 180.
10. Liber octo tonorum, p. 202.
11. Diſtinctio inter Colores Muſicales, & Armorum Heroum, p. 239.
12. Regulæ Joh. Torkeſey, de ſex Speciebus notarum ſimplicium declaratæ in figuris Trianguli & Scuti præcedentium.
13. Regulæ Mag. Joh. de Muris, de diſtantiâ & menſurâ.
14. Regulæ Mag. Tho. Walſingham, de figuris compoſitis & non compoſitis, & de cantu perfecto & imperfecto, & de modis, p. 264.
15. An Engliſh treatiſe of the accords in muſick, by Lyonell Power.
16. A little treatiſe according to the firſt treatiſe of the ſight of deſcant, and alſo for the ſight of counter, and for the ſight of counter-tenor, and of fabourdon, p. 295.
17. A treatiſe of divers muſical proportions, and of their natures and denominations, Lat. Eng. p. 303.
18. A brief treatiſe of proportions, and of their denominations, with a little table following, p. 308.
An account of the original is given in Sir John Hawkins's hiſtory of muſic, Vol. I. 354, and Vol. II. p. 175.

4913 Theorica Muſices, Franchini Gafuri Laudenſis, cum carmine Lancini Curcii. Sec. xiv.

4914 Brevis Muſicæ Iſagoge, à J. Friſio Tigurino.

4915 Micrologus, id eſt brevis ſermo in Muſicâ, editus à D. Guidone, piiſſimo, monacho & peritiſſimo muſico, (copied from a MS. in Baliol college library, and more compleat than one in the Muſeum.)

4916 Extracts (as it is conjectured) from Athanæus relating to muſic.

4917 Obſervations concerning muſick, made in 1705, or 1706, by the Rev. Mr. Bedford, chaplain to the Haberdaſhers Hoſpital, at Hoxton.

4918

4918 Traité de la muſique moderne, avec quelques remarques ſur la muſique ancienne, par A. D. V. 1702.
4919 The practicall theory of muſick, to perform muſick in perfect proportions, and to ſet out the proportions upon the viol, ſo that they may fall right upon the frats, 1702.
4920 Spadari utile & breve regule di canto.
4921 An abſtract of the accounts which the Royal Society have given of the authors, who have wrote upon muſic in the Philoſophical Tranſactions, by J. Graſſineau, 1743.
4922 Regolé por il contra punto.
4923 Tractatus de muſicâ.
4288 2. Compendium muſicæ.
3. Miſcellaneous collections, notes, &c. relating to the ſcience of muſic.
4900 Some pages of old muſic at the end of this volume.
1335 Muſcovite hymns, with muſical notes, bought in Moſco, 1662, by Tho. Smith.
503 Miſſale Iſlandicum, cum muſices notis, & in fine Gamutt.
1044 2. The ancient hunting notes of England, with new additions, and their names.
4459 6. Method of making chimes.
3114 A collection of love ſongs, poems, ſhort ſentences, &c. in Arabic, with muſical notes, and a compleat index: circa an. Mahom. 1060.
2399 A table, or ſcale of muſic. In perg.
1445 2. Leſſons for the flajolet.
3087 4. An eſſay, tending to the making out a probability of guiſſe and conjecture at the temperature and diſpoſition, by the ſeveral muſical modulations of the voyce, in ordinary ſpeech and diſcourſe.
4087 Fragmentum Liturgiæ Græcæ, cum notis muſicis.
3992 A muſic book.

MECHANICAL AND WATCH-MAKING.

4811 53. ST. GEORGE ASHE. Deſcription and ſcheme of a new engine.
4440 617. J. Arden. Letter, with a drawing of the electrical Orrery, 1764.
4025 5. William Barlow. Draught and deſcription of an engine for raiſing water, 1737.
4021 12. ——— Deſcription and draught of an engine to raiſe water out of mines.
4433 134. ——— Diving machine, 1736.
243 68. ——— Bruce. Account of windmills in Holland.

4438 479. Onſlow Burriſh. Letter concerning two engines, the one for removing great weights, the other of the longitude, by Baron Horn; with two of his letters (Latin) 1747.
4436 331. ——— Dieterick. Deſcription of an electrometer contrived by him.
4440 615. Monſ. Duboin. On the perpetual motion, 1764. (French.)
862 7. Dr. Fludd. Liber de inſtrumentis mobilibus oblongis.
4438 470. James Jurin. Concerning the action of ſprings, 1744.
4436 319. Godfried Krieger. New machine for perpetual motion.
4437 437. And. Lambe. New contrivance for chairs, chaiſes, coaches, &c.
4434 177. Charles Leigh. New engine for draining and raiſing water; with a drawing of it, and his calculation, 1737.
698 43. Mr. Maule. Of diving and working under water.
4811 39. Mr. Molyneux. Letter concerning a new ſort of hygroſcope invented by him.
3329 4. D. Papin. Obſervations about the wheels of carriages.
4436 361. John Payne. New invented fire engine, 1740.
4433 105. Chriſtopher Pelham. Account of his two machines, with remarks on them, by Martin Tredwald, 1735.
4811 6. Sir William Petty. Experiments to be made relating to land-carriages.
698 15. Prince Rupert. A brief deſcription made by Mr. Hook, of the water-raiſing engine: preſented by his Royal Highneſs to the Society.
4437 403. W. Stukeley. Account of a chaiſe that may be worked by a man carried upon it, and without horſes, 1740-1; with a drawing.
909 Achil. Tarducci. Delle machine antichi, 1601.
4438 474. Sig. de Vico. Manifeſto of ſeveral inventions, 1744. Engliſh and Portugueſe.
698 31. Dr. Chriſtopher Wren. Deſcription of a weather-cock, conſiſting of two wings, that may be added to a pendulum clock.
3432 Collegium Pneumaticum, 1684.
3615 2. Collegium Pneumaticum.
1775 22. Machines nouvellement executeés, & in partie inventées, par Le Sieure Hubin.
894 8. L'uſage de la raſine cube, principallement en la ſtereometrie.
3329 14. Obſervations on the powers of wheels.
4812 6. Scenography of an engine to force water out of a quarrie, or the like, which, by its great depth, is above the preſſure of the atmoſphere.
3396 3. Treatiſe on architecture, water-mills, and chymiſtry: in High Dutch.
1333 2. Mechanica, ſive de naturâ viribus, & uſu inſtrumentorum.
4403 3. A treatiſe of mechanics: in ſhort-hand.

2572 2. De mechanicis tractatus.
3396 2. Treatiſe on fire-engines, by water-balls, (in High Dutch.)
4436 323. Cogitationes de velocitate potentiarum, machinas è quibus liquidum quodcunque cadit, verſantium.
365. John Ellicot. The influence of two pendulum clocks were obſerved to have on each other.
4433 148. An account of the going of a clock at London and Cartagena, 1736; with Mr. Gray's letter and obſervations.
1039 21. Robert Hooke. On the invention of pendulums to clocks.
1190 9. John Long. Obſervations on watches.
3329 7. Dr. Pepin's reply to Mr. Waller's objections, in relation to an improvement in clock-work.
2511 The theory and practice of waters, and making fountains.

ASTRONOMY.

ALBUMAZAR.

3983 LIBER Aſtronomiæ: Latine, cum Prologo Geor. Zothori Zapari feudale. In perg. cum exquiſitis Min. Signorum Cœli. Sec. xiv.

ALKABITIUS.

702 2. De exalationibus Planetarum.

ROGER BACON.

2629 2. De Utilitate Aſtronomiæ.

SAMUEL BAMFIELD.

4440 608. Three letters concerning aſtronomical obſervations, 1762.

FRAN. BARNARD.

3858 1. Aſtronomical obſervations.

BEDE.

263 39. Verſus de duodecim Menſibus, (In perg. An Sec. xii. ?)

J. BEVIS.

4434 161. Mercurius à Venere ſublatus, Maii 17, 1737, Grenovici in Obſervatorio Regio obſervatus.

Dr. BEVIS and JAMES SHORT.

4436 364. Occultation of Jupiter and his ſatellites by the Moon, Oct. 28, 1740.
4439 503. Obſervations of the total eclipſe of the moon, Dec. 2, 1750.

G. M. BOSE.

512. Aſtronomical obſervations, 1751 (Lat.)

JAMES BRADLEY.

554. Obſervations upon the comet of Sept. and Oct. 1757.

TYCHO BRAHE, Danus.

178 De Mundi Ætherei recentioribus phænomenis, liber ſecundus qui eſt de illuſtri Stellâ caudatâ, ab elapſo fere, 30 Nov. 1577: uſque in finem Januarii ſequentis conſpectâ, cum fig.

EDW.

EDW. BROWNE.

1844 2. Aſtronomical tables.

BURET, ſeu HURET [Coſmographer to the King of France.]

533 3. The firſt part of the ſupplement of the Richlieu tables, with a brief theorie of the planets, according to the opinion of Kepler.

CELSIUS.

4434 227. Of the ſolar eclipſe, obſerved at Upſal, 4th of Auguſt, 1738.

CHILANDER.

1620 1. Practica aſtrologorum, per Joh. de Hoveden; qui claruit 1275. In perg.

J. CHILDREY.

432 10. A diſſertation touching the late comet, 1652.

HENRY COLEY.

2279 1. Collections for his almanack.

2281 5. Aſtronomical collections.

JOHN COPE.

4435 255. Of the true place of the planets, 1739.

G. COSTARD.

4440 580. On the Sphæra Barbarica, 1760.

GEO. CRUNDALL.

3745 Speculum aſtronomicum, cum fig.

WILLIAM DERHAM.

4025 32. Obſervation on the preſent appearance of the planet Venus, May 1729.

4432 10 Obſervations on the planet Jupiter, 1713.

4812 2. Several aſtronomical obſervations.

J. T. DESAGULIERS.

4435 290. Concerning the planet Venus, according to Bianchini's diſcoveries, as it is repreſented by clock-work in a planetarium, 1739.

DIONYSIUS.

3540 2. Tres tabulæ ſuper kalendarium (in pergam.)

RICH. DOVE.

513 10. De Motibus Planetarum. Sec. xv.

11. ——— De artibus Planetarum. Sec. xv.

WALTERUS DE ELVEDENE.

286 2. Calendarium, cum figuris Eclipſium Solis & Lunæ, ab 1330, ad 1386. In perg. Sec. xiv.

SIG. EUSTACHIUS.

4434 230. Account of a ſolar eclipſe at Bononia, Aug. 15, 1738, in the forenoon.

JOHN FLAMSTEAD [Aſtronomicus Reg.]

1865 5. Account of the comet, 1680.

4292 86. Letters between Dr. Flamſtead and Mr. Iſaac Newton, containing many aſtronomical obſervations, Feb. 27, 1680, to Jan. 6, 1698.

MONS.

MONS. DE FOUCHY.

4435 270. On the moon's atmoſphere, Fr. with a tranſlation and a drawing, 1739.

JOH. CHRIST. FRANCKIUS.

2882 6. De Cometis.

ANT. GAUBIL (of Pekin.)

4439 526. Two letters to Dr. Mortimer, with obſervations of the immerſion and emerſion of Jupiter's ſatellite, Jan. 14, 1752 (Lat.)

GEOFFROY.

3329 8. An aſtronomical obſervation read before the Royal Society, July 19, 1711.

Mr. GOAD.

1691 94. Diary, 1660.

GEORGE GRAHAM and Mr. SHORT.

4434 229. Obſervations of an eclipſe of the ſun, Aug. 4, 1738, at his houſe in Fleet-ſtreet.

STEPHEN GRAY.

4025 37. On drawing a meridian line by the pole ſtar, and finding the hour by the ſame, 1701.

V. GUTHMAN

4439 494. Specimen Artis Aſtronomiæ.

JAMES HAYE.

2505 2. Copies of two letters to Vincent Wing, Eſq;

HAZENUS HEITEMIDA, ARAB.

3034 Tractatus de accuratè inveniendâ Elevatione Poli, Arab-Lat. à Jac. Golio. Lug. Bat, 1643.

HELPERICUS [Monachus de Compoto.]

263 Liber Aſtronomicus, circa Sec. xii.

1. De Anno Solari, & de ratione biſſextili.
2. Phiſica Signorum ratio, & de Solſtitiis & Æquinoctiis.
3. Quomodo ſol in aliquo ſigno eſſe dicatur, cum ſigno in cœlo, ſol autem in ære feratur.
4. Contra eos qui dicunt, planetas contra mundum ferri.
5. Unde regulantur regulares, ad feriam kalendarum inveniendam.
6. Unde concurrentes.
7. Qualiter inveniatur quota feria ſint kalendæ.
8. Quomodo cotidie feria inveniantur, per dies Menſis vel Anni.
9. Cur prefati regulares, à Martio ſumant exordium.
10. Unde alii regulares, ad Lunam.
11. Unde Epacte.
12. Ad quid valeant.
13. Cur à Menſe Septembri incipiant Epactæ.
14. Cur initio nulla pronuntietur.
15. Quomodo cotidie luna inveniatur.

16.

16. Cur luna nunc 30, nunc 29, pronuntietur, vel quantum in uno quoque ſigno, vel in toto Zodiaco moretur.
17. Ut à veteribus lunaris, tantum obſervatus ſit annus, & cur modo communibus dicamus.
18. Unde conficitur Saltus Lunæ, hic ubi rectius intermittitur.
19. Quot horis luceat Luna ſingulis noctibus.
20. Quâ Causâ Eclipſis Solis & Lunæ perveniat.
21. In quo ſigno ſit Luna.
22. Quâ horâ luna accendatur, vel in quâ in ſuâ accenſione mutet ætatem.
23. Qualiter inveniantur Anni ab Incarnatione Domini.
24. Origo indictionum, & qualiter ſingulis Annis inveniantur.
25. Qualiter Epactæ cujuſque Anni inveniantur.
26. Quomodo Ciclus Anni inveniatur, & cur per 28 Annos recurrat.
27. Ad inveniendos concurrentes cujuſque Anni.
28. Quot ſit Anni à Biſexto.
29. Quomodo inveniatur Cyclus Lunæ.
30. Quid ſit tempus Paſchæ, vel quando obſervatur.
31. De Æquinoctiis & Solſtitiis.
32. Repititio de termino paſchali, & cur ipſa feſtivitas, niſi dominica celebraretur.
33. Quomodo inveniatur ipſe terminus, per ſingulos annos.
34. Ad inveniendos regulares ipſius termini.
35. Qualiter per Paſchalem terminum cetera reperiantur.
36. De tribus annis cicli decennovenalis, in quibus luna epactarum, non ſervat ordinem, qualiter Paſcha vel luna obſervetur.
37. De ceteris ſymboliſmis commemoratio.
38. Epilogus libelli.
39. Collectanea varia aſtronomica. In perg. circa Sec. xii.

ROB. HOOKE.

652 52. Obſervations on the eclipſes of the Satellites of Jupiter.

HORROXIUS.

651 14. Epiſtola de Venere in Sole visâ, 1659, Apr. 28, & aliæ aſtronomiæ obſervationes.

CHR. HUGENIUS.

4405 1. De Saturni Lunâ obſervatio nova.
4400 3. De Speculo Sphærico, ex literis Huygenii & Sluſii.

WALTER JOHNSON.

4440 616. Obſervations on the eclipſe of the ſun, Apr. 1, 1764, at Spalding.

MONS. DE L'ISLE.

4435 300 Voyage to Siberia, to obſerve the paſſage of Venus over the Sun, March 13, 1739-40.

KIRCK.

4434 200. Obſervationes Martis, anno 1736.

KLINKENBERG.

4439 555. Concerning the comet of 1757.

E. LA-

E. LATHAM.

4435 294. Aſtronomical obſervations.

E. MANFREDIUS.

237. Defectus ſolis obſervatus Bononienſis, Aug. 15, 1738.

MESSEHALACH.

702 1. Verba de eclipſibus & conjunctionibus planetarum.
4. Epiſtola in rebus eclipſis lunæ, & conjunctionibus planetarum, ac revolutione annorum.
6. De ſeptem climatibus mundi.

MOLYNEUX.

4432 12. Account of the ſolar eclipſe, April 22, 1715, as it appeared at Upminſter, in Eſſex.

VALENT. NAIBODA.

216 In Claudii Ptolemæi quadripartitæ conſtructionis apoteleſmata, commentarius novus, & ejuſdem converſio nova.

NICHGLAUS ORESINE.

2542 2. De Motibus Sphærarum. Sec. xv.

JOHN PARTRIDGE.

2607 1. Collections for his almanack.

J. PELL, D. D.

4410 Eaſter not miſtimed, 1664, with various notes, obſervations, and calculations, relating to the calender, lunar tables, &c.

GUL. POSTELLUS.

2958 19. De correctione, emendatione, aut reſtitutione Calendarii, opuſculum.

HEN. POWER.

4022 3. The motion of the earth diſcovered by ſpotts of the ſun.
1326 7. Obſervations on eclipſes.
9. Obſervation on the comet which appeared 1664.
1380 11. Obſervations about his teleſcope. Of the comet, Dec. 1664.

PTOLOMÆUS.

3019 7. Aphoriſmi ex lib. de quadripartitis.
2795 Almageſta, cum tabulis (imperf.) In perg. Sec. xiv.

BALDASSAR PISONELLI [Bolegneſe.]

2260 Diſcorſo ſopra la comete, che apparue Vernerdi, alli xi. di Maggio, 1582, in Româ.

PYTHAGORAS.

416 Sphera, p. 93.

MATT. RAPER.

4440 602. Remarks on a paſſage of the editor, of the "connoiſſance des mouvements celeſtes, pour an. 1762."

Rev. JOHN RAY.

3323 20. Obſervations made at Rome, on the comet of 1664.

ROOKE.

243 36. Direction for obſerving eclipſes of the moon.

JOHN RYCKES [Preeſt.]

1032 7. A very true pronoſtycacyon, wyth a calender gathered owte of the moſt anncyent boks of ryght holy aſtronomers for 1536, and all years hereafter perpetual, tranſlated from the Latin.

JOH. DE SACROBOSO.

286 1. Compotus de Sphærâ, in perg. Sec. xiv.

1221 3. De Sphærâ.

4438 472. Eclipſes Solis & Lunæ, obſervatæ in Miſſionibus Paraguariæ, 1737.

DR. SEGNER.

4435 257. Letter accompanying the deſcription of a machine for obſerving eclipſes 1739, with a drawing.

PET. SEVERINUS, DANUS.

3005 1. Quæſtionum aſtronomicarum explicatio.

2884 8. Tullii Sendichreiben aus Leipſig, an ſeinen vetter Atticus in Holſtein die calender betreffend, gedruckt in Jahr. 1701.

JAMES SHORT.

4435 296. Account of an eclipſe of the ſun, Dec. 19, 1739, and of the moon Jan. 4, 1740, obſerved in Fleet-ſtreet.

4436 363 Obſervation on the planet Venus, Oct. 28, 1740.

HUGH STACKHOUSE.

4433 113. Obſervations on ſpots in the ſun's diſk.

NICHOLAS STRUTICK.

4434 192. Concerning comets, 1737.

H. VERELST and THO. RUMBALD.

4440 Letter concerning Mr. Plaiſted's obſervations on the tranſit of Venus, June 6, 1761.

WEIDLER.

4434 225. Account of eclipſes, 1738.

STEIGENTHAL and WEIDLER.

4435 279. Obſervations of two ſolar eclipſes, July 24, and Dec. 20, 1739.

WEIDLER and KIRCH.

280. On the occultation of Palilicius, Dec. 20, 1739.

GODEF. WENDELINUS.

77 1. De Poemâ Aſtronomicâ Marci Manilii.

THOMAS WILLFORD.

3876 An introduction to aſtronomy, geography, the ſea compaſs, navigation, the ſpecial triangles, and coſmography, 1610.

Sir CHRIST. WREN [Col. Greſh. Aſtron. Prof.]

2903 26. De corpore Saturni, ejuſque phæſibus hypotheſis.

243 41. Alterum exemplar.

EDWARD WRIGHT.

651 3. The deſcription and uſe of the cœleſtial automaton more particularly.

EUSTACHIO ZANOTTI.

4437 387. Obſervations of the comet of 1739, at Bologna.

HUGENIUS ZULICHEM.

243 40. Table of equation of days.

ANONYMOUS.

1405 2. The rudiments of aſtronomy.
122 1. Principia Aſtronomiæ.
1221 2. Introductio ad Aſtronomiam.
855 14. A declaration of the whole of Aſtronomy.
446 Aſtronomiæ aphoriſmi & obſervationes.
724 6. Directiones Aſtronomiæ.
1525 3. Regulæ Aſtronomiæ.
2752 9. Principes de la Coſmographie & Aſtronomie.
3278 A treatiſe of Aſtronomy (imperf.)
3889 3. Obſervationes Aſtronomiæ.
2711 2. Obſervationes Aſtronomiæ.
2506 Tractatus Aſtronomicus (Ital.) [initium deeſt.]
263 Collectanea varia Aſtron. (In perg. Sec. xii).
2708 6. Collectanea Aſtronomica. (Germ.)
211 26. Aſtronomical Obſervations.
1426 4. Aſtronomical Obſervations.
3275 4. Aſtronomical Obſervations.
230 A portfolio of ſchemes relating to Aſtronomy, moſtly drawings, with a few engravings.
1317 4. The wyſe Boke of Philoſophy and Aſtronomy, made of the wiſeſt of Philoſophers and Aſtronomers that ever was: collected by an Engliſhman, who went to Crete Land, and there compyled it.
965 7. A little treatiſe of Aſtronomye and Philoſophy, (on vellum.)
4417 1. Definitiones & Propoſitiones Hypotheſeos Aſtronomiæ.
407 Canones & Tabulæ aliquot Aſtronomiæ, viz.
1. Canones ſuper Tabulas Alphonſi, p. 2.
2. Magiſtri Johannis Saxonii, ſuper Tabulas Alphonſi, p. 10.
3. Tabulæ Alphonſi, p. 6.
4. Tabulæ Rede, p. 33.
5. Tabulæ M. Wm. Rede, ſecundum meridiem Oxoniæ, p. 38.
6. Tabulæ radicum Planetarum: Kyllingwort, p. 62.
7. Tabulæ revolutionis Planetarum, p. 66.
8. Tabulæ radicum Planetarum, p. 88.
9. Tabulæ reductionis radicum Planetarum ad Meridiem, p. 90.
10. Tabulæ motus capitis Draconis, p. 91.
11. Tabulæ æquationis Planetarum, Fareſby, p. 92.

12. Tabulæ inæquationis motûs diei, per notas motus dierum ſubſcriptorum, p. 97.
13. Tabulæ æquationis Planetarum, per Killingwort, fol. 98, uſque ad 185.
19. Tabulæ Planetarum, p. 198, uſque ad 205.
20. Tabulæ converſionis Signorum, p. 205.
21. Tabulæ æquationis Solis & Lunæ, p. 206.
22. Tabulæ declinationis Solis ab Æquatore, p. 207.
23. Tabulæ de Sinibus ſeu Chordis, p. 208.
24. Tab. de Sphærâ, p. 209.
25. Tractatus de motibus Planetarum, p. 210.
26. Tabulæ domorum Cœleſtium, p. 218.
27. Tab. Bedford de domibus, & de aſpectibus Planetarum, p. 220.
28. Converſio horarum & fractionum earum, & graduum in tempora, p. 229.
29. Tab. augmenti longioris diei, &c. Tab. declinationis Solis, &c. p. 233.
30. Tab. aſpect. Solis, in 12 ſignis ſecundum Randolphum, p. 234.
31. Tabul Revolutionis, &c. p. 234.
32. Canones cum exemplis ſecundum Randolphum, p. 236.
33. Canones, ſuper tabulas Illuſtriſſimi Humfredi, Ducis Gloceſtriæ, p. 237.
34. Tabulæ proportionalis, differentiæ cordarum & arcuum, p. 240.
35. Tabulæ de latitudine Planetarum, p. 252.
36. Tabula diverſi motûs Solis & Lunæ, per Bragum, p. 264.
37. Tabula domorum ſecundum Curtis, p. 286.
38. Tab. tabularum, ſive proportional, ſeu multiplic. & diviſioniis, & radice extractionis, &c. Partim perg. partim chart. Sec. xv.

691 Tabulæ Aſtronomiæ, ab 1630, ad 1654 incluſive.

3932 3. Some aſtronomical tables.

1620 2. Tabulæ Aſtronomiæ.
3. Compotus Manualis, cum verſibus ſecundum uſum Sarum. Sec. xiv.

3539 Liber Aſtronomicus, imperf. incipiens in medio libri octavi. In perg. Sec. xiv.

4433 128. Ten obſervations on the ſun's altitude at Upſal, 1731.

1786 48. Calculation of the place of the ſun, 23d of September, 1732, at noon.

4436 325. Addition au memoire ſur le preceſſion des Equinoxes.

4397 2. Eclipticus prognoſta, i. e. the art of foretelling all kinds of eclipſes, 1634.

3722 1. Iſtorie di Ecliſſe Solaire, del anno 1630.

4435 283. Typus eclipſeos Solaris, Aug. 4, 1739, & repreſentatio macularum Solarium.
4473 A map of that portion of the earth to which the ſun's eclipſe will be viſible, April 1, 1764, ſhewing the number of digits eclipſed at any given place.
97 2. Obſervationes de Lunâ.
4459 33. Eclipſium Lunarium ſupputatio, anno 1650, ex præceptis & tabulis P. Lanſburgii.
34. Tables for the calculation of the motion of the ſun, 1631.
35. Manner of deducing aſtronomical tables, 1634.
3024 Computus manualis, cum verſibus, & eorum expoſitione computiſticâ, (Codex Seculi xiv.)
1794 Of the planetary inſtruments, to what end they ſerve, and how they are to be uſed, by S. F. 1647.
3722 11. Of the planetary inſtruments, to what end they ſerve, and how to be uſed.
428 1. Tabulæ Aſtonomiæ variæ.
3. Tractatus de Eclipſibus. Sec. xv.
533 4. Tables to find the motion of the ſun and moon for ever.
2927 A treatiſe of the ſun, the moon, and ſtarrs, of blazing ſtarrs and comets, meteors, ignis fatueus, ignis lambens, &c. 1630.
3438 De ſigillis Planetarum.
2542 3. Influentia ſignorum Zodaici, in variis regionibus mundi. Sec. xv.
3147 A treatiſe on the order, diſtances, and periods of the primary planets, revolving about the ſun, and the principal phænomena thence ariſing.
4440 600. A table of the eclipſes of the firſt ſatellite of Jupiter in 1761, obſerved at ſeveral places.
651 6. Letter of enquiry on the particular conſtellation of planets in 1642.
237 1. Tractatus de Sphærâ Armillari.
2281 12. Obſervationes de cometâ, ab Germaniâ.
4458 28. Obſervations on the comet of 1652.
4440 14. Heads of regulations relating to the Royal Aſtronomer, 1761.
95 5. Effectus Novæ Stellæ anno 1572, 3, 4, ex Doct. Math. ſcriptis, compilatus.
3019 6. Leo mediænoctis, cum ſagittâ Septentrionali: ſcil. Tractatus prognoſticus de cometâ quæ, apparuit 1652.
1779 2. Fragmentum de fixis ſtellis.
4434 236. Occultatio Palalecii obſervata Vitembergæ Saxonum, 23 Dec. 1758.
4440 584. A diſcourſe of the tranſit of Venus, in 1769.
4448 604. Obſervations on the tranſit of Venus over the ſun's diſk, June 6, 1761, at the Britiſh Muſeum, and other places.

4438 464. Immerſions and emerſions of the ſatellite of Jupiter. Q.? Obſerved at Peking, Nov. 1738.
4434 219. Recherches ſur la figure des planetes.
1380 5. An anſwer to thoſe of Regenſpurg, oppoſing the calendar project of Dr. Samuel Reyhers and Joachim Tilde, 1699.
966 An old calendar, or almanack, on vellum. Appears to be a wood cut, folded very ſmall.
3887 2. Calendarium, cum tractatu de planetis. In perg. Sec. xiv.
282 1. Calendarium ad meridiem Univerſitatis Oxon. compoſitum 1380. In perg.
2. Eclipſes ſolis ac lunæ, ab 1409, ad 1462; cum figuris.
23. De planetis de algariſmo, & regulæ de mutatione lunæ.
1110 Calendarium, cum fig. eclipſium ſolis ac lunæ, ab 1384, ad 1462. In perg.
2465 Calendarium, cum figuris eclipſium ſolis ab 1406, ad 1462; & lunæ, ab 1399, ad 1424. In̄ perg.
2250 Calendarium, ſeu almanack, cum figuris eclipſium ſolis ac lunæ, ab 1400, ad 1462. In perg.
3556 3. Almanack for 1431.
2397 Calendarium, cum tabulâ eclipſium ſolis & lunæ, ab 1448, ad 1462. In perg.
807 Calendarium, ſive almanack, 1444; cum figuris eclipſium ſolis & lunæ. In perg.
480 1. Calendarium. In perg. Sec. xv.
1609 2. Calendarium. In perg.
3126 3. Calendarium. In perg. Sec. xiv.
965 2. Calendarium.
2612 1. Calendarium perpetuum.
514 1. Calendarium.
2. Tabulæ Aſtronomiæ, & obſervationes.
3. Calendarium. In perg. Sec. xv.
4403 7. A perpetual table of dominical letters in all periods of time.
5. An almanack for 1628.
6. Ephemeris ad annum 1687.
2039 3. Calendarium pro anno 1697.
389 5. Calendarium.
1081 Calendarium aſtronomicum & aſtrologicum, cum carmine de virtutibus 12 conſtellationum Zodaici.
2721 9. Obſervations on the months. In perg. Sec. xv.
4397 5. Modus ſupputandi ephmerides.

PHILO-

PHILOSOPHY.

LUCIUS APULEIUS [Madaurenſis Phil. Platonicus.]

2586 3. DE Deo, Socratis libri.
4. De Philoſophiâ liber. Partim perg. partim chart. Sec. xvi.

ARISTOTLE.

3265 Varia, Hebraice, Nov. Rab. Caract. ſine punctis, in exordis nominatur Meſſir Leo.
345 14. Problemata, cum vita ejus. Liber impreſſus.
1934 5. Secreta ſecretorum. In perg.
392 3. Synopſis operum, cum indice.
1014 5. Collectanea varia ex operibus ejus.

HENRY BEIGHTON.

4432 53. Obſervations on ſounds, 1735.

JOH. BODINUS.

1998 1. Colloquium Heptaplomeres, de abditis rerum ſublimium arcanis, in calce; hæc ego Joh. Bodin ſcripſi A. ætat. lxiii.

Sir THO. BROWNE.

1875 Philoſophical fragments.

REN. CARTESIUS.

2613 Principia ad tyronum captum accommadata.

THOMAS CROFT [De Novo Coll. 1672.]

3779 Curſus Philoſophicus, ſive potius objecta & reſponſa, ex curſu Philoſophiæ excerpta.

JOH. DASTIN.

1854 Speculum Philoſophiæ.

J. T. DESAGULIERS.

4435 238. Electrical experiments.
239. Electrical experiments, 1737-8.
4437 381. Some things concerning electricity, 1740-1.

ABRAHAM DUHAN [M. D.]

2932 Phyſiologiæ compendium dictatum & explicatum.

JOHN DURY.

638 Deſiderata in logicâ, ethicâ, & politicâ, phyſicis, mathematicis, muſicâ, & theologiâ, cum indice.

DR. GODDARD.

698 42. Experiment of ſpirit of wine in a veſſel exhauſted of air.

GRAINDORGE.

2408 Lettres philoſophiques, addreſſees au P. de Boiſlaville, 1672, 1673.

ROE.

ROB. GRAY.

3214 Compendium principiorum Carteſii.

J. B. HOWAERT. [Juriſconſulus.]

3533 De viis, ſeu itineribus occultis per terram, aquam, aut aerem, pulcherime exaratus, cum fig.

M. LANGLOS.

2934, 2935. Recueils ou Lieux communs, ſur diverſes matieres de philoſophie, 2 tomes.

CHARLES LEWIS LANGWITH.

4439 525. On the firſt principles of the new philoſophy, 1751 (Fr.)

Dr. LATHAM.

4434 209. Letter accompanying Mr. Willet's account of the ſpeculum of reflecting teleſcopes, 1738.

RICHARD LAVINGHAM, or LAVENHAM. [Ord. Carmel. de Ipſwich, ob. circa 1381.]

3899 Tractatus varii philoſophici, per manum Cheſtreford. In perg. Sec. xiv.

RAYMUND LULLIUS.

2416 1. Ars magna 1446, Ars brevis 1308.

MICHAEL MAJERUS [Count of the Imperial Conſiſtory.]

3645 5. The flying Atalanta, or philoſophical emblems of the ſecrets of nature.

J. J. MEGARD.

4439 358. Memoires ſur les teleſcopes, & ſur les microſcopes, 1753.

DE MELOREL [Prof. in Aulâ Harcurianâ.]

3146 1. Compendia philoſophica, 1698.
2. Omnia philoſophiæ axiomata.

Mr. WILLIAM MOLYNEUX.

4811 32. Experiment of the Pulvis Fulminans in a piſtol barrel.

THEO. PARACELSUS.

2190 De naturâ rerum, libri vii.

Sir WILLIAM PETTY.

4811 28. Supplex philoſophica.
23. Advertiſements to the Dublin Society.

GUL. POSTELLUS.

2958 21. De admirandis numerorum Platonicorum ſecretis, & divinâ virtute intelligentiæ in illis abſconditæ.
22. Confutatio axiomatis Ariſtotelis quod mundus ſit æternus, & aliis inſignioribus erratis.

Dr. HENRY POWER.

1318 His experimental philoſophy, with his own MSS. additions.

1333 3. Experimenta Mercurialia.

D. RAMSEY.

1046 Liber philoſophicus de divinis myſteriis, de Deo, hominibus, animâ, meteoris, &c.

CEPHAR.

CEPHAR RAZIEL.

3847 10. Liber de Philoſophiâ.

PET. SEVERINUS, DANUS.

3005 1. Quæſtionum philoſophicarum explicatio.

CALEB SMITH.

4436 307. New method of improving catadioptrical teleſcopes, by forming the ſpeculum of glaſs inſtead of metal, 1739.

WILLIAM WILLET.

4434 210. Of grinding concave ſpeculums, 1738.

ANONYMOUS.

1950 7. Account of Thales, Solon, and other antient philoſophers, and their ſyſtems.

300 3. Philoſophical concluſions and experiments.

908 2. Certain philoſophical tables, expreſſing the faculties of the ſoul.

3718 Compendium philoſophiæ.

2579 Secreta philoſophorum. In perg. Sec. xv.

1209 Curſus philoſophiæ.

2790 1. A diſcourſe on the miſtakes and diſſentions in philoſophy, alledging the grounds from which they chiefly ariſe.

2424 1. Dialogi ſex de philoſophiâ, inter ducem Normannorum & philoſophum. In perg. Sec. xvi.

2461 1. Liber qui dicitur compendium ſcientiarum. In perg. Sec. xv.

649 9. Philoſophiæ exotericæ, dialogi introductorii tres.

1401 Mundorum explicatio, or an explanation of an hieroglyphical figure, wherein are couched the miſteries of the eternall, and eternall worlds; ſhewing the true progreſs of the ſoul from the court of Babylon, to the city of Jeruſalem; from the Adamical fallen ſtate, to the regenerate and angelicall, being a ſacred poem written by S. P.

2982 Compendium naturalis philoſophiæ circa Metheoros, & libros generationis & corruptionis Ariſtotelis.

1592 4. Letter to Lord Darcy on the Palingeneſia of Pythagoras.

2657 Collectanea Philoſophica & Medica, ordine Alphabetico

965 7. A littel treatiſe of aſtronomye and of philoſophie, on vellum.

2882 3. Miſcellanea varia philoſophica.

3644 1. Statuta philſophorum incognitorum.

955 3. Obſervationes & diſtinctiones quædam philoſophicæ.

4811 3. Concerning teleſcopic ſights, as adapted to aſtronomical and other inſtruments.

4458 21. The creation of the world, in ten bodily appearances of Wiſtnow or Mahadew.

ETHICS.

ARISTOTLE.

108 2. ETHICA, cum Annot. Jacobi Schegkii.
3141 Commentaria philoſophica, ſive compendium philoſophiæ moralis, à du Metz.
3138 Commentaria in Ethicam, à du Metz.
3139 Præludia philoſophiæ moralis, à du Metz.
1320 3 Commentaria, in x libros ethicorum.
92. Annotationes in moralia.
955 12. Quædam notatu digna in ethicam.

ROGER BACON.

2629 3. Moralis philoſophia.

M. T. CICERO.

1154 De officiis. Angl. tranſlated at the Hague, 1701.
1327. Cato de Senectute, traduit en François, par Joſeph Sloane, & revu, par M. Vaſlet, à Hampſtead, 1706-7, D. D. patruo ſuo Hans Sloane.

FRAN. DE CATTANI, [da Diacceto, Diſcipulo di Marſ. Ficino.]

3270 Libro dello Amore.
(MS. originale, ex bibliothecâ patrum montis Aſinarii, in agro Florentino.)

FRAN. EUSTACHIUS.

586 1. Notæ quædam ex ethicis.
600 2. Notæ ex ethicis.

PHILIPPUS MELANCTHON.

129 3. Annotationes in ejus ethicam.

L. A. SENECA.

820 14. On Providence, tranſlated by John Wrighte.
683 3. Excepta ex libro de Irâ, in perg. p. 25, b.
855. 10. Draught for a preface to a tranſlation of Seneca's book on the ſufferings of good men. (An Sir Edw. Sherburne?)

ANONYMOUS.

908 1. The uſe of the paſſions.
2395 2. Obſervations in ethics.
2621 2. Obſervations in moral philoſophy.
1592 2. Rules for the government of men's actions.
1818 4. The cure of anger, a dialogue.
3108 1. De affectibus humanis tractatus.
985 Tractatus de juſtitiâ, ſuperbiâ, humilitate, invidiâ, remediâ contra iram, gulâ, &c. In perg. Sec. xv.

1009 3. Thoughts on ambition.—5. On wiſdom.—11. On juſtice.—12. On modeſty.—13. On decorum.
1898 10. De uſurâ.
De dilectione inimicorum.
1769 Tractatus de fælicitatis ſtatu.
1839 9. De juſtitiâ.—11. De temperantiâ.—12. De fortitudine.—13. De liberalitate.—14. De prudentiâ.
3328 9. Theſes ethicæ de uſuris.
1938 Loci communes ethicæ, in perg. Sec. xiv.
1221 9. Theſes ethicæ.
121 1. A deſcription of love.
4022 5. A definition of love.
72 8. Amorous controverſies, or ſeraphic love, by Theophilus, dated from Leeſe, Aug. 6, 1648.

LOGICK.

Pet. Amarat [Soc. Jeſ.]

2983 Compendium logicæ ab illo traditum, & ab J. P. Mendez ſcriptum.

Aristotle.

2988 Compendium ad logicam, traditum à Ant. à Fonſeca, Soc. Jeſ. ſcripſit, & laboravit Fran. Nunez, 1661.
3446 Commentaria in univerſam logicam, per Barnabam de Lara, 1597.
3140 Commentaria in Logicâ à du Metz.

Joh. Duræus.

392 1. Logica (Germ.)

Arnoldus van Dijck, Gondanus.

3177 Philoſophia logica, ſub Roberto à Noviliâ, 1674.
3178 ——— Logica ſub Dominico Snellaert, 1675.
In both theſe vol. are many emblematical engravings, and ſome heads, which have no connection with the work.

D. Foot.

600 1. Notæ in libros logicarum, F. Burgerſdicii.

Le Memorel.

3142 Commentarius in primam philoſophiæ partem, logicam dictam, ſcripſit Claudius Gedeo du Metz, 1699.

Tho. Millington.

3565 Celebriorum diſtinctionum ſynopſis, 1648.

Dav. Mylius.

432 15. Conſideratio novi organi Verulamiani.

ANTONIUS PRATS.

3209 Logica, 1672, cum fig.

CASP WOLPHIUS.

3043 1. In dialectices compendium Rivii.

ANONYMOUS.

1865. 1. Institutiones Logicæ.
2013 1. Ars Logica.
2851 7. De Anylisi Logicâ.
1472 1. Systema Logicæ.
3537 1. Logicæ Systema.
1221 7. Theses Logicæ.
597 1. Loci Communes Logicæ.
4381 3. Logicæ Compendium breve.
958 1. Tractatus Logicus.
4382 1. Tractatus Logicus, Gr.
2538 Logicæ, pars 2ª & 3ª, sive tractatus duo de Propositione & Syllogismo.
2851 6. Prodromus in Artem Syllogisticam.
443 1. De arte syllogizandi, cum officio respondentis.
955 1. Compendium, seu Anatomia Logices, 1610.
97 12. Annotationes in Dialecticam Setoni, partim ex Cartero, partim ex aliis Logicis selectæ.
432 3. Consideratio Considerationis Mylianæ.

PHYSICS.

WM. ARDERON.

4439 541. Account of the quantity of rain fallen, and evaporated in a foot square at Norwich, in the year 1753

ARISTOTLE.

2856 1. Commentaria in sex ultimos Libros Physicorum, per Rev. Joannem Tomsonam, Theol. Anglum Societatis Jesu.
1967 1. Libri 8 Physicorum.
2. De Cœlo & Mundo.
3. Commentaria in Libros de Generatione, & Corruptione Aristotelis.
4. Commentaria in Libros de Animâ.
2018 1. Prolegomena generalia in Physicam, à Gul. Benneto, 1618.
3134, 3135 Commentaria in Physica, 2 Tomi, à du Metz.
1221 4. Obs. & quæstiones in Libros de Ortu & Interitu.
1320 4. Commentarius in Libros de Generatione & Corruptione.
1221 5. Summa Doctrinæ Meteorologicæ.
1320 5. Commentarius in Lib. de Meteoris.

142 Annotationes in 8 Libros Phyſicorum.
1320 2. Commentaria in Libros Phyſicorum.
3445 Commentaria Barnabæ de Lara, in Libros VIII. Phyſicorum.
399 Quæſtiones, in octo Libros Phyſicorum.
2030 11. De Conductibus Aquarum, cum fig.

ARNAUD BACHIN.

3871 1. Philoſophie Univerſelle de l'Eſcolle de Moiſe, tereé des ſix premiers Chapitres de la Geneſe, traduit da Latin en François, 1710.

ST. GEORGE ASHE.

4811 51. Diſcourſe of the air, and the ſeveral ways of diſcovering and mending its temperature, particularly with relation to the country.
46. Account of a ſtrange flowing back of the River Shannon, with ſome reaſons thereof.
1. Experiments of freezing made.

G. ASSEMAN.

4432 86. Anſwer to Dr. Shaw's letter to Sir Thomas Dereham, 1733.

JOH. FRID. BACHSTROHM.

4022 10. Æſtus Marini Nova Theoria.
Exercitatio, ſive Specimen de Cauſa Gravitatis, cui adjecta ſunt nonnulla de Originibus rerum. Tract. impreſſ. 1728.

ROGER BACHON.

2156 7. De Poteſtate Artis & Naturæ, p. 117. In chart & perg.
2629 1. Tractatus de Scientiâ experimentali.

——— BALL.

243 31. An account of the quick-ſilver experiment.

Dr. FRA. BARNARD.

3888 Miſcellaneous collections of mathematics, muſic, natural philoſophy, &c.

JUAN DE BARRENECHIA.

4434 204. Obſervacion y recuendo Aſtronomico, de la proxima manſion Dragonica, de Terre-motos del Reyne de Peru, 1737.

JOHN MATTHEW BARTHIUS.

4435 278. Letters of ſeveral phænomena's of thunder, earthquakes, &c. at Ratiſbon, Oct. 15, 1739, tranſlated from the Latin.

CASP. BARTHOLINUS.

3007 Collegium Phyſicum, cum aliis fragmentis Phyſicis, 1688.

JOH. BAP. BECCARIAS.

4440 607. Experiment to explain the double refractions of chryſtals, tranſlated by Dr. Parſons, 1762.

BEDE.

2030 1. De naturâ rerum. (In perg.)

HENRY BEIGHTON.

4432 60. Reaſons why perſons falling into a deep coal-pit are ſeldom killed.

61. Account of a hurricane at Nun Eaton in Warwickſhire, 1712.
4433 141. Letter on the weather and barometer, 1736.
4436 308. Diary of the weather for 1737, and continued for three years and two months.

Beaupre Bell.

4432 79. Effects of lightning on a hayſtack, 1733.

J. Bennet.

4403 4. Optica Mathematica, à Rev. Dr. Buſbey, Schol. Weſtmon. D. Digeſtis.

Joseph Benvenutus.

4440 579. Singularia quædam in thermometro obſervata.

Dr. Bevis.

4433 145. Examination of reflecting teleſcopes, 1736.

Tho. Birch.

4326 2. Papers relating to Dr. Birch's edition of Cudworth's Intellectual Syſtem.

Wm. Borlase.

4439 533. Account of thunder and lightning at Lugvan, Cornwall, Dec. 20, 1753.

Olaus Borrichius.

3019 3. De Vero Colore Lunæ.

Boyle.

243 24. An experimental account of the compreſſion of air.
4229 1. The firſt phyſico-mechanical experiments concerning the weight and ſpring of the air, and other experiments, concerning the relation between air and flame, bodies ſhining in the dark, &c.

Mons. de Bremond.

4437 369. Letter concerning a file rendered magnetical by lightning, 1740.

Lord Brouncker.

243 34. Of recoiling of guns.
37. Vibration of a pendulum.

Sir Tho. Browne.

1866 Account of a thunder ſtorm at Norwich, 1665.

Patrick Brydone.

4440 561. Electrical experiments for curing the palſy, 1758.

Isaac Burrow.

4434 183. Account of the ſinking of the cliff at Scarborough, in Yorkſhire, 1737.

Dr. Charlette.

243 44. Apparatus Phono campticus, or enquiries neceſſary to attain to the certain knowledge of echos.

THE PRINCE OF CASSANA.

4434 211. On the eruption of Mount Veſuvius in May 1737, in Italian, with a tranſlation.

Mr. CHANDLER.

4435 288. Account of an aſs being froze to death whilſt drinking, at Petworth, 1739.

CHARNOCKE.

684 1. Breviary in natural phyloſophy, in old Engliſh verſe, 1557.

Dr. JOHN CLAYTON.

4437 398. Experiments on the elaſticity of water.

4812 10. A relation of what happened at Mr. Cloſe's houſe at Newford, near Maghralin, in the county of Down, in Ireland, at the time of the thunder and lightning, Aug. 9, 1707.

THOMAS COCKBURNE.

4433 144. Account of thunder and lightning in Jamaica, 1736.

PETER COLLINSON.

4025 20. Account of the remarkable ſinking of the earth in Kent, 1728.

Mr. COLWALL.

698 18. An account of the tydes at St. Helena, ſent by the Governor there.

ROBERT CONNY.

2816 Treatiſe on the magnet, with an account of ſome experiments.

JOHN CONYERS.

937 Diary of obſervations of the weather, 1673, 1674.

916 Journal of the weather, and obſervations in 1674.

841 Account of the weather, from Feb. 12, 1674-5, to Feb. 11, 1675-6.

816 Regiſter of the weather, from 1675-6, to 1678-9 incluſive.
On the laſt leaf is a memorandum concerning the bite of an adder, or viper, and the cure, by applying the fat.

919 Pharmacopolæ, i. e. memorandum-book, or book of obſervations on the weather.
The reaſon of the flux and reflux of the ſea, and other obſervations in phyſics.

958 3. Memorandums that prove the earth's ſhrinking and ſwelling; with various other phyſical and philoſophical obſervations.

B. COOKE.

4437 448. Letter concerning damps in wells, 1741.

Dr. CATTON.

698 50. Of weighing braſs above and under ground, 1664.

WILLIAM CRABTREE.

4021 2. Copies of his letters to Mr. Gaſcoigne, on the motion of the earth, 1641.

——— CREQUI.

4432 26. On the properties of the loadſtone, 1729.

COUNT

COUNT DA CRISURES.

4434 223. Account of tides.

Dr. CROON.

4432 1. Account of the weight of a carp in air and water.
243 27. Of raiſing a weight by a bladder.
33. Difference of the weight of a carp in water and out of water.
88. Experiments.
698 47. Of fiery appearance in the impreſs of men's and horſes feet.

Mr. EDWARD CROWE.

4812 13. Letter, giving an account of lightning near Tuam, in Ireland.

J. DERBY.

4432 38. Account of a whirlwind at Corne Abbas, Dorſet, Oct. 30, 1731.

Sir THO. DEREHAM.

1968 34. Account of ſome uncommon effects of an hurricane.
4025 28. Account of a lady burnt to aſhes. Italice, 1731.

WILLIAM DERHAM.

29. Obſervations on the death-watch, 1701.

J. T. DESAGULIERS.

4434 194. Experiments in electricity.
186. Thoughts and experiments concerning electricity, 1737.
4435 265. Letters and experiments in electricity, from 1739, to 1741.
4437 392. Electrical experiments, Jan. 22, 1740-1.
407. Experiments in electricity, 1740-1.
426. Electrical experiments, 1741.
430. Electrical experiments, 1741.
441. Electrical experiments, 1741.
4434 196. New machine to ſhew the phænomena of the tides, 1737.
4435 245. Experiments of the motion of bodies, 1738.
292. Second diſſertation of the force of bodies in motion, 1739-40.
293. Experiments concerning the meaſure of the force of bodies in motion.
304. On the force of moving bodies, 1739.
306. On the force of moving bodies, 1739.
276. Thoughts concerning the cauſe of elaſticity, 1739; with a drawing.

Sir KENELM DIGBY.

63 8. A ſurvey of the motion of bodies, in ſatisfaction to the articles of enquiry de Gravi & Levi, which Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, propoſeth in his fifth book of the Advancement of Learning.

Dr. DOWNES.

202 2. Obſervations and journal of the weather, from April 1692, to Sept. 1694.
176 Obſervations and journal of the weather, from Aug. 1680, to April 1692.

FRANCIS

FRANCIS DRAKE.

4435 277. Obſervations on a great fall of the quickſilver in the barometer, Nov. 1739.

JOHN EAMES.

4432 63. Account of Dr. Jurin's 9th diſſertation de vi motrice, 1732.
4434 212. Account of Celſius's obſervations on the figure of the earth, 1738.

HENRY EELES.

4440 560. Electrical experiments, 1757, 1758.
594. Four letters on electricity, 1760.

KEANE FITZGERALD.

576. Attempt to improve ventilators, 1758.

J. FORTH.

4435 299. Obſervations on cold in the county of Durham, Mar. 6, 1739. 2 papers.

MR. FOSTER.

4440 598. On population, 1760.

M. FRIEDWALD.

4026 84. Extraordinary inſtance of the almoſt inſtantaneous freezing of water, &c.

STEPHEN FULLER.

4025 33. Account of a terrible ſtorm in Huntingdonſhire, Sept. 1741.

——— GASSENDU.

820 6. Animadverſiones de phyſiologio Epicuri.

GEOFFROY.

4436 358. Letter to the Royal Society, concerning ſome phyſical obſervations, 1740.

FR. GLISSON.

3310 220. Annotationes quædam phyſicæ.
221. On the nature of man.
265. De ente.
299. De ſubſtantiis.
3311 305. De materiâ.
306. Apparatus ad naturalem philoſophiam.
312. De elementis.
314. De primis qualitatibus.
317. De denſitate & raritate.
322. De temperamento.
323. De calore.
329. De elementis & principiis mixtis.
3312 349. Fundamenta phyſica.
360. De qualitatum generibus & differentiis.
3313, 3314 De ente & miſcellanea phyſica, (nullo regulari ordine compactus.)
3315 382. Miſcellanea phyſica.

DR. GODDARD.

2903 23. Of the production of colours by the mixture of feveral liquors, either having little or no colour.

243 2. A brief experimental account of the productions of fome colours by mixture of feveral liquors, either having little or no colour, or being of different colours from thofe produced.

61. Experiments of exhalations from water.

92. Experiment of a tube and quickfilver.

PATRICK GORDON.

4025 36. Account of a water-fpout.

JOHN GRAY.

4434 165. Letter concerning the thermometer at Cathagena, 1737.

HENRY GREENE.

4439 501. Letter defcribing the earthquake, Sept. 30, 1750.

JAMES GREGORY.

3208 1. Optica. [Part of this work is at the latter end of the vol.]

DU HALDE.

4432 52. An account of an earthquake in China, 1732.

EDMOND HALLEY.

1030 2. On the tides.

CAPTAIN HAMMOND.

4432 29. Hyopothefis of the variation of the needle, and the caufe thereof, 1730.

ROBERT HARDING.

4440 619. Letter on electricity.

ROBERT HARRIS.

4047 Obfervations on tides, 1736.

DAVID HASTING.

4438 478. Regifter of the weather at Alnwick, began in 1739, and continued to the end of Dec. 1746.

HEN. DE HASSIA.

2156 8. De reductione effectuum particularium in caufas univerfales, p. 120, in chart. & perg.

13. De habitudine caufarum & influxu naturæ communi, refpectu inferiorum, p. 200.

JOH. OTTO HELBIGIUS.

565 6. Introitus in veram atque inauditam phyficam, liber impreffus, Hamb. 1680.

——— HENSHAW.

243 55. Obfervations on the freezing of water.

698 46. Obfervations upon May dew.

——— HILLARY. [M. D.]

4440 582. Of the nature of fire, 1760.

4469 Some obſervations and experiments on fire, in order to diſcover its nature and laws of motion.

THO. HOBBES.

3930 Meditations upon the natural cauſes of events; 1. Problems of gravity; 2. Of tides; 3. Of vacuum; 4. Of heat; 5. Of hard and ſoft; 6. Of winds and weather; 7. Of motion, with two propoſitions of geometry: dedicated to the King.

Dr. HOOKE.

3828 23. A Short account of Dr. Burnet's archœologia, p. 238.
243 51. Account of the diverſity of the parts of water.
58. Rarefaction of the air.
59. Figures in frozen urine.
60. Figures in frozen water.
65. Difference of gravity, according to the diſtance upward from the earth.
66. Of driving water out of a glaſs by its own vapour.
75. Trials for finding the preſſure of water.
72. Of the different weights of cold and warm water.
78. Refraction of ice.
79. An inſtrument for finding the force of falling bodies.
82. Enquiries concerning the air.
84. Reſiſtance of the air to bodies moved through it.
89. Queries concerning the condenſation of the air by the compreſſing engine.
91. Of a carp included in water, pretty well exhauſted of air.
93. Of exhauſting air out of water.
698 4. Some obſervables taken notice of in a piece of petrified wood.
39. Of the proportion of the weight of air to that of water.
6. An experiment tried touching the uniting and mixing air and water.
30. An account of the experiment in the compreſſing engine for the weighing of air.
45. Of condenſing ſpirit of wine and of water.
36. A method of making a hiſtory of the weather.
34. Experiments of froſt in 1663.
53. Effects of a clap of thunder and lightning, June 7, 1664.
3888 Miſcellaneous collections of mathematics, muſic, natural philoſophy, &c.
1039 16. On ſpecific gravity.

WALTER HOXTON.

4435 266. Variation of the magnetic needle, in three voyages from London to Maryland, 1732, 33, 34, longitude reckoned from the Lizard.

SAMUEL JENKINS.

4434 176. Of grinding ſpheres of glaſs, 1737.

MAURICE JOHNSON and Dr. GREENE.

4439 497. Letters concerning an earthquake in Lincolnſhire, and Newark in Nottinghamſhire, alſo of an aurora borealis, Aug. 25, 1750.

DE KALDO.

1292 3. Experimenta philoſophica naturalia, Ludg. 1676.

Mr. KINGSLEY.

4433 150. On the improvement of optic glaſſes, 1736.

S. KLINGENTERN.

4440 597. Letters to Mr. Dolland and Mr. Birch on teleſcopes, 1761.

CAPT. LANGFORD.

3323 33. Obſervations concerning hurricanes.

BROWNE LANGRISH.

4432 83. On the barometer and weather, 1733.

PHIL. LANSBERGIUS.

955 7. Argumenta pro motu terræ.

WENCESLAUS LAVINIUS.

2503 3. A treatiſe of the terreſtrial heaven.

JOHN LOCKE.

4052 Regiſter of the weather at Oates, from Dec. 1691, to Dec. 1692.

FRAN. LODWICK.

908 11. On the univerſe.

CONSTANTINUS LUCA.

2454 4. Liber differentiæ inter animam & ſpiritum, quem amico ſuo ſcriptori Regis miſit, edidit Joh. Hiſpalienſis, ex Arabico in Latinum Bumundo, Toletano Archiepiſcopo, tranſtulit. In perg. Sec. xiv.

GEORGE LYNN.

4437 382. Diary of the weather, with ſynoptical tables, from 1726, to 1739, Southwick, Northamptonſhire.

JOH. MAGIRUS.

586 2. Notæ quædam ex phyſicis.

1981 2. Phyſica.

MONS. LE MAIRE.

4433 121. Compaſs without variation, with reflections by father du Chatelard, French and Engliſh, 1735.

JOHN MARKE.

4434 163. Propoſal for making pipes to convey water, 1737.

CORN. MARTIN.

3436 Diſputationes 18 phyſicæ.

AND. MASSEUS.

1246 Phyſica ſpecialis, à Jacobo Little John conſcripta, 1683.

MAU-

MAUPERTIUS.

4434 171. Of the expedition to Tornea, and the figure of the earth, 1737.

GIARDINO DE MEDICI.

3193 Diſcorſo del fluſſo, & refluſſo del Mare, 1616.

DR. MERRIT.

698 35. Account of freezing made in December and January, 1662.

CHRISTOPHER MIDDLETON.

4435 241. Experiment on frozen ſea-water, to know what quantity of ſalt it contained, 1738.

HENRY MILES.

4439 498. Account of an earthquake at Uppingham in Rutlandſhire, Sept. 30, 1750.

THO. MILES.

4438 482. Electrical queſtions, 1747-8.

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX.

3200 A treatiſe of dioptricks in two parts, wherein the various effects and appearances of ſpheric glaſſes in teleſcopes and miſcroſcopes, &c. are explained, with many additions in MSS. by the author, Lon. 1692.

MONS. MONCONIS.

698 2. A way of knowing exactly the difference of the weight of liquors.

JOH. MONRO.

1175 Curſus Phyſicus.

Sir ROBERT MORAY.

698 10. Of the way uſed on the coaſt of Coromandel of cooling of drinks, by expoſing them to the heat of the ſun.

243 57. An account of an echo.

PHILIPPUS ME[LANCTHON.]

129 1. Annotationes in ejus phyſicam.

JACOBUS MILLIKEN.

3951 1. Phyſicæ, ſive philoſophiæ naturalis curſus.

JUAN MANUEL DE NAVARRA.

3375 Arte del Tiempo, y ſuo diviſiones reducidades à un punto.
(Several prints of the elements, ſeaſons, months, &c. are paſted in this volume.)

J. NETRIS.

4436 324. Deſcriptio modi contemplandi figurationes nivium.

Sir ISAAC NEWTON.

4237 Two letters to Dr. Briggs on viſion.

NICH. ORES.

2156 12. De configurationibus qualitatum & motuum p. 165, in chart. & perg.

MR.

MR. PARKER.

698 52. Account of petrified elm wood.

ROGER PAYNE.

4458 5. Letter on ſome optick doubts, 1636.

J. B. PORTA.

3164 1. Third book of natural philoſophy.

GUL. POSTELLUS.

2958 20. De univerſitate, ſive de coſmographico auditu diſpunctiones quinque libris expoſitæ.

HENRY POWER.

2279 3. Eſſay on the world's duration.
1326 11. Experiments with the air-pump.
1380 15. Microſcopical obſervations, 1661.
18. Magnetical philoſophy, 1659.
19. Phyſico mechanical experiments.
20. Mercurial experiments 1660, 61.
21. Hydrargyral experiments, 1653.
4022 11. Additional notes to his microſcopical obſervations.

HENRY POWLE.

243 54. Account of the whiſpering-place at Glouceſter.

A. DE LA PRYME.

4025 59. On a ſpout lately obſerved by him at Hatfield, 1703.
60. Obſervations on ſtar ſlough, 1701.

CONYERS PURSHALL.

1814 3. An eſſay on the mechaniſm of the macrocoſmos.

RICHERSON.

651 7. Notæ in tabulam opticarum.

DUKE of RICHMOND.

4025 62. Account of a ſmall ſhock of an earthquake felt in Suſſex, Oct. 25, 1734.

NIC. RITTERSHUSIUS.

4022 8. Diſſertatio de fœminis hirſutis, & ſua ſponte fœcundinis, ex Pomp. Melâ, lib. III. cap. 10, 1638.

DIDACUS DE REVILLAS.

4433 106. Account of the rain that fell about Rome during twelve months, 1735.
4434 203. Obſervations of the weather, made at Rome, from Dec. 17, 1737, to Jan. 12, 1738, and of the quantity of rain that fell at Rome in the years 1736 and 1737.
4439 537. An account of the death of Profeſſor Rickman at St. Peterſburg, on the 26th of July, 1753. (Eng. and Germ.)

MR. ROBINSON.

4812 9. Diſcourſe concerning the denſity of air included in fluids.

JOHN

John Rogers.

4439 510. Obſervations on the weather for 1749 and 1750, at Bolton, in Lancaſhire.

Tho. Romaine.

522. Electrical obſervations in Ireland, 1762.

Mrs. Rowland.

535. Letter concerning a ſhower of rain having large quantities of living fiſh in it, June 1752.

A. S.

2563 8. Prælectiones tres de Naturâ Lucis.

Ser. Savory.

4433 95. On the variation of the magnet, 1634.

Durantes Scacchus.

1670 Of the generation and ſecret cauſes of things.

Mich. Sendivogius, vulgo dict. J. J. D. J. Coſmopolito.

3546 Apographum Epiſtolarum.

Corn. Severus [Eques Rom.]

777 6. De Ætnâ Poema. In perg.

Samuel Shepheard.

4432 68. Of an exploſion in the air at Halſted in Eſſex, 1732.

Bernard Silvestris.

2477 Tractatus in duos libros diſtinctus, prius Megacoſmus, ſive major Mundus vocatur; ſecundus Microcoſmus, ſive minor Mundus. In perg. Sec. xv.

J. Simons.

4459 10. Meteorological tables at Dublin, 1753, to 1756.

4433 130 Account of Jonathan Siſſon's Spirit Level, by Wm. Gardiner, 1736.

Francis Slusius.

4432 7. Of the equlibrium of liquors, 1675.

Solinus.

2030 13. De Mirabilibus Mundi. In perg.

Mr. Stanley.

4811 21. Of the motion of water.

Mr. Steward.

4439 500. Account of the earthquake, Sept. 30, 1750.

John Stewart.

1245 Diſquiſitiones Phyſicæ, 1665.

Alexander Stuart.

4025 69. Account of water-ſpouts in the Mediterranean, with draughts.

Stuart.

4435 284. On the freezing of an egg, 1739.

Dr. Stukeley.

4432 51. Account of a ſhower of wheat, 1732.

JAMES STIRLING.

78. Figure of the earth, and the variation of gravity on the ſurface.

HENRY TEMPLE.

65. Account of the earthquake at Naples, 1732.

RALPH THORESBY.

4026 70. Account of a flaming ſword ſeen in the air, 1710.
76. Effects of a violent ſtorm at Harrowgate.

ANT. THYLESIUS.

4032 2. De Coloribus.

M. TRIEWALD.

4432 25. Effects of electricity, with remarks, 1729.

J. C. TRUMPHIUS.

4437 443. Journal of the weather, from July 1, 1739, to June 25, 1747.
4436 338. Sequel of his account of the weather at Goſlar, 1740.
4437 413. Journal of the weather, from Aug. 1, 1740, to Feb. 1, 1741.

MR. TR———.

4432 81. Narrative of the ſinking down and ſliding away of ſome ground at Pardennes, near Auvergne.

COL. TUKE.

243 13. Account of a ſuppoſed rain of wheat.

VARIGNON.

2884 4. De Lumine & Coloribus.

BURCHERUS DE VOLDER.

1216 4. Dictata in Principia Carteſii.

SAMUEL WALL.

4026 85. Obſervations on Phoſphorus and other Noctiluca's.

DR. JOHN WALLIS.

243 83. Of a weight raiſed by blowing of a bladder.
4432 6. Letter on teleſcopic ſights, 1673.

W. WATSON.

4436 316. Account of Profeſſor Winkler's experiments of electriſed globes and tubes.

A. WEIVER.

4432 66. Of an exploſion in the air at Halſted in Eſſex, 1732.

FRANCIS WELLES.

41. Deſcription of a ſtorm at Preſburg, Nov. 25, 1731.

GRANVILLE WHELER.

4433 132. Experiments in electricity, 1737.
4434 181. Account of the repulſive force in electricity, 1737.
198. Letter containing ſome remarks on Stephen Grey's circular electrical experiments, 1737.

DR.

DR. WILKINS.

243 17. Experiment of the force of blowing with a man's breath.

JO. HENRY WINCKLER.

4439 549. Account of the electrical fire, 1754. (Lat.)

JOH. WISELIUS.

651 15. Excerpta ex epistolâ de Pretio Tuborum Opticorum, 1657.

GASP. WOLPHIUS.

3046 Compendium physices ad præscripta Aristotelis.
3043 2. In Physices Compendium.
3. In Aristotelem de Animâ.
4. In Arist. de sensu & sensili.
5. Sententia ex Galeno & Hippocrate, de elementis, naturâ hominis, emperamentis, & de naturalibus facultatibus.

MONSIEUR DE ZULICHEM.

698 5. An account of the ground of a water-pit bored at Amsterdam.
7. Experiment touching the suspension of water in a bolt-head, after the receiver had been well exhausted.

ANONYMOUS.

1055 2. Principia Physicarum, (an Dr. Harvey?)
1172 1. De Physicis Libri 3.
3216 7. Notæ de Physicis.
2621 1. Observations in natural philosophy.
1064 Loci Communes Physicæ, ex variis Authoribus collecti. An Dr. Brock?
1472 2. Systema Physicæ.
3537 3. Systema Physicæ.
3433 Disciplina Physica, 1685.
847 Quæstiones Physicæ.
3211 Introduction à la Physique.
2521 1. A treatise of natural philosophy.
1221 10. Theses Physicæ.
3100 1. Collegium Physicum.
2630 Physicæ generalis & specialis collectanea.
1323 Physica specialis.
138 1. Observationes Physicæ.
660 3. Observations in Physics.
2619 2. Principles of natural philosophy.
1324 2. A treatise on natural philosophy.
574 Collectanea de Naturali Philosophiâ, à F. G.
1733 2. Proportiones ponderum rerum ejusdem magnitudinis.
1981 1. Tractatus Physicus.
2514 1. Cursûs Physici pars posterior, specialis de variis corporum speciebus.
2. Tract. de Rebus Viventibus, sive animatis.
3. De Phialis illis vitreis, quæ vulgo Hollandice vocantur.

3418 Obſervations on the ſwimming of animals.
1893 The inveſtigation of cauſes.
3942 7. A treatiſe of winds and tydes.
2511 The theory and practice of waters and fountains.
2903 21. Of motion.
432 14. De Causâ moventis naturalis in mobili perpetuo.
2568 1. Traité du mouvement & du repoſe.
285 2. Tractatus de Viſu. In perg. Sec. xiv.
1394 3. De Viſione tractatus.
13. Tract. Phyſicus, imperf.
4417 2. Problema Opticæ.
1526 2. Tract. de Opticis.
1014 2. Syſtema Opticæ.
482 1. De Opticis, libri iv.
4458 4. Scientiæ Opticæ Compendium.
4408 1. Treatiſe on motion, with obſervations on opticks, ſpace, &c. Q. by Dr. J. Pell?
2903 32. Of reflection.
36. Letter to Mr. R. C. on the earth's motion, 1687.
4812 16. An enquiry whether the figure of the earth be a ſpheroid, or its being poiſed upon its centre of gravity, defends it againſt floods and inundations.
2880 1. Obſervations ſur le Termometre.
2701 9. Carmen theoſophicum de Creatione rerum. (Germ.)
1202 Curſus Phyſicus, cum tractatu de rebus viventibus.
1012 3. A philoſophical enquiry concerning the laws of nature, &c. with a refutation of Mr. Hobbs's philoſophy.
282 21. Tractatus de coloribus.
22. De pulvere ad jactandam ignem. In perg. Sec. xiv.
432 8. Letter on colours by B. W.
2903 29. Experiments to be tryed on the pique of Tenariffe.
986 4. Tractatus Phyſicus de Aere. In perg. Sec. xiv.
2659 1. De naturalis ſcientiæ conſtitutione.
2. De primâ rerum materiâ.
3. De Naturâ.
4. De inventione Æterni Motoris.
5. De naturâ Cœli.
6. De motu ignis in orbem.
7. De motu gravium & levium.
8. De conſtitutione individui.
9. De communi rerum generatione & interitu.
10. De reactione.
11. De miſtione.
12. De regionibus Aeris.

13. De colore Cœlesti.
14. De misto generatione & interitu.
15. De Visu.
16. De accretione & nutritione.
17. De elementis, & eorum qualitatibus.
19. De elementis & temperamentis.
20. De Animæ facultatibus.

4432 20. Specific gravity of a white hard metal plate from the East Indies, 1727.

4811 37. An account of the weight of several bodies, which being supposed equal in magnitude, differ in gravity.

3207 5. Aliquot fragmenta naturalis philosophiæ.

43 21. Tabula de elementis.

3468 11. De elementis tractatus. In perg. Sec. xiv.

648 8. Magnetismus, 1653.

3822 8. Of microcosmus, or man, p. 71.

1378 9. Microscopical observations.

2939 6. Account of the eruption of mount Vesuvius in 1737.

4439 527. Relation l'eruption du mont Vesuve, Oct. 28, 1751.

432 2. Disputatio philosophica de Vacuo.

908 10. Way to find out a spring.

432 11. Observatio declinationis magneticæ Parisiis, Junii mense, 1660.

4433 99. Observations and astronomical record of the next draconic mansion of earthquakes in the kingdom of Peru, 1737.

4436 321. Du solide è la Courbe de la moindre resistance.

4435 249. An account of cold at Petersbourg, by De L'Isle's thermometer in 1709, 1734, and to 1739.

4433 126. An enquiry into the causes of dry and wet summers, 1735.

4436 345. Letter from Plymouth, describing the cold winter of 1739.

4435 250. Observations on the great cold in Siberia 1739.

4438 466. Register of the weather kept at the Wick, in Northumberland, for part of the years 1739, 40, and all 41, and part of 1742.

4440 591. Meteorological table of the weather at Plymouth for 1759.

4811 33. Experiment about freezing, and the difference betwixt common fresh water ice, and that of sea water; also a probable conjecture about the original of the nitre of Egypt.

4403 2. A treatise of hydrostatics in short hand.

4434 182. Extracts of two letters concerning the sinking of the cliff.

4435 253. Dias antrorum mirabilis naturæ, glacialis alterius, alterius halitus noxios eructantes.

4394 10. Notes of states, alterations, causes, motion, and axioms for conducting water in rivers and aqueducts.

11. Obſerv. on the generation of the earth, vegetables, and various other phyſical obſervations.

4440 590. Deſcription of an anemometer, with a drawing.

4440 589. Caſes and experiments in electricity.

METEOROLOGICAL.

LORD BEAUCHAMP.

4437 447. Account of a fire-ball in the air, and of the exploſion, Dec. 11, 1741.

JOHN BERIS.

4433 98. Of a luminous appearance in the ſky, ſeen at London, Mar. 13, 1734.

The PRINCE of CASSANA.

4434 216. Account of the red lights obſerved at Naples, Dec. 5, 1737, with a tranſlation.

CROCKER.

4432 74. Account of a meteor ſeen in the air in the day time, Dec. 8, 1733.

R. FOSTER.

4440 605. Obſervation of two halo's, Mar. 30, 1762.

JOHN FULLER.

4334 179. Account of an aurora borealis, ſeen at Roſehill, 1737.

J. P. GABRII.

4440 568. Obſervatio cujuſdam meteori igniti, inſtar chaſmatis facta Hagæ Com. Dec. 21, 1658.

W. GOSTLING.

4437 446. Account of a ball of fire, Dec. 11, 1741.

454. Account of another ſeen near Lord Lovell's, in the ſummer 1741.

DR. RICHARD GRAHAM.

4433 146. Account of an Aurora Borealis ſeen at Edinburgh, 1736.

KYRIANDER [Uranophilus.]

1763 Meteorologia, ſeu obſervationes meteorologicæ de annis 1623, ad 1646.

THO. MANNING.

2781 1. Meteorologia, ſive diſcurſus philoſophicus de rebus in ſublimi factis aut apparentibus.

DR. MARTYN.

4435 260. Account of an Aurora Borealis ſeen at Chelſea, April 20, 1739.

305. Obſervations of an Aurora Borealis ſeen at Chelſea 1739, with drawing.

J. NIXON.

4439 499. Account of a fire-ball burſting in the air at Higham, Nov. 8, 1750.

JO. POLENUS.

4434 214. Of a red Aurora Borealis ſeen at Padua, 16th of Dec. 1737.

DIDA-

DIDACUS DE REVILLAS.

4434 185. An account of an aurora ſeen at Rome, with a continuation, 1737.
4437 401. Obſervation of a ſouthern light obſerved at Rome, Jan. 27, 1740, with two drawings.

LUDOVICUS RIVA.

4433 92. Account of ſome meteors obſerved near Venice, 1732.

MR. SHORT.

4434 178. Account of an Aurora Borealis at Edinburgh, 1737.

THOMAS SLACK.

4435 247. Account of Weidler de Parheliis, and the red lights of Dec. 16, 1737.

WEIDLER.

4434 205. Obſervationes Auroræ Borealis Witembergæ viſæ, 1737.
206. De Anthelio, 18 Jan. 1737 obſervato.

E. ZANOTTI.

188. Deſcrizione de unâ Aurorâ Boreali, oſſervatâ in Bologna, 1738.

ANONYMOUS.

432 5. Account of the appearing of three ſuns, and a reverted rainbow, Feb. 17, 1636.
4432 24. Of an Aurora Borealis, copied from the inſtitute of Bologna, 1728.
4435 252. An obſervation of the lights, ſeen in the air at London, Mar. 18, 1738-9.
4432 35. Cœlum Triſte Cal. Julii, 1721.

METAPHYSICS.

ARISTOTLE.

3136, 3137. Commentaria in metaphyſica, à du Metz, 2 tomi.
400. Quæſtiones in libros metaphyſicorum.
2583 Diſputationes in libros de generatione & corruptione, à Joh. Broughtono, 1604.
955 8. De generatione & interitu.
2701 10. Demonſtratio quod homo ſit animal. (Germ.)
1320 1. Commentaria in quatuor libros de cœlo.
748 1. Liber de cœlo & mundo. Cum fig.
2. Liber de animâ. Cum fig. In calce.
Explicit tertius liber de animâ, per manum Malcolmi Ramſay, 1487.
The drawings have no reference to the ſubject of the book, but rude expreſſions of the manners of thoſe times.
1221 6. De animâ.
1618 De animâ, libri iii. cum commentario Alexandri. In perg. Sec. xiv.
738 1. Annotationes ex libris de animâ.

ARTEFIUS.

ARTEFIUS.

3721 3. On the generation of animals.

CASP. BARTHOLINUS.

235 3. Annotationes in metaphyſicam majorem, tutoris more Cantab.

WILL. CHARLETON.

3962 6. Obſervations touching life and death.

SIR KENELME DIGBY, Knt.

15 26. A learned expoſition of certain of Spencer's verſes concerning the ſoul and body of man, made by him at the requeſt of Sir Edward Eaſterling.

CHRIST. DONATUS.

2886 3. Notæ in metaphyſicam ejus.

FRAN. DE MONTE.

648 9. Oculus Sidereus; or, a new opened ſtarre-light and farre-ſight, for the fundamental diſcovery of the never believed relations about the motion of the earth, and the proper form of this viſible world; as alſo for the higher knowledge of God and his wonders.

FRAN. GLISSON.

3308 46. Diſquiſitiones metaphyſicæ de ente, ſubſtantiâ creatâ in genere vulgo, & recte putatur metaphyſica.

1032 6. A diſcourſe on life and death, by T. H.

ILLEFONSUS de LUNA.

891 Tractatus de opere ſex dierum, de anima, & aliis metaphyſicis, 1581.

PHILIPPUS ME[LANCTHON.]

129 2. Annotationes in ejus metaphyſicam.

PET. SEVERINUS, Danus.

3005 3. Miſcellanea Metaphyſica.

ZABARELLA.

2659 18. De animâ.

ANONYMOUS.

1055 1. Principia metaphyſicarum. (An Dr. Harvey?)

1472 3. Syſtema metaphyſicæ.

3537 2. Epitome metaphyſicæ.

1221 8. Theſes metaphyſicæ.

2018 3. Diſputationes metaphyſicæ.

597 2. Loci communes metaphyſicæ.

2543 1. Creationis myſterium.

1321 1. Treatiſe on the ſoul.

2. An hundred aphoriſms, containing the whole body of natural magic; being a key to open that which goeth before, and which followeth after.

3. Things neceſſary to a phyſician, before he undertakes this part of natural phyſic.

2569 4. Excerpta ex variis authoribus Græcis, de animâ, libertate humanâ, principiis, &c.

2178 1. Pſeuchegraphia; ſeu quæſtiones de origine & exiſtentiâ animæ.
2. Quæſtiones de poteſtate animæ in hâc vitâ.
3. Quæſtiones de ſtatu animæ in ictu mortis, & poſt ſeparationem à corpore.

2492 1. La metaphyſique, contenant la connoiſſance de la nature, & des proprietez des ſubſtances intelligentes: en deux livres.

1140 1. Tractatus metaphyſicus.

3453 Metaphyſicarum quæſtionum libri xii. A. D. 1457.
Qui ſcripſit hæc ſcripta ſua dextra ſit benedicta,
Qui me ſcribebat Nicolaus nomen habebat.
Partim perg. partim chart.

2557 1. Centuria diſtinctionarum generaliſſimarum.

1014 6. De metaphyſicis variæ.

2851 8. Annotationes in metaphyſicam uſualem.

3822 13. De animo, quomodo animus noſter poteſt permutare & ligare, vel diſſolvere res inferiores, ad id quod deſiderat animus operantis, p. 91.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

394 COPY of the charter and ſtatutes of the Royal Society.

4442 A liſt of perſons propoſed and admitted into the Royal Society, in 1660, 1661, and 1662.

243 A copy of a regiſter-book of the Royal Society, N° I. being diſcourſes, obſervations and experiments, regiſtred by them.

244 Copy of the journal book of the Royal Society, N° I. from their beginning to the 11th of Nov. 1663.

3341 Minutes of the meetings of the Royal Society, from Jan. 14, 1696, to Aug. 4, 1697.

3342 The original minutes of the council of the Royal Society, from 1699, to 1712.

4445, 4446 Minutes of the meetings of the Royal Society; liſts of papers read before the Society, and minutes of Committees, on the papers, from 1750, to 1765; 2 vol.

4443, 4444 Letters relating to the affairs of the Royal Society, propoſing fellows and other incidents, from 1663, to 1765; 2 vol.

ANT. DESCHEMPS.

3329 21. Epiſtola ad Soc. Reg. Oct. 10, 1708.

ROB. HOOKE.

1039 9. Draught of a certificate from the Royal Society in his favour.
15. Account of the Royal Society.

J. JAC.

J. JAC. SCHEUCHZERUS.

3973 Epiſtolæ variæ, ad Hans Sloane, Eq. Preſ. Regiæ Societatis, cum figuris, an. 1728-31.

3323 41. Catalogue of papers delivered to the Royal Society by Sir Hans Sloane.

W. GLANVILLE.

1326 4. Verſes in praiſe of that choice company of Philoſophers and Witts, who meet on Wedneſdays, weekly, at Greſham Colledge.

211 14. Another copy.

JAMES PETIVER.

2345 2. Extracts from the philoſophical Tranſactions.

4447 Extracts from the journal books of the Royal Society, and collections of notes for Dr. Birch's hiſtory of the Royal Society.

4441 1. A paper on the buſineſs and deſign of the Royal Society.

2. Propoſal concerning the papers of the Royal Society, 1742.

3. The report of the Committee appointed to view the ſtate of the journal regiſter, and letter books, and other papers of the Society, July 12, 1742.

4. Catalogue of the contents of the Secretaries cloſet in the Royal Society, taken Jan. 26, 1764.

5. Propoſals offered by Emanuel Mendez da Coſta, offering himſelf as clerk to the Society, and to attend additionally two mornings a week, on ſuch perſons as would wiſh to conſult any of the books.

6. Several draughts for an advertiſement to be fixed to the tranſactions, declaring that the common letter of thanks ſent for any correſpondence, is not to be looked on as patroniſing the performance, but only a matter of form.

7. Fragments and ſcraps of paper relating to affairs of the Society, and liſts of members at various times, &c.

8. Extract of a will which was made by Richard Rawlinſon, bequeathing ſeveral things to the Royal Society, and afterwards cancelled, on account of ſome affront, and ordered to be ſent them after his death, with inſtructions to his executors, &c.

9. Catalogue of the writings and deeds in the iron cheſt of the Royal Society.

10. Delineatio Societatis.

11. Dr. Woodward's letter concerning the Tranſactioneer.

4448 Fragments relating to the Royal Society, conſiſting of ſome drawings, fragments of letters, four ſpecimens of leather, tanned different ways, and ſpecimens of tinſel, parchment, and leather, ſtruck thro' with the electrical fire, &c. &c. and ſome printed papers.

4025 1. Copy of N° 3 of the Tranſactions.

4026 88. Account of the ſalt mines in Tranſylvania.

89. Some imperfect papers.

90. Miſcellaneous letters and papers relating to the Royal Society.
91. Minutes of ſome of the councels, from 1682, to 1728.
698 A collection of papers ſent to the Royal Society in the years 1663, to 1665.
4434 168. Some cuts belonging to the Philoſophical Tranſactions.

BREMOND.

4435 285. Letter concerning the tranſlating of the Philoſophical Tranſactions into French, 1739.

The following are papers (chiefly originals) ſent at various times to the ROYAL SOCIETY, many of which are not printed in their Tranſactions, and others from which extracts have only been taken; therefore thought it a reſpect due to ſo honourable a Society, to make a claſs of them, as well as to enter them under their proper ſubjects.

EDMUND ALMOND.

4438 473. Account of a gigantic boy, 1744.

CHARLES ALSTON.

4432 49. Of the poiſon of laurel, &c. 1731.

Dr. AMMAN.

33. Deſcription of the Bandara, an extraordinary plant in the iſland of Ceylon, 1731.
4437 394. Letter of Monſ. de L'Iſle's return from Siberia, and the river Oby, 1741.

CLAUDE AMYAND.

4433 151. Account of a mammillary excreſcence on the thigh of a woman, 1736.
4434 174. Of a rupture in the groyne.
175. Of diſeaſed kidneys of a monſtrous ſize, 1737.
197. Of a mania from the puncture of a nerve, 1737.
4435 248. Account of Dr. Cocchil's ſpeech "de uſu artis anatomicæ," 1738.
258. Cure of arteriotomy and aneuriſm, occaſioned by blood-letting, 1739.
269. Account of an obſtinate head-ach, by ſharp-pointed bones in the dura mater, 1739.
4436 351. Caſe of a boy, whoſe illneſs proceeded from ſwallowing ſtones, ſkins, and ſeeds of fruits, 1740.

WILLIAM ANDERSON.

4439 541. Account of rain fallen, and evaporated, in a foot ſquare, at Norwich, in the year 1753.

J. ARDEN.

4440 617. Letter of the electrical orrery, with a drawing, 1764.

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

4433 96. Of the alcaliſcent diſpoſition of animal fluids, 1734.

Sir GEORGE ASHE [Biſhop of Corke.)

4434 217. Account of a Polypus fiſh, 1738.

221. An account of an extraordinary ſkeleton, with a drawing; and of a man who gave ſuck to a child.

4438 467. Account of ſome antiquities in Ireland, with ſome drawings and engravings, 1743.

G. ASSEMAN.

4432 86. Anſwer to Dr. Shaw's letter to Sir Thomas Dereham, 1733.

THOMAS ATTWOOD, and others.

4436 342. Experiments on the poiſon of laurel water, bitter almond water, and black cherry ſtones water, 1740.

Rev. W. B.

4432 30. Letter concerning the antiquities of Trematon caſtle, in Cornwall, 1730.

BENJAMIN BADDINGTON.

4437 452. Account of a girl who vomited up her tongue, 1741.

F. BAKER.

451. Account of a girl without a tongue, 1741.

HENRY BAKER.

4435 298. Experiments and obſervations on a beetle that lived three years without food.

4436 366. Letter and diſcovery of a perfect plant in ſemine, 1740.

THOMAS BAKER.

4433 136. Account of a wound in the Cornea, 1736.

BALL.

243 31. Account of his quickſilver experiment.

SAMUEL BAMFIELD.

4440 608. Three letters of aſtronomical obſervations, 1762.

WILLIAM BANKS, &c.

4432 64. Certificates concerning meaſuring a ſhip's way, 1732.

J. P. BARATIER.

4433 103. Obſervationes Geometricæ.

WILLIAM BARLOW.

94. Of the glue of the ſun fiſh, 1734.

4025 3. Account of the ſun fiſh, 1735.

4. Method of hatching eggs without incubation, 1735.

5. Draught and deſcription of an engine for raiſing water, 1737.

EDMUND BARREL.

4433 134. Deſcription of his diving-machine, 1736.
4025 7. On the propagation of Miſſelto, 1726.
8. On the difference of ſex in Miſſelto, 1727.
9. Account of an uncommon calf.

JUAN DE BARRENECHEA.

4434 204. Obſervacion y recuerdo aſtronomico, de la proxima manſion Draconica, de terre-motos del Reyno del Peru, 1737.

JOHN MATTHÆUS BARTHIUS.

4435 278. Letter of ſeveral phænomenas of thunder, earthquakes, &c. at Ratiſbon, Oct. 15, 1739.
4437 396. Letters of reſtoring to young perſons a ſtraight ſhape who are crooked, 1740.

JOB BASLER.

4436 344. Diſſertation on the worms that deſtroy the piles on the coaſt of Holland and Zealand, Lat. and Eng. with drawings.
4025 10. Obſervationes duæ; de infante nato cum ſacco aquâ pleno; altera, de hydrocephalo, 1742.

THOMAS BEACH.

4432 47. Account of Weſt-Aſhton water, and of the foſſils there, 1731.

BEALE.

243 85. Aphoriſms concerning cyder.
698 40. Method of tanning dog-ſkins and cat-ſkins.
51. The art of making parchment, velum, glue, &c.

LORD BEAUCHAMP.

4437 447. Account of a fire-ball in the air, and of the exploſion, Dec. 11, 1741.

JOHN BAP. BECCARIA.

4440 607. Experiments to explain the double refractions of chryſtals, tranſlated by Dr. Parſons, 1762.

HENRY BEIGHTON.

4433 133. Twenty heads of ſome papers deſigned for the Royal Society, 1736.
4432 59. Solution of two queſtions in gunnery.
60. Reaſon why perſons falling into a deep coal-pit are ſeldom killed.
61. Account of a hurricane at Nun Eaton, Warwickſhire, 1712.
53. Obſervations on ſounds, 1735.
4433 141. Letter on the weather and barometer, 1736.
4437 297. New plotting-table for taking plans and maps in ſurveying, 1740.
4436 308. Diary of the weather at Griff, Warwickſhire, for three years and two months, 1737.

MATTH. BELIUS.

4025 11. Obſervatio hiſtorico-phyſica de aquis Neoſolienſium Æratis.

BEAUPRE BELL.

4432 79. Effects of lightning on a hay-ſtack, 1733.

JOSEPH BENEVENUTUS.

4440 579. Singularia quædam in thermometro obſervata.
603. Hiſtoria morborum rariorum, 1761.

MICHAEL BERMINGHAM.

4433 155. Account of an exciſion of the parotid glands.

DAN. BERNOULLI.

4436 332. An account of "Agreilles d'inclination magnetique de M. Dieterick."

JOHN BEVIS.

4433 98. Of a luminous appearance in the ſky, ſeen at London, Mar. 13, 1734.
145. Examination of reflecting teleſcopes, 1736.

4434 161. Mercurius à Venere ſublatus, Maii 17, 1737. Grenovici in obſervatorio regio obſervatus.

4439 503. Obſervations of the total lunar eclipſe, Dec. 2, 1752.

CAR. CHRIS. a FRID. BEUST.

488. Several letters of the quadrature of the circle, 1748. (Germ.)

PATRICK BLAIR.

4025 12. The anatomy of a porpiſe.
13. Account of a round-leaved Britiſh ſorrel, 1711.

——— BOCCONE.

4432 4. Account of the ſtarred ſtones, with M. Stenon's anſwer and continuation, 1672.

BENJ. BODDINGTON.

4438 457. Account of a girl that could talk without a tongue, 1742.

WILLIAM BORLACE.

4439 533. Account of thunder and lightning at Lugvan, Cornwall, Dec. 20, 1753.

G. M. BOSE.

512. Obſervationes aſtronomiæ, 1751.

ROB. BOYLE.

698 29. Obſervations about Mr. Clayton's diamond, 1663.
243 24. An experimental account of the compreſſion of air.

JAMES BRADLEY.

4439 554. Obſervations on the comet of Sept. and Oct. 1757.

MONS. DE BREMOND.

4437 369. Letter concerning a file rendered magnetical by lightning, 1740.

J. P. BRENNIUS.

4435 275. Caſes of ſtones in the ſtomach, ſuppoſed from taking crabs eyes, and ſuch like ſubſtances; with two drawings, 1739.

JAMES BREWER.

4025 14. Four letters on the beds of oyſter-ſhells in the chalk-pits at Reading, 1699.

J. P. Breynius.

15. Obſervatio de ſuccineâ glebâ plantæ, cujuſdam folio impregnatâ rariſſimâ.

William Bromfield.

4434 228. Caſe of opening the body of a man afflicted with ſchirrous teſticles; and of opening the body of a woman, 1738.

4435 264. Remarks of a woman opened May 16, 1739, who had a fœtus in her abdomen nine years.

263. Remarks of a woman opened, May 16, 1738-9.

Richard Brooke.

4439 558. Curious account of the rattle-ſnake, 1757.

Lord Brounker.

243 34. Obſervations on the recoiling of guns.

37. A demonſtration of the vibration of a pendulum in a cycloide.

William Brownrigg.

4439 506. Memoirs of a ſemi-metal, called Platina di Pinto, found in the Spaniſh Weſt-Indies, 1750.

——— Bruce.

243 68. Account of the windmills in Holland.

Patrick Brydone.

4440 561. Electrical experiments for curing the palſy, 1758.

John Bugden.

4025 16. On a remarkable conformation of the urinary parts, 1729.

H. Burdon.

4436 360. Letter concerning the bite of a rattle-ſnake, 1740.

Dr. J. Burnet.

4433 139. Account of a monſtrous child, 1736.

Onslow Burrish.

4438 479. Letter concerning two engines contrived by Baron Hornſtein; one for removing great weights, the other of the longitude; and two of the Baron's letters, 1747.

Isaac Burrow.

4434 183. Account of the ſinking of the cliff at Scarborough, 1737.

Mr. Burrows.

4440 593. Letter concerning ſparks of fire appearing between a man's ſhirt and waiſtcoat when he put off his cloaths.

William Burstal.

4434 235. Account of a machine for meaſuring a ſhip's way at ſea, 1735.

J. Burton.

4439 520. Queries and caſes in midwifery, 1731.

——— Bussiero.

4025 17. Letter concerning a triple bladder.

John

JOHN CAGUA.

4433 154. Account of the cure of a fractured ſkull; with two drawings.

ANDREW CANTWELL.

4432 44. Account of a monſtrous boy, 1731.
85. Experiments with the Lauro Cerafus, 1733.
4433 114. Experiments of laurel water.
4436 310. Caſe of Miſs Rottier, troubled with hyſteric fits, 1739.
4437 385. Method uſed in making Alicant ſoap; the virtues of camphire; and an eaſy way to cure the Nyctilopia, 1748.

RAIMOND CAP.

4439 485. Letter concerning the quadrature of the circle, 1749.

JOHN BAP. CARBURY.

4440 620. Letter, deſcribing a foſſil. (Lat. & Eng.)

PRINCE of CASSANO.

4434 211. On the eruption of mount Veſuvius in May 1737. (Italian and Engliſh.)
216. Account of the red lights obſerved at Naples, Dec. 5-16, 1737. (Italian and Engliſh.)

J. CASTILLIONEUS.

4437 429. De Curvis.

C. N. LE CAT.

4434 231. Obſervations on the foramen ovale, and of the figure of the canal of the urethra, with drawings, 1738. (French and Engliſh.)
4436 311. Two medical obſervations. 1. On Hydatides. 2. Singular conſequences of an incomplete Hernia, 1740, (Fr. and Eng.) with a drawing.
4439 491. Deſcription of three inſtruments uſed in Chirurgery, 1749, with drawings. (French.)
523. Letter to Dr. Mortimer, with Monſ. le Dran's anſwer, 1751, (French.)
542. Account of the epidemical diſtemper at Rouen in 1754.

—— CATESBY.

4434 158. Account of Reamur's hiſt. of inſects, Tome 1 and 2, 1734.

MARK CATESBY.

4438 465. Manner of making tar and pitch in Carolina, 1743.

CHEVALIER de CAUSAN.

4436 317. Lettre ſur la geometrie.

J. CAY.

4025 17. Letter to Dr. Liſter on the virtue of the oſtracites.

CELSIUS.

4434 227. Of the ſolar eclipſe obſerved at Upſal, Aug. 4, 1738.

——— CHANDLER.

4433 90. Account of the epidemick colds in 1729 and 1732-3, with ſome bills of mortality.

MR. CHANDLER.

4435 288. Account of an aſs froze to death, whilſt drinking, at Petworth, 1739.

WILLIAM CHAPMAN.

4440 573. Method of getting freſh water at ſea, 1758.

DR. CHARLETTE.

243 44. Apparatus phono-campticus, or what enquiries are principally to be made by ſuch as would attain to the certain knowledge of echos.

CHARLTON.

76. The myſtery of Vintners, or a brief diſcourſe concerning the ſeveral ſickneſſes of wine, and their reſpective remedies now commonly uſed.

ABRAHAM CHEVET.

4432 57. Propoſals to make anatomies of wax, 1733.

—— CLAPHAM.

243 12. An exact relation of the Pica Teneriff.

——— CLARK.

4025 18. Account of ſeveral Roman antiquities found near the Devizes, Wilts, 1700.

Dr. CLARK.

698 12. A relation of a woman voiding the bones of a child out of the ſide of her belly.

Sir JOHN CLARK.

4432 42. Letter deſcribing ſome curioſities in Whinfield park, with remarks, 1731.

ANDREW CLAVIUS.

4439 513. De quadraturâ circuli, 1750.

JOHN CLAYTON.

243 28. Account of the China varniſh.

4432 9. Journal from Virginia to beyond the Apamathian Mountains, in Sept. 1671.

4437 398. Obſervations concerning Virginia, and experiments of the electricity of water, with ſome drawings.

384. Queries concerning an inflammable ſpirit in coal, and of nitrous particles in the air, 1740.

ARCHIBALD CLELAND.

4435 242. Deſcription of needles for operations on the eyes, and of inſtruments to remedy ſome kinds of deafneſs, with drawings of them, 1738-9.

254. New catheter in operation for the ſtone, 1739, with a drawing.

MONS.

MONS. CLERGET.

4439 492. Letter on the ſquaring the circle.

THOMAS COCKBURNE.

4433 144. Account of thunder and lightning in Jamaica, 1736.

JOHN COLBATCH.

4025 19. Account of the ſkeleton of a man, 10 feet long, found in digging the foundation of St. Martin's Church.

LORD COLERAINE.

4435 246. Account of a woman voiding a very large ſtone, 1738.

JOHN COLLINS.

4432 8. Method of finding the root of equations, 1675.

PET. COLLINSON.

4025 20. Account of a remarkable ſinking of the earth in Kent, 1728.
29. Account of the remarkable ſinking of the earth in Kent, 1728.
4440 606. Remarks on Mr. Foſter's diſſertation on ſwallows, 1762.

COLWALL.

243 20. A relation concerning the making of allum.
9. The manner of making green-coperoſe.
698 18. An account of the tydes at St. Helena, April 30, 1663.

BENJAMIN COOKE.

4433 110. Obſervations on grafting, 1735.
4437 448. Letter concerning damps in wells, 1741.

SAMUEL COOKE.

4436 352. Several notices ſent to the Royal Society, 1740.

JOHN COPE.

4435 255. Of the true place of the planets, 1739.
303. Obſervations on ſome antient dates at Wedge Hall, Hertfordſhire, and other places.

J. COPPING.

4434 199. Account of an abdominal fœtus.
218. Account of a man whoſe bones were oſſified, and of an abdominal fœtus.
4435 243. Letter concerning ſome ſkeletons found in Ireland, 1738-9.
301. Account of Dunmore Cave, and other places in Ireland, 1739.
4436 350. Letter concerning a medal.

EMAN. MENDES DA COSTA.

4439 507. Account of ſome counterfeit bars of gold from Jamaica, 1750.

G. COSTARD.

4440 580. On the ſphæra barbarica, 1760.

DR. COTTON.

698 49. Account of the tin mines in Devonſhire.
50. An experiment of weighing a piece of braſs, above and under ground, 1664.

CL. COULT.

4432 71. Account of the diſeaſes of Bengal, 1719.

T. COX.

4434 190. Caſe of a malignant fever, catched from opening a woman dead of a dropſy, 1737.
226. Of the nature and propagation of cuckows.

CREQUI.

4432 26. Explanation of the properties of the loadſtone, 1729.

DANIEL CRICHTON.

4433 120. Concerning the petroleum of Montpelier, 1735.

——— CRISPE.

4436 341. Letters about antique paintings found at Herculaneum, 1740.

——— CROCKER.

4432 74. Account of a meteor ſeen in the day time, Dec. 8, 1733.

DR. CROON.

243 27. An experimental account of the raiſing of a weight hung at the bottom of an empty bladder.
33. Account of the difference of the weight of a carp in water and air.
4432 1. Another copy.
243 88. Some experiments.
90. An account of a tench tried in the exhauſting engine.
698 47. Relation of a fiery appearance in the impreſs of men's and horſe's feet.

GEORGE CUNNINGHAM.

4432 32. An eſſay towards finding the longitude, and deſcription of a cheap engine for raiſing water, 1729.

JAMES CUNNINGHAM.

4025 21. Obſervations on the Mercury's altitude, with the changes of the weather at Emuy, in China, 1698.
22. Account of his voyage to Chuſan, in China, 1700.

SAMUEL DALE.

24. Deſcription of the Mooſe Deer of New England, a ſort of ſtag of Virginia, with ſome remarks on Mr. Ray's deſcription of the flying ſquirrel of America, 1732.

DR. DAVIES.

25. Account of an unuſual cholic, 1701.

DEIDIER.

26. Diſſertation ſur l'origin du Souffre vif, du ſel armoniac naturel, é de l'Alan, 1730.

——— DELALAND.

4440 610. Letter on Norwood's Seaman's Companion, 1762, Fr.

J. DERBY.

4432 38. Account of a whirlwind at Corne Abbas, Dorſetſh. Octob. 30, 1731.

WILLIAM DERHAM.

4025 29. Obſervations on the death-watch.
30. ——— on the flight of birds of paſſage, 1708.
31. ——— caſe of a child infected with the ſmall-pox in utero mais, 1713.
32. Obſervations on the preſent appearance of the planet Venus, May, 1729.

4432 10. Obſervations on the planet Jupiter, 1713.

SIR THO. DEREHAM.

4025 27. Account of an Arabian inſcription, and Dr. Shaw's interpretation of an Etruſcan inſcription, 1733.
28. Account of a lady burnt to aſhes, 1731.

J. T. DESAGULIERS.

4432 80. Account of things performed by real or pretended ſtrong men, with two continuations.

4433 143. Letter, with a draught, of a time-keeper for navigation, 1736.

4434 186. Thoughts and experiments concerning electricity, 1737.
196. New machine to ſhew the phænomena of the tides, 1737.
194. Experiments in electricity, 1737.

4435 238. Electrical experiments at the Prince of Wales's houſe, 1738.
239. And before the Royal Society, 1737-8.
245. Experiments on the motion of bodies, 1738.
265. Letters and experiments in electricity, from 1739, to 1741.
276. Thoughts on the cauſe of electricity, with two drawings, 1739.
290. Concerning the planet Venus, according to Bianchini's diſcoveries, as it is repreſented by clock-work in a planetarium.
292. Second diſſertation on the force of bodies in motion, 1739-40.
293. Experiments of the meaſures, and the force of bodies in motion.
304. On the force of moving bodies, 1739.

4436 306. On the force of moving-bodies, 1739.

4437 392. Electrical experiments, Jan. 22, 1740-1.
381. Some things concerning electricity, 1740-1.
407. Experiments in electricity, 1740-1.
426. Electrical experiments, 1741.
430. Electrical experiments, 1741.
441. Electrical experiments, 1741.

M. DIETRICH.

4436 331. Deſcription of his electrometer made at Baſil.

EDW.

EDW. DIGGS.

698 23. An account of ſilk-worms.

FRANCIS DRAKE.

4435 277. Obſervation on a great fall of the quickſilver in the barometer, Nov. 1739.

MONS. DUBOIN.

4440 615. On the perpetual motion, 1764. French.

PAUL DUDLEY.

4433 89. Account of the locuſts in New-England.

THOMAS DUNDAS.

101. Obſervations on Cheltenham waters, 1735.

4435 273. Examination of Cheltenham waters, 1739.

JOHN EAMES.

4432 63. Account of Dr. Jurin's ninth diſſertation, Vi de Matrice, 1732.

4434 212 Account of Celſius's obſervation on the figure of the earth, 1738.

THOMAS EAYRE.

4435 259. Account of a Roman pavement in Weldon field, Northamptonſhire, with a drawing, 1739.

BALTHASAR ECKHART.

4433 166. Obſervations on Derbyſhire, and other marbles.

HENRY EELES.

4440 560. Electrical experiments, 1757, p. 58.

594. Four letters on electricity, 1760.

JOHN ELLICOT.

4436 365. Of the influence two pendulum clocks were obſerved to have on each other.

4439 505. Account of rockets, 1750.

JOHN ELLIS.

534. Account of a coralline, 1753.

4440 559. Anſwer to Mr. Miller, relating to the China varniſh tree, 1758.

BALTHASAR ERHART.

4438 459. Letter concerning plants in Suabia, 1742.

COUNT DA ERISEIRA.

4434 223. Account of tides.

N. ESPRIT.

4439 544. Concerning the quadrature of the circle, 1754.

HENRY ETTRICK.

4434 160. Deſcription and drawing of a machine for reducing fractures of the thigh, 1737.

——— EVELIN.

243 32. An exact account of the making of marbled paper.

39. The conſtruction of the rolling preſs, and manner how to work off the plates.

SIG. EUSTACHIO.

4434 230. Account of a ſolar eclipſe obſerved at Bononia, Aug. 15, 1738, in the forenoon.

NATHANIEL FAIRFAX.

4440 585. Extract of his letter to Henry Oldenburgh, 1668-9.

DE FAURE.

4438 483. Concerning the ſquaring the circle, Fr.

MONS. DU FAY.

4433 111. Letter on the Paris pound weight.

M. LE FEBRE.

698 3. An account of an operation for the volatizing of tartar.

JOHN BAPTIST FELIVE.

4432 48. Concerning the ſinging of the Cicada (inſect), 1731.

ROBERT FINLAY.

4440 613. On the aſtringency of Jeſuits bark in tanning, and other barks, 1763.

KEA FITZGERALD.

576. Attempt to improve ventilators, 1758.

J. FORTH.

4435 299. Obſervations on cold in the county of Durham, Mar. 6, 1739, two papers.

RICHARD FOSTER.

4440 596. Letter concerning pupulation, 1760.

* 598. Another letter on population, 1760.

605. Obſervations of two halo's, Mar. 30, 1762.

MONS. DE FOUCHY.

4435 270. Letter on the moon's atmoſphere, with a drawing, Fr. and Eng. 1739.

JOHN FREKE.

4433 129. Account of a general diſſolution of the bones, 1736.

A. FROBENIUS.

4437 390. Preparation of liquid æther, Eng. and Lat.

FATHER FULGENCE.

4439 487. Of the triſection of an angle, 1749.

JOHN FULLER.

4434 179. Account of an Aurora Borealis ſeen at Roſehill, 1737.

4436 346. Deſcription of a lake called Malholm Tarn, near Skipton in Craven, Yorkſhire, 1740.

STEPHEN FULLER.

4025 33. Account of a terrible ſtorm in Huntingdonſhire, Sept. 1741.

J. P.

J. P. GABRIUS.

4440 568. Obſervatio cujuſdam meteoris igniti, inſtar Chaſmetis facta Hagæ Com. Dec. 21, 1658.

GEO. GARDEN.

4025 34. Obſervations concerning caterpillars, 1680.

WILLIAM GARDENER.

4433 135. Account of Mr. Siſſon's new protractor, and ſcale of equal parts.

ANT. GAUBIL [of Pekin.]

4439 526. Two letters, with obſervations on the immerſion and emerſion of Jupiter's Satellites, Jan. 24, 1752.
530. Five letters to Dr. Mortimer, 1752, Lat.
4025. 35. On the mineral waters of St. Amand, 1698.
4433 124. Account of an uncommon child in Normandy, 1736.
4434 187. Of the filtrating ſtone, &c. 1737.
224. Of tin, and eſſential ſalts, 1738.
4436 358. Letter concerning ſome phyſical obſervations, 1740.
4438 468. Deſcription of large ſcapula of a whale, 1743.

MONS. GERTEN.

4433 153. Of figured ſtones, 1737.

MORETON GILK.

4435 267. Letter deſcribing an extraordinary lamb.

DR. GODDARD.

243 2. A brief experimental accompt of the production of ſome colours by mixture of ſeveral liquors, either having little or no colour, or being of different colours from thoſe produced.
3. Some obſervations concerning the texture, and ſimilar parts of the body of a tree, which may hold alſo in ſhrubs, and other woody plants.
243 26. Obſervation on the camelion.
30. Obſervations of a ſtone called Oculus Mundi.
698 38. Method of knowing new from old laid eggs.
42. Experiment on ſpirit of wine in a veſſel of exhauſted air.
243 61. An experiment of exhalation raiſed from water, and returning to water again.
92. An experiment with a tube and quickſilver.

AMBROSE GODFREY.

4432 46. Account of Weſt-Aſhton water, 1731.

M. GODIN.

4433 93. Plan of his intended expedition to Quito, 1734.

MONS.

MONS. GODIN.
4433 149. Letter to Dr. Mortimer, 1736.
PATRICK GORDON.
4025 36. Obſervations on a water ſpout.
W. GOSTLING.
4437 446. Account of a ball of fire, Dec. 11, 1741.
454. Account of a fire-ball, near Lovell, in the ſummer, 1741.
JOHN GOULDE.
421. Treatiſe on fluxes, 1741.
DR. RICHARD GRAHAM.
4433 146. An account of an aurora borealis, ſeen at Edinburgh, 1776.
MESSRS. GRAHAM.
4434 229, Obſervation of an eclipſe of the ſun, Aug. 4, 1738.
WALTER GRAHAM.
4437 379. Caſe of a woman, who got her illneſs by lifting a weight ſuperior to her ſtrength, 1740.
GRAUNT.
698 13. An account of the multiplication and growth of carp and ſalmon.
JOHN GRAY.
243 81. Anſwer to the enquiries to be made in Greenland.
698 27. The manner of whale-fiſhing in Greenland.
4433 148. Letter and obſervations of the going of a clock at London and Carthagena, 1736.
4434 165. Obſervations on the thermometer at Carthagena, 1737.
STEPHEN GRAY.
4025 37. On drawing a meridian line by the pole ſtar, and finding the hour by the ſame, 1701.
38. Obſervations on the foſſils of Reculver Cliffe, 1701.
HENRY GREENE.
4439 501. Letter deſcribing the earthquake, Sept. 30, 1750.
J. GREEN.
497. Letter concerning an earthquake in Lincolnſhire, and at Newark, in Nottinghamſhire, alſo of an Aurora Borealis, Aug. 25, 1750.
J. GREENWOOD.
4432 55. Inſcriptions in New-England, 1730-32.
WILL. GREGORY.
4025 39. Account of a pin taken out of the bladder of a child, 1733.
4433 88. Account of an uncommon fœtus, 1733.
V. GUTHMAN.
4439 494. Specimen artis aſtronomiæ.
MR. HAAK.
243 49. Of the breeding, &c. of Colcheſter oyſters.

DU HALDE.

4432 52. Account of an earthquake in China, 1732.

MICH. HALLER.

4440 574. Memoirs of a genus of plants, called Lichen, with their uſes, 1758.

DU HAMEL.

4435 268. Effects of madder on the bones of animals, (French and Engliſh) 1733.

JOHN HAMILTON.

4432 72. An account of his ſtereography, 1733.

CAPT. HAMMOND, [of Ipſwich.]

29. His hypotheſis, relating to the variation of the needle, and the cauſes thereof, 1730.

WILLIAM HAMMOND.

4432 50. Account of a city under ground near Naples, 1732.

DR. HAMPE.

4433 108. An account of Paul Gottlib Werlhoff's book of fevers, 1735.

WILLIAM HANBURY.

4435 297. Account of coal balls made at Liege.

M. G. HANSKIUS.

4434 193. Trias problematum arithmeticorum, 1737.

JOSEPH HARRIS.

4435 289. Improvement on the terreſtrial globe, 1739.

DAVID HARTLEY.

4434 162. Account of Dr. Trew's diſſertation of human bodies before and after birth, 1737.

4437 383. Caſe of a ſtone that came from a man, thro' an old cicatriſe in Perinæum, with a drawing, 1740.

ROBERT HARDING.

4440 619. Letter on electricity.

DAVID HASTING.

4438 478. Regiſter of the weather at Alnwick, Northumberland, begun in 1739, to the end of Dec. 1746.

W. HEBERDEN.

4436 343. Letter and obſervations on the lauro-ceraſus of the Romans, 1741.

JOHN HEDWORTH.

4025 40. Account of the firing of three pits at Tatfield, in the pariſh of Cheſter-le-ſtreet, 1708.

GOD. HEINSIUS.

4438. 462. Method of making a gold coloured glaſing for earthen-ware.

W. HEISTER.

4437 404. De novâ brachium amputandi ratione, 1740-1.

4440 618. Letter on the longitude, 1765.

REV. MR. HENCHMAN.

4432 37. Account of an extraordinary growth of peaſe, 1731.

WILLIAM HENRY.

4435 256. Natural hiſtory of Kellaſher, in Ireland, 1738-9.
4436 314. Deſcription of Lough Erne, and other places.

——— HENSHAW.

243 15. Account of a combuſtible powder, ſuppoſed to be from a vegetable.
16. Account of a ſtar ſtone, which moved in vinegar.
18. The hiſtory of making and refining ſalt-petre.
55. Experiments of freezing.
698 19. Enquiries for Egypt.
46. Practical obſervations upon May-dew, with additional experiments.

JOHN HENRY HESS.

4432 22. Deſcription of a new invented machine for extracting the ſtone out of the bladder, 1727.

B. HETHERAL.

4435 240. Letter concerning wine made of the juice of ſugar cane at Barbadoes, 1738.

J. HETTER.

4432 58. Two tables to be kept for the log in navigation, 1732.

DR. HILLARY.

4440 582. Of the nature of fire, 1760.

NICHOLAS de HIMSELL.

575. Of the orthotheratites, 1758.

——— HOBBS.

243 23. Propoſition to find two meane proportions betweene two ſtraight lines given; with Lord Brouncker's anſwer to the problem.

ED. HODY.

4436 356. Of a conception found in the ovario, 1740.

S. C. HOLLMAN.

4433 97. Anatomy of leaves.

SIR CHARLES HOLT.

4025 41. Account of a child who had its inteſtines in the cavity of the thorax, and a perſon who ſwallowed ſtones.

——— HOOK.

243 51. An account of the diverſity of the parts of water.
52. Diſcourſe concerning the obſervations of the eclipſes of the ſatellites of Jupiter.
58. An account of the rarefaction of the air.
59. Obſervables in ſix branched figures in frozen urine.

60. Figures obſerved in frozen water.
65. Of the difference of gravity, by moving a body further from the ſurface of the earth upwards.
66. Of driving water out of a glaſs by its own vapours.
71. An account of ſome trials for finding how much the preſſure of water is increaſed by the deſcent of heavier, or the aſcent of lighter bodies therein.
72. An account of an experiment, touching the differing weight of cold and warm water.
74. Queries for Iceland.
75. An account of ſome trials for finding the preſſure of the parts of water upon one another, and the elaſtical power of air.
78. The refraction of ice.
79. A deſcription of an inſtrument for finding the force of falling bodies.
82. Enquiries concerning the air.
84. Of the reſiſtance of the air to bodies moved through it.
89. Queries propounded by Mr. Hook, concerning the condenſation of the air, to be reſolved by experiments in the compreſſing engine.
91. An account of what happened to a carp included in a veſſel of water, out of which the air was pretty well exhauſted.
93. Of exhauſting air out of water, which returned into the water again.

698 4. Some obſervables taken notice of in a piece of petrified wood.
6. An experiment touching the uniting air and water.
7. Account of M. Zulichem's experiment, touching the ſuſpenſion of water in a bolt head, after the receiver had been well exhauſted.
15. A deſcription of the water raiſing engine, preſented by Prince Rupert to the Royal Society.
21. The ſcheme of the ſtone taken out of the Lord Belcarris, his heart, 1663.
22. The deſcription of an inſtrument for the trial of gunpowder.
24. A new way for ſounding the depth of the ſea without a line, and fetching water from any depth.
30. An account of the experiment in the compreſſing engine for the weighing of the air.
34. Experiments of froſt ſeparating the parts of coloured water, 1663.
36. A method for the making a hiſtory of the weather.
39. Account of the experiments concerning the weight of the air; and the proportion of the weight of the air, to that of water.
45. An experiment for the condenſation of ſpirit of wine, and another for the condenſing of water.

53. The effects of a clap of thunder and lightning, June the 7th, 1664, at the ſign of the Poſt's-head in Piccadilly.

——— HOSKINS.

243 64. Enquiries for ſuch as go to Greenland and Iceland.

MR. HOWARD.

698 32. Account of Saffron.

CHARLES HOWARD.

243 80. Relation of a ſulphureous vapour, which iſſueth out of the earth near Wigan, in Lancaſhire.

WALTER HOXTON.

4435 266. Variation of the needle, in three voyages from London to Maryland, 1732-3-4.

ARCHIBALD HUTCHESON.

4436 336. Queſtions relating to numbers, expreſſing the lengths of the three ſides of a right-angled triangle, 1740.

DR. HUXHAM.

4437 378. Account of an extraordinary venereal caſe, 1740.

HUYGENS.

698 20. A deſcription of a new kind of candleſtick, preſented by Monſ. Huygens, Sept. 2, 1663, (French and Engliſh.)

ST. HYACINTHE.

4433 137. Account of ſcorpions, and ſome monſtrous puppies.

ROBERT JAMES.

4025 42. On the cure of the bite of a mad-dog with mercury, 1735.

SAMUEL JENKINS.

4434 176. Method of grinding ſpheres of glaſs, 1737.

——— INCARVILLE.

4439 532. Five letters from Pekin, 1753-4. (Fr.)

MAU. JOHNSON.

497. Letters concerning an earthquake in Lincolnſhire, and at Newark, in Nottinghamſhire; alſo of an aurora borealis, Aug. 25, 1750.

WALTRR JOHNSON.

4440 616. Obſervations on the ſolar eclipſe, April 1, 1764, at Spalding.

WILLIAM JONES.

4438 460. Nautical tables on the longitude, 1742.

MONSIEUR DE L'ISLE.

4435 300. Propoſitions for a voyage to Siberia, to obſerve the paſſage of Venus over the Sun, March 13, 1739-40.

4437 377. Of the Longitude (French), 1740.

JAMES JURIN.

4438 470. Concerning the action of ſprings, 1744.

JOHN KELLAWAY.

4433 115. Experiments on Tilbury water, 1735.

J.

J. KEPLER.

4432 80. De fatis MSS. ejus, 1733.

——— KERSEBOOME.

4437 444. Anſwer to Maitland. (Dutch.)

GABRIEL KING.

440. Two caſes in midwifery, 1741.

MR. KINGSLEY.

4433 150. On the improvement of optic glaſſes, 1736.

——— KIRCH.

4434 200. Obſervationes Martis, anno 1736.

J. KIRKSHAW.

4433 117. Concerning two pigs of lead found near Ripley, Derbyſhire, 1735.

HENRY KLEIN.

107. Calculations of the height of a giant's body, from the ſize of an os bregma, 1735.

——— KLEIN.

4434 166. Account of a Pruſſian antiquity, "An armilla brachialis ærea," 1737.

4436 362. Illuſtration of Corn. le Bruyn's relation of petrified oyſters, 1740.

4432 28. Account of letters found in the middle of a beech-tree, 1729.

S. KLINGENSTERN.

4440 597. Letters on teleſcopes, 1761.

——— KLINKENBERG.

4439 555. Concerning the comet of 1757.

GEORGE KNAPTON.

4433 125. Letter concerning Herculaneum, 1736.

4436 355. Account of ſome curioſities found at Portici, 1734.

MR. KNETHALL.

4435 262. An account of his machine to wend a ſhip, 1738-9.

THOMAS KNOWLTON.

4437 399. Account of the growing of miſleto, 1740-1.

449. Letter concerning a braſs flaggon found near York, and other obſervations, 1741.

GODFRIED KRIEGAR.

4436 319. New machine for perpetual motion.

ANDREW LAMB.

4437 437. New contrivance for chairs, chaiſes, coaches, &c.

——— LANGRISH.

4432 73. Experiments on the lauro-ceraſus, 1733.

83. Obſervations on the barometer and weather, 1733.

BENJAMIN LANGWITH.

4437 450. Obſervations on figured ſtones, 1741.

LEWIS LANGWITH.

4439 525. On the firſt principles of the new ſyſtem of philoſophy, 1751. Fr.

DR. E. LATHAM.

4434 209. Letter, with Mr. Willet's account of the ſpeculum of reflecting teleſcopes, 1738.

4435 294. Aſtronomical obſervations.

JOHN LAURIE.

4440 601. Solution of Kepler's problems, with tables, 1768.

FRED. CHR. LESSER.

4439 509. Propoſals for printing a natural hiſtory of ſhells, 1750.

A VAN LEEUWENHOEK.

4025 43. Obſervations on the minerals which produce gold and ſilver, 1710.

——— LEIBNITZ.

4440 622. Letters to Sir Iſaac Newton.

CHARLES LEIGH.

4434 177. Deſcription of a new engine for draining and raiſing water, with a drawing, and his calculations of it, 1737.

——— LINNÆUS.

172. Account of the æſtrum laponum, or inſects which deſtroy the cattle in Lapland. Lat.

4440 574. Memoirs of a genus of plants called Lichen, with their uſes, 1758.

DR. THEOPHILUS LOBB.

4436 335. Account of Hippocrates upon air, water, and ſituation; epidemical diſeaſes, and prognoſticks in acute caſes eſpecially, by Dr. Francis Clifton.

4438 469. Thoughts of the motions of a human living body, 1743-4.

471. Obſervations relating to the plague, in eight letters, 1743.

COLONEL LONG.

243 95. Obſervations concerning ſmut in corn, with a deſcription of it; its difference from other vices in corn, with conjectures at the cauſes of it, and the probable means to avoid it.

698 1. Another copy.

CHARLES LUCAS.

4025 44. Deſcription of the cave of Kilcorney in Ireland, 1736.

JOHN LUFKIN.

45. Account of remarkable bones found at Chartham in Kent, 1701.

GEORGE LYNN.

4437 382. Diary of the weather, with ſynoptical tables, from 1726, to 1739, at Southwick, Northamptonſhire.

DR. LYTTELTON.

4439 504. Deſcription of ſeveral foſſils, with drawings.

J. MACKARNESS.

4433 131. Account of a large ſtone voided by the anus, 1736.

GEO. MACKENZIE.

4025 46. Account of the coati mundi of Brazil, 1722.
4435 287. Method of preſerving planks and ſhips from the worm, 1739.
4437 374. Obſervations on cannon, with a drawing, 1740.

COLIN MACLAURIN.

4437 422. Rule for finding the meridional parts of any ſpheriod, 1741.

—— MADDEN.

4025 46. Obſervations on the body of a perſon, who had at different times taken ſeveral ounces of crude mercury.

MONS. LE MAIRE.

4433 121. Account of his compaſs without variations, with reflections by Father du Chatelard.
122. The ſame in French, 1735.
123. Anſwer to Mr. Chatelard.

DAVID MAIRN.

4440 609. Letter of the approach of vegetable ſubſtances, towards a tranſmutation to pit-coal, 1762.

MIZAEL MALFALGUERAL.

4433 119. Account of a tumour in a woman's thigh, 1735.

E. MANFREDIUS.

4435 237. Defectus ſolis obſervatus Bononiæ, Aug. 15, 1738.

MESS. MONSEY.

4436 337. Account of an honeyſuckle that grew from a pollard oak.

JOHN MARSHALL.

4025 47. Account of the religious rites, &c. of the Bramins.

DAVID MARTINEAU.

48. Account of ſtones voided per anum mulieris.

DR. JOHN MARTYN.

4435 260. Account of an aurora borealis ſeen at Chelſea, April 20, 1739.
4435 305. Obſervations of an aurora borealis, ſeen at Chelſea, 1739, with a drawing.
4432 40. Account of Philip Miller's Gardeners Kalendar, 1731.
4437 375. Experiments on the new ſpring water at Dulwich, Surrey, 1743.

—— MAUPERTIUS.

4434 171. Account of the expedition to Tornea, and of the figure of the earth, French and Engliſh, 1737.

JOHN MAY.

4438 463. Obſervations concerning population, 1742.

J. J. MEGARD.

4439 538. Memoires ſur les teleſcopes, & ſur les microſcopes, 1753.

DE MERRIT.

698 33. An account of the tyn mines, and working of tyn in the county of Cornwall.
35. An account of freezing, made in Dec. and Jan. 1662.

243 4. The art of refining gold and ſilver.
63. Some obſervations concerning the ordering of wines.

P. A. MICHELLOTTI.

4432 76. De Iſchuriâ è renibus, 1734.
77. De Inſaniâ, 1734.
4434 159. Morbi thoracis hydropem referentis hiſtoria.
4025 49. De ingenti ſanguinis vomitu.

CHRISTOPHER MIDDLETON.

4435 241. Experiments on frozen ſea water, to know what quantity of ſalt it contained, 1738.

HENRY MILES.

4437 410. Remarks on the circulation of the blood in the tail of a water eft, 1741, with a drawing.
44[illegible]. Letter concerning the ſeed of fern, 1741.
4439 498. Account of an earthquake at Uppingham, Rutland, Sept. 30, 1750.

THO. MILES.

4438 482. Electrical queſtion, 1747-8.

JER. MILLES.

4440 581. Account of foſſil wood found in Devonſhire, 1760.

EDWARD MILWARD.

4435 281. Three caſes, of the poiſon of bitter almond water, the good of calomel in the ſmall-pox, and cure of the iliac paſſion, by ſprinkling with water, 1739.

DR. MITCHELL.

4432 3. Remarks on the journal of Batts, and Jallam's diſcovery of the weſtern parts of Virginia, 1671.

DR. MOCHRING.

4437 389. Account of two plants, 1740.

——— MOLYNEUX.

4432 12. Account of the ſolar eclipſe, April 22, 1715, at Upminſter, in Eſſex.

M. MONCONIS.

698 2. A way of knowing exactly the difference of the weight of liquors.

JOHN MONRO.

4025 55. Manner of electing a Doge of Venice, 1700.
56. Further account of the government and manner of electing the Doge.

MONS. de MONTAGNE.

4437 433. Letter, with various obſervations, 1741.

SIR ROBERT MORAY.

243 8. The art of making Ceruſe, from Mr. Vernatti.
14. An account of glaſs-drops.

22. Deſcription of the Iſland of Hirta.
45. Experiments propounded, and recommended to Dr. Power.
57. Account of an echo.
69. The method of making malt in Scotland.
73. Account of perſons killed with ſubterraneous damps.
87. Autopſia corporis diſſecti Nob. Comitis de Balcares.
94. Of the mineral of Liege, yeilding both brimſtone and vitriol, and the way of extracting them out of it, uſed at Liege, procured from thence by Sir Robert Moray.

698 8. The meaſure of an herring caught upon the coaſt of Scotland.
9. The meaſure of a giant child born in Scotland.
10. The method of cooling drinks on the coaſt of Coromandel, by expoſing them to the ſun.
41. To make ſmall ſhot of different ſizes, communicated by his Royal Highneſs Prince Rupert.

JOHN MORKE.

4434 163. Propoſal for making earthen pipes to convey water, 1737.

DR. MORTIMER.

4438 477. Account of the diſtemper among cattle, near London, with receipts, 1745.

4439 504. Deſcription of ſeveral foſſils, with drawings.

NICHOLAS MUNCKLEY.

4440 570. Of the efficacy of the bark in a delirium of the fever, 1758.

PATRICK MURDOCK.

564. Trigonometry abridged, 1758.
565. On geometrical maps, 1758.

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE.

4025 50. On the cauſe of the neceſſity of breathing, 1698.
51. On a piece of antiquity lately found in Somerſetſhire, 1698.
52. On an extraordinary hæmorrhage, 1701.
53. Some experiments made for colouring the lacteals, 1701.
54. Account of a girl who pretended to live without eating, 1704.

DR. NEEDHAM.

243 25. Account of the China varniſh.

SIR P. NEILE.

698 11. Diſcourſe on cyder.

JOH. NETRIS.

4436 324. Deſcriptio modi contemplandi figurationes nivium.

HOWELL NEVILLE.

4435 302. Two ſchemes of an engine for turning a ſhip in a calm, 1739.

CASP. NEUMANNUS.

4025 57. De Camphorâ Thymi, &c.

——— Nicoles.

4435 272. Letter about a medal of Sir Iſaac Newton, (French and Engliſh) 1739.

Abbe Nicolini.

4439 519. Account of a monſtrous birth, 1751, (French.)

J. Nixon.

499. Account of a ball of fire burſting in the air, Higham, Nov. 8, 1750.

Alexander Orme.

4433 118. Pectoral ſyrup, 1735.

——— Packer.

698 52. An account of a piece of an elm-tree outwardly petrified.

Sig. Camillo Paderni.

4436 353. Letters concerning ſome curioſities found at Portici, near Naples, 1740.

Dr. Parry.

4434 215. Account of a double lemon, 1738.

James Parsons.

4437 418. Obſervation upon female fœtuſes, with regard to the clitoris, 1741.

442. Enquiry into the nature of Hermophrodites.

4439 552. Account of a ſheep, with a monſtrous horn growing from its throat, 1754.

4440 611. Tranſlation of Dr. Wolf's diſſertation upon the fountain of Hiero, 1762.

——— Passeman.

4436 315. Memoire contenant la deſcription d'un noveau quart de cercle.

John Payne.

361. New invented fire engines, 1740.

Zach. Pearce.

4433 109. An account of Monſ. Fourmont's reflexions critiques ſur les hiſtoires des anciens peuple, &c. 1735.

J. Peirce.

4437 438. Account of a very extraordinary tumour in the knee of a perſon, 1741.

Sir W. Petty.

243 29. Obſervations on making cloth with ſheep's wool.

38. An apparatus to the hiſtory of the common practices of dying.

John Andrew Peysonel.

4440 567. Obſervations on the worms that form ſpunges, 1758.

Abbe Pluche.

4433 142. Letter on the ſmut of corn, 1736, and of thruſhes and ſterlings.

George

GEORGE PLUMMAGE.

4437 400. Account of a large ſkeleton of a beaſt found near Old Brentford, 1740-1.

CAMILLO PODERINI.

4439 545. Letter concerning the diſcoveries at Herculaneum, 1754.

JO. POLENI.

4434 214. Of a red aurora borealis ſeen at Padua, Dec. 16, 1737.

CHRISTOBHER POLHAM.

4433 105. Deſcription of two machines, with remarks, by Martin Triedwald, 1735.

J. PORTER.

4436 357. Two letters concerning the longitude, 1740.

MR. POTT.

4436 348. Of tumours ſoftening the bones, 1740.

JOHN POWELL.

4025 57. Account of a woman who voided hairy ſubſtances with her urine.

DR. POWER.

243 56. Subterraneous experiments, or obſervations made in coal-mines, Oct. 1662.

1326 10. Experiments recommended by the Royal Society to Dr. Power.

HEN. POWLE.

243 54. An account of the whiſpering-place at Glouceſter.

MAGNUS PRINCE.

4434 180. Account of the Lynchnis maritima repen. 1.

SIR JOHN PRINGLE.

4439 495. Of putrefactions, with additions, 1750.

553. Letters concerning the cure of the palſy by electricity, and of the power of Carlſbad water, ſoap, and lime water, in the cure of the ſtone.

A DE LA PRYME.

4025 58. On ſubterraneous trees, and the bite of mad dogs, 1702.

59. On a ſpout lately obſerved by him at Hatfield, 1703.

60. Obſervations on ſtar ſlough, 1701.

61. Obſervations on vegetation, 1701.

RICHARD PULTENEY.

4440 578. A caſe in which the heart was preternaturally enlarged; with Dr. Watſon's obſervations.

MATTHEW RAPER.

602. Remarks on a paſſage of the editor of the "Connoiſſance des movemens Celeſtes," pour l'an 1762.

JACOB RASCH.

4433 112. Curious obſervations, 1735, on a golden urn found in Jutland, of a whirlpool, of the Norwegian cup, the marriage cere-

monies of the Norwegians, of the firſt diſcoverer of America, and the cataract of the Scarpe.

JOHN RAY.

4025 23. Account of the MSS. left by him, and ſome anatomical obſervations made at Padua.

——— REAMUR.

4434 234. An account of his hiſtory of inſects, Tome iii. 1738.

4436 347. An account of his memoirs and hiſtory of inſects, 1740.

LOUIS EMMANUEL RENIER.

4439 515. De la quadrature du Circle, 1751.

DIDACUS REVILLAS.

4433 106. Account of the rain that fell about Rome during twelve months, 1735.

4434 185. Account of an aurora borealis ſeen at Rome, with a continuation of it, 1737.

203. Obſervations on the weather at Rome, 1737, and 1738, and rain at Rome in 1736, and 1737.

4437 401. Obſervations of a ſouthern light ſeen at Rome, Jan. 27, 1740, with two drawings.

JULIAN LE REY.

4433 152. Deſcription and uſe of his horizontal dial, 1736.

RICHARD RICHARDSON.

4432 15. Obſervations on inoculation, &c. 1722.

19. Account of ſeveral fiſhes and birds, 1726.

21. Account of ſeveral birds, 1727.

DUKE OF RICHMOND.

4025 62. Account of a ſmall ſhock of an earthquake felt in Suſſex, Oct. 25, 1734.

PROFESSOR RICKMAN.

4439 537. An account of his death at Peterſburgh, on the 26th of July, 1753, Germ. and Eng.

——— RINGALLE.

4432 84. On eſpaliers, with remarks by Philip Miller.

LUDOVICUS RIVA.

4433 92. Of ſome meteors ſeen in the dominions of Venice, 1732.

G. ROEDEREN.

4439 516. Account of a woman who had a double vagina, &c. 1751.

JOHN ROGER.

510. Obſervations on the weather, for 1749 and 1750, at Bolton, in Lancaſhire.

THO. ROMAINE.

522. Electrical obſervations in Ireland, 1762.

——— ROOKE.

243 36. Directions for the obſervations of eclipſes of the moon.

MRS.

MRS. ROWLAND.

4439 535. Letter concerning a ſhower of rain, having large quantities of living fiſh in it, June, 1752.

T. RUMBOLD.

4440 612. Letter on Mr. Plaiſted's obſervations of the tranſit of Venus, June 6, 1761.

PRINCE RUPERT.

698 16. A deſcription of a way of making good gunpowder.

JOHN RUSHWORTH.

4432 13. On the uſe of bark in mortifications, 1721.

DR. JOHN RUTTY.

54. Account of the poiſon of laurel-water, 1732.

G. LUD. DE SAGE.

4438 481. Of the longitude.

SER. SAVORY.

4433 95. On the variation of the magnet, 1734.

——— SCRROTOR.

243 70. A way to encreaſe ſaltpetre in great quantities.

A. P SCHUCHER.

4436 236. De terræ Helveticæ bonitate & qualitatibus variantibus.

DR. SEGNOR.

4435 257. Deſcription of a machine for obſerving eclipſes, with a drawing, 1739.

G. SELLIUS.

4432 62. Account of the tereda marina Belgica, or worm that eats into wood lying under water in Holland, 1732.

MARY SENEX.

4438 484. Concerning the great globes made by John Senex, 1748-9.

NICHOLAS SERUIJCH.

4436 322. Diſſertation ſur le meſures anciennes, & le report quel ont, avec celles d' à preſent.

THOMAS SHAW.

4432 16. Obſervations on nitre and petrefactions, 1722.

TIM. SHELDRAKE.

6025 63. Account of the ſea-caterpiller, 1734.
64. Account of a monſtrous child, 1734.
65. Account of a woman of 68 years of age ſuckling her granddaughter, 1733.

SAMUEL SHEPHEARD.

7432 68. Account of an exploſion in the air at Springfield, Eſſex, 1732.

NOAH SHERWOOD.

4434 208. Account of ſome remarkable ſtones, taken out of the kidney of a woman, 1738.

JAMES SHORT.

4434 178. Account of an aurora borealis at Edinburgh, 1737.
184. Of the improved ſand-glaſſes for keeping time to diſcover the longitude, 1737.
229. Obſervation of an eclipſe of the Sun, Aug. 4, 1738.
4435 296. Account of a ſolar eclipſe, Dec. 19, 1739, and of a lunar eclipſe, Jan. 4, 1740, in London.
4436 363. Obſervation on the planet Venus, Oct. 23, 1740.
364. Of the occultation of Jupiter and his ſatellities, by the Moon, Oct. 28, 1740, in Fleet-ſtreet.
4439 504. Obſervations of the total lunar eclipſe, Dec. 2, 1750.

MONS. DE SIGORGNE.

4437 412. Of the impoſſibility and inſufficiency of vortices, French and Engliſh.

THOMAS SIMPSON.

4440 571. Further attempt to facilitate the reſolution of iſoperimetrical problems, 1758.

JOHN SISLEY.

4433 87. Account of a ſtone paſſing though the ſcrotum, 1734.

JONATHAN SISSON.

4433 130. Spirit level (account of) by William Gardener, 1736.

CONRAD HIERONYMUS SKENCKENBURG.

4435 273. Account of Cheltenham mineral waters, 1739.

SIR HANS SLOANE.

4025 66. Account of the Surinam toad.
67. Account of the turff bogs and moſſes in Scotland, and wood found in them.

FRANCIS SLUSIUS.

4432 7. On the equilibrium of liquors, 1675.

——— SMART.

4434 213. Tables of lives, 1726.

DR. SMITH.

243 48. Obſervations concerning cyder.

CALEB SMITH.

4436 307. New method of improving catadioptrical teleſcopes, by forming the ſpeculum of glaſs inſtead of metal, 1739.

——— SODALE.

4439 496. Coſmography.

E. SPARKE.

4438 456. Three letters of Engliſh meaſures and weights, 1742-3.

J. H. VON SPRECKELSON.

4437. 406. On the art of painting gold on glaſſes, 1741.

FRANCIS SQUIRE.

4438 458. Explanation of Ælia Lælia Criſpis, a monumental inſcription, 1742.

DR.

DR. STACK.
4434 157. Account of a tract "Johannis Matthæi Bartlii dissertatio de culice," 1737.
4025 68. A case of lameness, and the pernicious effects of mercury, 1732.
4435 247. Account of "Weidler de Parheliis Dec. 5," 1737.
HUGH STACKHOUSE.
4433 113. Observations on spots in the Sun's disk.
——— STEIGENTHAL.
4435 279. Observations on 2 solar eclipses, July 24, and Dec. 20, 1739.
THOMAS STEILL.
4433 127. Account of Janet Young, 1734.
DOMINIC DE STEPHANO.
4439 551. Case of a man troubled with an over-expansion of the penis, testes, and adjacent membranes, 1755.
J. STEVENS.
4433 133. Account of several steatoma in the head, 1736.
THOMAS STEWARD.
4439 493. Dr. William's case, and other observations, 1749.
MR. STEWART.
4439 500. Account of the earthquake of Sept. 30, 1750.
JAMES STIRLING.
4432 78. Figure of the earth, and the variation of gravity on the surface.
EDMUND STONE.
4433 147. Of two lines of curves, 1736.
NICHOLAS STRUIICK.
4434 192. Letter concerning comets, 1737.
——— STUART.
4435 284. On the freezing of an egg, 1739.
ALEXANDER STUART.
4025 69. Account of a water-spout observed in the Mediterranean, with draughts.
4432 56. Account of the locusts near Ispahan, and of the birds that destroy them, 1732.
4433 104. An account of a paper concerning the muscular structure of the heart, by Cromwell Mortimer, 1735.
WILLIAM STUKELEY.
4432 14. Miscellaneous observations in his travels through England, 1721.
51. Account of a shower of wheat, 1732.
75. An account of Dr. Stukeley's book on the cause and cure of the gout, 1733.
4437 403. Account of a chaise that may be worked by a man carried upon it, 1740-1; with a drawing.

BONA-

BONAVENTURA SUAREZ.

4438 472. Eclipſæ ſolis & lunæ, obſervatæ in Miſſionibus Paraguariæ, 1719, ad 1737.

DANIEL DE SUPERVILLE.

4437 371. Reflections on generation, and on monſters. Eng. and Lat.

J. SWINTON.

4430 548. Erratas on the Palmyrene inſcriptions, 1755.

J. SYMPSON.

4432 34. Account of ſome antient ſepulchres found near Lincoln, 1731.

T. SYMPSON.

4436 334. Account of an hypocauſtum found at Lincoln, in three letters, with drawings, 1739.

V. T.

4437 435. On the longitude. French.

SIR GEO. TALBOT.

243 11. Experiments made of the ſympathetic powder.

CAPT. SYLAS TAYLOR.

698 14. An account of cyder.

HENRY TEMPLE.

4432 65. Account of the earthquake at Naples, 1732.

JAMES THEOBALD.

4434 195. Account of "Swedenborgii principia rerum naturalium," 3 1737.

RALPH THORESBY.

4026 70. Account of a flaming ſword ſeen in the air, 1710.
71. Caſe of a young man who voided ſtones, 1711.
72. Caſe of the danger of ſwallowing fruit ſtones, 1704.
73. Obſervations on wealds, or moors, and an account of the royal oak at Boſcabel.
74. Account of two Roman inſcriptions found at York, 1706.
75. Account of ſome Roman coins plowed up at Cockridge.
76. Effects of a violent ſtorm at Harrowgate, 1708.
77. Account of a Roman inſcription found at York.
78. Account of a Roman urn and ſome inſtruments found at Broughton, in Craven, 1710.
79. ——— Amendments and additions to the account of things Lincolnſhire, 1702.
80. On a ball voided by ſtool.
81. Account of the veſtigia of a Roman town near Leeds, in Yorkſhire, 1702.

W. THORNHILL.

4439 539. Account of the ſucceſs of agaric in amputations.

JEAN ANTHOINE TILKIN.

550. Solution of the quadrature of the circle.

——— TOR-

——— TORKOS.

587. Of the cicutâ, 1757. Lat.

J. IGNATIUS [de Torre.]

4434 207. De corde inverſo, 1738.

GUILIO DE TOSCHI.

4439 518. Of curves.

MR. TR———.

4432 81. Narrative of the ſinking down and ſliding away of ſome ground at Pardernes, near Auvergne.

M. TRIEDWALD.

4026 28. Extraordinary inſtance of the almoſt inſtantaneous freezing of water, &c.

4433 102. Account of the art of living under water, by Zollman, 1735.

4435 274. A new invention of hot beds receiving their heat from boiling water, with a drawing, 1739.—A ſecond letter.

SAMUEL TROTMAN.

4433 100. Computation of Apocal. xiii. 18. viz. DCLXVI. i. e. Maometis, id eſt, 666, 1735.

J. C. TRUMPHIUS.

4437 443. Journal of the weather from July 1, 1739, to June 25, 1747.

413. Journal of the weather from Aug. 1, 1740, to Feb. 1, 1741.

COL. TUKE.

243 13. A brief account of the ſuppoſed rain of wheat.

42. Relation concerning the academy at Paris.

62. The hiſtory of the generation and ordering of the Colcheſter oyſters.

CHEVALIER DE VANDE.

4439 543. On finding the longitude at ſea, 1754. Fr.

H. VERELST.

4440 612. Letter on Mr. Plaiſted's obſer. of the tranſit of Venus, June 6, 1761.

SIR PHILBERTO VERNATTI.

698 54. Anſwer to ſeveral enquiries ſent to him at Batavia in Java Major.

SIG. VICO.

4438 474. Manifeſto of ſeveral inventions, 1744, Portugueſe and Engliſh.

4437 420. Letter about the Longitude, Lat. and Eng. 1741.

MONS. DE VILLETTES.

4439 547. Extract of his letter on the longitude 1754. Fr.

JOHN

JOHN WALL.

4432 70. Of keeping time, to find the longitude at ſea, 1732.

S. WALL.

4026 85. Obſervations on phoſphorus, and other noctiluca's.

JOHN WALLIS, M. D.

243 83. An account of the experiment, wherein a weight is raiſed by blowing of a bladder.

698 25. An account of a new way of hatching pigeons.

4026 86. Conjectures on the iſthmus, or neck of land, which is ſuppoſed in former times to have joined England and France, 1701.

87. Obſervations on the bones found at Chartham in Kent.

4432 6. Letter on teleſcopic ſights, 1673.

WILLIAM WATSON.

4435 282. On the bite of a viper cured by olive oil.

4436 316. Account of Profeſſor Winkler's experiment, relating to odours paſſing through electriſed globes and tubes.

333. Of Hydatides voided ex utero, 1740.

4437 370. Caſe of a man who coughed up part of his lungs.

386. Account of curious turpentine from America, 1740.

4439 536. Account of the true ſtructure of the human teſtes, 1753.

4440 563. On the ſleep of plants, 1758.

——— WEBEN.

4439 389. Of ſquaring the circle 1749.

WEIDLER.

4434 205. Obſervationes Auroræ Borealis 1737, Vitembergæ viſæ.

206. De Anthelio, 18 Jan. 1737, obſerv.

225. Account of eclipſes, 1738.

4435 280. On the occultation of Palalecius, Dec. 20, 1739.

S. F. WEISMULLERUS.

4438 455. Speculeum Dei mundum fabricantis in Septenario ad mentem Philonis, & de quadraturâ circuli.

JEAN WELIN.

4437 423. Account of the Finlanders method of knowing ſound eggs, 1741.

FRANCIS WELLES.

4432 41. Deſcription of a ſtorm at Preſburg, Nov. 25, 1731.

GRANVILLE WHELER.

4433 132. Experiments in electricity, 1737.

4434 181. Account of the repulſive force in electricity, 1737.

198. Some remarks on Stephen Grey's circular electrical experiment, 1737.

ROBERT WHYTT.

4440 566. Of the remarkable effects of bliſters, 1758.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM WHISTON.

4433 91. Reflecting teleſcope deſcribed for the diſcovery of longitude at ſea, 1734.

A. WIEVER.

4432 66. Of an exploſion in the air at Halſted, Eſſex, 1732.

DR. WILKINS.

243 17. Experiments concerning the force of blowing with man's breath.

WILLIAM WILLET.

4434 210. Of grinding concave ſpeculums, 1738.

STEPHEN WILLIAMS.

167. Attempt to examine the barrows in Cornwall, and coins found there 1737.

——— WILSON.

4026 83. Account of the Aſbeſtos.

JO. HENRY WINKLER.

4439 549. Account of the electrical fire, 1754, Lat.

——— WINTHORPE.

243 46. The manner of making pitch and tar in New-England.
47. Obſervations concerning the building of ſhips in New-England.
67. Account of Maize.

ROBERT WITTIE.

4432 5. Account of the birth of an hermaphrodite, and experiments on Scarborough water, 1672.

JOHN WOOD.

4440 583. Of a burning rock, and a flaming well, in the province of Chetagou, 1761.

CHR. WREN.

243 41. De corpore Satani ejuſque phaſibus hypotheſis.
698 31. Deſcription of a weather-cock.
2903 27. Letter to Lord Brouncker, reſpecting ſome experiments to be exhibited before the King, when he viſits Greſham College, July 30, 1663.

EDWARD WRIGHT.

4435 291. Account of a great number of ſtrange birds ſeen at ſea, off the land's end, Feb. 1739-48.

E. ZANOTTI.

188. Deſcrizione di una aurora borealis oſſervata in Bologna, 1738.

4437 387. Obſervations of the comet of 1739, at Bologna.

——— Zolman.

4432. 69. De Bonienſi ſcientiarum & artium S. Zanotti, inſtituto & academiâ.

Hugenius. Zulichem.

243 40. A table of the equation of days.

698 5. Account of the ground of a water-pit bored at Amſterdam.

Anonymous.

4432 11. Deſcription of Chicheſter Croſs in Suſſex, 1719.

31. Inſcription on a tomb-ſtone at Haverfordweſt.

4435 244. An account of an ancient date at Rumſey, Hampſhire, 1741.

261. Minutes of the Antiquarian Society, on the moſaic pavement at Weldon, Northamptonſhire, 1739.

4437 405. A Roman hypocauſtum, or ſudatory, found at Lincoln, 1740.

4436 312. Letter relating to the late diſcoveries at Herculaneum near Naples.

4432 36. An inſcription taken from a marble pillar brought from the ruins of Alexandria, 1730.

4440 614. Heads of regulations relating to the royal aſtronomer, 1761.

4436 325. Addition au memoiré ſur la preceſſion des equinoxes.

4435 283. Typus eclipſeos ſolaris, Aug. 4, 1739, & repreſentatio macularum ſolarium.

4434 219. Recherches ſur la figure des planetes.

4440 600. A table of the eclipſes of the 1ſt ſatellite of Jupiter, 1761, obſerved at ſeveral places, Lat.

584. A diſcourſe of the tranſit of Venus, 1769.

4438 464. Immerſions and emerſions of the Satellite of Jupiter obſerved at Peking, Nov. 1738.

4440 604. Obſervations of the tranſit of Venus over the ſun's diſk, June 6, 1761.

4434 236. Occultatio Palalecii obſervata Vitembergæ Saxonum, Dec. 23, 1738.

4435 252. An obſervation of the lights ſeen in the air at London, Mar. 18, 1738-9.

4432 24. An account of an Aurora Borealis: copied from the inſtitute of Bologna, 1728.

35. Cœlum triſte calendis Juliis, 1731.

4437 391. Propoſals about the longitude (Dutch) 1740-1.

698 26. An account of the going of two watches at ſea, from Apr. 29, to Sept. 4, 1663,

4436 327. An account of a ſecond volume of Algebra.

4438 480. Delineatio operis creationis.

243 43. Aurum muſicum.

2577* 2. Index to what is mentioned in the Phil. Tranſ. on mines, minerals, and baths.
4432 20. The ſpecific gravity of a white hard metal plate from the Eaſt-Indies, 1727.
39. Chemical trials on copper oar.
243 6. Relation concerning Barnacles.
4436 313. Stories of ants and birds, &c.
4434 182. Extracts of two letters concerning the ſinking of the cliff at Scarborough, 1737.
4435 253. Dias antrorum mirabilis naturæ, glacialis alterius, alterius habitus noxios eructantes.
4439 527. Relation de l'eruption du mount Veſuve, Oct. 28, 1751.
4433 99. Obſervations and aſtronomical record of the next draconic manſion of earthquakes in the kingdom of Peru, 1737.
243 7. Account of ſtrange tides.
4434 233. Diſſection of a monſtrous female monkey, which while alive was thought a male, 1738.
4436 349. A letter concerning muſcles, that have pearls in them, in a river near Coleraine.
243 21. Obſervations on the humble and ſenſible plants in Mr. Chiffin's garden, in St. James's Park, made Auguſt the 9th, 1661.
4437 434. Account of the poiſon ivy plant, of Virginia.
428. Propoſals for collecting by ſubſcription, ſpecimens of the rare plants in England.
4440 569. La pianta del Gelſolmino del Gime dappio Indiano.
4439 556. Experiments of the vegetation of the Naſturtium Indicum, 1756.
4432 23. A catalogue of fifty plants ſent from Chelſea garden to the Royal Society in 1726.
4434 201. ——— in 1737.
4435 251. ——— in 1738.
4436 309. ——— in 1739.
4440 572. ——— in 1757.
592. Deſcription of a vegetable gage.
4435 271. Of broncome, and ſome experiments relating to it.
4433 126. An enquiry into the cauſes of dry and wet ſummers, 1735.
698 37. A ſcheme at one view, repreſenting to the eye the obſervations of the weather for a month.
4440 590. Deſcription of an anemometer, with a drawing.
591. Meteorological table of the weather at Plymouth for 1759.
4438 466. Regiſter of weather kept at Alnwick, Northumberland, part of 1739 and 1740; all 1741, and part of 1742.
698 44. An account of an experiment of the riſing of the water in a bolt-head upon an immerſion in cold, and falling upon an immerſion in hot water.

4435 295. Dimenſions of a French girl, 20 years old, one foot three quarters of an inch high, 1739-40.
4434 202. Account of a ſtone taken out of a horſe, 1737.
4435 286. Caſe of Mary Howell, who had a needle run into her arm, and came out of her breaſt, 1739.
4434 191. Account of a child drawn under the wheel of a mill.
4432 43. Account of a perſon, who lived 20 years without ſleeping more than 30 minutes in 24 hours, 1731.
2. Relation of a perſon attempting to ſtarve herſelf, 1669.
4437 411. Account of a monſtrous ſwelled arm, from the "Gionali di literati," 1741.
698 13. An account of an unuſual way of cutting for the ſtone in the bladder, practiſed in France.
4432 18. Deſcription of a monſtrous birth, 1724.
45. Caſe of fœtus cut out of the groin, 1731.
4436 320. Inſtrument pour reunir le dechirement du perineé, qui arrivé dans certain accouchements laborieux.
698 48. Differences obſervable betwixt the brain of a man, and all other animals.
243 53. An account of zophycol, or animal engraftings, or inoculations.
4439 546. Diſſertation of the action of the heart, towards the progreſſive motion of the fluids, (Latin and Engliſh.)
4437 419. Experiments on the water at the glaſs-houſe, on Salt-petre-bank, London, 1741.
4440 595. Effects of hemlock.
4432 27. Obſervations on the volatile ſpirit of wine, 1729.
82. Augſbourg bills of mortality, from 1501, to 1720.
4025 6. Account of the births at Stoke Damerell, in Devon.
4436 318. Sur la loi de continuité.
4433 128. An account of the "Acta literaria ſcientiarum Sueciæ," 1731.
4436 323. Cogitationes de velocitate potentiarum, machinas è quibus liquidum quodcunque cadit verſantium.
321. Du ſolide è la courbe de la moindre reſiſtance.
4440 621. Additional experiments to be made on May-dew, 1664.
4436 345. Letter from Plymouth, deſcribing the cold winter of 1739.
4435 249. An account of the cold at Peterſburg, by de L'Iſle's thermometer in 1709, 1734, and to 1739.
4435 250. Obſervations on the great cold in Siberia, 1739.
243 5. Experiments on the weight of bodies increaſed in the fire made at the Tower, Feb. 23, 1661.
4440 589. Caſes and experiments in electricity.
4432 25. Obſervations on the effects of electricity, with remarks, 1729.

243 86. An account of the experiments and obſervations made by the Lord Brouncker, Sir Tho. Moray, Mr. Bruce, and Mr. Hooke, on the Thames.

4437 376. Trials of the ſtrength of gunpowder, brought from Dantzick, and ſome Engliſh, 1740.

243 19. The hiſtory of making gun-powder.

77. The report of the committee of the members of the Royal Society in Ireland, appointed to examine the ſtructure and ſailing of Sir William Petty's new ſhip, addreſſed to my Lord Brouncker.

35. Directions to ſeamen bound for long voyages.

50. Enquiries for the Eaſt Indies, drawn up by Mr. Colwall, Mr. Hoſkins, and Mr. Oldenburg.

698 28. An anſwer to ſome enquiries ſent to the Eaſt Indies, written at Bantam, Nov. 13, 1662.

4436 328. Orders for maſters of ſhips bound for the Eaſt Indies.

329. Enquiries to be made in the Eaſt Indies.

243 1. Queſtions propounded and agreed upon to be ſent to Teneriff.

4432 17. Deſcription of an engine for diſtilling freſh water, 1723.

243 10. Propoſitions of ſome experiments to be made by Lord Sandwich in his preſent voyage.

DUBLIN SOCIETY.

4811 MINUTES and Regiſter of the Philoſophical Society in Dublin, from 1683, to 1687, with copies of the papers read before them.

1. Experiments of freezing, made by Mr. Aſhe.

2. Of the ſailing of ſhips, with oblique winds, by Mr. Foley.

3. Concerning teleſcopic ſights, as adopted to aſtronomical and other inſtruments.

4. Concerning Lough-Neagh, and its petrifying quality, by Mr. William Molyneux.

5. The anatomy of a large garden bean by Mr. Samuel Foley.

6. Experiments to be made relating to land carriage, propoſed by Sir William Petty.

7. Obſervables in the body of one dying of the ſtone, by Mr. Patterſon.

8. A way of viewing pictures in miniature, by Mr. William Molyneux.

9. Obſervata quædam anatomica in Veſpertilione diſſecto, 22 die Septembris, 1682, à Tho. Molyneux.

10.

10. An extract of Dr. Smith's diary, being ſome obſervations made by him in a voyage to Conſtantinople, with his animadverſions on them.
11. An account of one dying of a conſumption, by Dr. Mullen.
12. Of mathematicks, and a new method of demonſtration, by Mr. St. G. Aſhe.
13. Account of the Fairy dart, with a drawing of one.
14. Meſolabium quo duæ mediæ, inter duas datas de quatuor continué proportionalibus exquiruntur, per J. K [eigh.]
15. Mr. Aſhe. Obſervations on Mr. K.'s meſolabium.
16. Experiments, whereby to examine mineral waters, by Sir William Petty.
17. An eſſay by M. Francis Dorchaize, concerning ſubterranean trees.
18. Computatio univerſalis, ſeu Logica rerum; being an eſſay, attempting in the geometrical method, to demonſtrate an univerſal ſtandard, whereby one may judge of the real value of every thing in the world, by Mr. Foley.
19. Anſwer to queries concerning Clonuf water, by Mr. King.
20. Of formed ſtones, by Mr. Foley.
21. Of the motion of water, by Mr. Stanley.
22. A letter of Mr. King's, concerning Clonuf waters.
23. Advertiſements to the Dublin Society, by Sir William Petty.
24. An account of a large preternatural glandulous ſubſtance, growing between the pericardium and heart of an ox.
25. Concerning the ſquaring of the circle, by Mr. St. George Aſhe.
26. Of the bogs and loughs of Ireland, by Mr. William King.
27. Queries relating to Lough Neagh, by Mr. William Molyneux.
28. Supplex philoſophica, by Sir William Petty.
29. A letter from Thomas Aſhe, Eſq; concerning an odd bleeding at the end of the finger.
30. A letter from Mr. Muſgrave to Dr. Liſter, concerning the liquor in the lacteals.
31. An account of the making of turpentine, diſtilling oil of turpentine, of making tar, roſin, and pitch, near Marſeilles, by Mr. Tho. Bent.
32. Experiment of the Pulvis Fulminans in a piſtol barrel, by Mr. William Molyneux.
33. Experiments about freezing, and the difference betwixt common freſh water ice, and that of ſea-water; alſo a probable conjecture about the original of the nitre of Egypt.
34. A diſcourſe concerning perpetual ſepulchral lamps, by Dr. Plot.

35.

35. A letter from Dr. Hawman, of Norwich, concerning a hydrophobia, from the bite of a mad fox.
36. An account of the Hey-Hoe, and his catching his prey, by Dr. Grew.
37. An account of the weight of ſeveral bodies, which being ſuppoſed equal in magnitude, differ in gravity.
38. Dr. Mullens's diſcourſe on the diſſection of a monſtrous double cat, and an explanation of the figures of ſome of its parts.
39. Mr. Molyneux's letter concerning a new ſort of hygroſcope, invented by him.
40. Dr. Huoloughan's anatomical account of a monſtrous kidney.
41. A demonſtration for finding the true meridian diſtance of places, by Jonathan Aland.
42. Anthony Irby's account of ſome urns, found with burnt bones at Dontrilique, in the county of Cork, in Ireland.
43. Narciſſus, Biſhop of Fern. Account of a caterpillar.
44. An account of a ſtrange ſort of bee in the Weſt Indies.
45. Richard Bulkeley. Account of a brook ſinking under ground in Ireland, and of two perſons that were bitten by mad dogs.
46. An account of a ſtrange flowing back of the river Shannon, with ſome reaſons thereof, by Mr. St. George Aſhe.
47. An account of Jane Hodge, who faſted for upwards of eighteen weeks.
48. An account of the latitude of Conſtantinople and Rhodes, by Mr. John Greaves.
49. The manner of ſetting a boat over the Rhine.
50. The manner of ſetting a boat over the river between Utrecht and Tiel.
51. A diſcourſe of the air, and the ſeveral ways of diſcovering and mending its temperature, particularly with relation to this country, by Mr. St. George Aſhe.
52. A diſcourſe concerning the method of demonſtrating independently, by Mr. Smith.
53. A deſcription and ſcheme of a new engine, by Mr. St. George Aſhe.
54. A diſcourſe concerning the going back of the ſhadow on a ſun-dial.
55. How to draw the lines of the declination of the ſun on any ſcioteric dial, the elevation of the pole, and the ſun's declination being given.

There is alſo in this volume ſome minutes of the Royal Society, London, and the Philoſophical Society at Oxford.

4812 Regiſter of the Philoſophical Society of Dublin, from Aug. 14, 1707, with copies of ſome of the papers.

1. Biſhop of Clogher's account of a remarkable hare's tooth.

2. Several aſtronomical obſervations, by the Rev. W. Derham.

3. A diſcourſe by the Abp. of Dublin, of the manner of manuring lands with ſea-ſhells, as practiſed in the counties of Londonderry and Donnegall.

4. Nicholas Dowdal's account of a fiery eruption from the bowels of a dead cow.

5. Some thoughts for improving the harbour of Dublin, by Thomas Burgh, Eſq;

6. Scenography of an engine to force water out of a quarry, or the like, which by its great depth is above the preſſure of the atmoſphere.

7. A particular relation of certain mines and mineralls within the kingdom of Ireland, ſome being mynes royal, holding much ſilver, and ſome poor lead mines, with ſeveral coal mines, that I, John Powell, have ſeen and made tryall of.

8. A diſcourſe of the mercurial phoſphorus.

9. Mr. Robinſon's diſcourſe concerning the denſity of air, included in fluids.

10. A relation of what happened at Mr. Cloſe's houſe at Newforge, near Maghralin, in the county of Down, in Ireland, at the time of the thunder and lightning, Aug. 9, 1707.

11. An account of a petrified honey-comb, with ſome obſervations upon it.

12. A draught of ſome antiquities and obſervations thereon by Dr. Molyneux.

13. A letter giving an account of lightning near Tuam, in Ireland, by Mr. Edward Crow.

14. A diſcourſe of infinites, by Mr. Berkeley.

15. Charles Norman. Account of a double child, and alſo of a cow which had ſix calves.

16. An enquiry whether the figure of the earth be a ſphæroid, or its being poiſed upon its centre of gravity, defends it againſt floods and inundations.

CHYMICAL

CHYMICAL AND ALCHYMICAL.

BENJ. ADAM.

3724 2. A VISION, or dream.

ALANUS, PHILOSOPHUS.

1255 39. Dicta de lapide Phil. ex ſuperioris Germ. idiomate, in Lat. reddita, per Juſtum à Balbian, 1588, p. 160, b.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS.

513 3. Fundamenta Alchemiæ, p. 154. Sec. xv.
316 3. Semita recta. Engliſh.
3120 3. Tractatus qui ſic incipit "Calixtenes unus philoſophus."
3630 2. Upon the work or ſcience of Alchimie, named "Compoſitum de compoſitis."
3744 14. Notabilia. Pars char. pars perg. Sec. xiv.

ALBERTUS MINOR.

323 Practica in alchemiam, ſeu ſecreta ſecretorum. Sec. xiv.

ALBERTUS, TEUTONICUS.

830 Proceſſus alchymici (Germ.) 1575.

RICH DE ALBIS [i. e. White.]

424 2. Quædam ad alchym. pertinentia.

—— ALFIDIUS.

2503 6. De ſpiritu occultato.

CORNELIUS ALVETANUS, [Arub Roduis.]

1744 1. Of making the divine elixir, or the philoſopher's ſtone, dedicated to Queen Eliz. 1655.

ANAXAGORAS.

3086 7. His work of alchemie.
2503 10. Natural converſions.
3636 8. On converſions natural.

ANDINUS.

75 21. De lapide philoſophorum. Sec. xiv.

THOMAS DE AQUINAS.

3004 10. Compendium ſuper ſecreta artis alchemiæ, 1555.
2156 9. De eſſentiis eſſentiarum. In perg. & chart.

ARISTEUS.

3632 3. A treatiſe on alchymy.

ARISTEUS PATER.

2517 7. Verba ad filium, ex charactere & idiomate Scythico, Latino Rithmo donata.

2567 7. His words to his ſon, done out of the Scythian character and language into Latin, and now turned into Engliſh rhyme.

ARISTOTLE.

3640 6. The little treatiſe concerning the practice of the philoſopher's ſtone.

3554 Secreta ſecretorum; ad Alexandrum: liber à Johanne tranſlatus, dedicatus Guidoni de Valenciâ. In perg. Sec. xv.

JOHN ARONDELL.

3685 1. The roſe yard, or roſarie of the philoſophers with figures, 1601.

ARTEPHIUS.

3642 2. A ſmall book called the great key of wiſdom. 1. On the compoſition of ſuperior and inferior elements. 2. The generation of mineral bodies. 3. The generation of plants and animals.

715 3. Great key of wiſdom.

3757 4. Secret book of alchemy.

3764 4. Another copy.

3822 18. Key of greater knowledge, tranſlated by Symon Forman.

1118 17. De opere ſolis.

REX ARTUS.

3008 Tractatus chymicus, de tranſmutatione metallorum. Sec. xiv.

SANCTUS ASCOB. [Senex Meridiœni.]

1255 3. Liber alchemiæ, è vetuſtiſſimo codice deſcriptus à Juſto à Balbian, linguâ inferioris Germ. p. 15.

ATHEREUS.

4432 27. Of the volatile ſpirit of wine, 1729.

MARIE SOEUR D'ATRON.

2503 Les œuvres de pluſieurs grands ſecrets.

AVICENNA.

3744 10. Excerpta de lapide philoſophico. Pars char. pars perg. Sec. xiv.

BABUS.

1754 26. Alphabetum alchemiæ. In perg. p. 167. Sec. xiii.

ROGER BACON [Monachus, vixit 1300.]

633 6. Works of alchemy.

513 1. Liber ſecretorum.

2. Semita recta. Sec. xv.

3506 5. Speculum alchemiæ.

3734 Mirror of alchymy, Lond. 1597.

1799 2. Radix mundi, tranſlated into Engliſh by Robert Freelove, of London, 1550.

276 1. De naturis metallorum, & eorum tranſmutatione, ſeu breviarium alchemiæ.

2. De vegetabilibus & ſenſibilibus.

3. Flores alchemiæ.

4. Liber duodecimus aquarum.

2320 18. De famulatu philoſophiæ, iſte liber eſt de conſideratione omnium tranſmutabilium.
3744 Errores, pars char. pars perg. p. 71. Sec. xiv.
1754 13. Mendacium primum, & ſecundum, & tertium. In perg. p. 56. Sec. xiii.
2208 3. The ancient work of, as it was uſed by the fryer of Glaſſenburie, moſt true and perfect.
692 17. Finalis concluſio, p. 102. Sec. xiii.
JUSTUS A BALBIAN [Flandrus Aloſtanus, obiit Maij 2, 1616.]
1255 Collectanea de Alchemiâ; nempe,
1. Libellus de lapide philoſophico, cum fig. (Linguâ inferioris Germaniæ.)
4. Poema Alchemicum; linguâ inferioris Germaniæ, p. 23. b.
5. Dialogus magiſtri & diſcipuli de Magiſterio lapidis, ex Lat. conv. in linguam inf. Germ. p. 32.
6. Tractatus alchymicus, p. 37.
7. Experimentum cujuſdam ignoti, p. 40.
8. Livre alphabetal, d'un incognu, p. 43.
9. Aultré incognu, de la maniere domicer, & comment s'engendrent les principes de l'art, p. 51.
10. D'un aultré incognu de la ſcience de tranſmutation, p. 57.
11. D'un aultré de probatione alchimiæ, p. 66.
12. Pluſieurs ſentences neceſſaires de noſtre divine œuvre, p. 66.
13. Roſarium abbreviatum, è manuſcripto vetuſtiſſimo ignoti, p. 74.
14. Lumen luminum, p. 76.
15. Modus meus (inquit quidam ignotus) operandi, p. 106.
16. Parvus tractatus de mercurio philoſophico, 109.
17. De aquâ mercurii.
18. Brevis ſed non levis tractatus de lapide philoſophico, p. 110.
19. Tractatus utilis & veriſſimus de lap. phil. è codice vetuſtiſſimo, 1599, p. 112.
20. Liber qui dicitur parvus tractatus de lap. phil. è codice vetuſtiſſimo, 1599.
21. Compendium utile ad credendum meditationum experimentum, p. 117.
23. Sybillium Ænigma, Gr. Lat. p. 148. b.
24. Compendium, de perfectiſſimo lapide philoſophico, metrificatum, p. 149.
25. Maſſa aurea, è libro vetuſtiſſimo, deſumpta & correcta, 1601, p. 151.
26. Carmina quædam de lap. phil. p. 155.
27. Verſas d'Alchemia, p. 158, b.

28. Ænigmata de tinctură phiſicâ, p. 162.
29. Un incognu, touchant la pierre philoſophale, p. 177.
30. Balade ſur le meſme ſubject, p. 178.
31. De lapide philoſophico lunari, poem. Ital. p. 179.
32. Altri dal mediſmo ſubjetto, p. 180, b.
33. El modi della pietra, p. 183.
34. Characteres alchymici, p. 190.
36. Tract. de lap. phil. ling. inf. Germ. p. 209.
38. Variæ præparationes mercurii, ling. inf. Germ. p. 149.
40. Experimentum non vulgare è fragmento Anglico, p. 165, b.
41. Experimentum mirabile, è libello quodam Flandrico, p. 166.
43. Experimenta aliquot ſophiſtica, p. 167, b.
46. Canones, ſeu regulæ de lap. phil. p. 180.
49. Varii proceſſus alchemiæ, p. 210.

LORD BARNARD [Erle of Treniers and Naige, in Germany.]

3632 2. On the tranſmutation of metals.

JOH. JOACH. BECHERUS.

2867 Proceſſus varii de tranſmutationibus metallorum, & aliis rebus chymicis, cum indice. (Germ.)

3639 1. Second ſupplement to the ſubterranean natural philoſophy.

D. BELINGER.

504 Proceſſus chymici.

SAM. BELINGHAM, M. D.

642 2. Collectanea chymica.
645 2. Collectanea chymica.
633 7. Collectanea chymica & medica Amſtelodamenſia.
8. Collectanea medica & chirurgica.
9. Proceſſus & præſcripta miſcellanea.

BENEDICTUS, PHILOSOPHUS.

1118 11. Opus alchymicum, p. 115.
1857 Theriaca divina.

BERNARD [Monk of Bermondſea.]

3644 3. A ſecret, copied out of an old MS. written by him.

SIR WILLIAM BLOMEFIELD [Philoſopher and Batchelor of Phyſic, 1529.]

3706 6. The compendiary of the noble ſcience of alkemy, a poem, 1557.
2036 2. The compendiary of alchemy in verſe, 1557.
3. His dream.
5. Practica.
1751 1. Poem on alchemy.

——— BLUNDEVILLE,

1744 14. On the philoſopher's ſtone, p. 100.

ROBERTUS

ROBERTUS BIRPORT [Monachus de Fordâ.]

3580 5. Liber verus alchemiæ.

HERM. BOERHAAVE.

3184 Deſcripta quædam ab ore, inter pronunciandum lectiones ejus de chemiâ, 2 tomi. Lug. Bat. 1719.

D. DU BOIS.

2654 3. Operationes chymicæ.

POPE BONIFACE IV.

3713 2. Treatiſe of whiteing and rubifying, p. 34.

OLAUS BORRICHIUS.

3019 3. De arbore philoſophicâ.

1235 2. Proceſſus chymici.

JOHN BRISTOL.

1799 3. Treatiſe of alchemy, dedicated to the Lady Knowles, 1614.

BENIGNUS DE BRUNIO.

3644 5. Concluſiones de lapidis philoſophorum veritate & conſtructione.

JOH. BUMEEL [Anglus 1384.]

2234 Stella alchymiæ.

——— BUTHLER [Philoſ. Anglois.]

2879 6. Traité admirable de l'uſage de la pierre.

KING CALID.

3506 13. Liber trium verborum.

14. Liber ſecretorum alchemiæ.

M. CARWITHIN.

655 29. Particularités obſervées en matieres de la diſtillation des aux de vie & eſprits.

ROBERT CASTRENSIS.

3697 1. Preface to his book of alchymy.

CHARLES VI. [King of France.]

2567 3. The royal work of.

THO. CHARNOCK, of Stokeland Briſtow, "who travelled all the realm of England over, for to attain unto the ſecrets of this ſcience [Alchymy]; which, as God would, he did attain unto in 1555; as it appeareth more plainly in the book which I dedicated unto Q. Eliz. 1566."

2640 De lapide philoſophorum proceſſus: on a roll of parchment.

CHRISTOPHERUS PARISIENSIS.

3004 1. Lucidarius tranſmutatoriæ artis.

2. Apertorium.

3. Sumetta.

4. Littera ad Andreo Veneto, chiamata medulla della Sumetta, 1555.

JOHN CLERKE.

3700 Diſcourſe of the philoſopher's ſtone, or grand elixir, wherein its proceſs is given in naked words, and its nature enquired into, 1685.

OSWALD.

OSWALD COELIUS VETERANUS HASLI.

97 11. Collectanea ex basilicâ chymicâ.

JOH. COLLODON.

1690 10. Chymical processes.

NICOLAUS COMES.

692. 4. Tractatus de lapide philosophorum, p. 20. Sec. xiii.

LUD. DE CORNIEIS.

1782 3. Disceptatio de liquore alhaest & lap. phil.

BENJAM. CRADOCK [London.]

479 Auriferæ artis alchimiæ magisterium & magistrum, 1595, dedicated to Queen Eliz. with her arms on the cover.

JOH. DASTYN [vixit 1186.]

1077 3. Speculum philosophiæ.
2480 Speculum philosophiæ, libri 2.
230 3. Visio.
8. Liber philosophiæ.
9. Speculum philosophiæ. Sec. xv.
1118 16. Opus alchymicum.
2476 1. Visio.
2. Super arte alcumisticâ.
3. De naturâ metallorum.
4. Epistola, citatas per Arturum Dee.
5. De lapide philosophorum, carmen.
6. Catena aurea.
7. Rosarium, secretissimum philosophorum arcanum comprehendens.
8. Secretum secretorum.
9. Sapientum aurinum.
10. Speculum philosophiæ, in perg. Sec. xiv.

ARTHUR DEE [Imperatoris Russiæ per annos bis septem Archiatrus.]

1876 Arca arcanorum, abstrusæ hermiticæ scientiæ ingressum, progressum, coronidem, verbis apertissimis explicans. Ex selectissimis & celeberrimis authoribus collecta, & ante hâc à nemine hâc methodo distributa, D. D. Oxoniæ Præsidibus, 1634.

1902 2. Collections and observations of alchemy.

JOHN DEE, 1559.

2325 Collectanea de Alchemiâ, nempe,
1. Turba philosophorum.
2. Breviloquium Joh. Pauperis.
3. Practica Rasis.
4. Liber Saturni.
5. Tractatus brevis & levis.
6. Lapis mineralis.
7. Rosarius.
8. Practica Arn. de Villa Nova.

2327 Collectanea de lapide philosophico, & aliis alchamicis.

DE-

DEMETRIUS.

2036 12. Secrets upon the body, ſpirit and ſoul.

EDM. DICKENSON.

3758 4. Epiſtle to Theodorus Mundanus on the philoſopher's ſtone, with the anſwer.

——— DIGBY.

2012 Collections des procedès de chymie, ſelon les originaux eſcrits de ſa propre main, comme auſſi quelques autres curioſitès.

GERARD DORNEUS.

1627 The chemicall and artificial theoricke and practice of nature, with certain ſecret and precious receipts taken out of Uſtadius. (è libris Ph. Moore.)

S. DOODY.

2317 Obſervationes chymicæ.

JOHN DRAXE.

3713 1. Certain notes and tranſcripts, collected out of philoſophers books, as touching quinteſſences of metals and minerals.

DUNSTAN [Archbiſhop of Canterbury.]

3757 3. Tract on the philoſopher's ſtone.

GEO. ECKHART.

1255 2. De lapide philoſophico, ex ſuperioris linguâ Germaniæ, in inferioris linguam, per Juſtum à Balbian, 1600, p. 12.

EIRÆNÆUS PHILALETHES.

3757 1. The entrance opened into the King's palace.

ELARDUS [of the province of Catalonia.]

1118 10. Queſtions concerning the philoſopher's ſtone, which he put to the Devil, with the Devil's anſwers.

ELIA, ARTISTA.

2083 1. Ars occulta detecta, ex ipſius Trogny αὐτογραφῳ mihi dato Sedani, & in mei gratiam ab ipſo authore conſcripta, 1622.

ELISHA ELLILL.

3865 1. Oracula aphoriſtica, or choice aphoriſms, containing ſome of the principal ſecrets in occult philoſophie, aſtrologie, and phyſic.

MICH. ETTMULLER [Lipſienſis.]

355 Chymia rationalis, ac experimentalis curioſa, tranſlated into Engliſh by Dr. Bellinger.

EUGENIUS PHILALETHES.

630 8. Notes of the fame and confeſſion of the fraternity of the R. C. 1652.

10. Notes of a chymical treatiſe, called Lumen de Lumine, and another, called Waters of the Eaſt.

MR. LE FEBRE.

698 3. An attempt for the volatizing of tartar, which did not ſucceed.

LE

LE FEBURE.

631 20. A large index to his book of chymiſtry.

NICHOLAS FLAMMEL.

3640 7. The treaſure of philoſophy, or the original of the deſireable deſire.

2624 1. Summary of philoſophy.

3506 9. Another copy.

S. FOOT.

632 1. Tranſlation of Penotus and Dorneus on chymical preparations.

JOHN FOUNTAINE.

3637 7. Fountain of the lovers of the ſcience.

JOHN FREIND.

1717 Chymical lectures, in which almoſt all the operations of chymiſtry are reduced to their true principles and the laws of nature, read at the Muſeum at Oxford. Engliſhed by Martin, Lond. 1712.

JOH. ANGLICUS, i. e. GADDESDEN.

3004 5. Compendio trino, 1555.

FREDERICK GALLUS.

3724 3. Travels to the hermitage of St. Michael.

——— GEBER.

3120. 2. Expoſitio ſumma ſecundum Audomarum philoſophum.

212 1. Gloſſa facta, ſuper opere majori Mercurii & Solis.

3696 2. A declaration methodical of three medicines, wherein is conteyned the true making of the philoſopher's ſtone, (very neatly written.)

225 Enarratio methodica trium medicinarum, in quibus continetur vera lapidis philoſophici confectio.

1118 8. Liber fornacum, tranſlatus per Rogerum Bacon, anno Arabum 172, & dicitur liber de Paſtis, aut ultimum refugium, p. 84.

9. Inveſtigatio.

2532. 4. His teſtament.

2459 1. Tres ordines (in perg.)

——— GEOFFRY.

3329 13. Chymical analyſis of the leſſer ſort of ſponge.

RICHARDUS ANGLICUS, i. e. GLANVILLE, vixit 1230.

1255 35. Correctorium alchemiæ, p. 193. ling. inf. Germ. per Juſtum à Balbian.

3614 2. Correctorium tranſlated into Engliſh.

JOH. RUDOLPHUS GLAUBERUS.

3724 1. A ſecond part of the philoſophical oven, 1647.

JONATH. GODDARD.

1139 Collectanea de chemiâ, medicinâ, & naturali hiſtoriâ.

——— GOLIA.

1198 4. Apocalipſis.

——— GON-

——— GONDRAN.

2933 1. Interruption des ſommeil cabaliſtique, ou le deſvoillement des tableaux myſtique de l'antiquité, ou la chryſologie chymique.

P. LE GOUST.

3882 Abrege, contenant la nature des metaux & la tranſmutation d'iceux.

JOH. GOTTMAN.

3797 5. Speculum ſapientiæ, de lapide philoſophorum. (Germ.)

ROWLAND GRE [Canon de Waltoniâ, 1473.]

2175 5. Liber & practica reſcriptus, per me Thomam Mountfortium, 1592.

SIR ROB. GREEN.

1744 5. The admonition of, p. 20.

JODICUS GRENERUS, Preſbiterus [who firſt brought Raymund Lully out of Italy.]

1255 47. Secretum alchymicum, p. 191.

P. GUIDE.

2654 1. Tractatus de chymiâ, una cum pharmaciâ chymicâ, ſeu præparatione medicamentorum Spagyricâ.

GUILHEAUME [de Paris.]

2382 Extrait du ſecond livre de alchemie, avec fig.

J. F. H. [Hydrographum Hermeticum.]

633 3. On the fiery water of the philoſophers.

HAIMO [de Eveſham, 1280.]

3637 3. An epiſtle concerning the four philoſophical ſtones, taking their matter out of the leſſer world.

D. HASTIVILLIUS.

3503 Corolarium chymicum ad corporis humani morbos omnes, tum internos tum externos.

——— HELIAS.

692 6. Tractatus dictus vade mecum, cum argumentis ejuſdem, p. 52. Sec. xiii.

——— HELMONT.

631 23. Of the antiquity of alchymy, & de liquore alkaheſt.

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS.

1255 45. Tabulæ ſmaragdinæ; interp. incerto, p. 176.

——— HERMES.

1754 12. Liber artis alkymiæ, p. 54. In perg. Sec. xiii.

73 3. Tractatus quintæ eſſentiæ (Angl.) Sec. xv.

HERENEUS PHILOPONOS PHILALETHES.

2557 6. The marrow of alchymy, Lond. 1654.

A note on the leaf oppoſite the title, ſays, that it is ſuppoſed Hereneus Philalethes's name was Bartlet, who was acquainted with Dr. Child.

ISAAC DEN HOLLANDER.

2097 4. Cabala. (Germ.)

NATH. HIGHMORE, M.D. [è Coll. S. Trin. Oxon.]

543 Medicamenta chymica.

JOHANNES ———.

1118 22. Breviarum.
23. Epiſtola.

JOH. HISPALIENSIS.

212 2. Tractatus de arte alchemiæ, qui dicitur ſpeculum elementorum. Sec. xv.

——— JONES.

2573 1. Alchymical obſervations and collections on looſe pieces of paper, in a bundle.

BASSET JHONES.

315 Lythochymicus; or, a diſcourſe of a chymic ſtone preſented to the Univerſity of Oxford, and now tranſlated paraphraſtically by himſelf, with figures.

JOH. ISAACUS [Hollandus.]

3832 De quintis eſſentiis. Nitidiſſime Belgice ſcriptum, ex Bibl. H. Boerhaave emptum, cum ejuſdem Boerhavii interſperſis notis & excerptis. Hoc enim plurime eſtimavit Boerhaavius.

ABEL ISNARD.

2381 L'or potable des medicins hermetiques, ou la medicin univerſelle.

ROBERT KELLUM.

3632-6, 3657, 3686, 3687-6, 3688, 3697-3, 3689, 3698, 3699, 3715. Chymical and alchymical collections and proceſſes from various authors, 10 vol.

SIR EDWARD KELLY, 1578.

669 2. Letter to his ſon, Mr. William Johnſon, Doctor of Phyſic in the Low Countries, on alchymy.

3630 13. Treatiſe of the philoſopher's ſtone, beginning with a letter to his ſworn brother T. M.

CL. KERKRINGIUS.

619 1. Treatiſe on antimony.

HEBERTUS KYPERUS.

1223 1. Medicamentorum chymicorum præparatio.

——— LAMBSPRINCK.

3640 9. The little book concerning the philoſopher's ſtone.

ROBERT LANE.

2167 The true grounds of the trueſt performance of the higheſt elixir.

N. LEMERY.

3861 4. Remarques tirées du cours de chemie.

1232 1. Notes taken from his book of chymiſtry.

DIVI LESKI, a Polonian. [Divi Leſchi genus amo: ſoluto anagrammate, Michael Sendivogius.]

2173 Alchymical obſervations and collections.

2174 1. Another vol. of obſervations and collections.

JOHN

JOHN LIDGATE [Monk of Bury.]

3708 1. Treatiſe on the philoſopher's ſtone.

HUMFRY LOCKE.

299 1. Collections of alchymy, dedicated to Sir William Cecil, Lord of Burglay, in a poem.

PETRUS BONUS LOMBARDUS [of Feraria, 1330.]

3682 An introduction to the divine art of alchymy: tranſlated from the Latin by Roger Howes, for Mr. Gawyn Smith, Maſter of her Majeſtie's engines, 1590.

JOHN LULLY.

3386 Chymical experiments and obſervations.

3387 Another vol. of the ſame.

RAYMUND LULLY [de inſula Majorica.]

2008 Opera; nempe.

1. Teſtamentum.

2. Practica teſtamenti.

3. Liber Phœnix, in declaratione libri turbæ philoſophorum Arn. de Villa Nova.

4. Liber lapidarii, qui alias dictus, practica lapidum.

5. Compendium de tranſmutatione ſecretâ metallorum, quod & lapidarium dicitur.

6. Compendium animæ artis, miſſum Regi Roberto, ſupert eſtamentum & codicillum, & vade mecum de numero philoſophorum.

7. De principiis artis, an ſint naturalia, an reperiantur in uno individiali naturæ, ſive artis & naturæ, & quid ſit argentum vivum philoſophorum.

8. Liber lucis mercuriorum, de compoſitione cœleſtis menſtrui vegetabilis, & divini lapidis.

9. Liber magnæ medicinæ.

10. De conſervatione vitæ humanæ, uſque ad terminum à Deo præfixtum.

11. Lucidarium totius teſtamenti ad Regem Odoardum.

419 3. Practica alchemiæ.

6. Teſtamentum tranſlatum, 1443, apud London. in prioratu S. Bartholomei.

7. Cantalena.

270 Teſtamentum noviſſimum.

3614 3. Vade mecum. (Anglice.)

3506 The "Poteſtas Divitiarum."

2036 6. The beſt ferment.

630 1. Experimenta.

3753 4. Epiſtola ad Edwardum IV. Regem Angl.

3604 1. Compendium artis metallorum, ſuper teſtamentum, codicillum, vade mecum, & lapidarium.—2. Anima metallorum.—3. Lapida-

rium.—4. De generatione lapidum.—5. Practica fermocinalis quæ dicitur ars brevis, seu practica operis minoris.—6. Quæstiones de Paulinâ.—7. Tractatus operis philosophalis, tam in opere majori quam minori.—7. Practica de secundâ parte principali, quæ est practica operis majoris, seu arboris philosophalis.—8. Practica arboris distinctio quarta.—9. Codicillus, sive vade mecum.—10. Testamentum.—11. Alphabeta variorum tractatuum.—12. Cantilena, cum figuribus. Scriptum per Robertum Trelove, 1536.
(Hic liber valet viginti libras legalis monetæ Angliæ.)

1255 37. Testamentum; ling. inf. Germ. à Justo à Balbian.
3640 1. Codicil, or go with me.
3642 3. A comment or explanation of his will, taken out of the Vatican Library.
3707 1. Book of quintessences.
1118 Epistola de lapide philosophico.
690 12. Philosophical and chymical experiments.
3645 4. A demonstration, or opening of the secrett of secretts, done by the art of philosophy, copyed from an old MS.
3633 7. His book named the light mercuries.
692 5. Tractatus de Lapide Philos. primo compilatus ab egregio Doctore Rogero Bacono, p. 46. Sec. xiii.
2385 1. Extrait d'un livre, intitule apologie de la vie, & des escritz; fait par M. Pevroquet, Preste.
2. L'art breve l'abregé.
3778 2. Extracts from his works.

J. G. M.

3772 3. Letter or testament of the secret of sages, dated Leyden, Mar. 27, 1672.

LEWIS D'EARLES MACER.

618 1. Examination of the liquor alkahest, and the philosopher's stone.

CAR. DE MAERS.

1292 2. Experimenta Chemica, 1676.
1235 1. Collegium chymicum secretum, privatim habitum Lug. Bat. 1675, 1676.

CHRISTIANUS MARGRAVIUS.

220. Cursus chymicus ab illo dictatus, & à Tho. Smith conscriptus, 1685, & Collegium Medico Chymicum. 2 Tomi.

BERNARD Count of MARCIA TREVISIA.

3640 14. Of the practice of the philosophical stone.
15. The fame in English verse.
16. Parole delaisee, or a word slipt out.
3422 Le fenix, sur les operations de Chymie, & autre collections de Chymie.
3117 Liber de Lapide Philosophorum.

MARK-

——— MARKGRAVIUS.

3286 Collegum Chymicum, Lug. Bat. 1675.

GEORGE MARROWE [Monk of Noſtall Abbey, in Yorkſhire.]

3687 1. Alchymical proceſſes, copied from a parchment book, written by him, 1437.

MARY MOYSIS [Siſter of the Propheteſs.]

3772 2. The practice of alchymy.

MARY [the Propheteſs.]

3640 10. Practice in the alchymical art.

3506 10. The practice of ———

2459 2. Tractatus Mariæ Prophetiſſe (in perg.)

PETRUS MAURITIUS, alias CHRISTIANUS AMOREUX, alias CHR. CONSTANTINUS MONTANVS.

2715 Opera Alchemica (Germ.) 1684.

CÆSAR MAXIMILIAN.

1255 44. Opus Chymicum, 173, b.

T. T. DE MAYERNE.

1981 4. Adverſaria & Collectanea de Lapide Philoſophorum.

2041 Chymia, ſeu de preparatione novâ, uſu, & viribus, omnium medicamentorum ex mineralibus, vegetabilibus & animalibus, depromptorum, cœptum, Lut. Par. 1602.

2222 1. Αμφημεριναι, ακροασεις ſive miſcellanea ex varia auditione, viſione, & diverſorum experimentis hinc inde collecta, & annotata in Galliâ, preſertim Lutetiæ annis, 1605, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, cum Indice.

2. Manna.

3. Alchemical obſervations.

4. To make precious ſtones better than the natural.

1512 2. Notæ & collectanea chymica.

646 2. Proceſſus chymici.

2019 Adverſaria chymica.

2055 Obſervationes & collectanea chymica.

2053 Collectanea chymica.

693 Collectanea ex authoribus alchymicis.

A. MEREAU.

2845 Recherches curieuſes, touchant la pierre triangulaire, addreſſé à ſon fils.

MERLIN [Anglorum Britanus, vixit 516.]

3506 11. The allegory of.

2567 5. De Lapide Philoſophico Carmen.

ROGER MERRIFOOT [Moncke.]

3687 3. A copy of his works, " quod ſcriptum erat pergamanæ vetuſtiſſimo."

MIRIAM [the Propheteſs.]

3778 3. Praxis, touching the chymical art.

JOH.

JOH. MOHEN alias MOONE, [Anglus, vixit Parisiis, 1370.]
213 10. Practica Alchemiæ. Sec. xv.

GUIDO MONTAYNOR.
3744 7. Notabilia, p. 55. pars in chart. pars perg. Sec. xiv.

JOH. DE MONTE SNYDERS.
3753 1. The metamorphosis of the planets.

MORIENUS [the Roman hermit of Hierusalem.]
3697 2. Speech.
The talk of Galip, the servant and captain of King Calid, with Morienus.
Interrogations of King Calid, and the answers of Morienus, translated from the Arabic, 1182.

C. LOVE MORLEY.
1294 Processus chymici.

——— MORTIUS.
1770 9. Collegium chymicum.

PHILIP MULLER.
3761 Process (which he gave to a noble Earl of Scotland under a severe oath of secrecy, and a collection of other authors, agreeing and confirming the same) for making the white and red elixir, or lapis philos.
1551 Miracula chymica, &c. 1611

THEODORUS MUNDANUS.
3762 3. His answer to Dr. Dickinson, concerning the quintessence of the philosophers.
3629 12. Reponse de Theodore Mundanus, 1684.

THO. NORTON [of Bristol, vixit 1346.]
1873 Ordinal, being a treatise of alchymie, in very ancient verse, neatly written.
300 1. Another copy.
2532 1. Another copy.
3580 6. Another copy.
1751 2. Another copy, 1477.

EDWARD NOWELL.
2567 6. Certaine chymical works, with the true practice, gathered into a true method—a poem.

LORD OF NUISEMENT.
1720 Treatises of the true salt, the philosopher's secret, and of the universal spirit of the world: dedicated to the Duke of Lorraine and of Barre.
2172 28. Another copy.
3630 1. Another copy.
690 5. A philosophical poem, or treatise of the truth of the mineral physick, translated from the French into English.

——— ORTE-

——— ORTELANUS.

3086 9. Practica vera alchemiæ, probata, & experta 1363, quem Joh. Dunbelius de Angliâ excepit, & compilavit ex libris ejus, ex mandato Canonis de Walkenſteyn Treverentis Archiepiſcopi, 1386.
1118 20. Tractatus ſuper Textum Hermetis.
692 7. Another copy. Sec. xiii.

WILL. OUGHTRED.

2222 5. Diary.

JOH. AUGUSTINUS PANTHEUS [Venetus.]

3737 1. Ars & theoria tranſmutationis metallicæ.
2. Voarchadumia contra Alchimiam; ars diſtincta ab Alchemiâ, & Sophia, cum additionibus proportionibus, numeris & figuris opportunis.
3620 Voarchadumia MS. Notis Joh. Dee, Ven. 1530.

THEOPHRASTUS PARACELSUS.

3086 1. The ninth book of Tranſmutation.
2. The tenth book de Gradationibus.
3. Of the ſtone of philoſophers.
4. Alchemia.
5. Of tinctures.
3506 3. The tenth book of Archidoxes.
4. Philoſophical cannons.

CHRISTOPHER PARIGGINUS.

3762 1. Apertorium alphabetale, or the tranſmutation of metals.

SIR PETER PERRY [Channon and Preiſt of Maydſton, in Kent, 1486.]

3687 4. A copy of an old MS. of alchymical proceſſes, written by him.

——— PHÆDRO.

663 6. Obſervationes de Lapide Philoſophorum.

GABRIEL PLATTS.

2585 5. Annotationes quædam ex medullâ alchemiæ G. Starkey.

PLATO.

692 9. Summa. Sec. xiii. p. 74.

SIR HUGH PLATT [of Lincoln's-inn.]

2172 4. Letter on alchymie.
2194, 2195 Collections relating to alchymy.
2246 Collection of alchemical treatiſes.
2223 Alchemical collections approved by Samuel Herſnett.
2203 7. Experimenta rerumque metamorphoſeis.

ROB. PLOTT [Profeſſor of Chymiſtry, Oxon.]

3646 3. Collection of papers chiefly chymical.

JOH. PONTANUS [M. D.]

1255 48. Epiſtola de Lap. Phil. 204, b.

THOMAS POTTER.

3580 Volumen collectaneatum alchymicarum, 1580, continens.
1. A copy taken out of a very old written book touching the golden table.

2.

2. Ars chimica, quod ſit licita recte exercentibus probationes doctiſſimorum juriſconſultorum. Septem tractatus ſeu capitula Hermetis Triſmegiſti, aurei. Ejuſdem tabula ſmaragdina cum commento Hortulani. Studium conſilii conjugii de Maſsâ Solis & Lunæ. Liber impreſ. Straſburg, 1566, MS. Notis.
4. Alchymical proceſſes.
7. Opus de magiſtro & diſcipulo.

HEN. POWER.

496 2. A courſe of chymiſtry.
1380 17. Chymia Practica, 1659.
1326 2. Copies of ſeveral letters to and from him moſtly on chymical ſubjects, and ſome anatomical obſervations.

GUIL. PRÆPOSITUS.

3694 3. Liber de Alchemiâ.

JAC. PRAGESTUS.

1379 1. De Chymiâ.
2. Methodus autores cum fructu legendi optima, quæ vis excerpendi & locos quos vocant communes colligendi.

ALI PULI.

565 7. The center of nature concentrated, or his tractate of the regenerated ſalt of nature, tranſlated from the Arabian.
609 8. Another copy.

—— QUELSERUS.

3021 Operationes chymicæ in collegio privato demonſtrandæ.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

359 Book of chymical proceſſes.

ABBOT of RAMSIE. [Vixit 1349.]

1744 7. Aqua viventis, p. 31.

SALOMON RAPHELE.

2175 9. Avicula Hermetis catholica.

THOMAS RAWLINS.

3642 5. Warning to falſe chymiſts, or the philoſophical alphabet.

JOH. RHENANUS [Med.]

3638 A collection of a chymical and philoſophical harmony, collected and diſtributed into certain decads at Frankfort, at the expence of Conrade Eifrid, 1625.

AGRICOLA RHOMEUS.

633 4. Vade mecum philoſophicum.
3640 3. Philoſophical vade mecum, or a dialogue with Philalethes.

SIR GEO. RIPLEY, 1471 [Chanon of Bridlington.]

3580 3. Book of alchymy, copied out of a very falſe corrupt copy, and afterwards corrected by a true copy, by Thomas Potter, 1580.
8. Medulla philoſophiæ.
9. Letter to the Archbiſhop of York.

3757 2. Compound of alchymy.
2598 The philoſopher's treaſure, or the compound of alchymy; and collections of alchymy.
2198 The twelve gates of alchemy.
3667 Marrow of alchemy, tranſlated into Engliſh by Davye Whithedes, Clarke, 1552, with ſeveral other alchemical collections out of Ripley, Lully, &c. written in the ſame hand, with the date Briſtol, 1573, with collections in a more modern hand and figures: on the inſide of the cover is written, Fr. Nicholſon, 1676. The book belonged to Robert Kellum.
3721 2. Marrow of alkemie.
3632 7. A practice which he ſent in writing to his maſter before he went his journey.
1744 8. Red and white work, p. 35.
10. Practica, p. 69.
690 1. Opus aureum verum.
2. Liber ſecretiſſimus.
1524 2. A diſcourſe of the philoſopher's ſtone.
4. Medulla alkemiæ, 1476.
2567 4. An elucidation of his compound of alchemy, by M. Parney.
2175 12. The boſom book, or the copy of an old book, ſaid to be the hand-writing of G. Rypley, tranſlated from the Latin by Samuel Norton, Eſq; 1573.
95 3. The roſary, and ſome fragments relating to alchymy.
3506 6. Axioms of alchymy.
3633 3. Epiſtle to King Edward, unfolded.
3758 3. Extracts out of his works.
1423 2. Extracts from his works, and ſome other alchemical authors.
3645 3. The practice how to draw the vegetable ſpirit, the firſt mover of nature in vegetables, called, an areous humour in animals, and in minerals, it is called a radical humour.
3633 11. To the Archbiſhop of York, with other alchymical miſcellanies.
3696 1. Orion.

PHILIP ROVILLART [Piedmontanus Cordelier.]

3656 His great book of alchemie.
3739 1. Abregé du traité du grand œuvre des philoſophes.
2. Traité d'un inconnu.
3. Argument particulier ſur le livre, intitutlé L'entreé ouverte pour le palais du Roy ferme, avec elucidation de Philalethe.
4. L' elucidation du teſtament de Raimond Lulle.

JOH. DE RUPESISA [Ord. Min.]

3721 4. Canons of alchymy.
338 Liber de conſideratione quintæ eſſentiæ omnium rerum tranſmutabilium, & tractatus de ſeptem herbis, ſeptem planetis attributis.

J. S. 1432.

3695 A doctrine of transmutation of metals, dedicated to his son.
13. Another copy.

ANGELUS SALA [Vicentinus Chym. Venetus.]

3764 5. Extracts from his spurgetical recention of the seven earthly planets.

JOH. SAWTREUS [Monachus de Orney, obiit 1477.]

212 6. Opus alchemicum.

MICH. SENDIVOGIUS, (Authoris anagramma "divi leschi genus, anno.")

2602 Tractatus de sulphure.
2623 12. Lumen chymicum novum.
2175 7. The same in English.
3762 2. On the third principle of minerals.
3630 4. Explanation of his works.
3778 1. Another copy.
1800, 3805 1. Epistles.

BARTH. SOETEFLEISH.

2701 11. Processus chymicus, 1599. Germ.

SOLOMON REX.

3091 La clavicule traduite en Italien, par l'ordre de sereniſſime de Mantouië & mise novellement en Françoiz, avec fig.
mon.
3805 4. Legemeton: Clavicula Salomonis, or the little key of Solo-
121 21. Quædam experimenta quæ Solomon Rex, composuit ob amorem & implorationem cujusdam excellentiſſimæ Reginæ, & sunt experimenta naturæ. Sec. xiv.

SORREAU.

1990 6. Chymica.

PET. STAHLIUS.

1498 1. Cursus chymicus.

GEO. STIRKE, seu STARKEY.

3711 1. Codex veritatis, sive Arcana Naturæ reserata, & exposita per ignem.
631 19. Praxis chemiatrica.
633 1. Treatise of chymistry.

PETRUS STHALIUS [Germanus.]

1624 Cursus chymicus inceptus 1668, Exonii in Ædibus Bampfieldianis.
2771 Præparationes chymicæ.
499 Course of chymistry.

SYNESIUS [Abbe Grec.]

2517 9. Le vray livre de la pierre philosophale, tiré de la Bibliotheque de l'Empereur.

OTTO.

OTTO TACHENIUS.

615 1. Hippocrates chymicus qui noviſſimi Viperini ſalis, antiquiſſima fundamenta oſtendit.

LEONARDUS THURNEISER [Elector Brandenb Archiat.]

3676 1. Cabala, or the looking-glaſs of art and nature inalchymy.

JOH. TILEMAN [M. D. & Prof.]

565 5. Experimenta circa veras, & irreducibiles auri ſolutiones liber impreſſus.—Hamb. 1673.

TOLETANUS.

1255 22. Roſarium philoſophorum, ex compilatione omnium philoſophorum librorum, p. 121.

JACOB TOLLIUS.

3768 Introduction to the chymical heaven.

BERN. COUNT TREVISAN.

3636 7. Singular treatiſe concerning the philoſopher's ſtone.

1744 15. Another copy.

3721 1. Another copy. For Francis Archer, this book was written by William Burgh, ended the 8th day of May, 1601.

3637 Treatiſe of the nature of the egg of the philoſophers.

3771 A treatiſe, called in French Perole delaiſſe, or a word left bequeathed or ſent.

TREVERENSIS.

2532 3. The theoricke of.

SOLOMON TRISMOSIN [Preceptor to Paracelſus.]

2503 11. The golden fleece, or the flower of treaſures, on the philoſopher's ſtone, tranſlated from the German by L. J. 1613.

3613 3. Another copy.

BASIL VALENTINUS [Mon. Ord. Bened.]

2125 Tractatus de Lap. Philoſ. (Hollandice.)

619 2. The particular proceſſes of antimony, with Dr. Kerkringius's additions, and ſome few other additions.

R. VALL.

1806 The precious and profound practice of the ancient art of alchymie, &c. gathered and collected out of various authors.

THOMAS VAUGHAN.

1741 Aqua vitæ, non vitis; or the radical humidity of nature, mechanically and magically diſſected by the conduct of fire and ferment, as well in the particular ſpecified bodies of metals and minerals, as in its ſeminal univerſal form and chaos, 1651; with ſeveral other alchymical proceſſes; alſo an account of ſeveral dreams, and his wife appearing to him ſeveral times after her death.

ARN. DE VILLA NOVA.

1068 3. Novum lumen alchemiæ.

4. Epiſtola de alchemiâ, ad Rogerium Neapolitanum.
2478 21. Theorica Alkemiæ. In perg.
3687 5. De ſecretis naturæ.
3121 Lucidarie (ex Bibl. Jac. de Poirier.)
2682 10. Epiſtola ad Regem Neapolitanum.
630 4. Practica. Of the decoction of the ſtone philoſophical.
692 8. De Lapide Philoſ. Sec. xiii.
3506 1. The eſſential, as well as accidental queſtions and anſwers to Pope Boniface VIII.
2. The mirror of alchymy.
1118 12. Gloſſa de ſecretis naturæ.
18. Alterum exemplar.
21. Expoſitiones ſuper lapide philoſophorum.
1255 42. Teſtamentum, p. 167.
2567 2. His will.

VINCENTIUS.

3744 9. Dicta in ſpeculo naturali, pars chart. pars perg. Sec. xiv.

URBIGORUS.

633 5. Concordantia.

ÆGIDIUS DE VADIS [alias GILES WADE, vixit 1499.]

3772 1. Dialogue between nature, and the diſciple of philoſophy, of the ſearching out of the philoſopher's ſtone.
3762 1. Another copy.

RICHARD WALKER.

3654 2. Letter on alchymy, to Queen Elizabeth.

S. WALL.

3317 Method of making phoſphorus.

THO. WARDE.

692 16. Concluſio. Sec. xiii. p. 161.

JACOB WAITZ.

2880 8. Epiſtola, in quâ nummi aliquot chymici D. Reiheri explicantur Idiomate Germanico.

——— WEDELIUS.

2853 Proceſſus chymici ſub ejus ductu laborati, 1691.

JOHN SEGER WEIDENFIELD.

630 9. Fore-runner of his ſecond book of medicines.
3659 Concerning the ſecrets of the Adepts, or the uſe of Lully's ſpirit of wine, with MSS. notes, in four books, Lon. 1685.

THO. WESTMORELAND.

506 Collections of alchemy.

RYCHARD DE NEMORE, alias à WOOD.

1107 The readyngs and reaſons of Rychard de Nemore, Eſq; ſtudent and diligent ſearcher out of God's worde, and the civil and canon lawes, and by the lawes of this realme, and by natural and chymical philoſophy, and by mathematical and ſupernatural precepts, of the

the true meaning of the ſtatute, made an. 5 Hen. VI. againſt the practicers of the art of multiplying gold and ſilver, and that it cannot be intended againſt the holy art of chymia.
N. B. In the latter part he endeavours to ſhow, that the ancient poets, and ſome hiſtoriographers have hidden this art of chymia in their dark poetical fables, tales, and hiſtories.

J. Y.

3753 5. Phyloſophiq collections taken out of a MSS. tranſlated by him.

DIONYSIUS ZACHARIAS [Nob. Gallus.]

3640 12. The third part of his practice of the divine work.
13. The ſame in Engliſh verſe.

ZAKAER.

2532 2. The practice of, under an allegoricall ſpeache.

ANONYMOUS.

2206 Introduction to chymiſtry.
2887 7. Introductio ad chimiam.
8. De chymiæ naturâ ortu & progreſſu.
1235 3. Inſtitutiones chymicæ.
2264 A ccurſe of chymiſtry.
1243 Curſus chymicus Oxoniæ inchoatus, 1681.
2277 1. Curſus chymicus.
308 Elemens de chymie.
1310 Documenti chymici in ogni genere.
2225 A treatiſe of alchymy, 1671.
3162 A treatiſe of alchemy, with ſome collections and proceſſes.
2931 1. Traité de la chymie.
1378 16. Treatiſe on alchymie.
2543 2. De alchemiâ tractatus.
674 1. Selecta chymica.
2660 Obſervationes chymicæ.
2654 2. Prætium medicamentorum chymicorum, & præparationum.
4. Collectanea de proceſſibus chymicis.
2850 4. Chymia rationalis.
629 6. The indagation of knowledge.—Logick is uſeleſs.—The image or likeneſs of a ferment ſtamped upon a corporeal maſs, impregnates it with a ſeed.
2792 Explanation of chymical ſigns.
440 2. Explication des caractaires chymiques.

476 2. Epitome chymicum, Lug. Bat. 1659.
609 1. Explanation of ſome chymical words.
2. Rules needful to be obſerved in the preparation of chymical medicaments.
1941 14. Some tables of chymiſtry, p. 136.
3548 11. Some figures of chymical veſſels.
17. Synonomia alchemiæ.
3809 1. An old Engliſh poem of chymiſtry, beginning

I am ☿ moſt mighty and flos florum,
I am moſt unthrift honorum,
I am ſaver of Sol and Luna and Mars,
I am genderer of Jovis and balſams at ♂,
I am ſucceſſor of Saturn and ſaver of ♀.

2. Ἀγμαῖα, ſeu fragmenta alchemiæ.
3. Preparationes metallorum ſeparationeſque.
2174 2. A book of alchymy, in old Engliſh verſe.
3. Another, different from the former, and wrote by another hand.
2547 1. De chimiâ, ſeu chimiatiâ.
480 2. Liber de quintâ eſſentiâ. (Angl.) In perg. Sec. xv.
3704 1. De quintis eſſentiis.
2. Proceſſus chymici. (Gallice.)
2322 4. De conſideratione quintæ eſſentiæ. Sec. xv.
3568 De eſſe, & eſſentiâ mineralium & lapidum. In perg. Sec. xv.
3086 11. The quinteſſence of all things.
3671 Collectiones chymicæ præſertim & alchymicæ, variis linguis ſcriptæ Latino, Italico, veteri Gallico & Anglico, excerptæ ex diverſis authoribus, viz. Guniforte, Geber, R. Lullio, Arnoldo de Villa Nova, Alexandro Anglico, Petro Roſtello, Johanne Cobbe, Pantinâ, Ægidio, Jovenino, Heliâ, Johanne Ungariæ, Bartholomæo de Venetiis, Marco de Venetiis, &c.

In fronte libri extat hæc nota.

This booke pertayneth to me John Elyot, which was written out of a old copye (by William Belyngſlie, oon of the coſtmers of the port of Briſtowe) in anno 1572; which copy ſeemeth to be above 200 yers old.

Et certe in margine folii 59, inveni W. B. quas Will. Belyngſlie, ſed tamen folio 174, inveni etiam R. Leylonde, & folio 240 R. Leylonde, quaſi ſcriptorem hujus voluminis, quod omne una eademque manu exaratum eſt.

N. B. Petri Poſtelli epiſtola quæ extat folio 122; ſcripta fuit 1397. (Vide MSS. Cat.)

1733 12. Delineatio totius chimiæ.
1754 8. Speculum ſecretorum alchemiæ, p. 40.

11. Liber donationis, p. 52.
14. De 30 verbis alkemiæ liber, p. 69.
15. 12 aquarum liber, p. 72.
16. De ſpiritu occultato liber, p. 73.
17. Experimenta de ſanguine, p. 74.
21. Opus ovorum certiſſimum & verum, ſine mendacio, p. 131.
24. Le livre de alkemye, p. 147.
25. Epiſtola cujuſdam ad amicum in alkemiâ, p. 162.
27. Alchymia cognita ex revelatione Spiritûm, p. 176.
29. De ſecretis naturæ alchemiæ, p. 188.
30. Nomina ſinomia ſuper alchymiam, p. 202.
31. Sinomia in alchymiâ, p. 212. Cum variis proceſſibus. In perg. Sec. xiii.

692 11. Opus ſummum Hermetis quod dicitur Landaville.
Eſt lapis occultus ſecrete valde ſepultus, p. 83.
15. Complexio elixeris lunæ, p. 96. Sec. xiii.
14. De albatio alkibrid, p. 97. Sec. xiii.
19. Opus facile ad lunam, p. 107. Sec. xiii.
20. Opus de quatuor ſpiritibus, p. 108.
21. Differentia inter luniariam & cilidonium, p. 108. Sec. xiii.
22. De herbâ lunariâ, cum aliis chymicis, p. 109. Sec. xiii.
26. Libellus 12 tabularum, ſive portarum, p. 118. Sec. xiii.
25. Tractatus qui dicitur ſpeculum alchymiæ, p. 115. Sec. xiii.
24. Natura planetarum, p. 113. Sec. xiii.

2158 Antidotarium chymicum ex variis remediis conflatum.

3171 2. De conſideratione quinti centurii omnium tranſmutabilium. In perg. Sec. xiv.

692 18. De ſale armoniaco, p. 103. Sec. xiii.

3613 1. The book of the philoſopher, which is called "the Book of Truth in the Ark;" wherein Pythagoras gathers together the ſayings of the wiſeſt of his ſcholars, and of Ariſteus.
2. The aſſembly of philoſophers, commonly called the Turba.
As for the antiquity of this book, we find it quoted by Avicen, who flouriſhed, 1154.
(This note relates only to the ſecond article.)

3840, 3841 Vera philoſophia, ſeu collectio ex variis authoribus alchymicis, ab J. C. F. Hamburgenſis, annis 1710-16. 2 tomi. Variis figuris curioſis, in tomo 2. (Germ.)

419 1. Proceſſus varii chymici.
2. To make precious ſtones.
4. Liber de mercuriis, ſeu elixeris mercuriorum.
5. De diverſitate ignis. Sec. xv.

316 4. Miſcellanea varia chymica. Cum indice.

544 2. Chymiatria.

682 6. Experimenta & medicamenta chymica plurima.

392 5. Porta prima.
6. Brevis manuductio ad rubinum cœleſtem, de lapido philoſophico.
7. Introitus apertus ad occluſum Regis Palatium.
613 Tractatulus de Poſtello, & ejus operibus.
631 14. Fratrum Roſeæ Crucis epiſt. ad Germanum. Lat. & Eng.
633 10. Noſce teipſum (Ægypticè) naturaliter ſcil. teipſum corporaliter non moraliter.
121 23. De ſeptem metallis, & varii proceſſus alchymiæ.
22. To make green ginger, ſal gemmæ, &c.
24. De ſeptem metallis, & var. proceſ. alchym.
908 9. Ad extrahendam vitam è vegitabilibus.
1069 1. Reprehenſiones antiquorum, quod dicitur metaphorium paradigma de lapide philoſophorum.
3913 Monitio & documentum de auro potabili. Lat. & Gal. 1607.
2013 2. De diſtillationibus & extractionibus ſpagirias adverſariæ.
2203 8. Tractatulus alchym. antiquus.
2619 3. Alkaheſt, ſeu van Helmontis ſpiritus.
2624 2. Theſaurus theſaurorum, ſive medicina aurea, excerpta ex variis authoribus.
3. The privy-ſeal of God's ſecretts, which, upon pain of damnation, is not unadviſedly to be broken up nor revealed, but with great care and many cautions.
3687 2. Liber librum. In calce ſcriptum eſt John Bales.
2560 Scientia major, in perg. cum min. & initial. Sec. xiv. ſeu xv.
2097 6. Excerpta ex vellere aureo.
2557 3. Hominis corpus duplex.
2879 1. Liber de ſecretis naturæ.
316 2. Sententiæ quædam chymicæ.
3216 5. Liber de chymiâ, imperf.
3797 6. De viribus ſpiritualium & membrorum interiorum. (Germ.)
3744 4. Excerpta alchemiæ.
5. Excerpta ex Roſario philoſophorum, p. 45.
6. Poema de lapide philoſophorum, p. 45. b.
11. Excerpta ex Gebro, & aliis libris alchymicis, p. 89.
(Pars char. pars perg. à Leylando exaratus.)
1687 Coronatio naturæ, ſive doctrina de ſummâ medicinâ, 67, hieroglyphicis explicata per anonymum, quibus acceſſerunt totidem earum explanationes in uſum filiorum artis, ſummo ſtudio elaboratæ per eundem anonymum.
The ſame in Engliſh, by Anonimus, the Cabaliſt.
2162 12. Chymicarum operationum collectio, pars maximâ Latine, aliquid vero Germania.

812 De tribus principiis chymicis, & collectanea varia chymica.
1068 1. De alchemiâ dialogi duo, quorum prior genuinam Librorum Gebri ſententiam de Induſtriâ, ab autore celatam, & figurato ſermone involutam tetegit, & certis argumentis probat.
2. Alter Raimundi Lullii, Majoricæ, miſteria in lucem producit, quibus præmittuntur propoſitiones 129, de eodem argumento ex Tuſcanio idiomate, per Joh. Petreium, civem Norimbergenſe, 1548. Quorum author videtur fuiſſe Joh. Braſcenum, cum expoſitione Librorum Gebri, & Ramundi Lullii.
3748 Alchymical collections. (Q. By John Arondell? 1600.)
2635 Liber medicinæ chymicæ.
3693 1. Symolæ, &c. Sibyllarum.
3120 1. Practica perfecta lapidis, ſeu medicinæ philoſophorum tertii ordinis.
690 9. Concordantia magna, ſive via linearis vera, ad metam auream optata facillime perducens; in quâ philoſophi omnes ſapientiſſimi circa regimen, & praxim medicinæ univerſalis, vere & unanimiter concordantur, opus ab anonymo ex diverſis authoribus decerptum.
3. De Aquæ Chaojcalis operationibus miris.
4. De Mercurio philoſophorum, quid ſit & unde proveniat.
212 4. Laudabilis ſcientia, rithmice.
5. Speculum quatuor verborum.
7. Operatio quædam practica de arte alchemiæ.
11. Flores ſecretorum ſapientum.
12. Roſarium philoſophorum. Sec. xv.
2005 Chymia apodeictica, ab ipsâ clementiâ phyſicæ theoreticæ, & practicæ deſumpta.
1562 1. Tractatus chymicus, continens præcipuas operationes, quæ circa diſtillationes, & mineralium medicinæ inſerventium preparationes utabantur.
2010 Compendium ſecretorum artis alchemiæ, cum aliquibus pulcherimis artium medicinæ ſecretis. Pars Ital. pars Lat.
3004 6. Quatuor pulchri tractatus de lapide philoſophico.
7. Fior delli fiori.
8. Teſtamentum infortunati veridici.
9. Variæ receptæ.
11. Flos florum, 1555.
1286 1. Collegium ſecretius ſub D. D. Maers.
2. Excerpta Maerſiana.
3. Collegium chymicum, ſub Jac. le Mour, 1677-8.
317 Alchemical proceſſes and collections.
3. The Philoſopher's work.
4. The Alkemy of Vincentius.
5. Extracts from Hermes the Philoſopher.

6. Extracts from Geber, of the inveſtigation or ſeeking out of perfection.
7. Extracts from Raymund Lully.
8. Extracts from the Leſſer Roſary.
9. Extracts from the proceſment book of Lecſis, ſeu Becſis.
10. Semita recta.
11. Opus Origenis.
12. Abreviatio Raymundi de virido Leone.
13. Operatio magna: cum multis aliis alchymicis.

353 1. The quinteſcence of all things.
2. The book of general remedies in curing and healing all manner of infirmities.
3. Alexus Affrike, diſciple of Robert Eladder, after the actual and fruitful book of Old Kyrames, the which was fellow to Ypocras, the grete Leche and Clerc. This preſent book following was found by relation, of the great Cite of Troye, in a tombe, with the bones of the firſt King Kyrame, of the Virtue of VII. Herbes.
4. The third book of the works of Alchemy. In perg. Sec. xv. (At the beginning is written St. Dunſtan, and part of R. Bacon; but on what authority I know not; and alſo Roger Bacon's cure of old age, which, on comparing, proves a miſtake.)

1181 Various methods of preparing argent vivum, and ſome chymical obſervations.

715 1. On the ſublimation of metals by metals.
1378 2. Treatiſe of the univerſal medicine.
3. The philoſophical father's heart diſcloſed.
2203 6. Paraliſm on the regeneration of man, and the purification of metals.
2577* 5. On the liquor alkaheſt, and ſome other chymical obſervations.
2619 5. Alchalys, applyed to ſulphurs, both mineral and vegetable.
3329 6. Method of making ſpirit of ſulphur cheap and good.
1799 1. Dialogus naturæ, & filii philoſophiæ.
3831 1. A conference between a young man, new come of age, and Senior, an Arabian Sophos, done from the original into Latin by the Wm. of Torreſciſſa, a Midland Britain, and now into Engliſh by
804 4. The triumphant chariot of antimony.
2532 5. The camp of philoſophie, a poem.
6. Dator Sapientiæ.
684 3. An imperfect MSS. relating to chymical philoſophy.
1744 2. Claritas Mundi, p. 6.
3. Speculum Veritatis, p. 11.
4. Taken forth of a little Latin book, 1602, p. 15.
6. Various alchemical proceſſes.

9.

9. The work of a Jew taken from Sir Edw. Vere's book, p. 41.
11. The Philoſopher's heaven, p. 75.
12. A very good work of the Philoſopher's ſtone, p. 78.
13. The Secret of Secrets, p. 94.

With other collections in Alchemy, written by Thomas Robſon, 1606.

1118 1. To make cements, &c.
2. Varii proceſſus chymici, p. 4.
3. De lapide philoſophico.
4. De occultatione lapidis, poema.
5. Divinationes, p. 69.
6. Opus philoſophicum, p. 70.
7. De lapide philoſophico, p. 81.
13. Speculum alchemiæ.
14. Treatiſe of the quinteſſence.
15. Theſaurus abſconditorum. Sec. xiv.

3640 2. Of the third practical principle, with its material demonſtrative principles of the third kind, which are to levify and nouriſh the ſtone.
4. The text of alchymy, and the green dream.
5. The letter of a Philoſopher, concerning the ſecret of the great work.
8. The work of the Philoſopher's ſtone, from the duel of the Knights.
17. The adventures of an unknown Philoſopher (Belinus.)
18. A poem on the Philoſopher's ſtone.

3639 2. The natural round phyſick, (or philoſophy) of the chymical cabaliſtical viſion.
3. The mountain of Venus.
4. An admonition or inſtruction concerning the aurum potabile, and philoſophical ſtone.
5. The lilly among thorns.

3637 1. Radius ab umbrâ, or a ray out of darkneſs, extracted from the Gynæceum Chymicum, Lug. 1679.
2. A dialogue of queſtions put by an adept maſter, to a ſcholar, with his anſwers.
4. The ſum of the German rhymes, concerning the univerſal work.
5. The philoſophical Ænigma, with its preface, in Engliſh verſe.
6. A dialogue of the alchymiſt and ſulphur, in verſe.
9. Of the original of the Philoſopher's ſtone.

2175 1. The way to bliſſe, &c.
2. The glory of light.

3. Alchymical experiments and proceſſes, at the end is written, ex lib. Dim. Ed.
4. The book which is called Adonay.
6. The practice of lights.
8. The marriage of the elements, or how to ſet nature.
10. Dialogue on alchymy.
11. The 159 philoſophical canons, tranſlated out of the Latin, word for word, by J. E. D. D.
12. The boſome book, thought to be the writing of George Ripley, tranſlated by S. Norton, 1573.

2036 1. The practice of Philoſophers.
4. The ſupport of alchemy, found in an old wall in Ireland.
7. Patris Sapientia.
8. The opening of the Secret of Secrets.
9. Elixir Vini.
10. The Secrets of Nature, a poem.
11. The names of the philoſopher's ſtone, collected by William Gratarold.
13. Various alchemical extracts and collections.

3629 1. Hortus divitiarum, or the garden of all the divine knowledge.
2. The ſecond book of the philoſopher's mercury, their tincture of ferment.
3. Part of a book of Khunrath on the philoſopher's ſtone; it begins, The hitherto declared heavenly fire, &c.
4. Lettre d'un philoſophe, ſur le ſecret du grand œuvre ecrite au ſujet des inſtructions, que Ariſtie à laiſſée à ſon fils, touchant la Magiſterie Philoſophique. Nomen autoris anagrammaticum eſt. Dives ſicut Ardens.
5. The golden banquet of nature provided for the ſons of art; or a treatiſe of gold, tranſcribed by John Davis.
6. Several receipts and proceſſes on the philoſopher's ſtone, beginning thus: The manner of drawing the red menſtruum.
7. The hermetic tomb opened.
8. Some things taken out of Pantaleon's biſolium medicum.
9. The trial of alchymy.
11. Several alchymical matters, and chemical obſervations.

3630 3. The firſt gate or entrance to the philoſopher's ſtone, and the fountain of chymical philoſophy.
5. The third book on the philoſopher's ſtone. (An Lullii ſpeculum alchymiæ?)
6. The preface of an alchymical book.
7. A chymical tract on the principles of things. It begins, As nature of the light of the ſun.
8. Method how to draw the tincture of coral.

9. Menſtruum for to extract the ſalt of pearls and corals.
10. Prepoſitions diſpoſed by method, concerning ſolar and lunar amalgam fixed by digeſtion.
11. La pierre animale tiré d'un trou, chez Mr. Raganne.
12. Medical receipts, beginning, oyle of ambre.

3633 1. Fons chymicæ philoſophiæ, in Engliſh.
2. A ſhort manuduction to the heavenly rubie of the philoſopher's ſtone, and the ſecret thereof.
4. Notes taken out of Glauber's dialogues.
5. Notes taken out of the Pharmacopeia Spagyrica.
6. The book of the twelve glaſſes of Hermes.
8. Several chymical and alchymical proceſſes.
9. Chymical proceſſes.

1676 Things delivered at ſeveral times concerning hermetique philoſophie, from 1671, to 1677.

731 2. A diſcourſe of the white and red elixirs in 12 chapters.

2681 1. Traité d' alchemie, & remedes alchemiques.

3297 Harangue touchant la poudre de ſympathie.

3871 3. Traité du grand œuvre des philoſophes, contenant ſa theorie & pratique.
4. Diſcours general, ſur la philoſophie naturelle hermetique & metallique.

2503 2. Oeuvres en alchemie de la tranſmutation metallique.

2879 11. La ſageſſe des anciens, ou leur doctrine touchant la medecine univerſelle.

2384 Des principes de la nature en general & particulierement.

2933 2. Traité d'alchymie, addreſſé à ſon fils, ex anonymo.

2700 7. Bericht von einer metalliſhen Feuërſcheidung, quod vitriolem ſit verus chalybs ſulphureus. Germ.

3797 2. Dritter Anfang der Mineraliſchen Dingen, oder vom philoſophiſchen ſaltz, 1684. Germ.
3. Von der rechten cur der ſcham—ſeuche. Germ.
4. Wahre hieroglyſyche abbildung des univerſalis der Weiſen. Germ.

1698 3. Secreta varia hermetica. Sec. xiv.

3632 9. Hermetic raptures, or an heroic poem, by a certain anonymous, before his late departure from this land.

3642 1. The hermetic triumph and ancient war of the Knights, or a dialogue of the philoſopher's ſtone, with Or and Mercury.

3753 2. The hermetic triumph: a dialogue between Eudoxa and Pyrophilus upon the bellum equitum.
3. A letter from a true diſciple of Hermes, containing ſix principal keys of the ſecret philoſophy.

1382 1. Sol without a garment, or thirty experiments for extraction of the purple out of gold, by J. C. O. Amſt. 1684.
2647 1. Epiſtolæ hermeticæ. Arab.
3762 4. Select chemical medicines.
1881 The golden botacion, converſion, circulation, purification, concatenation of the elements.
2037 1. Sanguis naturæ, of a manifeſt declaration of the ſanguine and ſolar congealed liquor of nature, by anonymous, Book I. and II. London, printed, 1696.
2. Book III. in MSS. which was not as yet printed in Engliſh, 1705.
2652 Tractatus alchymicus, ſermone occulto.
3848 5. Liber variorum experimentorum, p. 17, b.
929 Medicamenta & obſervationes alchemiæ. Germ.
2219 The glory of light.
2218 A looking-glaſs for illiterate alchymiſts, with a catalogue of old Engliſh alchymiſts, and when they lived.
3751 The laying open of the philoſopher's labyrinth, and ſome alchymical collections.
131 Alchymical obſervations.
288 Collectanea alchymica, ex variis authoribus.
319 1. Collectanea ex variis ſcriptoribus alchemicis.
320 2. Extracts from ſeveral authors on alchymy.
596 Loci communes chymici.
643 2. Alchymical obſervations.
997 3. Chymical collections and obſervations.
1014 9. Alchymical obſervations.
1062 3. Collectanea chymica.
1078 Collectanea chymica.
1091 Collectanea alchemiæ, ex variis authoribus.
1136 Collectanea chymica.
1284 1. Excerpta chymica Maargraviani, 1676.
2. Collegium chymicum ſub Maargravio, 1678.
1296 Loci communes chymicæ.
1373 Collectanea chymica, ex libris Adolphi principis Holſtatiæ.
1451 Collections relating to alchymy, collected from various authors.
1723 Various alchymical collections and proceſſes.
1787 Collectanea alchemiæ, ex variis authoribus.
1793 1. Collectanea chymica.
1810 Collectanea chymica.
1842 Extracts from Ripley, and other authors of alchymy.
2083 2. Collectanea alchemiæ.
2097 3. Miſcellanea chymica.
2101 4. Varia alchemica.

2105 7. Collectanea chymica.
2128 Collectanea alchemiæ, è libris Joh. Dee. Sec. xiv.
2166 3. Chymical obſervations.
2170 Extracts from the works of R. Lullius, Bacon, G. Ripley, and others.
2176 Collectanea alchymica.
2182 Obſervationes & proceſſus alchymici. Sec. xiv.
2188 Obſervationes & collectanea de alchemiâ.
2193 Collections from various authors on the multiplication of metals, philoſopher's ſtone, and o ther alchymical proceſſes.
2517 2. Collections out of Ripley, and other alchymical authors.
5. Documents of the practice.
6. Lettre d'un philoſophe, touchant la magiſterie philoſophique.
8. Poeme philoſophique, concernant le grand œuvre, 1698.
2528 Collectanea alchemica, pars Lat. pars Germ.
2592 3. Chymical obſervations.
2711 4. Obſervationes chymicæ variæ.
3116 Alchymical collections and proceſſes, part in High German, part Latin.
3180 Excerpta ex ſemitâ Alberti Magni, Medullâ Ripleyii, and the draught of Albertus Magnus upon the work of alchemie.
3427 1. Εισαγωγη χυμικη, in tribus partibus.
2. Collectanea chymica.
3457 Collectanea alchemiæ ex variis authoribus collecta, cum variis obſervationibus & proceſſibus. Sec. xiv.
3506 A collection of tracts of alchymy, &c. in Engliſh, amongſt others,
7. Anonymi verbum demiſſum, the hidden and never revealed word of the philoſophers.
8. Extracts from theatrum chymicum.
15. Treatiſe concerning ſal nitre.
16. Several drawings of furnaces, veſſels, &c.
N. B. This vol. was bought of Mr. Olave Payne, who ſays it belonged to the laſt Earl of Yarmouth.
3519 Collectanea & proceſſus de alchemiâ.
3636 5. Alchymical receipts and obſervations.
3642 4. Extracts out of various chymical books.
3684 Extracts from ſeveral authors of alchemy.
3693 2. Collectanea obſervationes & proceſſus alchemiæ. Gallice.
3694 2. Collectanea de alchemiâ & proceſſus.
3706 2. Alchymical collections out of Vincent or Dunſtan, Lully and others.
3711 3. Alchymical obſervations.
3720 Alchymical collections from various authors.

3729 Alchymical collections and processes.
3732 Alchymical collections from the works of Lully, Ripley, St. Dunstan, and others.
3733 5. Collectanea chymica.
3737 3. Collectanea alchemiæ.
3738 Collectanea ex authoribus alchemicis.
3747 Collections, observations, and processes in alchemy in velum. Sec. xiv. (The name of C. Waller is written at the end, but I do not think it so old as the writing of the book.)
3750 1. Collectanea chymica ex pluribus authoribus, eorum quæ ad mineralia & metalla spectant.
2. Processus chymici, Lond. 1653, 4, 5.
3752 1. Chymical collections.
3773 Collectanea alchemiæ.
3774 Alchymical collections.
3775 Alchymical observations.
3799 Collectanea alchemiæ in zipheris, cum clavis.
169 Chymical processes in French.
915 3. Observations on chymical prepartions.
279 4. Various chymical processes and extracts from authors on chymistry.
609 16. Processus chymici.
640 3. Chymical observations and processes.
664 12. Arcana chymica.
(A note on the first page says, "This book is highly commended by Dr. Edmunds, who has read it.")
1157 Chymical processes.
1159 Processus chymici, imperf.
1216 1. Alchymical processes.
1375 Experimenta, &c. Germ.
1380 3. Chymical processes.
1386 Alchymical processes.
1782 6. Chymical processes.
1809 Chymical processes and observations.
1839 8. Chymical processes.
1863 Some chymical processes.
2079 4. Chymical processes.
2085 Chymical processes.
2134 Chymical processes.
2135 Chymical receipts and processes.
2169 Alchymical processes and collections.
2355 Processus chymici, pars Germ. pars Lat.
3320 Alchymical processes and observations.
2362 Chymical processes and observations.

2459 3. Proceſſus & experimenta chymica. In perg.
2567 1. Some alchymical proceſſes.
8. Some alchymical proceſſes.
9. De chymiâ carmen.
2589 Chymical preparations.
2617 Chymical proceſſes.
2721 7. Some alchymical proceſſes.
2765 Proceſſus chymici.
2808 1. Chymical proceſſes.
2882 7. Chymical proceſſes.
3086 10. Preparationes alchymiæ variæ.
3170 2. Alchymical collections, proceſſes, and obſervations.
3574 Alchymical proceſſes and obſervations.
3578 Alchymical proceſſes.
3632 4. A plain methodical declaration of Geber's three medicines.
3645 7. Chymical ſecrets.
3654 1. A collection of chymical and alchemical proceſſes.
3719 Alchymical proceſſes.
3723 Alchymical proceſſes.
3725 Chymical proceſſes.
3726 1. Alchymical proceſſes.
3735 Chymical proceſſes.
3755 Chymical receipts and proceſſes.
3757 5. Alchymical proceſſes.
3758 1. Alchymical proceſſes.
3764 2. Alchymical receipts.
3767 Journal of alchymical proceſſes.
3805 3. Chymical obſervations and proceſſes.
3898 Chymical proceſſes and obſervations.
3911 Preparationes chymicæ variæ.
1316 Emblematical figures in red chalk, of the proceſs of the philoſopher's ſtone, with Latin interpretations.
95 7. Letter to Mr. George Leiſter on the tranſmutation of metals, and ſome proceſſes.
316 1. Lapis philoſophorum. A poem.
387 Tractatus de lapide philoſophorum, & aliis alchymicis.
392 13. The opinion of philoſophers on the elixir, and ſeveral alchymical proceſſes.
410 Collections concerning the philoſopher's ſtone, and other alchymical precepts and proceſſes.
432 4. Diſputatio de lapide philoſophico.
609. 11. Tractatus de lapide philoſophorum.
630 5. Dialogue alchymiſtical, betwixt the philoſopher's ſtone and gold and mercury.

631 9. Lettre ſur la pierre philoſophique.
26. De primâ verâ metallorum materiâ, lapide philoſophico, & preparationes chymicæ tartari.
669 1. Collections on the philoſopher's ſtone, and other alchymical proceſſes.
692 1. De lapide philoſophico, vocatus multiplicarium.
2. De multiplicatione lapidis philoſophorum.
3. De igne philoſophorum, &c. Ang. & Lat. Sect. xiii.
23. De lapide philoſophico, p. 110. Sec. xiii.
976 Collectanea de lapide philoſophico, & aliis alchymicis. Sec. xiv.
1042 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
1077 1. Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
1092 De lapide philoſophico collectanea.
1095, 1097—1099 Collectanea de lapide philoſophico, & aliis alchymicis, 4 tomi, eadem manu exarata.
1105 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
1113 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
1114 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
1129 1. Collections relating to the philoſopher's ſtone, and ſome proceſſes.
1146—1153 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum, 8 tomi.
1170 Collectanea de lapide philoſophico.
1171 Collectanea de lapide philoſophico, cum figuribus illuminatis.
1183 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
1185 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
1186 Collectanea de lapide philoſophico, & aliis alchymicis.
1198 1. Verſes on the philoſopher's ſtone.
3. Collections about the philoſopher's ſtone.
1306 Ars major de occultâ philoſophiâ.
1579 Collections on the philoſopher's ſtone, from various authors. Imperg. Sec. xiv.
1828 6. Obſervations on the philoſopher's ſtone.
2006 Collectanea de lapide philoſophico, & aliis alchymicis.
2192 A treatiſe of the philoſopher's ſtone, dedicated to Edmond Lord Sheffeld, Earl of Mulgrave, the auntienteſt Knight of the moſt noble order of the Garter.
2208 2. Treatiſe on the philoſopher's ſtone.
2228 Treatiſe on the philoſopher's ſtone.
2405 Collectanea de lapide philoſophico, & aliis alchymicis.
2585 2. Lucerna ſalis philoſophorum.
4. Manna; or a diſcourſe on the philoſopher's ſtone.
2764 12. Incerti carmen, continens totum myſterium lapidis philoſophici, p. 99.
3323 17. The quality of the philoſopher's alkaheſt.
3461 Alchymical collections.

3632 1. Acetum (Mercurii) Philoſophorum. (Engl.)
5. De lapide magno.
8. A proceſs for the philoſopher's ſtone, given by a German.
3636 4. A treatiſe on the philoſopher's ſtone.
At the end, "Which I have found out by prayer and ſearching into nature, have ſeen with my eyes, and with my hands extracted; therefore alſo have ſubſcribed this teſtament with my blood, the laſt day of my life, on my death-bed. Actum Leyden, 27 Mar. 1672, J. G. M."
3644 4. Some alchymical ſecrets and proceſſes, which begin thus: A congelation of ☿, of Eſpagne.
7. Five ſhort treatiſes on the philoſopher's ſtone, hidden in a wall in the convent of Marienzel, in Thuringia, by Henry Eſherzeuth, whom he hath found in the convent of Swartzay, in Franconia, in the year 1403, May 6; and hid again in the year 1489, Oct. 10; and at laſt have been found by John Kettlern.
3652 1. De lapide philoſophico.
2. De mercurio philoſophorum.
3. Speculum alchemiæ lucidiſſimum.
3691 Collections from various authors, on the philoſopher's ſtone.
3703 Treatiſe on the philoſopher's ſtone.
3706 7. Treatiſe on the philoſopher's ſtone, and other chymical preparations. Sec. xiv.
3707 2. The philoſopher's tree, with the queſtionary upon it.
3708 2. Copy of a book of alchymy, found in the breaſt of a religious man.
3712 Treatiſe of the philoſopher's ſtone, with ſome alchymical proceſſes.
3730 Queſtions and anſwers concerning the philoſopher's ſtone; the copy whereof I had from my Lord Sheffield, at Hammerſmith, Aug. 1, 1623.
3770 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
3777 Collectanea de lapide philoſophorum.
4812 8. A diſcourſe of the mercurial phoſphorous.
4021 11. The properties of alkaheſt.
4459 13. An introduction to a book of alchymy.

THE END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

vols
1-5 A5
4.4J81x3
BA57/487
M60

SPECIAL 85-B
5512-2
V 1

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY